This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

B 1,001,103

PROPERTY OF THE
University of Michigan Libraries
1817
ARTES SCIENTIA VERITAS

American circulating library, Manila
L
155
.M28

BUREAU OF EDUCATION

DIVISION OF AMERICAN CIRCULATING LIBRARY

LIST OF BOOKS

IN THE

AMERICAN CIRCULATING LIBRARY OF MANILA

COMPILED BY

NELLY YOUNG EGBERT

LIBRARIAN

Edgar Madison Lidyard

MANILA
BUREAU OF PRINTING
1907

52516

Stacks
Gift
Edgar M. Lodgard
4-17-1934

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL.

MANILA, P. I., *January 1, 1907.*

SIR: I herewith transmit a list of books upon the shelves of the American Circulating Library of Manila, and respectfully recommend that the same be printed.

This work was undertaken some months ago at the personal suggestion of the Governor-General and has been prosecuted in the hope of filling a want long felt among the patrons of the Library and the English reading public of the Philippines.

The form of classification adopted is modeled upon the American Library Association Catalog.

Lists of accretions to the Library can be published subsequently.

Very respectfully,

NELLY YOUNG EGBERT,
Librarian.

Dr. GILBERT W. BRINK,
Acting Director of Education.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Letter of transmittal	3
General works	7
Philosophy	15
Religion	19
Sociology	30
Philology	46
Science	52
Useful arts	61
Fine arts	70
Literature	74
History	190
Public documents	249

LIST OF BOOKS IN THE AMERICAN CIRCULATING LIBRARY, MANILA, P. I.

[NOTE.—Names inclosed in brackets, following titles of books, are memorials.]

GENERAL WORKS.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Lang, A. The library.

OF SPECIAL COUNTRIES.

——— Publisher's trade list annual. 1902, 1903, 1904.

OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS.

Yaggy, L. W. Graphic record.

RELIGION.

Barrows, J. H. World's parliament of religions. 2 volumes.
Giles and others. Great religions of the world.

SOCIOLOGY.

Bowker and Iles. Reader's guide in economic, social, and political science. [WARD CHENEY.]
Hall and Mansfield. Bibliography of education.
Marot, H. Handbook of labor literature.
Monroe, W. S. Bibliography of education.

LITERATURE.

Adams, O. F. Dictionary of American authors.
——— Bryant's festival at the Century.
Dana and Kent. Literature of libraries in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. 2 copies.
——— Library of poetry and song.

HISTORY.

——— Library of American history.

LIBRARY ECONOMY.

Connecticut. Reports of the State librarian. 2 volumes. 1903 and 1904.
Dana, J. C. Library primer.

ADMINISTRATION.

American library association. List of subject headings for use in dictionary catalogs.
Anderson, E. H. Guide to system of cataloguing of reference library.
Cutter, C. A. Three figures alfabetic-order table. 2 volumes.
Dewey, M. Abridged decimal classification.
Dewey, M. Decimal classification.
Dewey, M. Library school rules.

READING AND AIDS.

Baldwin, J. Guide to systematic reading in the Encyclopædia Britannica.

GENERAL CYCLOPEDIAS.

Hoyt, J. K. Cyclopedia of practical quotations.
Rand, McNally's. Encyclopedia and gazetteer.
Thrall, R. T. Hydropathic encyclopedia.

AMERICAN.

Appleton's Annual cyclopædia. 6 volumes.
Blackie, C. Dictionary of place names.
——— New American encyclopædia. Volumes I–XVI.

ENGLISH.

Chamber's. Encyclopædia. 10 volumes.
De Fontaine, F. G. Cyclopædia of the best thoughts of Dickens.
——— Encyclopædia Britannica (20th Century edition). 30 volumes.
——— Encyclopædia Britannica (with new American supplement and index 1898). 28 volumes. [OHIO.]
Hazell's. Annual for 1889, 1900–05. 7 volumes.

GENERAL PERIODICALS, ETC.

Poole's. Index to periodical literature. Volumes IV and V.

BOUND PERIODICALS.

American amateur photography. 2 volumes. January, 1890–December, 1891.
American annual of photography.
Annual for 1889.
Anthony's photographic bulletin. 2 volumes. 1887, 1888.

Athenaeum. I volume. April–October, 1830.
Atlantic monthly. 4 volumes. July, 1861–August, 1866.
Atlantic monthly. 1 volume May–October, 1897.
Atlantic monthly. 10 volumes. January, 1899–July, 1903.
Century magazine. 19 volumes. May, 1884–October, 1903.
Choice literature. 2 volumes.
Contemporary review. 17 volumes. December, 1875–June, 1883.
Contemporary review. 2 volumes. July, 1886–June, 1887.
Current literature. 1 volume. April–June, 1891.
Douglas Jerrold's shilling magazine. 2 volumes. January–December, 1845.
Eclectic engineering magazine. January–June, 1878.
Eclectic magazine. 1 volume. January–April, 1845.
Eclectic magazine. 25 volumes. January, 1869–June, 1881.
Educational review. 19 volumes. 1892–1900.
Electrical review. 3 volumes July, 1900–December, 1901.
Engineering news. 2 volumes. January–December, 1903.
Engineering review. 3 volumes. July, 1900–December, 1901.
Forest and stream. 5 volumes. 1893–1897.
Godey's lady's book. 3 volumes. January–June, 1847, January–December, 1861.
Godey's lady's book. 4 volumes. January, 1865–December, 1866.
Harper's magazine. 19 volumes. June, 1851–May, 1861.
Harper's magazine. 2 volumes. December, 1861–November, 1862.
Harper's magazine. 75 volumes. December, 1864–June, 1901.
Harper's magazine. 2 volumes. June, 1902–May, 1903.
Harper's weekly. 9 volumes. 1876. 1887–1892.
Household words. 1 volume. 1854.
Hunt's merchants' magazine. 1 volume. 1841.
Illustrated annual. 1880.
Leslie's illustrated weekly. 4 volumes. 1886–1889.
Leslie's illustrated weekly. 2 volumes. 1891–1892.
Lippincott's magazine. 3 volumes. January–December, 1877; July–December, 1878.
Lippincott's magazine. 4 volumes. January, 1881–December, 1882.
Littell's living age. 5 volumes. April–December, 1844.
Littell's living age. 2 volumes. July–September, 1850; July–September, 1858.
Littell's living age. 13 volumes. October, 1886–December, 1889.
London illustrated news. 2 volumes. 1886, 1895.
Munsey's magazine. 2 volumes. October, 1897–September, 1898.
Munsey's magazine. 3 volumes. January–December, 1900, April–September, 1903.
National magazine. 6 volumes. July, 1852–June, 1855.
North American review. 2 volumes. January–December, 1901.
Our young people. 3 volumes. 1869, 1872–73. [Guy Howard.]
Outlook. 3 volumes. 1898, 1901, 1903.

Out West. 2 volumes. January–December, 1903.
Pennsylvania school journal. 1878.
Photography and photographic times. 2 volumes. 1890–1891.
Photography annual. 1892.
Popular science monthly. 2 volumes. December, 1882–April, 1883; May–October, 1899.
Public opinion. 6 volumes. October, 1891–October, 1894.
Public opinion. 6 volumes. January, 1895–December, 1897.
Review of reviews. 8 volumes. 1866–1875.
Review of reviews. 8 volumes. January, 1896–December, 1903.
Rural affairs. 5 volumes. 1855–1863; 1869–1872.
St. Nicholas. 27 volumes. November, 1879–October, 1900.
Science of photography. 1 volume. April–December, 1888.
Scientific American. 1893.
Scovill's photographic annual.
Scribner's magazine. 2 volumes. July–December, 1887; July–December, 1888.
Scribner's magazine. 4 volumes. January, 1902–December, 1903.
Sturmey's photographic annual.
Temple bar. 3 volumes. March–November, 1863; February, 1864.
Tropical agriculture. 25 volumes. 1887–1905.
Wilson's photographic magazine, January–December, 1902.
Year's art. 3 volumes. [WARD CHENEY.]
Yellow book. January, 1895.
Youth's companion. 1881.

GENERAL NEWSPAPERS.

JOURNALISM.

Buckingham, J. T. Specimens of newspaper literature.
Dana, C. A. The art of newspaper making.
Gaskell, G. A. How to write for the press.

BOUND NEWSPAPERS.

Cablenews. 2 volumes. July, 1904–June, 1905.
Daily bulletin. July, 1904–June, 1905.
Manila times. March, 1900–June, 1905.
Official gazette. June–December, 1904.
Sunday sun. 2 volumes. July, 1904–June, 1905.

CURRENT PERIODICALS.

LOCAL PAPERS, DAILY AND WEEKLY.

Adelanto (daily).
Bulletin (daily).
Cablenews (daily).

Democracia (daily).
El Renacimiento (daily).
Manila American (daily).
Manila: Gaceta oficial (weekly).
Manila: Official gazette (weekly).
Manila times (daily).

EUROPEAN PAPERS.

Figaro (weekly).
Frankfurter zeitung (weekly).
London spectator (weekly).
London weekly times.
New York herald, European edition (daily).
Revue blanc (Paris).

ASIATIC PAPERS.

Calcutta capital (weekly).
Japan chronicle (daily).
Japan weekly mail.
South China morning post (Hongkong, daily).

ASIATIC PERIODICALS.

Bulletins: Bureau of agriculture (Manila).
Far Eastern review (monthly).
Indian textile journal (monthly).
Journal of science (Manila: Bureau of science (monthly).

UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN MONTHLY PERIODICALS.

Agricultural epitomist.
Alabama agricultural experiment station.
American education.
American exporter.
American industries.
American journal of education.
American illustrated magazine.
American magazine.
American penman.
American school board journal.
American sugar industry and beet sugar gazette.
Argosy.
Atlantic monthly.
Australasian journal of pharmacy.
Baker's helper.
British trade journal.
Brisbane education office gazette.
Bulletin of Brown University.

Catholic school journal.
Cement and engineering news.
Century magazine.
Chamber of commerce journal (London).
Chicago engineering review.
Colorado school journal.
Contemporary review. 2 copies.
Cosmopolitan.
Critic.
Current literature. 2 copies.
Druggists' circular.
Dry goods guide.
Education.
Educator-journal.
Educational review. 2 copies.
El Comercio.
Everybody's magazine.
Exportador Americano.
Forum.
German export review (United States).
Good government (official journal United States civil service).
Grain dealers' journal.
Harness gazette.
Harper's bazaar.
Hat review.
Indian leader.
International studio.
Kindergarten magazine.
La Hacienda.
Ladies' home journal.
Little folks.
McClure's magazine.
Mines and minerals.
Manila central observatory weather bureau bulletin.
Moderator-topics.
Merck's report.
Monthly summary of commerce of the United States.
Missouri school journal.
Munsey. 2 copies.
Nebraska teacher.
New York school bulletin.
Nineteenth century and after.
Normal instructor.
North American review.
Northwest journal of education.
Ohio teacher.

Oregon teachers' (monthly).
Ores and metals.
Outing.
Pacific wine and spirit review.
Pitman's journal.
Popular science monthly.
Primary education.
Progressive teacher.
Putnam's monthly.
Review of reviews.
Revista instrucción primaria (Chili).
St. Nicholas.
School and home education.
School arts book.
School board journal.
School bulletin.
Scientific American, export edition.
School magazine.
Scribner's magazine. 2 copies.
South Dakota educator.
Southern farm magazine.
Southern school journal.
Southern workman.
Texas school magazine.
Textile world record.
Tobacco.
United States Department of agriculture, bulletins.
West Virginia school journal.
Western teacher.
World's work.

UNITED STATES WEEKLY PAPERS.

Army and Navy journal.
Boot and shoe recorder.
Boston transcript.
Boston traveler.
Central Christian advocate.
Inter ocean.
Collier's weekly.
Commoner.
Denver republican. 2 copies.
Electrical review. 2 copies.
Elmhurst signal.
Engineering and mining journal.
Engineering record.
Fruit trade journal.
Harper's weekly.

Hide and leather. 2 copies.
Independent.
International New York commercial.
Journal of science.
Kansas City star.
Leslie's weekly.
Life.
Literary digest. 2 copies.
Little chronicle.
Louisiana planter.
Manufacturers' record.
Mining reporter.
Nation. 2 copies.
New Orleans picayune.
New York sun.
New York American journal.
New York tobacco.
Omaha world-herald.
Outlook.
Railway and engineering review.
Rockford register-gazette.
Saint Louis globe-democrat.
Saturday evening post.
Scientific American.
Scientific American supplement.
Seattle post-intelligencer.
Shoe trade journal.
Town and country journal. [SYDNEY.]
Weekly statistical sugar trade journal.
Youth's companion.

UNITED STATES DAILIES.

Cincinnati times-star.
New York American.
San Francisco bulletin.
San Francisco examiner.

PHILOSOPHY.

Bacon, F. Advancement of learning. [CALIFORNIA.]
Kant, I. Critique of pure reason. [CALIFORNIA.]
Samelson, M. The way out.
Upham, T. C. Mental philosophy.

OUTLINES.

Ladd, G. T. Introduction to philosophy.

ESSAYS.

Alger, W. R. The solitudes of nature and of man.
Naville, E. The problem of evil.
Porter, N. Science and sentiment.
Spencer, H. Universal progress.
Winter, N. Pan-gnosticism.

HISTORY.

Bain, A. History of philosophy, or mental science.

METAPHYSICS.

Bowne, B. P. Metaphysics.
Descartes, R. Philosophy. 2 copies.
Hudson, T. J. Scientific demonstration of the future life.

COSMOLOGY.

Haeckel, E. Riddle of the universe.
Spencer, H. First principles

OTHER METAPHYSICAL TOPICS.

MENTAL PHYSIOLOGY, HYPNOTISM, SLEEP, PHYSIOGNOMY, AND DERANGEMENTS.

Bain, A. Mind and body.
Crowe, C. Night-side of nature.
Darwin, C. R. Expression of the emotions in man and animals.
Finck, H. T. Romantic love and personal beauty.
Grimes, J. S. Etherology and the phreno-philosophy of mesmerism, etc.

Hall, W. W. Sleep.
Lang, A. Book of dreams and ghosts.
Mach, E. Contributions to the analysis of the sensations.
Mantegazza, P. Physiognomy and expression. 2 copies.
Manacéine, M. de. Sleep, its pathology, hygiene, and psychology.
Maudsley, H. Responsibility in mental disease.
Savage, M. J. Can telepathy explain?
Sozinskey, T. S. Personal appearance and culture of beauty.
Stanton, M. O. Physiognomy.
——— Witchery of sleep.

PSYCHOLOGY.

Compayré, G. Intellectual and moral development of the child.
Compayré, G. Psychology applied to education.
Fletcher, H. Menti-culture.
Gordy, J. P. New psychology.
Granger, F. S. Psychology.
Halleck, R. P. Psychology and psycic culture.
Harris, W. T. Psychological foundations of education.
Hill, D. J. Elements of psychology.
Herbart, J. F. Text book on psychology.
Hopkins, M. Lectures on moral science.
Lindner, G. A. Empirical psychology.
Porter, N. Elements of intellectual science.
Porter, N. Elements of moral science.
Preyer, Wm. Infant mind.
Ribot, T. Psychology of the emotions.
Scripture, E. W. New psychology.
Spencer, H. Principles of psychology. 2 copies. 2 volumes each.
Stanley, H. M. Psychology for beginners.
Starbuck, E. D. Psychology of religion.
Tracy, F. Psychology of childhood.
Waldstein, L. Subconscious self.
Wayland, F. Elements of moral science. 3 copies.

INTELLECT.

Locke, J. Conduct of the understanding.
Porter, N. Human intellect.
Preyer, Wm. Development of the intellect.

LOGIC.

Coppée, H. Elements of logic.
Davis, N. K. Elements of deductive logic.
Emmens, S. H. Logic pure and applied.

ETHICS.

Barrett, R. S. Character building.
Bouton, E. S. Life's gateway.
Carus, Wm. The ethical problem.
Chandler, M. G. Elements of character. 2 copies.
Davis, N. K. Elementary ethics.
Hall, G. S. Adolescence. 2 volumes.
Janet, P. Elements of morals.
Lecky, W. E. H. History of European morals. 2 volumes. [MILEY.]
Lee, J. W. Making of a man.
Mackenzie, J. S. Manual of ethics. [OHIO.]
Meagher, J. L. Man the mirror of the universe. 2 copies.
Miller, J. R. The building of character.
Muirhead, J. H. Elements of ethics.
Rivers, R. H. Elements of moral philosophy.
Smiles, S. Character.
Smiles, S. Duty. 2 copies. [1 MONTANA.]
Smiles, S. Life and labor.
Smiles, S. Thrift.
Spencer, H. Data of ethics.
Todd, J. Student's manual.
Washington, B. Character building.

THEORIES.

Gregory, D. S. Christian ethics.
Huxley, T. H. Evolution and ethics, and other essays. 2 copies.
Spencer, H. Principles of ethics. 2 copies. 2 volumes each.

POLITICAL ETHICS.

Brewer, D. J. American citizenship.
Brewer, D. J. Talks on citizenship.
Potter, H. C. The citizen in his relation to the industrial situation.

FAMILY ETHICS.

Black, H. Friendship.
Sedgwick, C. A talk with my pupils.

BUSINESS ETHICS.

Goddard, F. B. Giving and getting credit.
Strong, J. The times and young men.

TEMPERANCE.

Blair, H. W. Temperance movement.
Daniels, W. H. Temperance reform and the great reformers.
Finch, J. B. The people versus the liquor traffic
Gough, J. B. Platform echoes.
Reid, W. Temperance cyclopædia.
Wakeley, J. B. American temperance cyclopædia.

ANCIENT PHILOSOPHERS.

Aurelius, Marcus. Meditations.
Aurelius, Marcus. Thoughts. 2 copies.
Dionysius. On the sublime.
Epictetus. Discourses.
Epictetus. Selections from the discourses. [MONTANA.]
Epictetus. Works.
Plato. The republic of Plato.

MODERN PHILOSOPHERS.

Mead, E. D. The philosophy of Carlyle.

RELIGION.

CHRISTIAN.

BIBLE.

Abbott, L. Illustrated commentary on the acts of the Apostles.
Alexander, Wm. Leading ideas of the Gospel.
——— Alphabetical index to the New Testament.
Armstrong, F. L. The children of the Bible.
Arnold, M. God and the Bible.
Arnold, M. Literature and dogma.
Arnold, Mrs. T. B. Sabbath school commentary on International lessons. 1898.
Barnes, A. The gospels, epistles of Paul to Ephesians, Philippians, and Colossians.
Barnes, A. Notes on epistles of Paul to Timothy, to Titus, and to Philemon.
Barnes, A. Notes on epistle to the Hebrews.
Barnes, A. Notes on epistle to the Romans.
Barnes, A. Notes on acts of the Apostles.
Barnes, A. Notes on general epistles of James, Peter, John, and Jude.
Barnes, A. Notes on first epistle of Paul to the Corinthians.
Barnes, A. Notes on the book of Revelation.
Barnes, A. Notes on the gospels.
Barrows, W. Sacred geography.
——— Holy Bible. 5 copies; 1 revised.
——— Bible readings. [MONTANA.]
Brown, D. Commentary.
Brown, J. Concordance to the Old and New Testaments.
Bush, Geo. Notes on the book of Joshua.
Cable, G. W. The busy man's Bible.
Caverno, Chas. A narrow ax in biblical criticism.
Clarke, A. Commentaries on Holy Bible. 5 volumes. (I, II, III, IV, and VI.)
Clarke, A. Notes on New Testament.
Crosby, H. Expository notes on the book of Joshua.
Davidson, S. Introduction to the study of the New Testament. 2 volumes.
——— Dictionary of the Bible.
Foster, Chas. The story of the Bible.
Geikie, C. Hours with the Bible. 6 volumes.
Geikie, C. New Testament hours. 4 volumes.
Gilmour, R. Bible history.

Gladden, W. Who wrote the Bible?
Henry, M. Exposition of the Old and New Testaments. 5 volumes.
Hodge, C. Commentary on the epistle to the Romans.
Jamieson, Fausset, and Brown. Commentary on the Old and New Testaments. 2 volumes in one.
Kitto, J. Illustrated history of the Holy Bible.
McCook, H. C. Teacher's commentary.
Maclear, G. F. Class-book of New Testament history.
Malcom, H. Bible dictionary
Moore, F. The spirit of the Holy Bible.
Morison, J. H. Disquisitions and notes on the gospels.
Moulton, R. G. Literary study of the Bible.
——— New Testament. 3 copies.
——— New Testament with notes.
——— Normal class manual for Sabbath schools.
Palmer, R. Bible atlas.
Pentecost, G. F. Bible studies for 1890.
Pollard, J. The Bible and its story. [MONTANA.]
Reeve, J. History of Old and New Testaments.
——— Revised New Testament, and History of revision.
——— Revised version of New Testament.
Schaff, P. Companion to the Greek New Testament.
Slocombe, S. Gospel manual.
Smith, Wm. Old Testament history.
Smyth, J. P. How we got our Bible.
Smyth, J. P. Old documents and the new Bible.
Stevens and Burton. Harmony of the gospels. [VIRGINIA.]
Swedenborg, E. Bible that was lost and is found.
Terhune, Mrs. M. V. H. Home of the Bible.
Townsend, L. T. The Bible and other ancient literature in the nineteenth century.
——— Union Bible dictionary.
Vincent and Hulbert. Lessons commentary on International Sabbath school lessons for 1884 and 1887.
Vincent and Holway. Lessons commentary on International Sabbath school lessons for 1888.
Westcott, B. F. Some lessons of revised version of New Testament.
Williams, H. J. Studies on the epistle to the Hebrews.
Wood, J. C. Bible animals.
Young, Robt. Analytical concordance to the Bible.

GENERAL.

Adams, S. F. Nearer my God to Thee.
Abbott, J. The young Christian.
Abbott, L. Great Companion.
Abbott, L. Theology of an evolutionist.
Alden, H. M. Study of death.

Allen, A. V. G. Religious progress.
——— American book of Church services.
Ames, C. G. As natural as life.
Anderson, R. History of the Sandwich Islands mission
——— The Anglican Sister of Mercy.
Arnold, E. Death and afterwards.
Arnold, M. St. Paul and Protestantism.
Arnold, M. Last essays on Church and religion.
Atkins, F. A. First battles.
Atkins, F. A. Moral muscle.
Atkinson, W. W. The law of new thought.
Bacon, F. Thoughts on Holy Scripture.
Bagshawe, J. P. Threshold of the Catholic Church.
Bainbridge, W. F. Around the world of Christian missions.
Baird, C. W. History of the Huguenot emigration to America. 2 volumes. [EGBERT.]
Balmes, J. European civilization.
Barton, A. M. An offering. 2 copies. [1 CALIFORNIA.]
Battershall, W. B. Interpretations of life and religion.
Baxter, R. A call to the unconverted. 2 copies.
Beach, D. N. How we rose.
Beecher, H. W. Life thoughts. 2 copies.
Beecher, H. W., and others. Temperance sermons.
——— Beginning and growth of the Christian life.
Bickersteth, E. H. Yesterday, to-day, and forever.
Blaikie, W. G. David King of Israel.
——— Book of common prayer.
Booth, H. M. First Communion.
Bouton, J. B. Uncle Sam's Church.
Brennan, R. Church history.
Brent, Chas. H. With God in the world.
Briggs, C. G. Whither?
Briggs, M. C. The Sabbath.
Brooke, S. A. Sermons. 2 copies.
Brooks, P. Imfluence of Jesus.
Brooks, P. Addresses. 3 copies.
Brooks, P. Candle of the Lord, and other sermons. 2 copies.
Brooks, P. Light of the world, and other sermons.
Brooks, P. Year-book.
Browne, Thos. Religio medici. 2 copies.
Bruno, J. F. di. Catholic belief.
Buckley, J. M. Christian Science and other superstitions.
Bucks, Chas. Religious anecdotes.
Bulfinch, S. G. Communion thoughts.
Bunyan, J. Grace abounding to the chief of sinners.
Bunyan, J. Pilgrim's progress. 4 copies.
Burke, C. Roses and lilies of Christendom.

Burder, G. Village sermons. 2 copies.
Burnap, G. W. Lectures to young men.
Burton, E. Lectures of ecclesiastical history.
Bushnell, H. Character of Jesus. [VIRGINIA.]
Bushnell, H. Nature and the supernatural.
Businger, L. C. Christ in His Church.
Butler, J. Analogy of religion.
C., I. M. The three pearls
Canton, Wm. Invisible playmate.
Canton, Wm. W. V's. golden legend.
Carew, P. J. Ecclesiastical history of Ireland.
Caverno, Chas. Chalk lines over morals.
Challoner, R. Catholic Christian instructed.
——— Changed cross, and other poems.
Channing, W. E. Perfect life.
Channing, W. E. Works. 6 volumes.
——— Chapel hymnal.
Chester, J. Ruth the Christian Scientist.
Child, G. C. Benedicte.
Chiniquy, C. Forty years in the Church of Christ. [CALIFORNIA.]
——— Christian Science hymnal.
Church, A. J. Oxford movement. 1833–45.
Cobbett, Wm. History of the Protestant reformation in England and Ireland.
Coit, J. O. The religion of manhood.
Coles, A. A new rendering of the Hebrew psalms into English verse.
——— A college of colleges led by D. L. Moody.
Collyer, Robt. Nature and life.
Cornill, C. H. The Prophets of Israel.
Coxe, A. C. Thoughts on the services.
Craik, Mrs. D. M. (Mulock). Sermons out of Church. [CALIFORNIA.]
Crittenden, S. W. Sacraments of the Church.
Croocker, J. H. Different New Testament views of Jesus.
Daniel, E. Prayer book.
Daniels, W. H. Moody, his words, work and workers.
Darras, J. E. General history of the Catholic Church. 4 volumes.
Dearmer, P. Parson's handbook. 2 copies. [1 OHIO].
Desmond, H. J. Mooted questions of history.
Dewey, J. H. Christian theosophy. [CALIFORNIA.]
Dewey, O. Discourses on various subjects.
Dillon, G. F. Our Lady of Good Council.
Douglas, G. W. Sermons.
Draper, J. W. Conflict between religion and science. 2 copies.
Dreher, T. Outlines of Church history.
Drummond, H. Addresses. 3 copies.
Drummond, H. Beautiful thoughts.

Drummond, H. Greatest thing in the world, and other addresses. 2 copies.
Drummond, H. My point of view.
Drummond, H. Natural law in the spiritual world. 3 copies.
Drummond, H. Year-book.
Dupanloup, F. A. P. The child.
Dyer, S. Elmdale Lyceum. [GUY HOWARD.]
Dyson, T. A. Saints of the rosary.
——— The earthly foot-prints of our risen Lord.
Eddy, M. B. G. Miscellaneous writings.
Eddy, M. B. G. Pulpit and press.
Eddy, M. B. G. Retrospection.
Eddy, M. B. G. Retrospection and introspection.
Eddy, M. B. G. Science and health key to the Scriptures.
Eddy, M. B. G. Unity of good. 2 copies.
Edersheim, A. Jesus the Messiah.
Edwards, J. History of the work of redemption.
——— Evangelical Alliance conference. 1873.
Farrar, F. W. Everyday Christian life.
Farrar, F. W. Places that our Lord loved.
Farrar, F. W. Sermons and addresses delivered in America.
Farrar, F. W. Year-book.
Ferguson, Chas. The religion of democracy.
Fisher, G. P. Beginnings of Christianity.
Fisher, G. P. The reformation. [MILEY.]
Fiske, J. The destiny of man.
Fiske, J. The idea of God affected by modern knowledge. [EGBERT.]
Foster, J. M. Reformation principles.
Fox, Mrs. N. P. The phantom form.
Friswell, J. H. The Gentile life.
Frothingham, O. B. Beliefs of the unbelievers.
Furness, W. H. Jesus.
Gage, W. L. The home of God's people.
Geikie, C. Life and works of Christ.
Gentilucci, R. Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary.
Gerbert, M. Lily of Israel.
Gestefeld, U. N. How we master our fate.
Gestefeld, U. N. Statement of Christian Science.
Gillet, O. T. How I became a preacher. [MONTANA.]
Gibbons, Jas. The faith of our fathers.
Gibbons, Jas. Our Christian heritage.
Gibson, J. M. The ages before Moses.
Giles, C. Consolation.
Gladden, W. Ruling ideas of the present age.
Gleeson, W. Trials of the Church. 2 volumes.
——— Golden treasury psalter.
Goodwin, H. M. Christ and humanity.
Gore, Chas. Incarnation of the Son of God.
Gore, Chas. Sermon on the Mount.

——— Gospel hymns. 2 copies.
Grafton, C. C. Vocation.
Grant, F. W. Spiritual law in the natural world.
——— Graver thoughts of a country parson.
——— Recreations of a country parson.
——— Shady side of life in a country parsonage.
Gray, G. Z. The Church's certain faith.
Gregory, G. Concise history of Christian Church.
Griffis, W. E. Sunny memories of three pastorates.
Gwynne, W. The way of life.
Hale, L. P. Lord's supper and its observance.
Hall, Chas. C. Into His marvellous light.
Hall, C. H. True Protestant ritualism.
Hamilton, G. Divine guidance.
Hanna, Wm. The forty days after our Lord's resurrection.
Hardy, E. J. Faint yet pursuing.
——— Harp and the cross.
Harris, W. R. History of the early missions in Western Canada.
——— Harvard vespers. 2 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD; 1 CALIFORNIA.]
Hase, C. Life of Jesus.
Hatch E. Influence of Greek ideas and usages upon the Christian Church.
Havergal, F. R. My King and His service.
Havergal, F. R. Royal grace and loyal service.
Headley, J. T The sacred mountains. 2 copies.
Heard, A. F. The Russian Church and Russian dissent.
Hecker, I. T. Aspirations of nature.
Hecker, I. T. The Church and the age.
Henry, E. Miscellanies.
Hepworth, G. H. Hiram Golf's religion.
Hepworth, G. H. Rocks and shoals.
Hillis, N. D. The psalms of David, an introductory study to.
Hillis, N. D. The Master of the science of right living.
Hinds, A. A garner of saints. [GUY HOWARD.]
Hodges, Wm. Infant baptism.
——— Homeward path.
Hopkins, M. The law of love, and the love as law.
Hopps, J. P. The future life.
——— The hosanna.
Huntington, F. D. Helps to a holy Lent.
Huntington, W. R. The peace of the Church.
Huxley, T. H. Science and Christian tradition.
Huxley, T. H. Science and Hebrew tradition.
——— The hymnary.
——— Hymnal and canticles.
——— Hymns and tunes.
Illingworth, J. R. Personality, human and divine.
James, J. A. The widow directed.
Jay, Wm. Evening exercises.
Keble, John. The Christian year. 2 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD.]

Keble, John. Evening.
Kempis, Thos. à. Imitation of Christ. 2 copies.
Kennedy, J. F. Commentary of prophecy of Habakkuk.
Kingsley, Chas. All saints' day, and other sermons.
Kingsley, Chas. Discipline, and other sermons.
Kingsley, Chas. The eternal goodness.
Kingsley, Chas. Good news of God.
Kingsley, Chas. Gospel of the Pentateuch.
Kingsley, Chas. Hermits.
Kingsley, Chas. Sermons for the times.
Kingsley, Chas. Sermons on national subjects.
Kingsley, Chas. Village sermons.
Kingsley, Chas. Water of life, and other sermons.
Kingsley, Chas. Westminster sermons.
Krummacher, F. W. The suffering Saviour.
Lambing, A. A. Sacramentals of the Roman Catholic Church.
Larcom, L. As it is in Heaven.
Lassere, H. Our Lady of Lourdes.
Lecanu. Pictorial half hours with the saints.
Le Conte, J. Religion and science.
——— Legends of Holy Mary.
——— Life time hymns.
Lightfoot, J. B. Leaders in the Northern Church.
Lincoln, I. S. Eternal life.
——— Love divine, life of Jesus.
——— Lyra Germanica.
MacArthur, R. S. Quick truths in quaint texts.
McCauley, W. F. Why? Reasons for the Christian Endeavor movement.
MacColl, M. Reformation settlement.
McCosh, Jas. Gospel sermons.
McDonald, Geo. Unspoken sermons.
MacDuff, J. R. Sunsets on the Hebrew mountains. 2 copies.
MacDuff, J. R. Tales of the Warrior-king.
Madden, W. I. Reaction from science.
Magee, H. C. Saved to serve.
——— Maidens of hallowed names.
Manning, Jas. Helps to a life of prayer.
Manship, A. Thirteen years in itinerancy.
March, D. Our Father's house. [MONTANA.]
——— Mary, Star of the sea.
Mason, A. J. The faith of the Gospel.
Meagher, J. L. The festal year. 2 copies.
——— Memorial volume Third Plenary Council of Baltimore.
Mercer, L. P. Swedenborg's doctrine of divine correspondence.
Meyer, F. B. A castaway, and other addresses.
Meyer, F. B. Moses.
Montalembert, C. F. de. Monks of the West. 6 volumes.
Moody, D. L. Anecdotes and illustrations.
Moody, D. L. Glad tidings.

Moody, D. L. The Gospel awakening.
Moody, D. L. Great joy.
Moody, D. L. Life, work, and sermons of.
Moody, D. L. Talks on temperance.
Moody, D. L. Twelve select sermons. [CALIFORNIA.]
Murch, A. A. Story of the prayer book.
Murray, W. H. H. Music hall sermons.
Northcote, J. S. Celebrated sanctuaries of the Madonna.
——— Order of prayer for Divine service.
O'Reilly, A. J. Martyrs of the Coliseum.
O'Reilly, A. J. The victims of the Mamertine
Orsini. Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary.
Owen, R. D. The Debatable Land between this world and the next.
P., E. H. The three passovers.
Paley, Wm. Natural theology. 2 volumes.
Palmer, R. Book of praise.
Parkhurst, C. H. Swiss guides.
Parsons, J. Sixty sermons on various subjects.
Parsons, J. D. Our Sungod.
Pascal, B. Thoughts of.
Patton, Wm. Jesus of Nazareth.
Peabody, A. P. Christian consolations.
Peploe, H. W. Webb-. The victorious life.
Pierce, B. W. Foregleams in nature of redemption in Christ. [MONTANA.]
Pierson, A. T. Many infallible proofs.
Poole, G. A. Diocesan histories.
Porter, N. Fifteen years in the chapel of Yale College.
Prentiss, E. Stepping heavenward. 2 copies.
Prentiss, E. Urbané and his friends.
——— Presbyterian hymnal.
Prachensky, J. Divine parables explained.
Prime, S. I. Prayer and its answer.
——— Psalm of the Good Shepherd.
——— Psalter, or the songs of David.
Quarles, F. Emblems.
Randall, D. A. The handwriting of God in Egypt, Sinai and the Holy Land.
Reade, W. Martyrdom of man. [CALIFORNIA.]
Register, J. A. Worship of the Church. [OHIO.]
Renan, E. Life of Jesus. 2 copies.
——— Revival of priestly life.
Richardson, B. W. Ten sermons on alcohol.
Richmond, J. F. Diamonds.
Riordan, J. W. The first half century.
Robertson, A. The warriors.
Robertson, J. C. Sketches of Church history.
Rogers, U. F. Pictured compilation of hymns and songs. 2 copies.
Root, J. A. Healing power of mind.
Roth, E. Christus judex.
Roux, J. Meditations of a parish priest.

——— Sacred biography and history.
St. Augustine. Confessions.
St. Bonaventure. Life of Christ.
St. Francis of Assisi. The little flowers of St. Francis.
St. Francis de Sales. Consoling thoughts.
St. Francis de Sales. The devout life.
——— St. Mary of the sea.
Salpointe, J. B. Soldiers of the Cross.
Savage, M. J. Living by the day.
Schaff, P. Creeds of Christendom. 3 volumes.
Schmitt, J. Instructions for first communicants.
Schouppe, F. X. Abridged course of religious instruction.
——— Scotch sermons.
Scudder, Mrs. W. W. Nineteen centuries of missions.
Sears, E. H. Sermons and songs.
Sears, E. H. That glorious song of old. [VIRGINIA.]
——— Secret of salvation.
Seeley, J. R. Ecce Homo. 2 copies.
Seward, T. F. Don't worry, or spiritual emancipation.
Sienkiewicz, H. Let us follow Him. 2 copies.
Skinner, H. D. Heart and soul.
Smith, H. W. Christian's secret of a happy life. [VIRGINIA.]
Smith, P. History of the Christian Church during the first ten centuries,
Smith, P. History of the Christian Church during the middle ages.
Spalding, J. L. Religion, agnosticism and education.
Spaulding, B. J. History of the Church of God. 2 volumes.
Spence, W. Back to Christ.
Spitta, C. J. P. Lyra domestica.
Sprigg, D. F. Closet prayers.
Spring, G. The Mercy seat.
Spurgeon, C. H. The cheque book of the Bank of Faith.
Spurgeon, C. H. Daily help.
Spurgeon, C. H. Gleanings among the sheaves.
Spurgeon, C. H. Morning by morning.
Spurgeon, C. H. The saint and his Saviour.
Spurgeon, C. H. Sermons. (Second series.)
Stalker, Jas. Imago Christi.
Stalker, Jas. Life of Jesus Christ. 2 copies.
Stall, S. Five minute object sermons to children.
Starr, E. A. Pilgrims and shrines.
Stetson, C. P. In this our world.
Stockman, E. A. Our hope.
Stone, J. K. Invitation heeded.
——— The Sunday problem.
Swaine, S. A. Religious revolution of the sixteenth century.
Swedenborg, E. Angelic wisdom.
Swedenborg, E. Conjugial love.
Swedenborg, E. Divine Providence.
Swedenborg, E. The Christian religion.

Swedenborg, E. The last Judgment.
Swing, D. Motives of life.
Talmage, T. de W. From manger to throne. 2 copies.
Taylor, J. Rule and exercise of holy dying.
Taylor, J. Rule and exercise of holy living.
Taylor, J. S. A romance of Providence.
Tee, E. The sanctuary of suffering.
——— Temperance sermons.
Thorold, A. W. The tenderness of Christ.
Tolstoi, L. N. My religion.
Toplady, A. M. Rock of Ages.
Tourjée, E. Tribute of praise.
Toy, C. H. History of the religion of Israel. [CALIFORNIA.]
Trench, R. C. Notes on the miracles of our Lord.
Tyner, P. The living Christ. [CALIFORNIA.]
——— Under canvas.
Vance, J. I. The young man four square.
Van der Naillen, A. In the sanctuary.
Vandersloot, J. S. The true path.
Van Dyke, H. J. The gospel for an age of doubt.
Van Dyke, H. J. Sermons to young men.
Van, Dyke, H. J. Ships and havens.
Van Ness, T. The coming religion.
Walker, Jas. Reason, faith, and duty.
Walker, Jas. Sermons preached in chapel of Harvard College.
Walsh, A. S. Mary, the Queen of the House of David.
Walsh, W. Secret history of the Oxford movement. [CALIFORNIA.]
Ware, H. Formation of Christian character.
Warner, A. Up and down the house.
Watson, J. Companions of the Sorrowful Way.
Watson, J. The cure of souls.
Watson, J. The upper room.
Watson, S. The clock struck one.
——— The victorious life.
Welldon, J. E. C. Hope of immortality.
Welles, A. Life of Jesus.
Weninger, F. X. Manual of the Catholic religion.
Wesley, J. Christian perfection.
Whately, R. Essay on some of the difficulties of the writings of St. Paul.
Whipple, L. E. Philosophy of mental healing.
White, W. H. Autobiography of Mark Rutherford.
White, Mrs. E. G. Christ's object lessons.
White, J. Eighteen Christian centuries.
Whittemore, Thos. Plain guide to universalism.
Willink, A. The world of the Unseen.
Wilmarth, Mrs. M. L. Clouds with silver linings.
Wilmers, W. Handbook of the Christian religion.
Wise, I. M. Origin of Christianity.

Wiseman, J. H. Sermons, lectures and speeches.
Wishart, A. W. Short history of monks and monasteries. 2 copies. [1 GREENLEAF.]
Wood, H. God's image in man.
Wood, H. Ideal suggestion through mental photography.
Wood, H. Life more abundant.
Yarnall, J. W. Practical healing of mind and body.
Yonge, C. M. Gold dust.
Young, J. The Christ of history.

NON-CHRISTIAN.

Griffis, Wm. E. Religions of Japan.
Holyoake, G. J. English secularism.
McClure, J. B. Mistakes of Ingersoll and his answers.
Poston, C. D. The Sun worshippers of Asia.
——— Sacred books of the East. [CALIFORNIA.]
Strong, D. M. Metaphysic of Christianity and Buddhism.
——— "Wisdom of Confucius."

MYTHOLOGY.

Bulfinch, Thos. Age of fable. [OHIO.]
Dwight, M. A. Grecian and Roman mythology.
Guerber, H. A. Myths of Greece and Rome.
Kingsley, Chas. Heroes. 2 copies.
Litchfield, M. E. The nine worlds.
Maine, H. J. S. Grecian and Roman mythology.
Murray, A. S. Manual of mythology. 2 copies.
Ruskin, J. Queen of the air. [MONTANA.]
Seemann, O. Mythology of Greece and Rome.
Stern, H. I. Gods of our fathers. 2 copies. [1 MILEY; 1 GREENLEAF.]
Stillman, J. D. B. Seeking the Golden Fleece. 3 copies.

BUDDHISM.

Lillie, A. Buddha and Buddhism.
Sinnett, A. P. Esoteric Buddhism.

JUDAISM.

Adler, C. American Jewish year-book.
Abrahams, I. Jewish life in the middle ages.
——— Readings and recitations. 2 copies. [1 CALIFORNIA.]
Ruskay, E. J. Hearth and home essays.
Schecter, S. Studies in Judaism.

MOHAMMEDANISM.

——— The Koran.

MORMONISM.

Lyford, C. P. The Mormon problem.

SOCIOLOGY.

PHILOSOPHY, AND THEORIES.

——— A. D. 2050.
Demolins, E. Anglo-Saxon superiority. [GREENLEAF.]
George, H. Social problems.
Giddings, F. H. Democracy and empire. [WARD CHENEY.]
Grinnell, W. M. Regeneration of the United States. [WARD CHENEY.]
Hertzka, T. Freeland.
Kidd, B. Social evolution. 2 copies.
Mallock, W. H. Social equality.
Ostrander, D. Social crisis.
Ross, E. A. Social control.
Spencer, H. Principles of sociology. 2 copies, 3 volumes each.
Spencer, H. Social statics. 2 copies.
Wells, H. G. Mankind in the making.
Wells, H. G. Modern Utopia.
Youmans, E. L. Culture demanded by modern life.
Zschokke, J. H. D. Incidents of social life.

COMPENDS. OUTLINES.

Small and Vincent. Introduction to the study of society.

CYCLOPEDIAS.

Bliss, W. D. P. Encyclopædia of social reforms.

ESSAYS AND ADDRESSES.

Addams, J. Democracy and social ethics.
Beecher, H. W. Freedom and war.
Carnegie, A. Gospel of wealth.
Gladstone, W. E. The might of right.
Helps, A. Social pressure.
Henderson, C. R. The social spirit in America. [EGBERT.]
Hodges, G. Faith and social service.
Kingsley, C. Sanitary and social lectures and essays.
——— Our country's future.
Sells, V. P. Mechanics of daily life.
Spencer, H. Various fragments.
Stanton, H. B. Reforms and reformers.
Stephen, L. Essays on social subjects. 2 volumes.
Trumbull, M. M. Signing the document, and other essays.
Zschokke, H. Labor stands on golden feet.

PERIODICALS.

——— Statesman's year-book. 1878, and 1904–06. 4 volumes.

STUDY AND TEACHING.

Spencer, H. Study of sociology.

COLLECTED WORKS.

Burke, E. Works.

STATISTICS.

——— Annual statistician and economist for 1889. 1894–96.
Connecticut. Public documents for 1903. Volume IV.
Hearst, W. R. The American almanac, year-book and encyclopedia. 1903.
Mains, J. Annual statistician. 1878.
Monroe, A. Statistics of British North America. 1862.
New Jersey. Seventh annual report of the bureau of statistics of labor and industries. 1884.
New York. Twentieth annual report of the superintendent of the insurance department. 1879.
New York. Seventh annual report of the topographical survey of the Adirondack region of New York.
Oliver and Boyd. New Edinburgh almanac for 1838.
Plumbe, G. E. Daily news almanac, and political register. 1899.
South Dakota. Public documents for 1904. Volumes I and II.
Whittaker, J. Almanac for 1891, 1898, and 1902–04. 5 volumes.
——— World's almanac. 1895–1898–1901.

POLITICAL SCIENCE.

——— America's race problems. [OHIO.]
Atkinson, W. F. Study of politics.
Gorren, A. Anglo Saxons, and others. 2 copies. [1 OHIO; 1 WARD CHENEY.]
Hopkins, C. T. Manual of American ideas. 2 copies.
Johnston, A. History of American politics.
Lecky, W. E. H. Democracy and liberty. 2 volumes. [WARD CHENEY.]
Montesquieu, C. L. de S. Grandeur and decadence of the Romans. 2 volumes. [CALIFORNIA.]
Montesquieu, C. L. de S. Spirit of laws.
Nordhoff, C. Politics for young Americans. [CALIFORNIA.]
Sherger, G. L. Evolution of modern liberty.
Spencer, H. Essays: scientific, political and speculative. 3 volumes.
Stead, W. T. Americanization of the world.
Wilkinson, S. The nation's awakening.
Worthington, H. S. Politics for prudent people.

FORM OF STATE.

Bancroft, H. H. Popular tribunals. 2 volumes.
Bradford, G. Lesson of popular government. 2 volumes. [WARD CHENEY.]
California. Biographical sketches of delegates to state convention. 1878.
Dawes, A. L. How we are governed.
Fielde, A. M. Political primer of New York state and city.
Fiske, J. American political ideas. [EGBERT.]
Gomme, G. L. Village community.
Iowa. Journal of Second Legislative Assembly of Territory of Iowa. 1840.
Mill, J. S. Considerations on representative government. [WARD CHENEY.]
Moore, J. W. The American Congress. [EGBERT.]
Olney, R. Scholar in politics.
Sheppard, F. Constitutional handbook.
Thorpe, F. N. Government of the people of the United States.

INTERNAL RELATIONS.

Hadley, A. T. Relations between freedom and responsibility in the evolution of democratic government. [OHIO.]
Mill, J. S. On liberty.

SUFFRAGE.

Ernst, G. A. O. Law of married women in Massachusetts.

COLONIES AND IMMIGRATION.

Austin, O. P. Steps in the expansion of our territory.
Bigelow, P. Children of the nations.
Cochin, A. Results of emancipation.
Colquhoun, A. Greater America.
Dilke, C. W. Problems of Greater Britain.
Du Bois, W. E. B. Souls of black folks.
Egerton, H. E. Origin and growth of English colonies.
Johnson, E. A. Light ahead for the negro.
Lewis, G. C. On the government of dependencies.
Morris, H. C. History of colonization. Volumes I and II; 2 copies. [1 LISCUM.]
Reinsch, P. S. Colonial government. 2 copies.
Snow, A. H. Administration of dependencies.
Strong, J. Expansion.
Washington, B. T. The future of the American negro. [GREENLEAF.]

SLAVERY.

Ingram, J. K. History of slavery.
Spears, J. B. American slave trade. [WARD CHENEY.]
Stanley, H. M. Slavery and the slave trade in Africa.

FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Callahan, J. M. Cuba and international relations.
Foster, J. W. American diplomacy in the Orient.
Foster, J. W. Century of American diplomacy. 3 copies. [1 EGBERT.]
Mahan, A. T. Interest of America in sea power, present and future.
Reinsch, P. S. World politics. 2 copies.
Rowe, L. S. United States and Porto Rico.
Wilkinson, S. War and policy. [EGBERT.]

LEGISLATIVE BODIES AND ANNALS.

Bailey, E. A. Among the law makers.
Barton, C. M. Legislative handbook and manual of the state of Washington 1889.
Cushing, L. Rules of proceeding and debate.
Flower, B. O. How England averted a revolution of force.
McConchie, L. G. Congressional committees.
Sheppard, F. The constitutional text-book.

POLITICAL PARTIES.

Curtis, F. Republican party. 2 volumes.

PARTY CONVENTIONS.

Hopkins, J. H. History of political parties in the United States. [EGBERT.]
Macy, J. Political parties in the United States. 2 copies. [1 WARD CHENEY.]
Peek, C. H. Jacksonian epoch. [EGBERT.]

ECONOMICS.

——— American economic history. Volume XV.
Bullock, C. J. Introduction to the study of economics.
Cunningham and McArthur. Outlines of English industrial history.
——— Economic history.
Ely, R. T. Outlines of economics.
George, H. Our land and policy. [WARD CHENEY.]
Gibbins, H. de B. Industrial history of England.
Gide, C. Political economy.
Haskins, C. W. Business education and accountancy.
Jones, E. D. Economic crisis.
Laughlin, J. L. Elements of political economy. 2 copies.
Leverson, M. R. Primer of morals.
Mill, J. S. Political economy.
Mill, J. S. Principles of political economy. 2 copies. [1 CALIFORNIA.]
Murphy, E. G. Problems of the present South.
Perry, A. L. Principles of political economy.
Platt, J. Business.
Porter, R. P. Bread-winners abroad.
Price, L. L. Political economy in England.

Hobson, J. A. Economics of distribution.
Ricardo, D. Principles of political economy.
Smith, E. P. Manual of political economy.
Steele, G. M. Outline study of political economy.
Veblen, T. B. Theory of business enterprise.
Walker, F. A. Political economy.
Wayland, F. Elements of political economy.
Wells, D. A. Recent economic changes.
Wood, H. Political economy of natural law.

CAPITAL. LABOR AND WAGES.

——— American academy of political and social activity.
Bolles, A. S. The conflict between labor and capital.
Booth, Wm. In darkest England and the way out.
Crocker, U. H. Cause of hard times.
Foster, J. Essay on evils of popular ignorance.
George, H. Social problems.
Gilman, N. P. Profit sharing between employer and employee.
Hubbard, G. H. The why of poverty.
Leavitt, J. M. Kings of capital and knights of labor.
Lee, J. Constructive and preventive philanthropy.
London, J. War of classes.
McKenna, M. J. Our brethren of the tenements and the Ghetto.
Riis, J. A. Children of the poor.
Riis, J. A. How the other half lives.
——— Social legislation and social activity.
Taussig, F. W. Wages and capital.
Trumbull, M. M. Articles and discussions on the labor question.
——— Volcano under the city.
Washington, B. T. Working with the hands.
Willard, C. D. The free harbor contest.
Willard, J. F. World of graft.
Willey, F. O. The laborer and the capitalist.
Winship, A. E. The shop.
——— Working man's guide.
Wyckoff, W. A. The Workers. The East.
Wyckoff, W. A. The Workers. The West.

MONEY.

Aldrich, W. Money and credit.
——— The art of investing.
Bagehot, W. Lombard street.
Brough, W. Natural law of money. [WARD CHENEY.]
Bryan, A. C. History of state banking in Maryland.
Bullock, C. J. Monetary history of the United States.
Fiske, A. K. Modern bank.
Hepburn, A. B. History of coinage and currency in the United States.
Jevons, W. S. Money and mechanism of exchange.
Kinley, D. Money.

McPherson, L. G. Monetary and banking problem. [OHIO.]
Moran, C. Money.
——— National bank act. 1888.
Purdy, W. London banking life. [VIRGINIA.]
——— Rationale of market fluctuations.
Stokes, A. P. Joint metallism.
Taussig, F. W. Silver question in the United States. [GREENLEAF.]
Walker, F. A. Facts and suggestions on money, trade, and banking.
Worcester, J. H., jr. Power and weakness of money.

COÖPERATION.

Moir, H. Life assurance primer.
Reynolds, D. Treatise on the law of life assurance.

SOCIALISM AND COMMUNISM.

Bliss, W. D. P. Handbook of socialism.
Conwell, J. A. Our nation's need.
Ely, R. T. French and German socialism in modern times. 2 copies.

FINANCE.

Adams, H. C. Public debts.
Adams, H. C. The science of finance.
Hewins, W. A. S. English trade and finance.
Hollander, and others. Studies in state taxation. 2 copies.
Hollander, and others. Taxation in the Southern States.
Lawson, T. Frenzied finance.
Noyes, A. D. Thirty years of American finance. 1865–96.
Plehn, C. C. Introduction to public finance. [GREENLEAF.]
Scott, W. A. The repudiation of state debts.
Weyl, and others. Equitable taxation.

TARIFF.

Grosvenor, W. M. Does protection protect?
Hoyt, H. M. Protection versus free trade.
Taussig, F. W. Tariff history of the United States.
Todd, M. Protective tariff delusion.
Trumbull, M. M. Free trade struggle in England.

PRODUCTION. PRICES.

Bourne, H. R. F. The romance of trade.
Ely, R. T. Monopolies and trusts.
Hobson, J. A. Evolution of modern capitalism.
Jenks, J. W. Trust problem.
Montague, G. H. Trusts of to-day. 2 copies.
Tarbell, I. History of the Standard Oil Company. 2 volumes.
Willard, J. F. Powers that prey.

CONSUMPTION. PAUPERISM.

Willard, J. F. Tramping with tramps. [GREENLEAF.]

LAW.

Alger, A. M. Law in relation to promoters and the promotion of corporations. 1897.
Beadle, D. W. American lawyer.
Bigelow, L. J. Bench and bar.
Bigelow, M. M. Law of bills, notes and cheques. 1900.
Broom, H. Selection of legal maxims. 8th edition. 1882.
Browne, W. H. Law of trade marks. 2d edition. 1898.
Clark, W. L. Handbook of criminal law. 2d edition. 1902.
Cooley, T. M. Law of torts. 2d edition.
Devlin, R. T. Law of deeds. 3 volumes. 2d edition. 1897.
Dillon, J. F. Municipal corporations. 2 volumes. 4th edition. 1890.
Ewell, M. D. Manual of medical jurisprudence.
Ewell, M. D. Review of Blackstone's commentaries. 1889.
Freeman, A. C. Law of executions. 3 volumes. 3d edition. 1900.
Freeman, A. C. Law of judgments. 2 volumes. 4th edition. 1892.
Gray, J. C. Rule against perpetuities. 1886.
Greenleaf, S. Law of evidence. 3 volumes. 16th edition. 1899.
Hopkins, E. P. Handbook on the law of real property. 1896.
Howe, W. W. Studies in civil law. 1896.
Jeaffreson, J. C. Book about lawyers.
——— Laws of the territory of Iowa. 1839.
Lee, G. C. Historical jurisprudence.
MacDonald G. A. How successful lawyers were educated.
May, J. W. Law of crimes. 2d edition. 1893.
Moraivetz, V. Law of private corporations. 2 volumes. 2d edition. 1886.
Norton, C. Handbook on the law of bills and notes. 3d edition. 1900.
Perry, R. R. Common law pleading. 1897.
Pollock, F. Law of torts. 1904.
Pomeroy, J. N. Equity jurisprudence in the United States. 3 volumes. 1901.
Randolph, C. F. Law of eminent domain in the United States. 1894.
Reed, J. C. Conduct of lawsuits. 1885.
Schouler, J. Treatise on the law of personal property. 2 volumes. 3d edition. 1896.
Smith, W. L. Practice in proceedings in probate court of Massachusetts. 6th edition. 1903.
Story, J. Commentaries on equity jurisprudence. 2 volumes. 13th edition. 1886.
Story, J. Commentaries on equity pleadings. 10th edition. 1892.
Thayer, J. B. Preliminary treatise on evidence at the common law.
Winthrop, W. W. Digest of opinions of the Judge Advocates General of the Army. 1901.
Winthrop, W. W. Military law and precedents. 2 volumes. 1896.

INTERNATIONAL LAW, CONSTITUTIONAL LAW AND HISTORY.

Andrews, J. W. Manual of the Constitution.
Bryce, J. American commonwealth. 2 volumes. [EGBERT.]
——— Constitution of the United States. 2 copies.
Cooley, and others. Constitutional history of the United States.
Davis, G. B. Elements of international law.
"Federalist." Federalist. [CALIFORNIA.]
Fiske, J. Civil government in the United States. 2 copies. [1 OHIO.]
Flanders, H. Exposition of the Constitution of the United States.
Ford, H. J. Rise and growth of American politics. [WARD CHENEY.]
Hall, W. E. Treatise on international law. 5th edition.
Henderson, J. B. American diplomatic questions. 3 copies. [1 OHIO.]
Holls, F. W. Peace conference at the Hague.
Holst, H. E. von. Constitutional and political history of the United States. 8 volumes. [EGBERT.]
Jameson, J. F. Essays on the constitutional history of the United States.
Latané, J. H. Diplomatic relations of the United States and Spanish America.
Lawrence, T. J. Principles of international law.
Lowell, A. L. Governments and parties in continental Europe. 2 volumes. [GREENLEAF.]
Madison, J. Journal of constitutional convention.
Maine, H. S. International law. 1888.
Mansfield, E. D. Political grammar of the United States.
Morley, H. Ideal commonwealth.
Pollock & Maitland. History of English law before the time of Edward I. 2 volumes.
Scott, J. B. International law.
Story, J. Familiar exposition of the Constitution.
Thorpe, F. N. Government of the people of the United States.
Tocqueville, A. de. Democracy in America. 2 volumes. [CALIFORNIA.]
Vincent, J. M. Government in Switzerland.
Wilson and Tucker. International law.

TREATISES.

Holmes, O. W., jr. Common law.

FOREIGN LAW.

Hadley, J. Introduction to Roman law.
Walton, C. S. Civil law in Spain and Spanish America.

ADMINISTRATION.

Chamberlain, L. T. The state.
Forman, S. E. First lessons in civics.
Goodnow, F. J. Politics and administration. [WARD CHENEY.]
McGovney, D. O. Civil government in the Philippines.
Mowry, W. A. Studies in civil government.

Peterman, A. L. Elements of civil government. 2 copies.
Townsend, C. Shorter course in civil government.
Wilson, W. The state. 3 copies. [1 EGBERT.]
Young, A. W. Government class-book. [VIRGINIA.]

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT.

Eaton, D. B. Civil service in Great Britain.
Woodward, P. N. Guarding the mails.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT.

California. San Francisco municipal reports for fiscal year. 1879–1880, 1895–1896, 1897–1898. 3 volumes.
Coler, B. S. Municipal government.
Dillon, J. F. Municipal corporations. 2 volumes.
Goodnow, F. J. Municipal home rule. [WARD CHENEY.]
Hodder, A. A fight for the city.
Los Angeles. Annual report of the city of Los Angeles. 1905.
Wilcox, D. F. American city.
Wilcox, D. F. City problems.
Zuebin, C. American municipal progress.

UNITED STATES AND STATE GOVERNMENT.

Dole, C. F. American patriot.
Dole, C. F. Talks on citizenship.
Dole, C. F. The young citizen.
Ford, H. J. American citizen's manual.
Harrison, B. This country of ours. 2 copies. [1 EGBERT; 1 WARD CHENEY.]
Markwick, W. F. True citizen.

MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCE.

Archibald, J. F. J. Blue shirt and khaki. [WARD CHENEY.]
Bloch, J. S. The future of war. [LISCUM.]
Brackett, A. G. History of the United States Cavalry.
Burnham, W. P. Three roads to a commission in the United States Army. [EGBERT.]
——— Cadet life at West Point. 1862. [OHIO.]
Carrington, H. B. Washington, the soldier. 2 copies. [1 WARD CHENEY.]
Carter, W. H. From Yorktown to Santiago with the Sixth Cavalry.
Casey, S. Infantry tactics. Volume XI.
Cronkhite, A. Gunnery for non-commissioned officers.
Cullum, G. W. Biographical register of the officers and graduates of the United States Military Academy, West Point. 2 volumes.
Dyer, A. B. Handbook for Light Artillery.
Emory, T. Notes on a military reconnoissance from Ft. Leavenworth, Missouri, to San Diego, California.
Farley, J. P. West Point in the early sixties.
Farrer, J. A. Military manners and customs.
Farrow, E. S. Mountain scouting.

Farrow, W. M. How I became a crack shot.
Forbes, A. The Black Watch. 2 copies. [1 WARD CHENEY.]
Goss, W. L. In the Navy. [WARD CHENEY.]
Hancock, H. I. Life at West Point. [EGBERT.]
Hazen, W. B. Narrative of military service. [LISCUM.]
Henry, G. B. Military record of civilian appointees in the United States Army. [EGBERT.]
Hoff, W. Bainbridge-. Elementary naval tactics.
Lieber, G. N. Remarks on the Army regulations. 1898.
Long, J. D. The new American Navy. 2 volumes. [OHIO.]
Lossing, B. J. Story of the United States Navy.
McCabe and Darien. Can we disarm?
McClellan, G. B. The armies of Europe.
McClellan, G. B. Bayonet exercise in the Army of the United States.
Maurice. Balance of military power in Europe.
Miles, N. A. Military Europe. [LISCUM.]
——— Military code of the state of New York, 1898. 2 copies.
——— Military essays and recollections. Volumes II and III.
——— Military laws of the United States. 1897.
Murray, A. Manual for courts-martial. 1895. 2 copies. [1 EGBERT.]
Powell, W. H. Army officer's examiner. 3d edition. 1904.
Powell, W. H. Records of living officers of the United States Army. 1890. [EGBERT.]
Sharpe, H. G. The art of subsisting armies in war.
Smylie, C. A. Points in minor tactics.
Strang, H. Kobo.
U. S. Army. Firing regulations. 1898.
U. S. Army. Paymaster's manual. 1896.
U. S. Army. Revised regulations for United States Army. 1861.
U. S. Army. Revised regulations for United States Army. 1889.
U. S. Army. Regulations for United States Army. 1895. 2 copies.
U. S. Army. Regulations for United States Army. 1895–1900.
U. S. Army. Regulations for United States Army. 1901–1902.
U. S. Army. Subsistence manual. 1896.
Viele, E. L. Handbook for active service.
Wilkinson, S. The brain of an army.
Wilkinson, S. The command of the sea and the brain of the Navy.
Wilmot, S. Eardley-. The development of navies. [MILEY.]
Wyndham, H. Queen's service.

ASSOCIATIONS AND INSTITUTIONS.

American national Red Cross. American national Red Cross relief committee. Reports.
American national Red Cross. Record of the Red Cross work on the Pacific slope.

American oriental society. Journal of the American oriental society. Volume XXVI, 2 parts.

——— Army and Navy Club, Washington, D. C. 1896–97.

Army of the Tennessee. Proceedings of the Army of the Tennessee, twenty-ninth meeting.

Barton, C. The Red Cross.

Boyland, G. H. Six months under the Red Cross.

Ely, R. T. Studies in the evolution of industrial society.

Foreign Wars. Register of the Military order of Foreign Wars of the United States.

Friendly sons of St. Patrick. Society of the Friendly sons of St. Patrick in the city of New York. 1899.

Friendly sons of St. Patrick. Proceedings at the one hundred and fifteenth anniversary dinner. 1899.

Friendly sons of St. Patrick. Proceedings at the one hundred and eighteenth anniversary dinner. 1902.

Friendly sons of St. Patrick. Proceedings at the one hundred and nineteenth anniversary dinner. 1903.

Grant, H. B. Tactics and manual for Knights Templars.

Liverpool. Chamber of commerce of Liverpool. Report of council. 1888.

Loyal Legion of the U. S. Military order of the Loyal Legion of the United States. Register of Commandery of Pennsylvania.

Moore, C. W. New Masonic threstle-board. [KNIGHTS TEMPLARS.]

National board of trade. Proceedings of the second annual meeting. Richmond. 1869.

National board of trade. Proceedings of the third annual meeting. Buffalo. 1870.

National board of trade. Proceedings of the fourth annual meeting. St. Louis. 1871.

National board of trade. Proceedings of the sixth annual meeting. Chicago. 1873.

National board of trade. Proceedings of the ninth annual meeting. Milwaukee. 1877.

National board of trade. Proceedings of the tenth annual meeting. Washington, D. C. 1879.

National board of trade. Proceedings of the twenty-eighth annual meeting. Washington, D. C. 1897.

National congress of mothers. Reports. 1898 and 1899.

National relief commission. Executive committee report. 1898–99. 2 copies.

National society, D. A. R. Fourth report. 1901. [OHIO.]

Oliver, G. Signs and symbols.

The Players. Report and constitution of.

Republican Club. The Republican Club of the city of New York.

Simons, J. W. Principles and practice of Masonic jurisprudence.

United States Naval Institute. Proceedings of. Volume X. [OHIO.]

University Club. University Club of the city of New York. 1888.

CHARITABLE.

Barrows, I. C. Proceedings of the National conference of charities and correction.
New York. Charities directory of New York. 1892.
New York. Report of the Tenement house commission, New York. 1894.

HOSPITALS, ETC.

——— Johns Hopkins, hospital bulletin. Volume X. 1899.
New York. Seventh annual report of state commissioner of lunacy, New York. 1896.
Worcester, A. Small hospitals.

REFORMATORY.

Brace, C. L. Dangerous classes of New York.
Dougherty, W. T. Lights and shadows of society.
Drahms, A. The criminal: A scientific study.
Ferri, E. Criminal sociology. 2 copies.
Gilbert, L. Sketch of life and work.
Steffens. L. Shame of the cities.
Swiggett, S. A. Bright side of prison life. [MONTANA.]
Woods, C. H. Woman in prison.

EDUCATION.

Bain, A. Education as a science.
Blow, S. E. Symbolic education.
Boone, R. G. Education in the United States.
Briggs, Le. B. R. School, college, and character.
Burton, W. The district school as it was.
Dewey, J. School and society.
Dutton, S. T. Social phases of education.
Fouillée, A. Education from a national standpoint.
Froebel, F. Education by development.
Gill, J. System of education.
Guyau, J. M. Education and heredity.
Hanus, P. H. Educational aims and educational values.
Huxley, T. H. Science and education.
James, W. Talks on psychology. [GREENLEAF.]
Jordan, C. C. Care and culture of men.
Klemm, L. R. European schools.
Munroe, J. P. Educational ideal.
National educational association. Journal of proceedings and addresses: Chicago, 1887; San Francisco, 1888; Los Angeles, 1899.
Payne, J. Lectures on the science and art of education.
Rosenkranz, J. K. F. Philosophy of education.
Ross, G. W. School system of Ontario.
Schmidt, H. I. Education.
Seely, L. German school system.
Spencer, H. Education.

Vincent & Small. Social mind and education.
Wingate, C. F. What shall our boys do for a living?
Wickersham, J. P. School economy.

HISTORY.

Davidson, T. Education of the Greek people.
Monroe, P. History of education.
Painter, F. V. N. History of education.
Quick, R. H. Essays on educational reformers.

TEACHERS, METHODS, AND DISCIPLINE.

Arnold, S. L. Waymarks for teachers. [OHIO.]
Ascham, R. Schoolmaster.
Baldwin, J. Art of school management.
De Garmo, C. Essentials of method.
Elliott, and others. Method of teaching modern languages.
Fearon, D. R. School inspection.
Howland, G. Practical hints for teachers.
Le Row, C. English as she is taught. [OHIO.]
——— Memory, what it is, and how to improve it.
Morrison, G. B. Ventilation and warming of school buildings.
Page, D. P. Theory and practice of teaching.
Parker, F. W. Talks on pedagogics.
Parker, F. W. Talks on teaching.
Pickard, J. L. School supervision.
Roark, R. N. Economy in education.
Rosmini-Serbati, A. Ruling principle of method applied to education.
Smith, W. Methods of knowledge.
Tadd, J. L. New methods in education.
Ufer, C. Pedagogy of Herbart.
Willson, M. Manual of information and suggestions for object lessons.
Zimmern, A. Methods of education in the United States.

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION.

Jacobi, M. P. Physiological notes on primary education.
Pinloche, A. Pestalozzi, and the foundation of the modern elementary school.
Taylor, A. R. The study of the child.

KINDERGARTEN.

Blow, S. E. Letters to a mother.
Blow, S. E. Mottoes and commentaries of Froebel's mother play.
Comenius, J. A. School of infancy.
Currie, J. Principles and practice of early school education.
Eckoff, W. J. Herbart's A. B. C. of sense-perception.
Froebel, F. Pedagogics of the kindergarten.
Haskell, E. M. Child observations.

Hughes, J. L. Froebel's educational laws.
Kirkpatrick, E. A. Fundamentals of child study.
Malleson, F. Early training of children.
Peabody, E. P. Lectures to kindergartners.
Wiggin and Smith. Froebel's gifts.
Wiggin and Smith. Kindergarten principles and practice.
Winterburn, F. H. From the child's standpoint.

SECONDARY EDUCATION AND SELF-EDUCATION.

Acland and Smith. Studies in secondary education.
Bolton, F. E. Secondary school system of Germany.
Brown, E. E. Making of our middle schools.
Eggleston, G. C. How to educate yourself.
Hammerton, P. G. Intellectual life.
Johnson, A. Education by doing.
Smiles, S. Self help. 2 copies. [1 MONTANA.]
Taylor. Studies in secondary education.

EDUCATION OF WOMEN.

Burshall, S. A. Education of girls in America.
Lange, H. Higher education of women.

RELIGIOUS AND ETHICAL EDUCATION.

Adler, F. Moral instruction of children. 2 copies.
Janet, P. Elements of morals.
Tyndall, C. H. Object-lessons for children.

COLLEGES; UNIVERSITIES.

——— American college and public school directory. 1900.
College of New York. Installation of John Houston Finley.
College of physicians. Transactions of the College of physicians of Philadelphia. 2 volumes. 1904 and 1905.
——— College requirements in English. 1901–1905.
Compayré, G. Abelard, and the origin and early history of universities.
——— Graduate courses. 1897–98.
Herald's business college. Annual circular and catalogue. 1895.
Johns Hopkins. University circulars. 1895–1900.
Jones, W. C. Illustrated history of the University of California. 1868–95.
Laurie, S. S. Rise and constitutions of universities.
——— The Palladium, '93.
Porter, N. American colleges and the American public.
University of Pennsylvania. Record of class of 1902.
Vassar College. Vassarion. Class of '95. 2 copies.
Vassar College. Vassarion. Class of '96.
Vassar College. Vassarion. Class of '97.
Yale University. The Yale Pot-pourri. 1896.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

Adam and Robertson. Public school history of England and Canada.
Anderson, J. W. School manual. [PUBLIC SCHOOLS OF CALIFORNIA.]
California. Essays and stanzas of San Francisco's public schools.
California. Twenty-second annual report of the superintendent of public schools of San Francisco. . 1875.
California. Twenty-third annual report of the superintendent of public schools of San Francisco. 1876.
California. Twenty-fourth annual report of the superintendent of public schools of San Francisco. 1877.
Martin, G. H. Evolution of the Massachusetts public school system.

COMMERCE; COMMUNICATION.

——— Interstate commerce commission. December 1889. Third annual report.

RAILROAD AND EXPRESS.

Beach, C. F. Modern law of railways. 2 volumes.
Cumming and Danaker. General railroad laws of the state of New York.
Hadley, A. T. Railroad transportation. [GREENLEAF.]
Meyer, B. H. Railway legislation in the United States.
New Hampshire. Fifth annual report of the railroad commissioners of the state of New York. 1894.
Stevens, I. I. Narrative and final report of explorations for a Pacific railroad. Volume I.
Wellington, A. M. Economic theory of the location of railways.
White's Reference book of railroad securities. 1894.

CANAL, RIVER, LAKE, AND OCEAN TRANSPORTATION.

Simmons, W. E. Nicaragua Canal. 3 copies. [1 MILEY.]

CUSTOMS.

Bassett and Stars. International folk-lore congress of World's Columbian Exposition. 1893.
Bayles, G. I. Woman and the law.
——— Bazarbook of decorum.
Bulfinch, T. Age of chivalry.
Deans, J. Tales from the Totems of the Hidery.
Doran, J. Habits of men.
Eyebright, D. Manual of etiquette.
Gould, S. Baring-. Curious myths of the middle ages.
Hall, F. H. Social customs.
Jackson, J. C. American womanhood.
Lewis, D. Our girls.

Morell, C. Tales of the Genii.
Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. W. Dress.
Saintine, X. B. Myths of the Rhine.
Scott, W. Letters on demonology and witchcraft.
Scott, W. Tales of chivalry.
Shenstone, W. A. Essays on men and manners.
Sherwood, M. E. Manners and social usages.
Smithson and Barnes. About giants and other wonder people. [GUY HOWARD.]
Sutton, A. L. Lingua gemmæ.
Walsh, W. S. Curiosities of popular customs.
Ward, E. S. P. What to wear.

PHILOLOGY.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

Bent, T. A. Hints on language.
Cathcart, G. R. Literary reader.
Hill, A. S. Our English.
Hinsdale, B. A. Teaching the language arts.
Lounsbury, T. R. History of the English language. 2 copies.
Pycroft, J. Course of English reading.
Reed, A. Introductory language work.
Southworth and Goddard. First lessons in language.
Swinton, W. New language lessons.
Tarbell, H. S. Lessons in language. 2 copies.
Townsend, L. T. The art of speech. Volume I.
Trench, R. C. English past and present. 3 copies.

ORTHOGRAPHY.

Ayres, A. J. The orthoëpist.
Bailey, R. W. Scholar's companion.

READERS, PRIMARY.

Bobbitt's First book in English.
Calkin's Primary object lessons.
Cleveland's Second primary reader. 4 copies.
Cyr's Children's primer.
Ford's New England primer.
Gibb's Natural number primer.
Vickroy's Columbian primary reader.
Werner's Primer.

READERS, THIRD.

Bancroft's Third reader.
California. Third reader.
Lippincott's Third reader.

READERS, FOURTH.

Appleton's Fourth reader.
Baldwin's Fourth reader.
Butler's Fourth reader.
Harper's Fourth reader.
Lippincott's Fourth reader.

Sander's Fourth reader.
Swinton's Fourth reader.
Tower's Sequel to gradual reader (fourth.)
Young Catholic's Fourth reader.

READERS, FIFTH.

Appleton's Fifth reader.
Butler's Fifth reader. 2 copies.
Butler's New American fifth reader.
Edward's Analytical fifth reader.
Franklin's Fifth reader.
Granville Reading book (fifth standard).
Holmes Fifth reader. 2 copies.
McGuffey's Fifth eclectic reader.
National Fifth reader.

READERS, SIXTH.

Lippincott's Sixth reader. 2 copies.

GENERAL.

Anderson's School manual.
Gourley and Hunt. Modern grammar school reader.
Hudson's Classical English reader. 2 copies.
Le Row's Practical reader.
Winchester's Five short courses of reading.

ETYMOLOGY.

Beitzel, A. M. Advanced word-builder.
Hyde, M. F. Practical lessons in the use of English. Books 1 and 2.
Mathews, W. Words, their use and abuse.
Powell, W. B. How to talk. (Primary lessons in English.)
Sheldon's Word studies.
Trench, R. C. On the study of words. 2 copies.

DICTIONARIES.

——— Century dictionary. 10 volumes.
Funk, I. K. Standard dictionary of the English language.
Pearson, Mrs. A. C. Acrostic dictionary.
Smith and Anthon. New classical dictionary.
Webster, N. Dictionary of the English language.
Webster, N. Encyclopedic dictionary. 3 volumes. [OHIO.]
Webster, N. Handy dictionary of the English language.

SYNONYMS.

Fenby, T. Dictionary of English synonyms.
Graham, G. F. English synonymes.
Roget, P. M. Thesaurus of English words and phrases.
Soule, R. Dictionary of English synonymes.

GRAMMAR.

Brown, G. Institutes of English grammar.
Butler, G. P. School English.
Harper and Burgess. Inductive studies in English grammar.
Kerl, S. Common school grammar.
Lockwood, E. H. English grammar.

COMPOSITION.

——— Plain English.
Southworth and Goddard. Elements of composition and grammar.

GERMAN.

ORTHOGRAPHY.

Adler, G. J. Progressive German reader.
Ahn, J. F. Method of learning German.
Ahn, J. F. Second German reader.
Brandt, H. C. G. German reader.
Buchheim, C. A. Modern German reader.
Comfort, G. F. German reader. 2 copies.

DICTIONARIES.

Grieb, C. F. Dictionary of the English and German languages. Volume II.
Weir, E. Cassell's German and English dictionary. 2 volumes. [OHIO.]

GRAMMAR.

Joynes, E. S. German grammar.
Otto, E. German grammar.
Sheldon, E. S. German grammar.

COMPOSITION.

Boisen, H. B. Preparatory book of German prose.
Jagemann, H. C. G. von. German prose composition.
Lange, H. German composition.
Wilkinson, W. C. Classic German course. 2 copies.

FRENCH.

ORTHOGRAPHY.

Bocher, F. Progressive French reader.
Bullet, E. E. First lessons in French.
Cassell's Public school French reader.
Chardenal, C. A. Second French course.
Dreyspring, A. Easy lessons in French.
Fasquelle, L. Colloquial French reader. 2 copies.
Fasquelle, L. Colloquial French course.
Fasquelle, L. New method of the French language.

Fivas, M. de. Introduction to the French language.
Jewett, J. L. Key to exercises in Ollendorff's new method in French.
Keetels, J. G. Analytical French reader. 2 copies.
Keetels, J. G. Child's illustrated first book in French.
Knapp, W. I. Modern French readings.
Kuhno, M. N. French reading for beginners.
Ollendorff, H. G. New method in French.
Smith, W. French principia. A first French course. 2 volumes.

DICTIONARIES.

Boyer, A. French dictionary.
Lolme, and others. French and English dictionary. [OHIO.]

GRAMMAR.

Bolmar, A. Collection of colloquial phrases.
Eugéne's Student's comparative grammar.
Hennequin, A. Practical lessons in idiomatic French.
Keetels, J. G. Analytical and practical French grammar.
Keetels, J. G. Elementary French grammar.
Muzzarelli, A. Academic French course.
Otto, E. French conversation grammar. 2 copies.
Worman, J. H. French echo.
Worman, J. H. French grammar.

COMPOSITION.

Blouët, P. Class-book of French composition.
Eugene-Fasnacht, G. Course in French composition.
Otto, E. Materials, English into French.

SPANISH.

DICTIONARIES.

Lopes y Bensley. Nuevo-diccionario Ingles-Español.
Neuman y Baretti. Diccionario, Española é Inglesa. Volume II.
Velasquez de La Cadena, M. Spanish-English dictionary.

GRAMMAR.

Edgren, A. H. Brief Spanish grammar.

ITALIAN.

DICTIONARIES.

James and Grassi. Dictionary of the English and Italian languages.

GRAMMAR.

Ollendorff, H. G. New method in Italian.

LATIN.

Allen, W. F. & J. H. Latin reader.
Allen and Greenough. New Cicero with vocabulary.
Collar and Daniell. Beginner's Latin book.
D'ooge, B. L. Easy Latin for sight reading.
Harkness, A. Easy methods for beginners in Latin.
Harkness, A. Latin reader. 3 copies.
Harper and Burgess. Inductive Latin primer. 2 copies.
Harper and Burgess. Inductive Latin method.
——— Latin book.
Wilkinson, W. C. College Latin course in English.
Wilkinson, W. C. Preparatory and college Latin courses in English.
Wilkinson, W. C. Preparatory Latin course in English.

DICTIONARIES.

Kaltschmidt, J. H. Dictionary, Latin-English.

GRAMMAR.

Harkness, A. Latin grammar.

COMPOSITION.

Allen, W. F. Introduction to Latin composition. 2 copies.
Allen and Greenough. Elementary guide to writing in Latin. 2 copies.
Arnold, T. K. Practical introduction to Latin prose composition.
Daniell, M. G. New Latin composition. 2 copies. [1 CALIFORNIA.]
Jones, E. Exercise in Latin prose composition.
Riggs, J. D. S. In Latinum.
Sargent, J. Y. Easy passages for translation into Latin.

GREEK.

Frost, W. G. Alpha, a Greek primer.
Goodwin, W. W. Greek reader.
White, J. W. Beginner's Greek book.
Wilkinson, W. C. Preparatory Greek course in English.

DICTIONARIES.

Autenrieth, G. Homeric dictionary.
Liddell and Scott. Greek-English lexicon.
Whiton, J. M. Lexicon (abridged), Greek-English.

GRAMMAR.

Boise, J. R. Exercise in Greek syntax.
Goodwin, W. W. Elementary Greek grammar.

COMPOSITION.

Collar and Daniell. Beginner's Greek composition.
Jones, E. Exercise in Greek prose composition. 3 copies.

MINOR LANGUAGES.

MacDonald, D. Three New Hebrides languages.
Satow and Masakata. English and Japanese dictionary.
Scott, C. P. G. Malayan words in English.

SCIENCE.

GENERAL.

Agassiz, L. Methods of study in natural history.
Baird, S. F. Annual record for science and industry. 1875, 1877. 2 volumes. [VIRGINIA.]
Bert, F. First steps in scientific knowledge.
Dick, R. Complete works. 2 volumes.
Henry, J. Scientific writings. 2 volumes.
Huxley, T. H. Methods and results.
Jordan, D. S. Science sketches.
Kneeland, S. Annual of scientific discovery. 1866–67.
Newton, I. Works.
Porter, N. Science and sentiment.
Proctor, R. A. Light science for leisure hours.
——— Scientific American reference book.
Timbs, J. Year book of facts in science and art. 1853.
Wells, D. A. Annual of scientific discovery. 1865.
Wood, J. G. Natural history.

ESSAYS.

Avebury, J. L. Beauties of Nature. [GUY HOWARD.]
Burroughs, J. Fresh fields.
Mach, E. Popular scientific lectures.
Newman, J. B. Fascination.
Nichols, E. L. Fire-side science.
Tyndall, C. H. Forms of water. 2 copies.
Tyndall, J. Fragments of science. 2 copies; one, 2 volumes.
Tyndall, J. New fragments.
——— World of wonders.
Wright, M. O. Friendship of nature.

STUDY AND TEACHING OF SCIENCE.

Coulter, J. M. Nature study reader.
Emerson, R. W. Story of the vine.
Howe, E. G. Advanced elementary science.
Howe, E. G. Systematic science teaching.

Jackman, W. S. Field work in nature study.
Kingsley, C. Scientific lectures and essays.
——— Primer of work and play.
Swinton and Cothcart. Readings in Nature's books.

COLLECTIONS. SCIENTIFIC TRAVEL.

Carnegie museum. Annals. 2 volumes. 1901–04.
Carnegie museum. Memoirs. 1901–03.
Darwin, C. R. Journal of researches.
Darwin, C. R. Naturalist's voyage round the world.
Ottowa. Field naturalist's club. Transaction No. 1.
Sidney, Australia. Museum. Memoir 3. 1896–1900.
University of New York. State museum. Annual reports. 10 volumes. 1900–03.
University of New York. State museum. Memoirs 2, 5, 6, 7, and 8. 5 volumes.

MATHEMATICS.

Ball, W. W. R. History of mathematics.
Fink, K. Brief history of mathematics.
White, C. E. Two years with numbers.

ARITHMETIC.

California. Advanced arithmetic.
Fish, D. W. Complete arithmetic. (Part. 1.)
French, J. Advanced arithmetic. 3 copies.
French, J. Key to Harper's advanced arithmetic.
Milne, W. J. Elements of arithmetic.
Packard, S. S. New commercial arithmetic.
——— Primary number lessons.
Thompson, J. B. Complete intellectual arithmetic.
Wentworth, G. A. Elementary arithmetic.
Wentworth, G. A. Grammar school arithmetic. 3 copies.

ALGEBRA.

Brooks, E. Elementary algebra.
Clarke, J. B. Algebra. [CALIFORNIA.]
Fisher, S. Elements of algebra.
Gerrish and Wells. Beginners' algebra.
Hall and Knight. Higher algebra.
Lefevre, A. Number, and its algebra.
McCurdy, M. S. Exercise book in algebra.
Milne, W. J. High school algebra.
Olney, E. First principles of algebra.
Phillips and Beebe. Graphic algebra. 2 copies.
Smith, C. Elementary algebra.
Smith, C. Treatise on algebra.

Todhunter, I. Elementary treatise on the theory of equations.
Wells, W. Academic algebra.
Wentworth, G. A. First steps in algebra. 2 copies.
Wentworth and Hill. Answers in algebra.
Wentworth and Hill. Exercises in algebra.

GEOMETRY.

Bowser, E. A. Plane and solid geometry.
Casey, J. Sequel to first six books of Euclid.
Casey, J. Treatise on conic sections.
Hornbrook, A. R. Concrete geometry. 2 copies.
Phillips and Fisher. Elements of geometry. 2 copies.
Simson, R. Elements of Euclid.
Todhunter, I. Elements of Euclid.
Venable, C. S. Elements of geometry. 2 copies.
Wentworth, G. A. Elements of analytic geometry.
Wentworth, G. A. New plane and solid geometry. 3 copies.

TRIGONOMETRY.

Loomis, E. Plane and spherical trigonometry, surveying, etc.
Newcomb, S. Elements of plane and spherical trigonometry. 2 copies.
Newcomb, S. Trigonometry and tables.
Richards, E. L. Introduction to the use of logarithms.
Snowball, J. C. Elements of plane and spherical trigonometry.
Wells, W. Complete trigonometry.
Wells, W. Elements of plane and spherical trigonometry.
Wells, W. New plane and spherical trigonometry.
Wentworth, G. A. Plane and spherical trigonometry. 2 copies.
Wentworth, G. A. Trigonometry, surveying, and navigation.

CALCULUS.

De Morgan, A. Differential and integral calculus.

ASTRONOMY.

Ball, R. S. Story of the heavens. [WARD CHENEY.]
Berry, A. Short history of astronomy. [WARD CHENEY.]
Chambers, G. F. Story of the stars.
Giberne, A. Among the stars.
Gregory, R. A. Vault of heaven.
Guillemin, A. Wonders of the moon.
Holden, E. S. Family of the sun.
Kirk, E. Influence of the Zodiac upon human life. [CALIFORNIA.]
Lardner, D. Natural philosophy and astronomy.
Mitchell, O. M. Astronomy.
Newcomb, S. Elements of astronomy.

Newcomb, S. Stars. [OHIO.]
Proctor, R. A. Other worlds than ours.
Stickney, J. H. Earth and sky.
Young, C. A. Sun.

SURVEYING.

Johnson, J. B. Theory and practice of surveying. [OHIO.]

NAVIGATION.

Luce, S. B. Seamanship.
Preble, G. H. Chronological history of origin and development of steam navigation. [VIRGINIA.]
Schuyler, A. Surveying and navigation.

PHYSICS.

GENERAL WORKS.

Ames, J. S. Theory of physics. 2 copies.
Deschanel, A. P. Elementary treatise on natural philosophy.
Frick, J. Physical technics. [VIRGINIA.]
Henderson and Woodhull. Elements of physics. 2 copies.
Rowland, H. A. Elements of physics.
Steele, G. M. Fourteen weeks in physics.

MECHANICS.

Appleton's Cyclopædia of applied mechanics. 2 volumes.
Goodeve, T. M. Principles of mechanics.
Mach, E. Science of mechanics.

LIGHT.

Reed, S. Correspondence of the sun, heat, and light.

ELECTRICITY.

Benjamin, P. Age of electricity. [WARD CHENEY.]
Burch, G. J. Manual of electrical science.
Caillard, E. M. Electricity.
Deschanel, A. P. Natural philosophy. Electricity and magnetism.
Iles, G. Flame, electricity, and the camera. [GREENLEAF.]
Munro, J. Story of electricity.
Sewall, C. H. Wireless telegraphy.
Thompson, S. P. Elementary lessons in electricity and magnetism.

CHEMISTRY.

Benton, G. W. Laboratory guide in chemistry.
Cooley, L. C. Laboratory studies in chemistry.
Mixter, W. G. Elementary text-book of chemistry. 3 copies.
Muir, M. M. P. Chemistry of fire.

Remsen, I. Introduction to study of chemistry. [CALIFORNIA.]
Roscoe, H. E. Lessons in elementary chemistry.
Shepard, J. H. Elements of chemistry.

THEORETIC CHEMISTRY.

Remsen, I. Principles of theoretical chemistry.

QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS.

Douglass and Prescott. Qualitative chemical analysis.
Noyes, A. A. Elements of qualitative analysis.

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

Lowig, C.. Principles of organic and physiological chemistry.

MINERALOGY.

California state mining bureau. Thirteenth report of the state mineralogist. 1896.
Dana, E. S. Minerals and how to study them.
MacVicar, M. Handbook of Tellurium globe.
New York. Report on the mineralogical and chemical department of the survey. 1841.
Rothwell, R. P. Mineral industry. 1903.
Ruskin, J. Ethics of the dust.

GEOLOGY.

Agassiz, L. Geological sketches. 2 volumes.
Dana, J. D. Manual of geology.
Dana, J. D. Revised text-book of geology.
Dawson, J. W. Story of the earth and man. 2 copies.
Hitchcock, E. Elementary geology.
Humboldt, A. von. Cosmos. 5 volumes.
Le Conte, J. Compend of geology.
Macfarlane, J. R. American geological railway guide.
Miller, H. Footprints of the Creator.
Nicholson, H. A. Ancient life history of the earth.
Orton, J. Comparative geology.
Owen, R. Key to the geology of the globe. [VIRGINIA.]
Scott, W. B. Introduction to geology.
Seeley, H. G. Story of the earth.
Steele, J. D. Fourteen weeks in geology.

PHYSICAL AND DYNAMIC GEOLOGY.

Archibald, A. W. Story of the earth's atmosphere.
Cornell's Physical geography.
Dana, J. D. Geological story briefly told.
Darwin, C. R. Coral reefs.

Darwin, C. R. Geological observations.
Gilbert and Brigham. Introduction to physical geography.
Guyot, A. Earth and man.
Harrington, M. W. About the weather.
Humboldt, A. von. Aspects of nature.
Langley, S. P. Internal work of the wind.
Mann, and others. Modern meteorology.
Maury, M. F. Physical geography of the sea.
Reclus, E. The ocean.
Thompson, J. P. Man in Genesis and geology.
Warren, D. M. Physical geography.
Wright, G. F. Man and the glacial period.

LITHOLOGY.

Miller, H. Testimony of the rocks.

ECONOMIC GEOLOGY.

Macfarlane, J. Coal regions of America.

PALEONTOLOGY.

VERTEBRATES.

Lucas, F. A. Animals of the past.

BIOLOGY.

Dodge, C. W. Introduction to elementary and practical biology.
Huxley, T. H. Discourses biological and geological.
Spencer, H. Principles of biology. 2 volumes.

PREHISTORIC ARCHÆOLOGY.

Clodd, E. Story of primitive man. 2 copies.
Donnelly, I. Atlantis: The antediluvian world. 2 copies.
Lind, G. D. Primeval man.
MacCurdy, G. G. Eolithic problem.
Nadaillac, J. F. A. de. Manners and monuments of pre-historic peoples. [WARD CHENEY.]
Tuttle, H. Origin and antiquity of physical man.

ETHNOLOGY AND ANTHROPOLOGY.

Bancroft, H. H. Native races. Volumes II, III, IV, and V.
Quatrefages, A. de. Human species.
Quatrefages, A. de. Pygmies.
Ratzel, F. History of mankind. 3 volumes. [WARD CHENEY.]

NATURAL HISTORY OF MAN.

Haddon, A. C. Study of man. [WARD CHENEY.]
Hopkins, M. Outline study of man. 2 copies.
Huxley, T. H. Man's place in nature. 2 copies.
Quatrefages, A. de. Natural history of man.

EVOLUTION.

Burr, E. F. Pater mundi; or doctrine of evolution.
Conn, H. W. Evolution of to-day.
Darwin, C. R. Animals and plants under domestication. 2 volumes.
Darwin, C. R. Descent of man and selection in relation to sex.
Darwin, C. R. Origin of species.
Giddes and Thompson. Evolution of sex.
Huxley, T. H. Darwiniana.
Jordan, D. S. Foot-notes to evolution.
Le Conte, J. Evolution.
Thornton, W. Origin, purpose, and destiny of man.
Wright, G. E. On the outer rim.

MICROSCOPY.

Brocklesby, J. Amateur microscopist.
Phin, J. How to use the microscope.

COLLECTORS' MANUALS.

Hornaday, W. T. Taxidermy.

BOTANY.

Bessey, C. E. Essentials of botany.
Campbell, D. H. Lectures on the evolution of plants. [VIRGINIA.]

ORIGIN AND BEGINNING OF LIFE.

Binet, A. Psychic life of micro-organisms.

BOTANY.

Dick, R. Complete works. 2 volumes.
Goodrich, S. G. Illustrated natural history. 2 volumes.
Gray, A. Botanical text-book.
Gray, A. Field, forest, and garden.
Gray, A. How plants behave.
Gray, A. How plants grow.
Gray, A. Manual of botany.
Ketchum, A. C. Botany.
MacBride, T. H. Lessons in elementary botany.
Missouri. Botanical garden, annual report. 1904.
Newell, J. H. Outline lessons in botany.
Wood, A. Class-book of botany.

PHYSIOLOGIC AND STRUCTURAL BOTANY.

Apgar, E. A. Plant analysis.
Coulter, J. M. Plants.
Coulter, J. M. Plant relations. 2 copies.
Coulter, J. M. Plant structures. 2 copies.
Coulter, J. M. Plant studies.
Darwin, C. R. Climbing plants.
Darwin, C. R. Insectivorous plants.
Darwin, C. R. Power movement in plants.
Massee, G. Evolution of plant life.
——— Plant babies, and their cradles.
Ritchie. Lives of plants.

GEOGRAPHIC.

Darwin, C. R. Different forms of flowers.
McFarland, J. H. Getting acquainted with the trees.
Newhall, C. S. Trees of northeastern America.
Nisbet, J. Our forests and woodlands.
Rattan, V. Popular California flora.

PHANEROGAMIA.

Kelly, Mrs. M. A. B. Leaves from nature's story book.

PTERIDOPHYTA.

Parsons, F. T. S. How to know the ferns.

THALLOPHYTA.

Falconer, W. F. Mushrooms.

ZOÖLOGY.

Agassiz and Gould. Principles of zoölogy.
Brooks, W. K. Foundations of zoölogy.
Colton, B. P. Practical zoölogy.
Holder, C. F. Elements of zoölogy.
Kingsley, J. S. Elements of comparative zoölogy.
Long, W. J, Ways of woodfolk.
Long, W. J. Wilderness ways.
Morse, E. S. First book of zoölogy.
Orton, J. Comparative zoölogy. 3 copies.
Robinson, P. Under the sun.

PHYSIOLOGICAL ZOÖLOGY.

——— Animals and birds.
——— Animals in action.
Avebury, J. L. Origin and metamorphoses of insects.
Barnum, P. T. Wild beasts, birds, and reptiles of the world.
Clark, H. J. Mind in nature.

Cooper, S. Animal life in the sea and on the land.
Gilman, C. Common animal forms.
Jordan and Kellogg. Animal life. 3 copies.
Keep, J. West coast shells.
Menant, E. Intelligence of animals. [GUY HOWARD.]
——— Sea-side and way-side.
Simmonds, P. L. Commercial products of the sea. 2 copies.
White, G. Natural history of Selbourne. 2 volumes.
Wilson, A. Wild animals and birds.

ARTICULATES.

Avebury, J. L. Ants, bees, and wasps.
Darwin, C. R. Formation of vegetable mold.
Darwin, C. R. Vegetable mold and earth worms.
Howard, L. O. Mosquitoes.
Johonnot, J. Curious flyers, creepers, and swimmers.
Lamborn, R. H. Dragon flies and mosquitoes.
McCook, H. Tenants of an old farm.
Maeterlinck, M. Life of the bee. 2 copies. [1 GREENLEAF.]
Morley, M. W. Honey makers.
Theobald, F. V. Insect life.
Weed, C. M. Insect world. 2 copies.

VERTEBRATES.

Agassiz, L. Methods of study in natural history.
Hornaday, W. T. American natural history.

REPTILES AND BIRDS.

——— Aunt May's bird talks.
Basket and Ditmas. Story of the amphibians and reptiles.
Basket, T. N. Story of the fishes.
Basket, T. N. Story of the birds.
Trimmer, S. History of the robins.
Weber, A. C. Some birds and their ways.

MAMMALS.

Seton, E. T. Lives of the hunted. 2 copies. [1 OHIO.]
Seton, E. T. Wild animals I have known. 2 copies. [1 LISCUM.]
Walker, P. History and habits of animals.

USEFUL ARTS.

DICTIONARIES AND CYCLOPEDIAS.

Herbert, J. F. Engineer's and mechanic's encyclopedia. 2 volumes.

ESSAYS.

——— The corner cupboard.

PERIODICALS.

Cattell and others. International clinics. 2 volumes. 1902.
——— International medical annual. 1902.
Ohio. Ohio medical and surgical reporter. 2 volumes. 1873–74.
——— United States medical investigator. 6 volumes. 1875–76, 1880, 1883–84.

PATENTS AND INVENTIONS.

Baker, R. S. The boy's book of inventions. 2 copies. [1 MILEY.]
Dumont, A. Santos-. My air-ships.
Hubert, P. G. Inventors.
Sutherland, G. Twentieth century inventions. [OHIO.]
Williams, A. Romance of modern invention.

MEDICINE.

Chenery, E. Alcohol inside out.
Donaldson, H. H. Growth of the brain.
Fowler, J. A. Self instructor in phrenology.
Holbrook, M. L. Hygiene of the brain.
——— How to read character.
Howe, D. E. Mental health for the children of to-morrow.
Klein, E. Elements of histology.
Osler, W. Principles and practice of medicine.
Wood, H. C. Brain-work and overwork.
Wood and Bache. Dispensatory of the United States. 15th edition.

NURSING.

Maclaren, A. Training in theory.

ANATOMY.

Cheselden, W. Anatomy of the human body.

PHYSIOLOGY.

Baldwin, W. E. Human physiology and hygiene.
Bell, C. The hand.
Blaisdell, E. A. Practical physiology.
Brown, E. F. The house I live in.
Down, and others. Nervous system.
Durant, G. Hygiene of the voice.
Fowler, O. S. & L. N. The self-instructor.
Hutchinson, J. C. Physiology and hygiene.
Kimmins, C. W. Chemistry of life and health.
McKendrick, J. G. Outlines of physiology.
Maclaren, M. System of physical education.
Martin, H. N. The human body.
Steele, J. D. Hygienic physiology. 2 copies.

PERSONAL HYGIENE.

Babbitt, E. D. Health guide.
Banister, C. Self-building.
Bell, J. A treatise on baths.
Brodribb and Pym. Manual of health and temperance.
Brunton, T. L. Disorders of digestion.
——— Dress and care of the feet.
——— Hygiene for young people.
Jenner, A. J. B. Essentials of a healthy home.
Kelly, Mrs. M. A. B. Health chats.
Lee, J. M. How to care for the hair at all times.
Lewes, V. B. Air and water.
Prudden, T. M. Dust and its dangers. [WARD CHENEY.]
Ruddock, E. H. The stepping-stone to homeopathy and health.
Stillwell, J. S. Human hair, its care and preservation.

FOOD.

Prudden, T. M. Drinking water and ice supplies. [WARD CHENEY.]
Richards and Worman. Air, water, and food.

HYGIENE OF RECREATION AND SLEEP.

Bancroft, J. H. School gymnastics.
Blaisdell, E. A. How to keep well.
Blaikie, W. How to get strong and how to stay so.
Blaikie, W. Sound bodies for our boys and girls.
Call, A. P. Power through repose.
Checkley, E. Physical training.
Roberts, R. J. Gymnasium exercises.
Stebbins, G. Society gymnastics.
Stowell, C. H. A healthy body.
Taylor, G. H. Health by exercise.
Wood, W. Manual of physical exercises.

PUBLIC HEALTH.

Defoe, D. Journal of the plague.
Montana. Second biennial report. State board of health.

PROTECTION OF HUMAN LIFE FROM ACCIDENTS, ETC.

Moore, F. C. Fire insurance and causes of fire.

DISEASES.

Prudden, T. M. Story of the bacteria.
Radam, W. Microbes.
Ribot, T. Diseases of personality.
Simon, J. Filth diseases.
Wiseman, A. Germ plasm.

SURGERY.

Hamilton, F. H. Practical treatise on military surgery.
Senn, N. Medico surgical aspects of the Spanish-American war. [GREENLEAF.]
Warner, De W. C. The practical family dentist.

VETERINARY MEDICINE.

Gunther, F. A. New manual of homœopathic veterinary medicine.
Rush, J. Handbook of veterinary homœopathy.

ENGINEERING.

Durand, W. F. Practical marine engineering.
——— Engineering facts and figures for 1867.
——— Engineers' pocket guide.
Trautwine, J. C. Civil engineer's pocket book.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

American society of mechanical engineers, Transactions of. Volume XIV.
——— Amongst machines.
Lineham, W. J. Text-book of mechanical engineering.
——— The polytechnic engineer. 1898–99.
——— Specifications for two horizontal direct-acting compound screw-engines.
Thurston, R. H. Friction and lubrication.

STEAM ENGINEERING.

Evers, H. Steam and the locomotive engine.
Fehrenbach, J. Library of steam engineering. [OHIO.]
Lardner, D. Steam engine.
Richards, J. Economy of work-shop manipulation. [CALIFORNIA.]

ELECTRIC ENGINEERING.

Bottone, S. R. Dynamo.
Crocker, F. B. Electric lighting. 2 volumes.
Cushing, H. C. Standard wiring for electric light, etc. [OHIO.]
Kapp, G. Electrical engineer's pocket book.
Kennelly, A. E. Theoretical elements of electro-dynamic machinery.
Pope, F. L. Evolution of the electric incandescent lamp.
Trevert, E. Dynamos and electric motors.

MINING ENGINEERING.

——— Engine and mining journal. Mineral industry during 1903.
Shinn, C. H. Mining camps.
Shinn, C. H. Story of the mine.
——— The Sutro Tunnel.

MILITARY AND NAVAL ENGINEERING.

Phelps, H. Practical marine engineering.

BRIDGES, ETC.

Baker, I. O. Masonry construction.
——— Opening ceremonies of the New York and Brooklyn Bridge.
Patton, W. M. Practical treatise on foundations.
Twelvetrees, W. N. Structural iron and steel.

RAILROAD AND ROAD ENGINEERING.

Clarke, T. C. American railway.
Gillespie, W. M. Manual of principles and practice of road making. [MONTANA.]
Hewson, W. Principles and practice of embanking lands.
Shaler, N. S. American highways. [WARD CHENEY.]
Warman, C. Story of the railroad. 2 copies. [1 GREENLEAF.]
Webb, W. L. Railroad construction. [OHIO.]
Wiggins, J. Practice of embanking lands from the sea.

SANITARY ENGINEERING.

Baker, M. N. Municipal engineering and sanitation.
Lawler, J. J. Modern plumbing. [OHIO.]
Waring, G. E. Sanitary drainage of houses and towns.

AGRICULTURE.

Allen, R. L. American farm book.
Burkett, and others. Agriculture for beginners.
California. Southern California horticulturist. Volume I.
Cole, A. N. The new agriculture.
Flint, C. L. Agriculture of Massachusetts.

Hampton, Va. Twenty-two years work of the Hampton normal and agricultural institute.
——— How to get a farm and where to find one.
Lawson and Son. Agriculturist's manual. 1836.
Marshall, J. T. Farmer's book.
Massachusetts. Eighth annual report of the secretary of the Massachusetts board of agriculture.
Massachusetts. Fifteenth annual report of the secretary of the Massachusetts board of agriculture. 1867.
Montana farmer's institute. Second annual report of the Montana farmer's institute. 1903.
New York. Annual report of the Forest commission of the state of New York. 1891. 2 copies.
Roosevelt, R. B. Five acres too much.
Stevenson, D. Reclamation and production of agricultural land.
——— Ten acres enough.
Vermont. Thirteenth and fourteenth state agricultural reports. 1893–94.
Waring, G. E. Handy book of husbandry.
Wyatt, F. Modern high farming. [VIRGINIA.]

SOIL, FERTILIZERS, AND DRAINAGE.

Harris, J. Talks on manures.
Johnston, J. F. W. Lectures on applications of chemistry and geology to agriculture.
——— King soil.
Lawes and others. Soil of the farm. [VIRGINIA.]
Leavitt, T. H. Facts about peat.
Ruffin, E. Essays on calcareous manures.
Stewart, H. Irrigation, soil, etc. [VIRGINIA.]

GRAINS, GRASSES, AND FIBERS.

Gibbs, J. Cotton cultivation in India.
Hedges, I. A. Sugar canes. [VIRGINIA.]
Hewitt, R. Coffee: History and cultivation.

FRUITS, ORCHARDS, AND VINEYARDS.

Avebury, J. L. Flowers, fruits, and leaves.
Downing, A. J. Fruits and fruit trees of America.
Fulton, J. A. Peach culture. [CALIFORNIA.]
Fuller, A. S. Small fruit culturist.
Gregg, T. How to raise fruits. [VIRGINIA.]
Hammond, S. H. Hills, lakes, forests, streams.
Shinn, C. H. Pacific rural handbook.

KITCHEN GARDEN.

Bailey, L. H. Principles of vegetable gardening.
Buist, R. Family kitchen garden.
Henderson, P. Gardening for pleasure.
Henderson, P. Gardening for profit. [VIRGINIA.]
Landreth, B. Market gardening and farm notes. [VIRGINIA.]
Neill, P. Fruit, flower, and kitchen gardening.

DOMESTIC ANIMALS.

Armsby, H. P. Manual of cattle feeding. [VIRGINIA.]
Beale, S. Profitable poultry keeping. [OHIO.]
Blacklock, A. Treatise on sheep.
Bolton, S. K. Our devoted friend the dog.
Dwyer, F. Seats and saddles.
Hallock, C. Dog fanciers' directory and medical guide.
Lewis, W. M. People's practical poultry book.
McClure and Harvey. The horse in the stable.
Pratt, O. S. Horse educator.
Randall, H. S. Practical shepherd.
Sanborn, K. A. My literary zoo.
Stewart, E. W. Feeding animals.
Taylor, G. B. Man's friend the dog.

DAIRY.

Flint, C. L. Milk cows and dairy farming.

FISH CULTURE.

Austin, H. American game and fish laws.

DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

Beecher & Stowe. American woman's home.
Byford, H. Philosophy of domestic life.
De Puy, F. A. New century home book.
——— Domestic blunders of a woman.
——— Domestic economy.
Martineau, H. Household education.
Parloa, M. Home economics.
Sargent, C. E. Our home.
Webster, Mrs. A. L. Improved housewife.
Wiggin, K. D. Half a dozen house keepers.
Youmans, E. L. Handbook of household science.

COOKERY. GASTRONOMY.

Abel, Mrs. M. H. Practical and economic cooking.
Barber, J. Crumbs from the round table.
Bernhard, W. One hundred beverages.
Blot, P. Handbook of practical cookery.

Colbrath, M. T. What to get for breakfast.
Farmer, F. M. Chafing-dish possibilities.
Terhune, Mrs. M. V. H. Talks upon practical subjects.
Ysaguirre and La Marka. Cold dishes for hot weather.

NURSERY, CHILDREN, AND SICKROOM.

——— About babies.
Griffith, J. P. Care of the baby.
Pilcher, J. E. First aid in illness and injury.

COMMUNICATION: COMMERCE.

WRITING, ABBREVIATIONS, AND SHORTHAND.

Barnes, L. E. B. Business letters in shorthand.
Burnz, Mrs. E. B. Phonic shorthand.
Carroll, G. D. Usages of art of polite correspondence.
Cross, A. L. Shorthand.
Cross, J. G. Eclectic shorthand. [CALIFORNIA.]
Hooper, F. Writing.
Nisbet and Leman. Everybody's writing-desk book.
Payson, Dutton, & Scribner. Manual of penmanship.
Pitman and Howard. Manual of phonography. 1905.
Pitman and Howard. Reporter's companion.
Townsend, C. Analysis of letter writing.

TELEGRAPHS, CABLES, AND SIGNALS.

Culley, R. S. Handbook of practical telegraphy. [VIRGINIA.]

BOOK-KEEPING. ACCOUNTS.

Bryant and Stratton. Commercial book-keeping.
Bryant and Stratton. Counting-house book-keeping.
Bryant and Stratton. Counting-house book-keeping (latest edition).
Bryant and Stratton. National book-keeping.
Goodwin, J. H. Improved book-keeping.
——— New complete book-keeping.
Packard, S. S. New manual of book-keeping.
Paddack, J. R. Tabular system of book-keeping.
——— Theoretical and practical book-keeping.

BUSINESS MANUALS. METHODS, AND TABLES.

Dana, A. Art of newspaper making.
Terry, S. H. How to keep a store.
Vansant, I. L. Royal road to wealth.

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY.

Castle, F. Work-shop mathematics.

PYROTECHNICS, EXPLOSIVES, ETC.

Dussance, H. Practical treatise on fabrication of matches, gun cotton, colored fire, etc.

CERAMICS AND GLASS.

——— Eastern ceramics.
Field, K. Drama of glass. [GUY HOWARD.]

OTHER ORGANIC CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES.

Piesse, G. W. S. Art of perfumery.

METALLURGY AND ASSAYING.

Bloxam and Huntington. Metals.
Furman, H. V. Manual of practical assaying.
Percy, J. Metallurgy of lead.
——— Pittsburg Reduction Company. Manufactures of aluminum.
Ricketts, P. de P. Notes on assaying.
Smee, A. Elements of electro-metallurgy.

MANUFACTURES.

Bremner, D. Industries of Scotland.
Greeley, and others. Great industries of the United States.
Hamilton, R. Merchandise.
Russell and Erwin. Catalog of hardware.

LEATHER, AND ARTICLES MADE OF LEATHER.

Dussance, H. New treatise on arts of tanning, currying, and leather dressing.
Proctor, H. R. Text-book of tanning.

COTTON, WOOL, SILK, ETC.

Sawer, J. C. Odorographia. [OHIO.]

MECHANIC TRADES.

Dana, E. S. Text book of elementary mechanics. 2 copies.
Sears, G. W. Woodcraft. [GUY HOWARD.]
——— Young mechanic. [WARD CHENEY.]

OTHER TRADES.

White, M. How to make baskets.

BUILDING.

MATERIALS, PROCESSES, AND PRESERVATIVES.

Bale, M. P. Saw-mills. [VIRGINIA.]
Eassie, P. B. Wood and its uses.
Gillmore, Q. A. Practical treatise on coignet-beton and other artificial stone.
Gillmore, Q. A. Practical treatise on limes and hydraulic cements.
Reid. Practical treatise on natural and artificial concrete.

CAR, SHIP, AND BOAT BUILDING.

Cotsell, G. Treatise on ship's anchors.
——— Yachts, their home and care.

FINE ARTS.

PHILOSOPHY. ESTHETICS.

Child, T. Wimples and crisping pins.
Hamerton, P. G. Thoughts about art.
Jawes, J. J. Art-idea.
Porter, A. L. Chemistry of fine arts. 2 volumes.
Ruskin, J. Eagle's nest.

HISTORY OF ART IN GENERAL.

Dayot, A. Le Salon de 1890.
Metropolitan museum of art. Twenty-fourth annual report. 1894.
Ruskin, J. Art of old England.
Symonds, J. A. Renaissance in Italy.

LANDSCAPE GARDENING.

PLANTS AND FLOWERS.

Earle, A. M. Old time gardens.
Williams, H. T. Window gardening.

ARCHITECTURE.

RESIDENCES AND OUTBUILDINGS.

Drake, S. A. Our colonial homes.
Johnson, W. M. Inside one hundred homes.
Oakey, A. F. Building a home.
Reed, S. B. House plans for everybody. [VIRGINIA.]
Scott, F. J. Art of beautifying suburban home grounds.

ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN AND DECORATION.

——— Specimen book of one hundred architectural designs.
Wheeler, C. T. Principles of home decoration.

SCULPTURE.

CARVING.

Leland, C. G. Manual of wood-carving.

POTTERY AND PORCELAIN.

Prime, W. C. Pottery and porcelain.

BRONZES, BRASSES, AND BRIC-A-BRAC.

Dana collection. Collection of the late Charles A. Dana.
Langdon, W. B. Catalogue of the Chinese collection. London. 1842.
Vors, F. Bibelots and curios.

DRAWING, DECORATION, AND DESIGN.

Mahan, D. H. Industrial drawing.
Clark, and others. Prang's complete course in form-study and drawing.
Viollet-le-Duc, E. E. Learning to draw.

PERSPECTIVE.

Krusi, H. Handbook of perspective drawing.
Penley, A. Elements of perspective.

ORNAMENTAL DESIGN, WOVEN FABRICS, ETC.

Ashenhurst, T. R. Design in textile fabrics.

PAINTING.

——— Art and gems. 2 copies.
Gardner, F. B. Everybody's paint book.
——— Handbook of oil painting.
Rossetti, D. G. Pictures and poems.
Shugio, H. Catalogue of a collection of oil paintings, etc., belonging to Thomas E. Waggaman. 2 volumes.
Sully, T. Hints to young painters.
Tytler, S. Modern painters and their paintings. [GUY HOWARD.]
Vanderbilt, W. H. Collection of.
Van Dyke, J. C. How to judge a picture.

COLOR.

——— How to apply royal Worcester, matt, bronze, etc., to china.
Standage, H. C. Artists' manual of pigments.

PHOTOGRAPHY.

Adams, W. I. L. Photography almanac. 1893.
——— California illustrated in photo-gravure.
——— Dream city. (Portfolio of World's Fair, Chicago.) 2 copies.

MUSIC.

Cole, S. W. Child's first studies in music.
Eichberg, and others. Fourth music reader.
Elson, L. C. National music of America. [GREENLEAF.]
Fay, A. Music study in Germany.

FINE ARTS.

PHILOSOPHY. ESTHETICS.

Child, T. Wimples and crisping pins.
Hamerton, P. G. Thoughts about art.
Jawes, J. J. Art-idea.
Porter, A. L. Chemistry of fine arts. 2 volumes.
Ruskin, J. Eagle's nest.

HISTORY OF ART IN GENERAL.

Dayot, A. Le Salon de 1890.
Metropolitan museum of art. Twenty-fourth annual report. 1894.
Ruskin, J. Art of old England.
Symonds, J. A. Renaissance in Italy.

LANDSCAPE GARDENING.

PLANTS AND FLOWERS.

Earle, A. M. Old time gardens.
Williams, H. T. Window gardening.

ARCHITECTURE.

RESIDENCES AND OUTBUILDINGS.

Drake, S. A. Our colonial homes.
Johnson, W. M. Inside one hundred homes.
Oakey, A. F. Building a home.
Reed, S. B. House plans for everybody. [VIRGINIA.]
Scott, F. J. Art of beautifying suburban home grounds.

ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN AND DECORATION.

——— Specimen book of one hundred architectural designs.
Wheeler, C. T. Principles of home decoration.

SCULPTURE.

CARVING.

Leland, C. G. Manual of wood-carving.

POTTERY AND PORCELAIN.

Prime, W. C. Pottery and porcelain.

BRONZES, BRASSES, AND BRIC-A-BRAC.

Dana collection. Collection of the late Charles A. Dana.
Langdon, W. B. Catalogue of the Chinese collection. London. 1842.
Vors, F. Bibelots and curios.

DRAWING, DECORATION, AND DESIGN.

Mahan, D. H. Industrial drawing.
Clark, and others. Prang's complete course in form-study and drawing.
Viollet-le-Duc, E. E. Learning to draw.

PERSPECTIVE.

Krusi, H. Handbook of perspective drawing.
Penley, A. Elements of perspective.

ORNAMENTAL DESIGN, WOVEN FABRICS, ETC.

Ashenhurst, T. R. Design in textile fabrics.

PAINTING.

——— Art and gems. 2 copies.
Gardner, F. B. Everybody's paint book.
——— Handbook of oil painting.
Rossetti, D. G. Pictures and poems.
Shugio, H. Catalogue of a collection of oil paintings, etc., belonging to Thomas E. Waggaman. 2 volumes.
Sully, T. Hints to young painters.
Tytler, S. Modern painters and their paintings. [GUY HOWARD.]
Vanderbilt, W. H. Collection of.
Van Dyke, J. C. How to judge a picture.

COLOR.

——— How to apply royal Worcester, matt, bronze, etc., to china.
Standage, H. C. Artists' manual of pigments.

PHOTOGRAPHY.

Adams, W. I. L. Photography almanac. 1893.
——— California illustrated in photo-gravure.
——— Dream city. (Portfolio of World's Fair, Chicago.) 2 copies.

MUSIC.

Cole, S. W. Child's first studies in music.
Eichberg, and others. Fourth music reader.
Elson, L. C. National music of America. [GREENLEAF.]
Fay, A. Music study in Germany.

Gilman, L. Phases of modern music.
Haweis, H. R. Music and morals.
Heine, H. Scintillations. [GUY HOWARD.]
Lyman, F. A. Normal music course.
Kilburn, N. The story of Chamber music.
Tufts and Holt. Normal music reader. (First and second.)

HISTORY.

Crowest, F. J. Catechism of musical history and biography.
Elson, A. Critical history of opera. [GREENLEAF.]
Elson, L. C. History of American music.

DRAMATIC MUSIC.

Lahee, H. C. Grand opera in America. [GREENLEAF.]
Dannreuther, E. Wagner, and the reform of the opera.

VOCAL MUSIC.

——— College song book.
Eddy, S. J. Songs of a happy life.
Johnson, C. W. Songs of the nations.
Levermore and Reddall. Academy song-book. 2 copies.
Parker, J. C. D. Seven part songs.
Smith, E. Alternate third book of vocal music.
Smith, E. First book in vocal music.
Smith, E. Primer of vocal music.
Smith, E. Second book in vocal music.

ORCHESTRAL MUSIC.

Upton, G. P. Standard symphonies.

PIANO AND ORGAN.

Taylor, F. Primer of pianoforte playing.

AMUSEMENTS.

Champlin and Bostwick. Young folks' cyclopædia of games and sports.
Planche, F. d'A. Evening amusements for every one.
Smith, H. Festivals, games, and amusements.
——— The sociable.

THEATER, PANTOMIME, AND OPERA.

Howard, C. R. Book of drawing room theatricals.
Kendal, Mrs. Dramatic openings.

INDOOR AMUSEMENTS.

Bellamy, W. Century of charades. 2 volumes.
Berkeley. Card tricks and puzzles. [MONTANA.]
Hoyle, E. The American Hoyle.
Ingalls, H. Boston charades. 2 copies.
Ingalls, H. Columbian prize charades. 2 volumes.

GAMES OF SKILL.

Kenny, C. Manual of chess.
Phelan, M. Game of billiards.

GAMES OF CHANCE.

Drayson, A. W. Art of practical whist.
Elwell, E. H. Bridge.
Jones, H. (Cavendish). Card essays.
Jones, H. (Cavendish). Laws and principles of whist.
Pembridge. Whist or bumblepuppy. 2 copies.
Pole, Wm. Theory of whist rules. 4 copies.
Shelby, A. B. Standard whist. 2 copies. [1 CALIFORNIA.]
——— Short whist.

OUTDOOR SPORTS.

Dunn, J. D. Golf.
Forgan, R. Golfer's handbook.
Porter, L. H. Cycling for health and pleasure. 2 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD.]
Whigham, H. J. How to play golf.
Willard, F. E. How I learned to ride the bicycle.
Hutton, A. Old sword play.
Hutton, A. Sword and the centuries. [OHIO.]
Truman, B. C. Field of honor.

BOATING AND BALL.

Camp, W. American football.
Church, J. R. University football.

FISHING, HUNTING, AND TARGET SHOOTING.

Harris, W. C. Sportsman's guide. [GUY HOWARD.]
Herbert, H. W. Frank Forester's sporting scenes and characters. 2 volumes.
——— Hints and points for sportsmen.
Meunier, V. Adventures on the great hunting grounds of the world.
Roosevelt, T. Hunting trips.
Roosevelt, T. Hunting the grisly.
Roosevelt, T. Hunting trips of a ranchman.
Tyacke, Mrs. R. H. How I shot my bears. [OHIO.]
Walton, I. Complete angler.
Warren, T. R. Shooting, boating, and fishing for young sportsmen.

LITERATURE.

GENERAL.

——— Best reading.
Call, A. P. As a matter of course.
Call, A. P. Freedom of life.
Evelyn, C. After-dinner table-talk.
Genung, G. F. Stevenson's attitude to life.
Gregory, E. Ways of men. [GREENLEAF.]
Gregory, E. Worldy ways and byways. [GREENLEAF.]
Home, H. Elements of criticism.
King, W. C. Portraits and principles of the world's great men and women.
Kingston, and others. Homes of the passing show.
——— Last words of remarkable persons.
——— Leaflets of memory.
Lord, J. Renaissance and reformation.
Matthews, J. B. Theatres of Paris.
Maxwell, H. Rainy days in a library.
Norris, F. Responsibilities of the novelist.
——— Prize selections. Quotations from English and American authors.
Phelps, and others. Prose masterpieces. [WARD CHENEY.]
Saintsbury, G. E. B. History of criticism and literary taste in Europe.
Santayana, G. Interpretations of poetry and religion.
World's classics. Plays (English, German, French, Spanish, and Greek.) 2 volumes. [CALIFORNIA.]

DICTIONARIES.

Brewer, E. C. Dictionary of phrase and fable.
——— Index to world's great classics series. [CALIFORNIA.]

RHETORIC, TREATISES, AND COLLECTIONS.

Bantain, M. Art of extempore speaking.
Bartlett, J. Familiar quotations.
——— Book of oratory.
Boyd, J. R. Elements of rhetoric.
Child, L. M. Autumnal leaves.
Dixey, W. Trade of authorship.
Fenno, F. H. Science and art of elocution.
Genung, J. F. Outlines of rhetoric.

Genung, J. F. Practical elements of rhetoric.
Genung, J. F. Rhetorical analysis.
Hart, J. M. Composition and rhetoric.
Hill, A. S. Principles of rhetoric.
——— Home readings.
——— How to talk: Conversation and debating.
Hyde, M. F. Practical lessons in the use of English.
Kellogg, B. Text-book on rhetoric.
Legouve, E. Art of reading.
Lewis, F. W. Inductive lessons in rhetoric.
Maury, J. S. Principles of eloquence.
Moore, C. H. What to read and how to read.
Murray, J. Elocution for advanced pupils.
——— One hundred choice selections.
Philbrick, J. D. American Union speaker.
Raleigh, W. A. Style.
Russell, W. Orthophony, or the cultivation of the voice.
Sheppard, N. Before an audience.
Suckling, F. H. Humane educator and reciter.
Townsend, L. T. Art of speech.
Vance, J. J. Philosophic elocution.
Vandenhoff, G. Art of elocution.
Westlake, J. W. How to write letters.

HISTORY OF LITERATURE, ETC.

Botta, A. C. Handbook of universal literature.
——— Choice readings.
Elton, O. Augustan ages.
Frazer, R. W. Literary history of India.
——— Great truths by great authors.
Hallam, H. Introduction to the literature of Europe.
Hawthorne, and others. Literature of all nations. 2 copies. 10 volumes. [1 MONTANA.]
Hyde, D. Literary history of Ireland.
Matthews, J. B. Development of the drama.
Millar, J. H. Literary history of Scotland.
Peck, H. T. Masterpieces of the world's literature. 20 volumes.
Roberts, A. S. In and out of book and journal. 2 copies.
Stephens, and others. Counsel upon the reading of books.
White, C. Essays in literature and ethics.
Wilson, E. Babylonian and Assyrian literature. [CALIFORNIA.]
Wilson, E. Egyptian literature. [CALIFORNIA.]
Wilson, E. Hebrew literature. [CALIFORNIA.]
Wilson, E. Moorish literature. [CALIFORNIA.]
Wilson, E. Oriental literature. 4 volumes. [CALIFORNIA.]
Wilson, E. Turkish literature. [CALIFORNIA.]

AMERICAN LITERATURE.

Arnold, H. P. Historic side-lights. [WARD CHENEY.]
Blaine, J. G. Welcome home and campaign speeches.
Ford, P. L. The New England primer.
Franklin, and others. Masterpieces of American literature.
Hawthorne, J. British orators. 2 volumes. [CALIFORNIA.]
Hawthorne, N. Blithesdale romance.
Hawthorne, N. Doctor Grimshawe's secret.
Hawthorne, N. House of the seven gables. 3 copies. [1 MONTANA.]
Hawthorne, N. Marble faun. 2 copies. 2 volumes.
Hawthorne, N. Mosses from an old manse. 3 copies. [1 CALIFORNIA.]
Hawthorne, N. Scarlet letter. 3 copies. [1 MONTANA; 1 GUY HOWARD.]
Hawthorne, N. Snow image, and other stories. 2 copies.
Hawthorne, N. Stories.
Irving, W. Readings. 2 copies. [1 VIRGINIA.]
Irving, W. Wolfert's roost.
Irving, W. Wolfert's roost, and other sketches.
Irving, W. Works.
Irving, and others. Prose masterpieces.
Jordan, C. B. Sphinx-lore.
Kingsley, Chas. Glaucus.
Longfellow, H. W. Prose works. 2 volumes. [GREENLEAF.]
Matthews, B. Introduction to American literature. 2 copies.
Porter, N. Books and reading.
Swinton, W. Seven American classics. 2 copies.
Tyler, M. C. History of American literature. 2 volumes.
Underwood, F. H. Handbook of English literature (American authors).
Watkins, M. C. American literature.
Whipple, E. P. American literature.
Wolfe, T. F. Literary pilgrimage.
Woodbury, G. E. Talks with Ralph Waldo Emerson.
Wright, H. C. American literature.

AMERICAN ESSAYS, ETC.

Aikman, A. L. A. Life at home.
Allen, E. Washington; or the revolution (a drama).
Allen, W. F. Essays and monographs.
Arthur, T. S. Advice to young men.
Bartlett, W. C. Breeze from the woods.
Beecher, H. W. Letters to young men.
Bridges, R. Overheard in Arcady. [MONTANA.]
Burroughs, John. Whitman, a study. [CALIFORNIA.]
Burroughs, and others. Essays from the Critic.
Calhoun, A. R. How to get on in the world. [MONTANA.]
Childs, G. W. Benedicte.
Cleveland, R. E. George Eliot's poetry, and other studies.

——— Confederate scrap-book.
Curtis, G. W. Ars recte vivendi. 2 copies. [1 GREENLEAF.]
Curtis, G. W. Orations, addresses, etc. 3 volumes. [EGBERT.]
Dodge, A. Woman's worth and worthlessness.
Drake, C. D. Union and anti-slavery speeches.
Emerson, R. W. Essays. 4 copies.
Emerson, R. W. Essays. 2 volumes. [CALIFORNIA.]
Emerson, R. W. Letters and social aims.
Emerson, R. W. Representative men. 2 copies.
——— Essays. American.
Furst, C. Group of old authors.
Hardy, E. J. Business of life. [VIRGINIA.]
Harrison, B. Views of an Ex-President. 2 copies. [1 OHIO; 1 EGBERT.]
Harrison, F. Meaning of history. [WARD CHENEY.]
Hart, W. B. Meditations in motley.
Hawthorne, J. American orators. 2 volumes. [CALIFORNIA.]
Hecker, I. T. Aspirations of nature.
Hicks, R. Observations.
Higginson, T. W. Book and heart.
Higginson, T. W. Cheerful yesterdays.
Holland, J. G. Gold foil. 2 copies.
Howells, W. D. Criticism and fiction.
Howells, W. D. My literary passions.
Irving, W. Christmas in England.
James, H. Picture and text.
Lanier, S. English novel.
Lippincott, G. Haps and mishaps.
Longfellow, H. W. Hyperion.
Longfellow, H. W. Kavanagh.
Longfellow, and others. Laurel leaves. [MONTANA.]
Lowell, J. R. Among my books.
Lowell, J. R. Latest literary essays and addresses. 2 copies.
Lowell, J. R. Literary essays and addresses.
Mabie, H. W. Parables of life. [GREENLEAF.]
Mabie, H. W. Under the trees and elsewhere.
McCabe, J. D. Great republic.
Martin, E. S. Windfall of observation. [VIRGINIA.]
Mathews, Wm. Getting on in the world.
Mathews, Wm. Great conversers, and other essays. 2 copies.
Mathews, Wm. Oratory and orators.
Matthews, B. Pen and ink.
Miller, J. Building of the City Beautiful.
——— Miscellanies.
Mitchell, D. G. Dream life. 3 copies. [1 VIRGINIA.]
Mitchell, D. G. Wet days at Edgewood.
Moore, F. Civil war in song and story.
——— Mosaics.

Edgar Madsonlede

Mullany, P. F. Essays by Brother Azarias.
Quigley, D. Success is for you.
Rayner, I. Speeches and addresses.
Repplier, A. Essays in idleness.
Repplier, A. Essays in miniature.
Repplier, A. Varia.
——— Revolutionary tendencies of the age. [WARD CHENEY.]
Rhodes, W. H. Caxton's book. 2 copies.
Sala, G. A. Breakfast in bed.
Sangster, M. E. Cheerful to-days and trustful to-morrows. [VIRGINIA.]
——— Scattered leaves.
Seaman, C. E. Essays on the progress of nations. [EGBERT.]
Spalding, J. L. Socialism and labor.
Stowe, H. B. Men of our times.
Taylor, B. F. January and June. 2 copies.
Thayer, W. M. Success and its achievers.
Thoreau, H. D. Familiar letters.
Tiffany, F. Bird-bolts.
Webster, D. Speeches.
Whipple, E. P. Character and characteristic men.
Whipple, E. P. Essays and reviews. 2 volumes.
Whipple, E. P. Literature and life.
Whipple, E. P. Literature of the age of Elizabeth.
Whipple, E. P. Outlooks on society, literature, and politics.
Whipple, E. P. Success and its conditions.
Whiting, L. World beautiful. 2 volumes.
Whittier, and others. Good company.
Willis, N. P. Convalescent.
Woodberry, G. E. Studies in letters and life.

AMERICAN SATIRE AND HUMOR.

Bailey, J. M. Life in Danbury. 2 copies.
Burdette, R. J. Masterpieces of wit and humor. [MONTANA.]
Burdette, R. J. Rise and fall of the mustache.
Burton, A. C. Cyclopedia of wit and humor.
Chamberlain, C., jr. The servant girl of the period.
Clemens, S. L. How to tell a story.
Clemens, S. L. Innocents abroad. 3 copies. [1 MONTANA.]
Clemens, S. L. Life on the Mississippi. 3 copies.
Clemens, S. L. Pudd'nhead Wilson.
Clemens, S. L. Roughing it.
Clemens, S. L. Tramp abroad. 3 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD.]
Clemens, S. L. Sketches old and new.
Clemens, W. M. Famous funny fellows.
——— Comic reciter.
Cozzens, S. W. Sparrowgrass papers.

Curtis, G. W. Potiphar papers.
Derby, J. Phoenixiana. 4 copies.
Derby, J. Squibob papers.
De Vaux, L. Crankisms. [GUY HOWARD.]
Draper, J. S. Shams.
Dunne, F. P. Mr. Dooley in peace and in war. 2 copies.
Dunne, F. P. Mr. Dooley in the hearts of his countrymen. 3 copies. [2 GREENLEAF.]
Fern, F. Ginger snaps.
Gross, S. E. Merchant prince of Cornville.
Guthrie, T. A. Voces populi.
——— Half hours with great humorists.
Haliburton, T. C. Judge Haliburton's Yankee stories.
Haliburton, T. C. Sam Slick.
Harben, W. N. Georgia scenes.
Hardy, E. T. Sunny days of my youth.
Hart, F. H. Sazerac lying club. 2 copies.
Holmes, O. W. Autocrat of the breakfast-table. [VIRGINIA.]
Holmes, O. W. Over the teacups. 2 copies.
Holmes, O. W. Professor at the breakfast-table.
——— Household book of wit and humor.
Huntley, S. Mr. and Mrs. Spoopendyke.
Irving, W. Bracebridge Hall. 2 copies.
Irving, W. Knickerbocker's history of New York. [EGBERT.]
Irving, W. Rip Van Winkle. 2 copies.
Irving, W. Sketch book. 5 copies. [1 CALIFORNIA; 1 VIRGINIA.]
Irving, W. Tales of a traveller. 2 copies. [1 MONTANA.]
Irving, and others. Salmagundi.
Jerrold, D. Mrs. Caudle's curtain lectures.
——— Jest book.
Jones, S. Sam Jones's own book. [MONTANA.]
Kerr, O. C. Orpheus C. Kerr papers.
Kerr, O. C. Smoked glass.
Landon, M. D. Eli Perkins at large.
Lewis, C. H. Quad's odds. 2 copies.
Locke, D. R. Nasby in exile.
Lowell, J. R. Bigelow papers.
Morgan, B. Shams.
——— Original Mr. Jacobs.
Paulding, J. R. Book of vagaries.
Peck, G. W. Peck's sunshine.
Peck, and others. American wit and humor.
——— Pennsylvania pennings.
Sanborn, K. A. Adopting an abandoned farm.
Shaw, H. W. Josh Billings, his sayings.
Shaw, H. W. Old farmer's allminax. [GREENLEAF.]

Strahan, E. New Hyperion.
Sweet and Knox. Sketches from Texas siftings. [OHIO.]
Victor, N. V. L. Blunders of a bashful man.
Ward, A. Artemus Ward, his book.
Warner, C. D. My summer in a garden.
Webb, C. H. John Paul's book.
Welch, P. H. Said in fun.
Whitcher, F. M. Widow Bedott papers.
——— Wit and humor of the age.
Worthington, E. S. How to cook husbands.

AMERICAN MISCELLANY.

Carlin, E. V. A Berkeley year.
Mitchell, D. G. Reveries of a bachelor. 3 copies. [1 CALIFORNIA; 1 GREENLEAF.]
Thoreau, H. D. Autumn.
Thoreau, H. D. Excursions.
Thoreau, H. D. Miscellanies.
Thoreau, H. D. Spring.
Thoreau, H. D. Summer.
Thoreau, H. D. Walden, or life in the woods.
Thoreau, H. D. Winter.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.

Adams, O. F. Brief handbook of English authors.
——— An arm-chair in a smoking room.
Arnold, T. Manual of English literature.
Artman and Hall. Beauties and achievements of the blind.
Backus, T. J. Shaw's new history of English literature.
Beers, H. A. Outline sketch of English literature.
Brooke, S. A. English literature.
Chambers, W. Papers for the people. Volumes I, III, VI, VIII, and X.
Cleveland, C. D. English literature of the nineteenth century.
Dickens, C. Charles Dicken's parlor album of illustrations.
——— Extracts from various authors.
Fergusson, R. Works of.
Garnett, J. M. Selections in English prose.
Guiney, L. I. Patrins.
Halleck, R. P. History of English literature.
Hewitt, O. Homes and haunts of most eminent British poets. 2 volumes.
Hunt, E. Literature of the English language.
Johnson, R. Exile.
Johnson, R. Life. 2 copies.
Johnson, R. Mystery.
Kames, H. H. Elements of criticism.
Knight, C. Half hours with the best authors. 3 copies; two, 2 volumes.
Leffingwell, C. W. Reading book of English classics for young people.

Maertz, L. New method for the study of English literature.
Millar, J. H. Mid-eighteenth century.
Minto, W. Manual of English prose literature.
Mitchell, D. G. English land, letters, and kings.
Mullany, E. F. Development of English literature.
Omond, T. S. Romantic triumph.
——— On-looker's note-book.
——— Oracles from the British poets.
Paul, H. W. Men and letters.
Quackenbos, G. P. Illustrated history of ancient literature.
Reed, H. Lectures on English history and tragic poetry.
Reed, H. Lectures on the British poets. Volume I.
Richardson, C. F. Choice of books.
Saintsbury, G. E. B. Earlier renaissance.
Saintsbury, G. E. B. Flourishing of romance.
Sharp, A. Victorian poets.
Shaw, T. B. New history of English literature.
Shaw, T. B. Outlines of English literature.
Smith, G. G. Transition period.
Snell, F. J. Fourteenth century.
Swinton, W. Masterpieces of English literature.
Taine, H. A. History of English literature. 2 copies. [1 CALIFORNIA.]
Washburn, E. W. Studies in early English literature.
Wilson, J. Noctes Ambrosianæ. 5 volumes.

ENGLISH DRAMA.

Crawfurd, O. J. F. English comic dramatists.
De la Ramée, L. Afternoon, and other sketches.
Gilbert, W. S. Original plays. 2 copies.
Heywood, J. C. Antonius. 2 copies.
Heywood, J. C. Herodias.
Phillips, S. Herod, a tragedy. 2 copies. [1 GREENLEAF.]
Phillips, S. Paolo and Francesca.
Phillips, S. Ulysses. [GREENLEAF.]
Shaw, G. B. Man and superman.
Taylor, H. Philip Van Artevelde.
Tennyson, A. Queen Mary. 2 copies.
Webster A. Sentence.

SHAKESPEARE.

Clarke, M. C. Girlhood of Shakespeare's heroines.
Craik, G. L. English of Shakespeare.
Dodd, W. Beauties of Shakespeare.
Fletcher and Shakespeare. Two noble kinsmen.
Mabie, W. William Shakespeare, poet, dramatist, and man. [GREENLEAF.]
Mabie, W. Works of Shakespeare. 11 volumes.

Shakespeare, W. All's well that ends well.
Shakespeare, W. Anthony and Cleopatra.
Shakespeare, W. As you like it.
Shakespeare, W. Comedy of errors. 2 copies.
Shakespeare, W. Coriolanus.
Shakespeare, W. Cymbeline
Shakespeare, W. Hamlet. 4 copies.
Shakespeare, W. Julius Cæsar. 2 copies.
Shakespeare, W. King Henry the Fourth. 2 volumes.
Shakespeare, W. King Henry the Fifth.
Shakespeare, W. King Henry the Sixth. 3 volumes.
Shakespeare, W. King Henry the Eighth.
Shakespeare, W. King John.
Shakespeare, W. King Lear. 3 copies.
Shakespeare, W. King Richard the Second.
Shakespeare, W. King Richard the Third. 3 copies.
Shakespeare, W. Love's labor lost.
Shakespeare, W. Macbeth. 4 copies. [1 MONTANA.]
Shakespeare, W. Measure for measure. 2 copies.
Shakespeare, W. Merchant of Venice. 6 copies.
Shakespeare, W. Merry wives of Windsor.
Shakespeare, W. Midsummer-night's dream. 2 volumes.
Shakespeare, W. Much ado about nothing. 2 copies.
Shakespeare, W. Othello.
Shakespeare, W. Pericles, Prince of Tyre.
Shakespeare, W. Plays of.
Shakespeare, W. Romeo and Juliet.
Shakespeare, W. Songs and sonnets.
Shakespeare, W. Sonnets.
Shakespeare, W. Taming of the shrew.
Shakespeare, W. Tempest.
Shakespeare, W. Timon of Athens.
Shakespeare, W. Titus Andronicus.
Shakespeare, W. Troilus and Cressida.
Shakespeare, W. Twelfth-night. 3 copies.
Shakespeare, W. Two gentlemen of Verona.
Shakespeare, W. Venus and Adonis, and other poems.
Shakespeare, W. Winter's tale. 2 copies.
Shakespeare, W. Works. 8 volumes. [GREENLEAF.]

ENGLISH ESSAYS, ETC.

Addison and Steele. Days with Sir Roger de Coverly.
Addison and Steele. Sir Roger de Coverly papers. 2 copies.
Addison and Steele. Spectator. 6 volumes.
Addison and Steele. Tatler, Guardian and Freeholder. [WARD CHENEY.]
Arnim, M. A. Elizabeth, and her German garden. 2 copies. [1 MONTANA.]

Arnold, M. Culture and anarchy, and Friendship's garland.
Arnold, M. Discourses in America.
Arnold, M. Essays in criticism. 2 volumes.
Arnold, M. Mixed essays; Irish essays.
Bacon, F. Essays. 3 copies.
Bacon, F. Essays: Civil and moral.
Bacon, F. Sir Francis Bacon's cipher story.
Bacon, F. Works. 2 copies. [1 MONTANA.]
Bayne, P. Lessons from my masters. [VIRGINIA.]
Beattie, J. Essays, poetry and music.
Beers, H. A. From Chaucer to Tennyson.
Bell, H. Conversational openings and endings.
Boswell, J. Johnsoniana, or supplementary to Boswell.
——— British essays. 2 volumes. [CALIFORNIA.]
Brown, J. Locke and Sydenham, and other papers. 2 volumes. [GREENLEAF.]
Brown, J. Rab and his friends. [MONTANA.]
Brown, J. Rab and his friends, and other papers. 2 volumes. [GREENLEAF.]
Burke, E. Ireland's case stated in reply to Mr. Froude.
Burke, E. Select works.
Burke, E. Two speeches on conciliation with America.
Burke, E. Vicissitudes of families.
Carlyle, T. Critical and miscellaneous essays. 5 volumes.
Carlyle, T. German romance. 2 volumes.
Carlyle, T. Heroes and hero worship. 2 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD.]
Carlyle, T. Latter day pamphlets.
Carlyle, T. Past and present.
Carlyle, T. Sartor resartus. 2 copies.
Craik, D. Woman's thoughts about women.
Crane, W. I. Burke's speech on conciliation with American colonists.
De Quincey, T. Confessions of an English opium eater. 2 copies.
Dixon, W. M. English poetry from Blake to Browning.
Dobson, A. Eighteenth century essays.
Dobson, A. Eighteenth century vignettes. 3 volumes. [GREENLEAF.]
Dobson, A. Miscellanies. [GREENLEAF.]
Eliot, G. Essays and leaves from a note book.
Eliot, G. Wit and wisdom. 2 copies.
Freeman, and others. Miscellaneous essays. 2 copies.
Froude, and others. Prose masterpieces. 2 copies. [1 WARD CHENEY.]
Gildersleeve, B. L. Essays and studies.
——— Half hours with great novelists.
Haliburton, H. Furth in field. [VIRGINIA.]
Hannay, D. Later renaissance.
Hayden, H. B. Ten chapters on marriage.
Hazlitt, W. Round table.

Helps, A. Brevia.
Helps, A. Essays.
Helps, A. Friends in council. 2 volumes.
Helps, A. Household friends.
Helps, A. Realmah.
Hill, A. S. Our English.
Hobbs, T. Leviathan.
Hosmer, H. L. Bacon and Shakespeare in the sonnets.
Hudson, W. H. Idle hours in a library.
Huxley, T. H. Hume, with helps to the study of Berkeley.
Huxley, T. H. Methods and results.
Jenkinson, A. M. Whifflets.
Jerrold, D. Best of all good company.
Jerrold, D. Men of character.
Johnson, S. Rasselas, Prince of Abyssinia.
Kingsley, C. Historical lectures and essays.
Kingsley, C. Literary and general lectures and essays.
Kingsley, C. Plays and Puritans.
Kingsley, C. Prose idylls.
Kingsley, C. Roman and Teuton.
Lamb, C. Essays.
Lamb, C. Essays of Elia. 2 copies. [1 GREENLEAF; 1 MONTANA.]
Lamb, C. Last essays of Elia.
Lamb, and others. Representative essays.
Lang, A. Letters to dead authors. [GREENLEAF.]
Lang, A. Lost leaders. [GREENLEAF.]
Macaulay, T. B. Critical, historical, and miscellaneous essays. 3 volumes.
Macaulay, T. B. Essay on Milton.
Macaulay, T. B. Essay on Lord Clive.
Macaulay, T. B. Essays.
Macaulay, T. B. Essays, critical and miscellaneous.
Macaulay, T. B. Essays on Milton and Addison. [VIRGINIA.]
Macaulay, T. B. Second essay on Earl of Chatham.
Macaulay, T. B. Speeches and poems.
Macaulay, T. B. Task of modern history, and other essays.
Mackenzie, H. Man of feeling.
Martin, B. E. In the footprints of Charles Lamb. [GREENLEAF.]
Miller, H. Essays.
Milton, J. Selections from prose.
Milton, J. Treasures from prose writings.
More, T. Utopia.
Nettleship, J. T. Robert Browning.
Newman, J. H. Characteristics from writings.
Newton, J. Cardiphonia.
Pater, W. H. Greek studies.
Percy, R. and S. Anecdotes.
Pope, A. Essay on man. 2 copies.

Praed, W. M. Essays.
Ramsey, E. B. B. Reminiscences of Scottish life and character.
Rogers, S. Table talk.
Ruskin, J. Crown of wild olives.
Ruskin, J. Precious thoughts.
Ruskin, J. St. Mark's rest.
Ruskin, J. Selections.
Ruskin, J. Sesame and lilies. 2 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD; 1 CALIFORNIA.]
——— Salad for the solitary and the social.
Scudder, V. D. Introduction to writings of John Ruskin.
Seeley, J. R. Roman imperialism.
Smith, S. Works.
Spencer, H. Essays. 3 volumes.
Spencer, H. Facts and comments.
Spencer, H. Illustrations of universal progress.
Stephenson, H. M. Selected epigrams from Martial.
Ward, H. S. and C. W. Shakespeare and Stratford on-Avon.
Watson, K. Litanies of life.
Wilde, O. De profundis.

ENGLISH LETTERS.

Chesterfield, P. D. S. Letters.
Chesterfield, P. D. S. Letters, sentences, and maxims.
Chesterfield, P. D. S. Letters (written by Earl of Chesterfield to his son).
——— Republic of letters. Volume V.

ENGLISH SATIRE AND HUMOR.

——— Chap-book. [GUY HOWARD.]
——— English as spoke.
——— Half hours with the humorists. 3 copies.
——— John Bull's neighbor in her true light.
Junius. Letters of Junius.
Lamb, and others. Half hours with great humorists.
O'Rell, M. John Bull and his Island.
O'Rell, M. John Bull, junior.
Peacock, T. L. Headlong hall and Night-mare abbey.
Swift, J. Battle of the books. 2 copies.
Swift, J. Gulliver's travels.
Swift, J. Selections from prose writings.
Thackeray, W. M. Book of snobs.
Thackeray, W. M. Early and late papers. [GUY HOWARD.]
Thackeray, W. M. Jeame's diary.
Thackeray, W. M. Round-about papers. [GUY HOWARD.]
Thackeray, W. M. Yellow plush papers.
Thackeray, and others. Half hours with great authors.
Wells, C. Nonsense anthology.

GERMAN LITERATURE AND DRAMA.

Goethe, J. W. von. Sorrows of Werter.
Goethe, J. W. von. Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship and travels. 2 volumes.
Huneker, J. Iconoclasts.
Jagemann, H. C. G. Materials for German prose compositions.
Nordau, M. Degeneration.
Schiller, J. C. F. von. Dramas.
Schiller, J. C. F. von. Early dramas and romances.
Schiller, J. C. F. von. Essays æsthetical and philosophical.
Schiller, J. C. F. von. Wallenstein and William Tell.

MINOR TEUTONIC LITERATURE.

Bjornson, B. Sigurd Slembe.
Bremer, F. Bond-maid.
Isben, H. Doll's play.
Isben, H. Pillars of society and their plays.
Tegnér, E. Fridthjof's saga.
——— Volsunga saga.

FRENCH LITERATURE.

FRENCH DRAMA.

Hugo, V. Dramatic works.
Masson, G. French classics (selection of plays).
Musset, A. de. Comedies.
Racine, L. Athalie.
Rostand, E. Cyrano de Bergerac. 2 copies. [1 OHIO.]
Rousseau, J. J. "Emile."

FRENCH ESSAYS.

Du Maurier, G. Social pictorial satire. [GREENLEAF.]
——— Essays (French, German, and Italian.) [CALIFORNIA.]
Maeterlinck, M. Buried temple. [GREENLEAF.]
Maeterlinck, M. Treasure of the humble.
Maeterlinck, M. Wisdom and destiny.
Montaigne, M. E. de. Works.
Saint-Beuve, C. A. Monday chats.
Wagner, C. The simple life. 2 copies.

ITALIAN LITERATURE.

Bartlett, W. J. Pictures from Sicily.
Field, L. F. Introduction to the study of renaissance. [MILEY.]
Howell, W. D. Modern Italian poets.

Hunt, L. Stones from the Italian poets.
Lee, V. Euphorion. 2 volumes.
Symonds, J. A. Renaissance in Italy (Italian literature). 2 volumes. [GREENLEAF.]

SPANISH LITERATURE.

Kelly, J. F. History of Spanish literature.

LATIN LITERATURE.

Cæsar, C. J. Commentaries on the Gallic and civil wars. 2 copies.
Cæsar, C. J. Helvetian war.
Cicero, M. T. Orations. 2 copies. [1 CALIFORNIA.]
Cicero, M. T. Select orations. 4 copies. [1 CALIFORNIA.]
Cicero, M. T. Somnium Scipionis.
Livy, Titus. History of Rome. Books 1 and 2.
Ovidius Naso, P. Selection from poems.
Plautus, T. M. Comedies.
Plautus, T. M. Pseudolus.
Plautus, T. M. The Trinummus and the Menæchmi.
Sallust. Jugurthine war, and Conspiracy of Catiline.
Vergilius Maro, P. Aeneid (first six books). 3 copies.
Vergilius Maro, P. Poems.
Vergilius Maro, P. Works (Bucolics and Georgics).
Vergilius Maro, P. Works.

GREEK LITERATURE.

Aeschylus. Poems.
Aristophanes. Birds and frogs.
Aristotle. Treatise on poetry.
Brodribb, W. J. Demosthenes.
Demosthenes. Oration on the Crown.
Demosthenes. Orations. [CALIFORNIA.]
Euripides. Euripides Bacchantes.
Herodotus. Sixth and seventh books.
Homerus. First six books of Iliad.
Homerus. First three books of Iliad.
Homerus. Odyssey. Books 1–12.
Homerus. Odyssey. 2 copies.
Landor, W. S. Pericles and Aspasia.
Plato. Apology of Socrates, and Crito.
Plato. Dialogues. [CALIFORNIA.]
Plato. Republic. 2 copies. [1 CALIFORNIA.]
Plutarchus. Lives. 3 copies; two, 3 volumes each. [1 MILEY.]
Sophocles. Antigone.
Sophocles. Tragedies.
Thucydides. History of the Peloponnesian war. Volume I. Books 1–4.
Xenophon. First four books of Anabasis. 2 copies.
Xenophon. Selections.

LITERATURE OF MINOR LANGUAGES.

MINOR INDO-EUROPEAN.

Poor, L. E. Sanskrit and its kindred literatures.

KELTIC.

Arnold, M. Celtic literature, and on translating Homer.

PERSIAN.

Omar Khayyam. Rubâiyât. 3 copies. [1 OHIO.]
Sadi. Gulistan.

RUSSIA.

Kropotkin, P. Russian literature.
Tolstoi, L. N. Life.
Tolstoi, L. N. What I believe. [OHIO.]
Vogue, E. M. de. Russian novelists.

EASTERN ASIATIC AND CHINESE.

Giles, H. A. History of Chinese literature. [OHIO.]

POETRY.

——— American poems.
——— American war ballads. 1725–1865. [WARD CHENEY.]
——— Annotated edition of English poets.
——— Book of Elizabethan lyrics.
——— Borrowings.
——— Cap and gown (college verse).
——— Chamber of peace, and other poems.
——— Days serene.
——— Early ballads.
——— Famous single and fugitive poems.
——— Franklin Square song collection.
——— A garland from the best poets.
——— Garland of poetry and prose.
——— General reciter.
——— Golden links.
——— Heroic ballads.
——— Longer English poems.
——— Loves of the early poets.
——— More borrowings.
——— Oracles from the British poets.
——— The parlor muse.
——— Poetry of the fields.
——— Poets of the nineteenth century.
——— Prize selections from English and American poets.
——— Selections from the American poets.

——— Selections in poetry.
——— Songs of the woodland, the garden, and the sea.
——— Spanish-American war songs.
——— Three friends' fancies.
——— Through the year with the poets—December.
——— Voices for the speechless.
——— War poems. 1898. [CALIFORNIA.]
——— War poetry of the South.

INDIVIDUAL.

Ainslie, Hew. Scottish songs, ballads, and poems.
Aldrich, T. B. Wyndham towers.
Alger, W. R. Poetry of the Orient.
Arnold, Edwin. Light of Asia.
Arnold, Edwin. Lotus and jewel.
Arnold, Edwin. Potiphar's wife.
Arnold, George. Drift, and other poems.
Arnold, Mathew. Poems.
Arnold, Mathew. Poems (dramatic and later).
Arnold, Mathew. Poems (early, narrative, and sonnets).
Arnold, Mathew. Sohrab and Rustam. 2 copies.
Austin, Alfred. A tale of true love, and other poems.
Aytoun, W. E. Bothwell.
Aytoun, W. E. Lay of the Scottish Cavaliers, and other poems.
Bailey, P. J. Festus.
Baillie, J. Complete poetical works.
Baker, G. A. jr. Point lace and diamonds.
Ballard, J. P., and Smith, A. L. Scarlet oak, and other poems.
Benedict, H. A. Fagots.
Bolton, S. T. Poems.
Buchanan, R. Ballad stories.
Buchanan, R. Poems.
Browning, E. B. Aurora Leigh. [MONTANA.]
Browning, E. B. He giveth his beloved sleep.
Browning, E. B. Poems of childhood.
Browning, Robt. Asolando.
Browning, Robt. Poems. 2 volumes.
Browning, Robt. Poetical works.
Browning, Robt. Selections from poetical works.
Bryant, W. C. Little people of the snow.
Bryant, W. C. Selections from the American poets.
Bryant, W. C. Thirty poems.
Bryant, W. C. Unknown way.
——— The Bunting ball.
Burns, Robt. Cotter's Saturday night.
Burns, Robt. Poems.

Burns, Robt. Poetical works. 2 copies. [1 MONTANA.]
Burnside, H. M. Man, the life-boat.
Butler, W. A. Nothing to wear, and other poems.
Butler, W. A. Poems.
Byron, G. N. G. Childe Harold.
Byron, G. N. G. Don Juan.
Byron, G. N. G. Poems.
Byron, G. N. G. Poetical works. 2 copies. [1 CALIFORNIA.]
Byron, G. N. G. Selections from poems.
Calhoun, D. T. Antiope, and other poems.
Carleton, Will. Farm legends.
Cary, Alice and Phoebe. Poetical works.
Cawein, M. Intimations of the beautiful.
Chadwick, J. W. In Nazareth town, and other poems.
Chaucer, Geoffrey. The Prologue, the Knightes tale, the Nonne Preestes tale.
Clark, G. H. Undertow of a trade-wind surf.
Coleridge, S. T. Ancient mariner. 2 copies.
Colman, Geo. Broad grins.
Coolbrith, I. Songs from the Golden Gate.
Cowper, Wm. Poems.
Cowper, Wm. Poetical works. 2 copies. [1 CALIFORNIA; 1 MONTANA.]
Crabbe, G. Poetical works. 2 copies.
Cranch, C. P. Bird and the bell, and other poems.
Dante Alighieri. Divine comedy. 2 copies; one, 3 volumes. [1 GREENLEAF; 1 CALIFORNIA.]
——— Deirdré.
Dix, W. G. Pompeii, and other poems.
Doesticks, Q. K. P. Nothing to say.
Dole, N. H. The hawthorne tree.
Dryden, John. Palamon and Arcite.
Dryden, John. Poetical works. 2 copies.
Dunroy, W. R. Corn tassels. [CALIFORNIA.]
Dunton, T. Watts-. The coming of love, and other poems.
Eliot, George. The Spanish gypsy, other poems, etc. [GUY HOWARD.]
Fawcett, E. Fantasy and passion.
Field, Eugene. A little book of Western verse.
Field, Eugene. Second book of verse.
Garnett, R. The Queen, and other poems.
Gay, John. Fables.
Gilder, R. W. The great remembrance, and other poems.
Goethe, J. W. von. Hermann and Dorothea. 2 copies.
Goethe, J. W. von. Poems. 2 copies.
Goethe, J. W. von, and Schiller, J. C. F. von. Select minor poems.
Goldsmith, Oliver. The deserted village.
Goodwin, T. A. Lovers three thousand years ago.
Gordon, A. L. Poems.

Gray, Thos. Elegy in a country church-yard.
Gray, Thos. Poetical works.
Greene, C. M. The Magdalen, and other poems
Greene, W. B. A legend of old Virginia.
Greenwell, Dora. Poems.
Griffin, Gerald. Poetical works.
Griswold, H. T. Apple blossoms.
Hale, M. W. Poems.
Halleck, F., and Drake, J. R. Poetical writings.
Harte, Bret. East and West poems.
Harte, Bret. Poems. 2 copies.
Harte, Bret. Poems, and Two men of Sandy Bar.
Hay, John. Poems.
Hayden, H. C. Poems.
Hayne, P. H. Poems.
Heine, H. Poems.
——— He leadeth me, and other poems.
Hemans, Mrs. F. D. B. Complete works. 2 volumes.
Hemans, Mrs. F. D. B. Poetical works. [MONTANA.]
Herford, Oliver. The fairy god-mother-in-law. 2 copies.
Hewett, J. D. The votary, a narrative poem.
Holland, J. G. Bitter sweet. 2 copies.
Holland, J. G. Kathrina. 2 copies.
Holland, J. G. The marble prophecy.
Holland, J. G. The mistress of the Manse.
Holmes, O. W. Before the curfew, and other poems.
Holmes, O. W. Poems.
Holmes, O. W. Wit and humor (poems).
Hood, T. Choice works.
Hood, T. Poems.
Howard, Hattie. Later poems.
Howard, Hattie. Poems.
Howarth, Mrs. E. C. Poems.
Hunt, Leigh, and Hood, Thos. Poetical works selected.
Huntington, W. R. Sonnets of earth and sky.
Hutchinson, E. M. Songs and lyrics.
Ingelow, Jean. Poetical works. 2 copies.
Ingoldsby, T. Legends. 2 copies.
Jackson, H. H. Sonnets and lyrics.
Jackson, H. H. Verses.
——— John Jerningham's journal. [GUY HOWARD.]
Keats, John. Complete poetical works, and letters.
Keats, John. Poetical works.
Keats, John. Roses of romance.
Kingsley, Chas. Poems.
Kipling, R. Ballads.
Kipling, R. Barrack room ballads.

Kipling, R. Departmental ditties.
Kipling, R. The seven seas. 2 copies. [1 GREENLEAF.]
Klingle, Geo. "Make thy way mine," and other poems. [GUY HOWARD.]
Laidlaw, A. H. Soldier songs and love songs.
Lander, M. Fading flowers.
Lang, Andrew. XXXII Ballades in blue china. [GREENLEAF.]
Lanier, Sidney. Select poems.
Larcom, Lucy. Poetical works.
Lavely, H. A. The heart's choice, and other poems.
Lazarus, E. Poems and translations.
Leo, XII, Pope. Latin poems.
Lincoln, J. C. Cape Cod ballads.
Longfellow, H. W. Birds of passage, and other poems. [GREENLEAF.]
Longfellow, H. W. Christus. 2 copies. [1 GREENLEAF.]
Longfellow, H. W. Courtship of Miles Standish.
Longfellow, H. W. Evangeline. [VIRGINIA.]
Longfellow, H. W. Evangeline, and other poems. [GREENLEAF.]
Longfellow, H. W. Flower-de-luce.
Longfellow, H. W. Golden legend.
Longfellow, H. W. Judas Maccabaeus, Michael Angelo, etc. [GREENLEAF.]
Longfellow, H. W. Poems. 4 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD.]
Longfellow, H. W. Song of Hiawatha. 3 copies.
Longfellow, H. W. Tales of a wayside inn. 2 copies. [1 GREENLEAF.]
Longfellow, H. W. Voices of the night, and other poems. [GREENLEAF.]
Longfellow, H. W., and others. American poems.
Longfellow, H. W., and others. Evangeline, and other poems.
Longfellow, H. W., and others. Poems.
Lovelace, R. Songs and sonnets.
Lover, Sam. Metrical tales.
Lowell, J. R. Early poems. [MONTANA.]
Lowell, J. R. Odes, lyrics, and sonnets.
Lowell, J. R. Poetical works. [GUY HOWARD.]
Lowell, J. R. Vision of Sir Launfal.
Lowell, J. R. Vision of Sir Launfal, and other poems.
Lytton, E. G. B. Poems.
Lytton, R. B. (Owen Meredith). Fables in song.
Lytton, R. B. (Owen Meredith). Lucile. 2 copies.
Lytton, R. B. (Owen Meredith). Poetical works.
Macaulay, T. B. Lays of ancient Rome.
McLellan, I. Mount Auburn, and other poems.
Markham, Edwin. The man with the hoe, and other poems. [GREENLEAF.]
Mathis, J. E. Songs and sonnets.
Matson, A. A glimpse of war.
Meredith, Geo. Poems.
Miller, J. Ship in the desert.
Miller, J. Songs of the Sun Lands. [LISCUM.]

Milton, John. English poems. 2 volumes.
Milton, John. L'Allegro, Il penseroso, and Hymn to the Nativity.
Milton, John. Paradise lost. 2 copies.
Milton, John. Poetical works.
Milton, John. Samson agonistes.
Milton, John. Shorter poems.
Mistral, F. Mirêio.
Mitchell, L. E. Poems.
Montgomery, H. P. Tadmor.
Montgomery, Jas. Poetical works.
Montgomery, Jas. Poet's portfolio.
Moore, Thos. Lalla Rookh.
Moore, Thos. Poetical works. 2 copies.
Morris, Wm. The earthly paradise. 2 copies.
Morris, Wm. Life and death of Jason.
Nesmith, J. E. Philoctetes, and other poems and sonnets.
——— The Nibelungenlied. [CALIFORNIA.]
Norris, P. W. Calumet of the Coteau. [MONTANA.]
Osgood, F. S. Poetical works.
O'Shaughnessy, Arthur. Songs of a worker.
Ossian. Poems. 2 copies. [1 CALIFORNIA.]
Palgrave, F. T. Golden treasury. 2 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD.]
Palmer, Mrs. P. Mother's gift.
Patmore, C. The angel in the house.
Payne, J. H. Home sweet home.
Percy, Thos. Reliques of ancient English poetry.
Peterson, F. In the shade of Ygdrasil, and other poems.
Peterson, F. Poems and Swedish translations.
Peyton, T. Glasse of time.
Poe, E. A. Poems. 2 copies. [1 VIRGINIA.]
Poe, E. A. Poetical works.
Pollock, Robt. Course of time.
Pope, A. Poetical works. 2 copies; 2 volumes each.
Porter, A. M. Ballad romances, and other poems.
Prior, Matthew. Selected poems.
Proctor, A. A. Poems. 2 copies.
Read, T. B. Poetical works. 2 copies; 3 volumes each.
Redden, L. C. Sounds from secret chambers.
Riley, J. W. Afterwhiles. 2 copies.
Riley, J. W. Armazindy.
Riley, J. W. Pipes 0' Pan at Zekesbury.
Riley, J. W. Rhymes of childhood. 2 copies.
Riley, J. W. Songs of cheer.
Riley, J. W., and Nye, B. Poems and yarns.
Rossetti, D. G. Pictures and poems. 2 copies.
Ryan, A. J. Poems.

S., J. K. Lapsus calami.
Savage, M. J. Poems.
Saxe, J. G. Clever stories of many nations in rhyme.
Saxe, J. G. Poems.
Schiller, J. C. F. von. Poems.
Schiller, J. C. F. von. William Tell.
Scott, W. Lady of the lake. 4 copies.
Scott, W. Lay of the last minstrel.
Scott, W. Lay of the last minstrel, and other poems.
Scott, W. Lord of the isles.
Scott, W. Marmion. 2 copies. [1 VIRGINIA.]
Scott, W. Poetical works. 2 copies; 4 volumes each. [1 MONTANA.]
Shelley, P. B. Poetical works. 2 copies.
Sherman, F. D. Madrigals and catches.
Smith, H. and J. Rejected addresses.
Spenser, E. Faery queene. 2 volumes.
Spenser, E. Poetical works.
Stanton, F. L. Songs from Dixie land. [MONTANA.]
Stanton, F. L. Songs of the soil.
Sterne, Stuart. Angelo.
Stevenson, R. L. Poems.
Suckling, John. Poems.
Surrey, and others. Poetical works.
Swinburne, A. C. Poems and ballads. 3 volumes.
Swinburne, A. C. Queen-mother and Rosamond.
Tasso, T. Jerusalem delivered. [CALIFORNIA.]
Taylor, Bayard. Masque of the gods.
Taylor, Bayard. Poems of the Orient. [MONTANA.]
Taylor, B. F. Old time pictures.
Tennyson, A. Ballads and other poems.
Tennyson, A. Enoch Arden. 2 copies. [1 CALIFORNIA.]
Tennyson, A. Enoch Arden, and other poems.
Tennyson, A. Idylls of the king. 3 copies. [1 CALIFORNIA.]
Tennyson, A. In memoriam. [CALIFORNIA.]
Tennyson, A. In memoriam, and other poems.
Tennyson, A. Last tournament.
Tennyson, A. Maud, and other poems.
Tennyson, A. Poems. 2 volumes.
Tennyson, A. Poetical works. 3 copies. [1 MONTANA.]
Tennyson, A. The Princess. 3 copies.
Thompson, Jas., and others. Poetical works.
Toland, M. B. M. The Inca Princess.
Toland, M. B. M. Onti Ora.
Toland, M. B. M. Tisáyac of the Yosemite.
Trowbridge, J. T. Emigrant's story, and other poems.
Tupper, M. F. Ballads for the times, and other poems.
Tupper, M. F. Complete poetical works.

Tupper, M. F. Proverbial philosophy.
Veeder, E. E. In the garden, and other poems.
W., A. D. T. Daffodils.
Watson, J. W. Beautiful snow.
Wells, C. Parody anthology.
Welles, C. S. The lute and lays. [CALIFORNIA.]
White, C. R. By the sea.
White, H. K. Poetical works.
White, R. E. Cross of Monterey.
Whittier, J. G. Among the hills.
Whittier, J. G. At sundown.
Whittier, J. G. Ballads of New England.
Whittier, J. G. Miriam, and other poems.
Whittier, J. G. National lyrics.
Whittier, J. G. Poems.
Whittier, J. G. Snow-bound.
Whittier, J. G. Tent on the beach, and other poems.
Willis, N. P. Poems. 2 copies.
Wister, Owen. Done in the open.
Wither, Geo. Poems.
——— A woman's poems.
Woolson, C. F. Two women.
Wordsworth, Wm. Poetical works. 2 copies.
Yeats, W. B. The land of heart's desire.
Young, Edward. Night thoughts.
Young, Wm. Wishmaker's town.

FICTION.

Abbott, M. Beverleys.
About, E. Notary's nose. 2 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD.]
Achard, A. Golden fleece. [MILEY.]
Acklan, Wm. H. Sterope.
Adams, A. The log of a cowboy. [CALIFORNIA.]
Adams, A. Outlet. 2 copies.
Adams, A. Texas match-maker. 2 copies. [1 CALIFORNIA.]
Adams, F. U. John Henry Smith. [GUY HOWARD.]
Adams, H. A. Westchester.
Adams, M. Confessions of a wife. 2 copies.
Adderley, J. Stephen Remarx.
Ade, Geo. Artie. 2 copies. [1 CALIFORNIA.]
Ade, Geo. Breaking into society. 2 copies.
Ade, Geo. In Babel. 2 copies.
Ade, Geo. More fables.
Ade, Geo. True bills. 3 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD.]
Aïde, H. Snares of the world.
Aïde, H. Voyage of discovery.
Ainsworth, Wm. H. Auriol.
Ainsworth, Wm. H. The tower of London.

——— Alban.
Albanesi, E. M. Marian Sax.
Albanesi, E. M. Susannah and one other.
——— Alcestis. [GUY HOWARD.]
Alcott, L. M. A modern Mephistopheles. 2 copies.
Aldrich, T. B. Marjorie Daw and other people.
Aldrich, T. B. Queen of Sheba.
Alexander, Mrs. At bay.
Alexander, Mrs. Her dearest foe.
Alexander, Mrs. Heritage of Langdale.
Alexander, Mrs. Mammon. 2 copies. [1 GREENLEAF.]
Alexander, Mrs. Mrs. Crichton's creditors.
Alexander, Mrs. Ralph Wilton's weird. [GUY HOWARD.]
Alexander, Mrs. Stronger than love.
Alexander, Mrs. To be or not to be.
Alexander, Mrs. Well won.
Alexander, Mrs. Winning hazard.
Alexander, Mrs. Wooing o't. [MONTANA.]
Allen, G. Bride from the desert. [GUY HOWARD.]
Allen, G. Desire of the eyes.
Allen, G. Michael's crag.
Allen, G. Mortal coil.
Allen, G. Scally wag.
Allen, G. What's bred in the bone. [CALIFORNIA.]
Allen, G. Woman who did.
Allen, J. L. Choir invisible. 3 copies. [1 VIRGINIA.]
Allen, J. L. Flute and violin.
Allen, J. L. John Gray. 2 copies.
Allen, J. L. Kentucky cardinal. 2 copies.
Allen, J. L. Mettle of the pasture.
Allen, J. L. Reign of law. 2 copies. [1 OHIO.]
Allen, J. L. Summer in Arcady.
——— Almost a duchess.
Altsheler, J. A. The candidate.
Altsheler, J. A. Guthrie of the Times.
Altsheler, J. A. In circling camps.
Altsheler, J. A. My captive. 2 copies.
Altsheler, J. A. The rainbow of gold.
——— Amaryllis.
Ambler, M. Wistons. [GREENLEAF.]
Amicis, E. de. Won by a woman. [GUY HOWARD.]
——— Amy Lee.
Anderson, Santa L. Stories and sketches.
——— Angela.
Annunzio, G. de. Flame of life.
Annunzio, G. de. Triumph of death.
Anthony, G. A victim of circumstances. [CALIFORNIA.]

Arblay, Mme. F. (Burney) d'. Evelina.
Armstrong, W. An American nobleman.
Armstrong, W. Tekla.
Arnim, M. Benefactress.
——— Arnis, the Libyan. [GUY HOWARD.]
Arnold, E. L. The story of Ulla.
Astor, J. J. Journey in other worlds.
Astor, Wm. W. Sforza, story of Milan.
Astor, Wm. W. Valentino.
Atherton, G. American wives and English husbands. [GUY HOWARD.]
Atherton, G. Aristocrats.
Atherton, G. Conqueror. 3 copies. [1 GREENLEAF.]
Atherton, G. Rulers of kings. 2 copies.
Atherton, G. Senator North.
Atherton, G. Travelling thirds.
Atherton, G. Whirl asunder.
Auerbach, B. Black forest village stories.
Auerbach, B. Lorley and Reinhard. [GUY HOWARD.]
Auerbach, B. On the heights. 2 copies. [1 GREENLEAF.]
Auerbach, B. Poet and merchant.
Auerbach, B. Villa on the Rhine. 2 volumes.
Auerbach, B. Waldfried.
Austen, J. Mansfield Park.
Austen, J. Pride and prejudice.
Austen, J. Sense and sensibility.
Austin, Mrs. J. (Goodwin.) David Alden's daughter. 2 copies.
Austin, Mrs. J. (Goodwin.) Desmond hundred. 2 copies.
Austin, Mrs. J. (Goodwin.) Dr. Le Baron and his daughters. 2 copies.
Austin, Mrs. J. (Goodwin.) Mrs. Beauchamp Brown.
Austin, Mrs. J. (Goodwin.) Standish of Standish. 2 copies.
Austin, M. Isidro.
Ayr, L. Brown-Laurel marriage.
Babcock, Wm. H. Cian of the chariots. [MILEY.]
Babcock, Wm. H. Kent Fort Manor.
Bacheller, I. D'ri and I.
Bacheller, I. Eben Holden.
Bacheller, I. Vergilius.
Bagby, A. M. Miss Träumerei.
Bagot, R. Passport.
Bagot, R. Roman mystery. [GREENLEAF.]
Baker, C. Queen's page.
Balch, F. H. Bridge of the gods. [GUY HOWARD.]
Baldwin, E. F., and Eisenberg, M. Doctor Carvallo.
Baldy, A. M. Romance of a Spanish nun.
Balfour, A. Golden kingdom.
Balfour, A. Vengeance is mine.

Balfour, M. C. Maris Stella.
Balfour, M. C. White sand.
Ballon, M. M. Under the southern cross.
Balleydier, A. Tales of naval and military life.
Balzac, H. de. About Catherine de' Medici, and Gambara. [MILEY.]
Balzac, H. de. Albert Savarus, and Country parson. [MILEY.]
Balzac, H. de. At the sign of the cat and the racket. [MILEY.]
Balzac, H. de. Bachelor's establishment. [MILEY.]
Balzac, H. de. César Birotteau. [MILEY.]
Balzac, H. de. Chouans.
Balzac, H. de. Country doctor.
Balzac, H. de. Country doctor, and Lily of the valley. [MILEY.]
Balzac, H. de. Country parson. [MILEY.]
Balzac, H. de. Cousin Betty. [MILEY.]
Balzac, H. de. Cousin Pons, and Cousin Betty. [MILEY.]
Balzac, H. de. Distinguished provincial at Paris, and Lost illusions. [MILEY.]
Balzac, H. de. Eugene Grandet. [MILEY.]
Balzac, H. de. Father Goriot, and Thirteen. [MILEY.]
Balzac, H. de. Firm of Nucingen, and Lily of the valley. [MILEY.]
Balzac, H. de. Gambara. [MILEY.]
Balzac, H. de. Government clerks, and Scenes from a courtesan's life. [MILEY.]
Balzac, H. de. Honorine, and Sign of the cat. [MILEY.]
Balzac, H. de. Lily of the valley [MILEY.]
Balzac, H. de. Lost illusions. [MILEY.]
Balzac, H. de. Louis Lambert. [GUY HOWARD.]
Balzac, H. de. Love.
Balzac, H. de. Magic skin. [MILEY.]
Balzac, H. de. Marriage settlement. [MILEY.]
Balzac, H. de. Member for Arcis. [MILEY.]
Balzac, H. de. Middle classes. 2 copies. [1 MILEY.]
Balzac, H. de. Modest Mignon. [MILEY.]
Balzac, H. de. Peasantry. [MILEY.]
Balzac, H. de. Pére Goriot.
Balzac, H. de. Pierrette. [GUY HOWARD.]
Balzac, H. de. Scenes from a courtesan's life. [MILEY.]
Balzac, H. de. Seamy side of history. [MILEY.]
Balzac, H. de. Secrets of a princess. [MILEY.]
Balzac, H. de. Seraphita. 2 copies. [1 MILEY; 1 GUY HOWARD.]
Balzac, H. de. Shorter stories.
Balzac, H. de. Thirteen. [MILEY.]
Balzac, H. de. Ursule Mirouët. [MILEY.]
Balzac, H. de. Wild ass's skin.
Bangs, J. K. Bicyclers, and three other farces. 2 copies.
Bangs, J. K. Bikey the skicycle. [GREENLEAF.]
Bangs, J. K. Booming of Acre Hill. 2 copies. [1 GREENLEAF.]

Bangs, J. K. Dreamers.
Bangs, J. K. Enchanted type-writer. [GUY HOWARD.]
Bangs, J. K. Ghosts I have met. 2 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD; 1 GREENLEAF.]
Bangs, J. K. House-boat on the Styx.
Bangs, J. K. Idiot at home.
Bangs, J. K. Inventions of the Idiot.
Bangs, J. K. Mr. Munchausen. [GUY HOWARD.]
Bangs, J. K. Paste jewels. [LISCUM.]
Bangs, J. K. Proposal under difficulties.
Bangs, J. K. Pursuit of the house-boat.
Bangs, J. K. Toppleton's client.
Bangs, J. K. Worsted man.
Banim, J. and M. Bit o'writin'. 2 copies.
Banim, J. and M. Boyne water. 2 copies.
Banim, J. and M. The croppy. 2 copies.
Banim, J. and M. Father Connell. 2 copies.
Banim, J. and M. Mayor of Wind-gap. 2 copies.
Banim, J. and M. Peep o'day. 2 copies.
Banim, J. and M. Peter of the castle. 2 copies.
Banks, N. H. Oldfield. [GREENLEAF.]
Barbour, A. M. At the time appointed.
Barbour, A. M. That Mainwaring affair.
Barlow, J. Irish idylls. [CALIFORNIA.]
Barlow, J. Kerrigan's quality.
Barlow, J. Maureen's fairing.
Barnard, C. Knights of to-day.
Barnum, Mrs. F. C. B. Behind the Blue Ridge. [GUY HOWARD.]
Barnum, Mrs. F. C. B. Claudia Hyde.
Barnum, Mrs. F. C. B. On both sides. [GUY HOWARD.]
Barr, Mrs. A. E. Beads of Tasmer. 2 copies. [1 CALIFORNIA.]
Barr, Mrs. A. E. Belle of Bowling Green.
Barr, Mrs. A. E. Berenicia.
Barr, Mrs. A. E. Border shepherdess.
Barr, Mrs. A. E. Cluny MacPherson.
Barr, Mrs. A. E. Daughter of Fife.
Barr, Mrs. A. E. Feet of clay. [LISCUM.]
Barr, Mrs. A. E. Friend Olivia.
Barr, Mrs. A. E. I, thou, and the other one. 2 copies. [2 GUY HOWARD.]
Barr, Mrs. A. E. Jan Vedder's wife. [VIRGINIA.]
Barr, Mrs. A. E. King's highway.
Barr, Mrs. A. E. Knight of the nets.
Barr, Mrs. A. E. Lion's whelp. [OHIO.]
Barr, Mrs. A. E. Maid of Maiden lane. 2 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD.]
Barr, Mrs. A. E. Paul and Christina.
Barr, Mrs. A. E. Remember the Alamo.
Barr, Mrs. A. E. A singer from the sea.

Barr, Mrs. A. E. Song of a single note.
Barr, Mrs. A. E. Souls of passage. [CALIFORNIA.]
Barr, Mrs. A. E. Squire of Sandal-side. [CALIFORNIA.]
Barr, Mrs. A. E. Was it right to forgive?
Barr, R. Chicago princess.
Barr, R. In a steamer chair. 2 copies.
Barr, R. Over the border. 2 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD.]
Barr, R. Tekla.
Barr, R. Woman intervenes. [MONTANA.]
Barr, W. Shacklett.
Barrett, F. John Ford.
Barrett, F. Justification of Andrew Lebrun. [MILEY.]
Barrett, W. The Never-never Land.
Barrett, W. The sign of the Cross. 2 copies.
Barrie, J. M. Little minister. 2 copies.
Barrie, J. M. Little white bird. 2 copies. [1 GREENLEAF.]
Barrie, J. M. Margaret Ogilvy. [GUY HOWARD.]
Barrie, J. M. My Lady Nicotine.
Barrie, J. M. Sentimental Tommy.
Barrie, J. M. Tillyloss scandal.
Barrie, J. M. Tommy and Grizel. 3 copies. [1 CALIFORNIA.]
Barrie, J. M. When a man's single. 3 copies. [1 CALIFORNIA.]
Barrie, J. M. Window in Thrums. 2 copies.
Barrow, E. N. Fortune of war.
Barry, J. D. Intriguers.
Barry, J. D. Mademoiselle Blanche.
Barry, W. Two standards.
Bash, B. (Runkle). Helmet of Navarre. 2 copies.
Bash, B. (Runkle). Truth about Tolna.
Baskett, J. N. At you-all's house.
Bassett, Geo. Hippolyte and Golden-beak. 2 copies.
Bates, A. Albrecht.
Bates, A. Book o'nine tales.
Bates, A. Love in a cloud.
Bates, A. The Philistines.
Bates, A. The Puritans.
Bates, J. W. A blind lead.
Bateson, C. Man in the camlet cloak.
Bayle A. Thalia.
Bayly, A. E. (Edna Lyall). Hardy Norseman. 3 copies. [1 MONTANA.]
Bayly, A. E. (Edna Lyall). In spite of all. [GREENLEAF.]
Bayly, A. E. (Edna Lyall). In the golden days. 2 copies. [1 MONTANA.]
Bayly, A. E. (Edna Lyall). Knight errant. 2 copies. [1 CALIFORNIA.]
Bayly, A. E. (Edna Lyall). Max Hereford's dream.
Bayly, A. E. (Edna Lyall). To right the wrong.
Bayly, A. E. (Edna Lyall). Wayfaring men.
Bayly, A. E. (Edna Lyall). We two. 2 copies. [1 CALIFORNIA.]
Bayly, A. E. (Edna Lyall). Won by waiting. 2 copies. [1 GREENLEAF.]

Bayly, E. B. Zachary Brough's venture. [CALIFORNIA.]
Beach, R. E. Spoilers. 3 copies.
Beaconsfield, M. W. (B. Disraeli). Coningsby. 2 copies.
Beaconsfield, M. W. (B. Disraeli). Endymion. 3 copies. [1 MONTANA.]
Beaconsfield, M. W. (B. Disraeli). Lothair. 2 copies.
Bean, F. Pudney and Walp.
Beard, D. Moonlight.
Beatty, J. Belle o'Becket's Lane.
Beaumont, M. Ringby lass, and other stories.
Becke, L. By rock and pool. [OHIO.]
Becke, L. Edward Barry. [MILEY.]
Bede, C. Adventures of Mr. Verdant Green. [GREENLEAF.]
Beecher, H. W. Norwood. 2 copies.
Belden, J. Van Z. Antonia. 2 copies.
Bell, Lilian. At home with the Jardines.
Bell, Lilian. Dowager Countess and the American girl.
Bell, Lilian. Expatriates.
Bell, Lilian. From a girl's point of view.
Bell, Lilian. Instinct of step-fatherhood.
Bell, Lilian. Little sister to the wilderness.
Bell, Lilian. Love affairs of an old maid. [CALIFORNIA.]
Bell, Lilian. Underside of things. [VIRGINIA.]
Bell, Malcom. Roanoke of Roanoke Hall.
Bellamy, E. Equality.
Bellamy, E. Looking backward.
Bellamy, E. W. Penny Lancaster, farmer.
Benedict, F. L. Price she paid.
Bennet, R. A. For the White Christ. 2 copies.
Benough, Mrs. E. A. Talk of the town. [CALIFORNIA.]
Benson, B. K. Friend with the countersign. [GREENLEAF.]
Benson, B. K. Who goes there? 2 copies. [1 GREENLEAF.]
Benson, E. F. Angel of pain.
Benson, E. F. Babe, B. A.
Benson, E. F. The Capsina. 2 copies.
Benson, E. F. Dodo.
Benson, E. F. Image in the sand.
Benson, E. F. Judgment books.
Benson, E. F. Limitations.
Benson, E. F. Mammon & Co. [CALIFORNIA.]
Benson, E. F. Money market.
Benson, E. F. Relentless city.
Benson, E. F. Scarlet and hyssop. [GREENLEAF.]
Benson, E. F. Vintage. 2 copies. [1 MILEY.]
Benton, K. A. Geber. 2 copies. [1 MILEY.]
Besant, W. Alabaster box.
Besant, W. All sorts and conditions of men. 3 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD; 1 OHIO.]

Besant, W. Armorel of Lyonesse. 2 copies.
Besant, W. Beyond the dreams of avarice. [LISCUM.]
Besant, W. Children of Gibeon.
Besant, W. City of refuge.
Besant, W. For faith and freedom. 2 copies.
Besant, W. Fountain sealed. 2 copies.
Besant, W. In deacon's orders.
Besant, W. Lady of Lynn. [GREENLEAF.]
Besant, W. Master craftsman.
Besant, W. Orange girl.
Besant, W. Rebel queen.
Besant, W., and Rice, J. Golden butterfly.
Beyle, M. H. (De Stendhal). Red and black. 2 copies. [1 MILEY.]
Bickerdyke, J. Lady Val's elopement.
Bien, H. Ben Beor. 2 copies.
Bierce, A. Tales of soldiers and civilians.
Bikelas, D. Tales from the Aegean. 2 copies.
Bilse (F. von K.). Little garrison. [LISCUM.]
Birkmaier, E. G. Poseidon's paradise. 2 copies.
Birt, A. Castle Czvargas.
Bishop, W. H. Golden justice.
Bishop, W. H. House of a merchant prince.
Bisland, E. Candle of understanding.
Björnson, B. Works. 3 volumes.
Black, A. Miss Jerry.
Black, A. Modern daughters.
Black, C. Princess Désirée.
Black, Mrs. M. H. (Potter). House of De Mailly. [OHIO.]
Black, Mrs. M. H. (Potter). Uncanonized.
Black, Wm. Briseis.
Black, Wm. Green pastures and Piccadilly. [GUY HOWARD.]
Black, Wm. Handsome Humes. [GUY HOWARD.]
Black, Wm. Macleod of Dare. 2 copies.
Black, Wm. Madcap Violet. 3 copies. [1 CALIFORNIA; 1 GUY HOWARD.]
Black, Wm. Penance of John Logan. [MONTANA.]
Black, Wm. Prince Fortunatus.
Black, Wm. Princess of Thule.
Black, Wm. Shandon bells.
Black, Wm. Strange adventures of a phaeton. [MONTANA.]
Black, Wm. Sunrise.
Black, Wm. That beautiful wretch. [MONTANA.]
Black, Wm. Three feathers. 2 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD.]
Black, Wm. Wolfenberg. [MONTANA.]
Black, Wm. Yolande.
Blackall, E. L. Superior to circumstances.
Blackmore, R. D. Cradock Nowell. 2 copies.
Blackmore, R. D. Kit and Kitty.
Blackmore, R. D. Lorna Doone. 2 copies. [1 MONTANA.]

Blackmore, R. D. Perlycross. [GUY HOWARD.]
Blackmore, R. D. Slain by the Doones. 3 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD.]
Blake, K. E. Heart's haven.
Blake, M. M. Glory and sorrow of Norwich. 2 copies. [1 MILEY.]
——— Blind pits.
Blodgett, M. F. At the queen's mercy.
Blossom, H. M., jr. Checkers, a hard luck story. 2 copies. [1 MONTANA; 1 GREENLEAF.]
——— Blue roses. 2 volumes.
——— Ninette.
——— Vera.
Blundell, Mrs. M. E. (Francis). Fiander's widow.
Blundell, Mrs. M. E. (Francis). Yeoman Fleetwood.
Boggs, M. F. Jack Crews.
Boldrewood, R. Colonial reformer. [OHIO.]
Boldrewood, R. Crooked stick. [OHIO.]
Boldrewood, R. My run home. [CALIFORNIA.]
Boldrewood, R. Romance of Canvas Town.
Boldrewood, R. Squatter's dream. 2 copies.
Boldrewood, R. Sydney-side Saxon. [OHIO.]
Bonner, G. Hard-pan.
Bonner, G. Pioneer.
Bonner, S. Dialect tales.
Bonner, S. Suwanee River tales.
Boone, H. B., and Brown, K. Redfield's succession.
Boothby, G. Beautiful white devil. [LISCUM.]
Boothby, G. Cabinet secret. 2 copies.
Boothby, G. Doctor Nicola. 2 copies. [1 OHIO.]
Boothby, G. Long live the king.
Boothby, G. Love made manifest. [MILEY.]
Boothby, G. Marriage of Esther.
Boothby, G. Pharos the Egyptian.
Boothby, G. Sheilah McLeod.
Bourdillon, F. Wm. Nephelé.
Bourget, P. C. J. Cosmopolis.
Bourget, P. C. J. Land of promise. [LISCUM.]
Bouvet, M. My lady.
Bower, M. John Thisselton.
Bowles, M. Amazing lady.
Boyeson, H. H. Against heavy odds.
Boyeson, H. H. Boyhood in Norway.
Boyeson, H. H. Falconberg.
Boyeson, H. H. Gunnar.
Boyeson, H. H. Mammon of unrighteousness. [GREENLEAF.]
Boyeson, H. H. Modern Vikings.
Boyeson, H. H. Norseland tales. 2 copies. [1 MILEY.]
Boyeson, H. H. Social strugglers.

Boyle, V. F. Serena.
Braddon, M. E. All along the river.
Braddon, M. E. Aurora Floyd.
Braddon, M. E. Infidel.
Braddon, M. E. Lady Audley's secret. 2 copies. [1 MILEY.]
Braddon, M. E. Venetians
Brady, C. T. For love of country. [VIRGINIA.]
Brady, C. T. Grip of honor. 2 copies.
Brady, C. T. In the wasp's nest.
Brady, C. T. Little traitor to the South.
Brady, C. T. Patriots.
Brady, C. T. Southerners.
Brady, C. T. Three daughters of the Confederacy.
Brady, C. T. Two captains.
Brady, C. T. Woven with the ship. [GREENLEAF.]
Braeme, C. M. Story of the wedding ring. [OHIO.]
Braeme, C. M. Tales from the diary of a Sister of Mercy.
Brailsford, H. N. Broom of the war-god. 2 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD; 1 MILEY.]
Brainerd, Mrs. E. (Hoyt). Concerning Belinda. 2 copies.
Brainerd, Mrs. E. (Hoyt). Nancy's country Christmas, and other stories.
Brainerd, T. H. Robert Atterbury.
Bray, C. King's revenge.
Brearley, W. H. Wanted a copyst. [GUY HOWARD.]
Bremer, F. Father and daughter.
Bremer, F. Four sisters.
Bremer, F. Home.
Bremer, F. Neighbors.
Briscoe, M. S. Perchance to dream. [GUY HOWARD.]
Brodhead, E. W. One of the Visconti.
Brontë, C. Jane Eyre. 2 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD.]
Brontë, C. Professor. 2 copies.
Brontë, C. Villette.
Brontë, E. Wuthering Heights.
Broughton, R. Belinda.
Broughton, R. Dear Faustina.
Broughton, R. Scylla or Charybdis.
Broughton, R. Waif's progress.
Brown, A. High noon.
Brown, A. Paradise.
Brown, A. R. Wine press.
Brown, C. Knights in fustian.
Brown, C. B. Wieland.
Brown, G. D. House with the green shutters.
Brown, H. D. Civilian attaché.
Brown, H. D. Two college girls.
Brown, W. H. My brother.

Brown, W. H. A southern heritage.
Browne, T. M. Not my way.
Brush, Mrs. C. C. Colonel's opera cloak.
Bryan, M. E. Manch.
Bryant, J. D. Pauline Seward.
Buchan, J. John Burnet, of Barns.
Buchan, J. Lost lady of old years.
Buchan, J. Sir Quixote of the Moors.
Buchanan, R. Andromeda. [MILEY.]
Buchanan, R. Diana's hunting.
Buchanan, R. Father Anthony.
Buchanan, R. Rachel Dene.
Buck, F. T. Fiancé on trial. [LISCUM.]
Bugg, L. H. Orchids.
Bullen, F. T. Apostles of the Southeast.
Bullen, F. T. Cruise of the Cachalot.
Bullen, F. T. Log of a sea waif.
Bullen, F. T. Sack of shakings. [GREENLEAF.]
Bunner, H. C. Love in old cloathes. [GUY HOWARD.]
Bunner, H. C. Made in France. 2 copies.
Bunner, H. C. Midge. 2 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD.]
Bunner, H. C. More short sixes. [GUY HOWARD.]
Bunner, H. C. Short sixes. 2 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD.]
Bunner, H. C. Woman of honor.
Burchell, S. H. Duke's servants. [MILEY.]
Burgin, G. B. Shutters of silence.
Burgin, G. B. Tomalyn's quest.
Burnett, F. H. Fair barbarian. 2 copies.
Burnett, F. H. His Grace of Osmonde.
Burnett, F. H. In the closed room.
Burnett, F. H. In connection with the De Willoughby claim. 3 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD; 1 LISCUM.]
Burnett, F. H. Making of a marchioness.
Burnett, F. H. Methods of Lady Walderhurst. 3 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD; 1 OHIO; 1 GREENLEAF.]
Burnett, F. H. Pretty sister of José.
Burnett, F. H. Quiet life, and Tide on the moaning bar.
Burnett, F. H. That lass o' Lowries.
Burnett, F. H. Through one administration. 2 copies.
Burnham, Mrs. C. L. Dr. Latimer.
Burnham, Mrs. C. L. Miss Archer Archer.
Burnham, Mrs. C. L. Miss Bagg's secretary.
Burnham, Mrs. C. L. Mistress of Beech Knoll.
Burnham, Mrs. C. L. No gentleman.
Burnham, Mrs. C. L. Sweet clover. 2 copies.
Burnham, Mrs. C. L. Wise woman.
Burton, J. Bloundelle-. Denounced.

Burton, J. Bloundelle-. In the days of adversity.
Burton, J. Bloundelle-. Year one. [OHIO.]
Butler, Wm. A. Domesticus.
Butt, B. M. Eugénie.
Butt, B. M. Miss Molly. [GUY HOWARD.]
Butterworth, H. In old New England. 2 copies.
Bynner, E. L. Begum's daughter. 2 copies.
Bynner, E. L. Damen's ghost.
Bynner, E. L. Zachary Phips.
Byr, R. Cipher despatch.
Byr, R. Struggle for existence.
Cabell, J. B. Eagle's shadow.
Cable, G. W. Bonaventure. 2 copies. [1 MONTANA; 1 GUY HOWARD.]
Cable, G. W. Bylow hill.
Cable, G. W. The cavalier. 2 copies. [1 OHIO; 1 CALIFORNIA.]
Cable, G. W. The Creoles of Louisiana.
Cable, G. W. Dr. Sevier. 2 copies. [1 CALIFORNIA; 1 MONTANA.]
Cable, G. W. The Grandissimes.
Cable, G. W. John March, southerner. [GUY HOWARD.]
Cable, G. W. Madame Delphine. [OHIO.]
Cable, G. W. Old Creole days. [VIRGINIA.]
Cabot, E. L. In plain air.
Caddell, C. M. Wild times.
Caffyn, Mrs. M. ("Iota"). Anne Mauleverer.
Cahan, A. White terror and the red.
Caine, H. Bondsman. 2 copies. [1 MONTANA.]
Caine, H. Deemster. 2 copies. [1 MONTANA.]
Caine, H. Manxman. 2 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD.]
Caine, H. Prodigal son.
Caine, H. Scapegoat.
Caine, H. Shadow of a crime.
Caine, H. She's all the world to me. 2 copies. [1 CALIFORNIA; 1 MONTANA.]
Caine, H. Son of Hagar. 2 copies. [1 MONTANA.]
Callahan, C. E. Fogg's folly. [CALIFORNIA.]
Calm, M. Bella's blue book.
Cambridge, A. Fidelis.
Cambridge, A. Humble enterprise.
Cambridge, A. Path and goal.
Cameron, Mrs. L. Difficult matter. [LISCUM.]
Cameron, Mrs. L. Sister's sin.
Cameron, Mrs. L. Tragic blunder.
Cameron, Mrs. L. Vain sacrifice.
Cameron, Mrs. L. Weak woman.
Canell, F. Realization of Justus Moran. [OHIO.]
Capes, B. Adventures of the Comte de la Muette.
Capes, B. At a winter's fire.

Capes, B. Mill of silence. [MONTANA.]
Carey, C. Van Suyden sapphires.
Carey, R. N. Aunt Diana. [GREENLEAF.]
Carey, R. N. Averil.
Carey, R. N. Cousin Mona.
Carey, R. N. Doctor Luttrell's first patient.
Carey, R. N. Esther.
Carey, R. N. For Lilias.
Carey, R. N. Merle's crusade.
Carey, R. N. Mollie's prince.
Carey, R. N. Nellie's memories.
Carey, R. N. Not like other girls. [CALIFORNIA.]
Carey, R. N. Uncle Max.
Carey, R. N. Wee wife.
Carey, R. N. Wooed and married.
Carleton, Wm. Black baronet.
Carleton, Wm. Evil eye.
Carleton, Wm. Will Reilly. [GREENLEAF.]
Carling, J. R. Shadow of the Czar. [GREENLEAF.]
Carling, J. R. Viking's skull.
Carr, M. E. Love and honor.
Carrell, F. Progress of Pauline Kessler. [MILEY.]
Carryl, G. W. Lieutenant-Governor.
Carter, M. N. North Carolina sketches.
Castle, Egerton. Consequences.
Castle, Egerton. Young April.
Castle, A. and E. Bath comedy.
Castle, A. and E. Pride of Jennico. [MONTANA.]
Castle, A. and E. Rose of the world. 2 copies.
Castle, A. and E. The secret orchard.
Castle, A. and E. Star dreamer.
Castle, A. and E. Two gentlemen of Gotham.
Catherwood, M. H. Lazarre. 3 copies. [1 GREENLEAF.]
Catherwood, M. H. Mackinac, and lake stories.
Catherwood, M. H. Romance of Dollard.
Cervantes, M. de. Don Quixote de la Mancha. 2 copies. [1 MONTANA.]
Chambers, C. H. Thumb-nail sketches.
Chambers, R. W. Ashes of empire. [CALIFORNIA.]
Chambers, R. W. Conspirators.
Chambers, R. W. Fighting chance. 2 copies.
Chambers, R. W. Haunts of men. [OHIO.]
Chambers, R. W. Iole.
Chambers, R. W. Maid at arms. [GUY HOWARD.]
Chambers, R. W. Maids of Paradise. [OHIO.]
Chambers, R. W. Makers of moons.
Chambers, R. W. Mystery of choice. [LISCUM.]
Chambers, R. W. Reckoning. 2 copies.

Chambers, R. W. Red republic. 2 copies.
Chambers, R. W. Tracer of lost persons.
Chambers, S. Rhodesians. [MILEY.]
Chamisso, A. Peter Schlemihl.
Chandler, B. Woman who failed.
Chanter, G. Over the cliffs.
Chanter, G. Witch of Withyford. [LISCUM.]
Chaplin, H. W. Five hundred dollars, and other stories.
Charles, Mrs. E. (Rundle). Chronicles of the Schonberg-Cotta family. 3 copies. [1 CALIFORNIA.]
Charles, Mrs. E. (Rundle). Conquering and to conquer. 2 copies.
Charles, Mrs. E. (Rundle). Diary of Kitty Trevylyan.
Charles, Mrs. E. (Rundle). Early dawn.
Charles, Mrs. E. (Rundle). Lapsed but not lost.
Charles, Mrs. E. (Rundle). On both sides of the sea.
Charles, Mrs. E. (Rundle). Victory of the vanquished.
Charles, Mrs. E. (Rundle). Winifred Bertram. [GUY HOWARD.]
Charrington, C. Sturdy beggar.
Cheney, W. Way of the North.
Cherbuliez, V. Count Kostia. 2 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD.]
Cherbuliez, V. Prosper.
Chesterton, G. K. Club of queer trades.
Child, F. S. Colonial witch.
Child, F. S. Friend or foe.
Child, F. S. A Puritan wooing.
Child, L. M. Romance of the republic.
Childs, C. G. Lost lineage. [LISCUM.]
Choate, L. Romance of a letter.
Cholmondeley, M. Danvers jewels. 2 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD.]
Cholmondeley, M. Devotee.
Cholmondeley, M. Red pottage. 2 copies.
Christian, S. Persis Yorke. [GUY HOWARD.]
Churchill, W. Celebrity.
Churchill, W. Coniston. 3 copies.
Churchill, W. The crisis. 3 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD; 1 GREENLEAF.]
Churchill, W. The crossing. 2 copies. [1 CALIFORNIA; 1 GUY HOWARD.]
Churchill, W. Richard Carvel. 2 copies. [1 OHIO; 1 GUY HOWARD.]
Claiborne, F. Unfinished tale.
Clark, F. T. On Cloud Mountain.
Clark, I. God's puppets. 2 copies. [1 OHIO; 1 GREENLEAF.]
Clark, I. Victory of Ezry Gardner.
Clarke, R. S. (Sophie May). Drone's honey.
Clay, B. M. Beyond pardon. [GUY HOWARD.]
Clay, B. M. Heart's bitterness. [VIRGINIA.]
Clay, B. M. Walter's wooing. [CALIFORNIA.]
Clegg, J. T. David's loom. [LISCUM.]
Clemens, S. (Mark Twain). American claimant, and other stories.

Clemens, S. (Mark Twain). Dog's tale.
Clemens, S. (Mark Twain). Editor's wild oats.
Clemens, S. (Mark Twain). Eve's diary.
Clemens, S. (Mark Twain). Extracts from Adam's diary.
Clemens, S. (Mark Twain). Man that corrupted Hadleyburg, and other stories. 2 copies. [1 GREENLEAF.]
Clemens, S., and Warner, C. D. Gilded age. 2 copies.
Clifford, Mrs. W. K. Aunt Anne.
Clifford, Mrs. W. K. Flash of summer.
Clifford, Mrs. W. K. Love letters of a worldly woman.
Clifford, Mrs. W. K. Margaret Vincent. [CALIFORNIA.]
Clifford, Mrs. W. K. Wild proxy.
Cobb, T. Dissemblers. [CALIFORNIA.]
Cobb, T. Friendship of Veronica.
Cobb, T. Ivan the serf.
Cobb, T. Judgment of Helen.
Cobban, J. M. King of Andaman.
Cobban, J. M. Wilt thou have this woman?
Coffin, C. C. Seat of empire.
Collier, W. F. Tales of old English life. 2 copies.
Collin, G. L. Putnam Place.
Collins, W. After dark.
Collins, W. Antonina.
Collins, W. Armadale.
Collins, W. Basil.
Collins, W. Dead secret. 2 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD.]
Collins, W. Hide and seek.
Collins, W. I say no.
Collins, W. Law and the lady.
Collins, W. Man and wife.
Collins, W. Moonstone.
Collins, W. My miscellanies.
Collins, W. New Magdalen. 2 copies.
Collins, W. Poor Miss Finch.
Collins, W. Queen of hearts. 2 copies.
Collins, W. Two destinies.
Collins, W. Woman in white. 2 copies.
Colombi. Wane of an ideal.
Comyr, L. N. Atherstone priory.
Connell, F. N. Fool and his heart.
Conney, Mrs. Ruthless avenger.
Connolly, J. B. Deep sea toll.
Conrad, J. Children of the sea.
Conrad, J. Lord Jim. 2 copies. [1 CALIFORNIA.]
Conrad, J. Outcast of the Islands.
Conrad, J. Tales of unrest.
Conrad, J. Typhoon.

Conscience, H. Tales of Flemish life.
Converse, F. Burden of Christopher.
Converse, F. Diana.
Conway, H. Called back.
Conway, H. Cardinal sin.
Conway, H. Carriston's gift.
Conway, H. Dark days.
Conway, H. Family affair.
Cooke, J. E. Pretty Miss Gaston.
Cooke, J. E. Virginia comedians.
Cooke, R. T. Huckle-berries.
Cooley, A. K. Asaph.
Coom, C. S. Baronet Rag-picker.
Cooper, J. F. Works of.
Coppée, F. Ten tales. 2 copies.
Coppée, F. True riches.
Corelli, M. Ardath. 3 copies.
Corelli, M. Barabbas. 2 copies.
Corelli, M. Boy.
Corelli, M. God's good man.
Corelli, M. Jane. [VIRGINIA.]
Corelli, M. Master Christian. 2 copies. [1 CALIFORNIA; 1 GUY HOWARD.]
Corelli, M. Mighty atom.
Corelli, M. Murder of Delicia. [LISCUM.]
Corelli, M. Romance of two worlds. 2 copies. [1 MONTANA.]
Corelli, M. Sorrows of Satan. [MONTANA.]
Corelli, M. Temporal power.
Corelli, M. Thelma. 2 copies. [1 VIRGINIA.]
Corelli, M. Treasure of heaven.
Corkran, A. Bessie Lang. [GUY HOWARD.]
Cornford, L. C. Master beggars.
Cornford, L. C. Sons of adversity. [LISCUM.]
Cornish, F. W. Sunningwell. [GREENLEAF.]
Costello, F. H. Master Ardick, buccaneer.
Cotes, Mrs. S. J. (Duncan). Hilda.
Cotes, Mrs. S. J. (Duncan). His Honor and a lady. 2 copies.
Cotes, Mrs. S. J. (Duncan). Pool in the desert.
Cotes, Mrs. S. J. (Duncan). Those delightful Americans.
Cotes, Mrs. S. J. (Duncan). Voyage of consolation.
Cottin, Mme. Elizabeth. 2 copies. [1 CALIFORNIA.]
Couch, A. T. Quiller-. Fort Amity.
Couch, A. T. Quiller-. Hetty Wesley. 2 copies.
Couch, A. T. Quiller-. Laird's luck.
Couch, A. T. Quiller-. Mayor of Troy.
Couch, A. T. Quiller-. Old fires and profitable ghosts.
Couch, A. T. Quiller-. Ship of stars.
Couch, A. T. Quiller-. Westcotes. [GREENLEAF.]

Coulevain, P. de. Eve triumphant.
Cox, M. M. Raymond Kershaw.
Coxson, E. Long lane.
Crackanthorpe, H. Sentimental studies.
Craigie, Mrs. (J. O. Hobbes). Bundle of life.
Craigie, Mrs. (J. O. Hobbes). Gods, some mortals, and Lord Wickenham.
Craigie, Mrs. (J. O. Hobbes). Herb-moon. 2 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD; 1 CALIFORNIA.]
Craigie, Mrs. (J. O. Hobbes). Robert Orange.
Craigie, Mrs. (J. O. Hobbes). School for saints. 2 copies.
Craigie, Mrs. (J. O. Hobbes). Serious wooing. 2 copies. [1 GREENLEAF.]
Craigie, Mrs. (J. O. Hobbes). Study in temptations.
Craik, D. M. (Mulock). Agatha's husband.
Craik, D. M. (Mulock). Brave lady. [GUY HOWARD.]
Craik, D. M. (Mulock). Christian's mistake. 2 copies.
Craik, D. M. (Mulock). Hannah.
Craik, D. M. (Mulock). John Halifax, gentleman. 3 copies.
Craik, D. M. (Mulock). Life for a life.
Craik, D. M. (Mulock). Mistress and maid.
Craik, D. M. (Mulock). Olive.
Craik, D. M. (Mulock). Twenty years ago.
Craik, D. M. (Mulock). Two marriages. [VIRGINIA.]
Crane, S. Active service.
Crane, S. George's mother.
Crane, S. Little regiment.
Crane, S. Maggie. 2 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD.]
Crane, S. Monster, and other stories. [GREENLEAF.]
Crane, S. Red badge of courage. [MONTANA.]
Crane, S., and Barr, R. The O'Ruddy.
Craon. Sir Thomas More.
Craven, Mme. A. Anne Severin.
Craven, Mme. A. Eliane.
Craven, Mme. A. Fleurange. 2 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD.]
Crawford, F. M. American politician. 2 copies. [1 OHIO.]
Crawford, F. M. Casa Braccio. 2 volumes. [OHIO.]
Crawford, F. M. Children of the king. [OHIO.]
Crawford, F. M. Cigarette-maker's romance. 2 copies.
Crawford, F. M. Corleone. [OHIO.]
Crawford, F. M. Doctor Claudius.
Crawford, F. M. Don Orsino. 2 copies. [1 OHIO; 1 GUY HOWARD.]
Crawford, F. M. Griefenstein. 2 copies.
Crawford, F. M. Heart of Rome. 3 copies. [1 OHIO.]
Crawford, F. M. In the palace of the king. 2 copies. [1 GREENLEAF.]
Crawford, F. M. Katherine Lauderdale. 2 volumes. [GUY HOWARD.]
Crawford, F. M. Khaled. [OHIO.]
Crawford, F. M. Marietta. 2 copies. [1 GREENLEAF.]
Crawford, F. M. Marion Darche. 2 copies. [1 LISCUM.]

Crawford, F. M. Marzio's crucifix. 2 copies.
Crawford, F. M. Paul Patoff.
Crawford, F. M. Pietro Ghisleri. [OHIO.]
Crawford, F. M. Ralstons. 2 volumes. [GUY HOWARD.]
Crawford, F. M. Roman singer. [GUY HOWARD.]
Crawford, F. M. Sant' Ilario. 2 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD.]
Crawford, F. M. Saracinesca. [OHIO.]
Crawford, F. M. Soprano.
Crawford, F. M. Taquisara. 2 copies; one 2 volumes. [1 OHIO.]
Crawford, F. M. To leeward.
Crawford, F. M. Upper berth.
Crawford, F. M. Whosoever shall offend. 2 copies.
Crawford, F. M. Witch of Prague.
Crawford, F. M. Zoroaster.
Creelman, J. Eagle blood.
Crisp, C. Enchanted ghost, and other stories.
Crockett, S. R. Adventurer in Spain.
Crockett, S. R. Banner of blue. [GREENLEAF.]
Crockett, S. R. Black Douglas. 2 copies.
Crockett, S. R. Bog-myrtle and peat. 2 copies.
Crockett, S. R. Cherry ribband.
Crockett, S. R. Cinderella.
Crockett, S. R. Cleg Kelly. [OHIO.]
Crockett, S. R. Flower o' the corn. [GREENLEAF.]
Crockett, S. R. Galloway herd.
Crockett, S. R. Gray man.
Crockett, S. R. Ione March.
Crockett, S. R. Isle of the winds. 4 copies. [2 GREENLEAF; 2 OHIO.]
Crockett, S. R. Kit Kennedy. [GREENLEAF.]
Crockett, S. R. Lilac sunbonnet. 2 copies. [1 OHIO; 1 GUY HOWARD.]
Crockett, S. R. Lochinvar. [OHIO.]
Crockett, S. R. Loves of Miss Anne.
Crockett, S. R. Mad Sir Uchtred of the hills. [OHIO.]
Crockett, S. R. Maid Margaret of Galloway. 2 copies.
Crockett, S. R. Men of the moss-hags. [GUY HOWARD.]
Crockett, S. R. Play actress.
Crockett, S. R. Raiders. [GUY HOWARD.]
Crockett, S. R. The red axe. 2 copies. [1 OHIO.]
Crockett, S. R. The standard bearer. [OHIO.]
Crockett, S. R. Stickit minister and some common men.
Crockett, S. R. Stickit minister's wooing.
Crofton, Mrs. H. (Millman). From the heart of the rose. [CALIFORNIA.]
Croly, G. Salathiel.
Croly, G. Tarry thou till I come.
Crouch, A. P. Senorita Montenar. [MILEY.]
Crowley, M. C. Daughter of New France.
Crownenshield, Mrs. S. Archbishop and the lady.

Crownenshield, Mrs. S. Latitude 19°.
Cruger, Mrs. J. G. (J. Gordon). Diplomat's diary. 2 copies.
Cruger, Mrs. J. G. (J. Gordon). Eat not thy heart.
Cruger, Mrs. J. G. (J. Gordon). Marionettes.
Cruger, Mrs. J. G. (J. Gordon). Mrs. Clyde.
Cruger, Mrs. J. G. (J. Gordon). Poppæa.
Cruger, Mrs. J. G. (J. Gordon). Successful man. [CALIFORNIA.]
Cruger, Mrs. J. G. (J. Gordon). Wage of character, 2 copies. [1 OHIO.]
Cruger, Mrs. J. G. (J. Gordon). Wedding, and other stories.
Cullen, C. L. Tales of the ex-tanks.
Cummins, M. S. El Fureidis.
Cummins, M. S. Haunted hearts.
Cummins, M. S. Lamplighter. 2 copies.
Cummins, M. S. Mabel Vaughn.
Currier, C. W. Rose of Alhama.
Curtis, G. W. Prue and I. 2 copies. [1 GREENLEAF.]
Dabney, V. Story of Don Wiff.
Daggett, Mrs. C. S. Mariposilla. 2 copies.
Daggett, R. M. Braxton's bar. 2 copies.
Dahn, F. Captive of the Roman Eagles.
Dale, A. Wanted—a cook.
Danby, F. Baccarat.
Daskam, J. Madness of Phillip. 2 copies.
Daskam, J. Memoirs of a baby.
Daskam, J. Middle-aged love stories.
Daskam, J. Whom the gods destroyed.
Daudet, A. Fromont and Risler. [MILEY.]
Daudet, A. Jack. 2 copies.
Daudet, A. Kings in exile.
Daudet, A. Letters from my mill.
Daudet, A. L'Evangeliste.
Daudet, A. Little parish church.
Daudet, A. Little What's-his-name.
Daudet, A. Monday tales.
Daudet, A. Nabob.
Daudet, A. Port Tarascon.
Daudet, A. Sidonie. 2 copies.
Daudet, A. Support of the family.
Daudet, A. Tartarin on the Alps.
Daudet, A. Tartarin of Tarascon.
Davidson, G. T. The moderns.
Davidson, J. Miss Armstrong's and other circumstances.
Davis, A. E. Romance of Guardamonte.
Davis, F. Mrs. Darrell.
Davis, M. E. M. Queen's garden.
Davis, Rebecca H. Frances Waldeaux. 2 copies. [1 GREENLEAF.]

Davis, Richard H. Bar sinister. 2 copies.
Davis, Richard H. Captain Macklin. 2 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD.]
Davis, Richard H. Cinderella. 2 copies. [1 OHIO; 1 MONTANA.]
Davis, Richard H. Cinderella, and other stories.
Davis, Richard H. Episodes in Van Bibber's life.
Davis, Richard H. Exiles.
Davis, Richard H. Gallegher, and other stories.
Davis, Richard H. Her first appearance.
Davis, Richard H. In the fog.
Davis, Richard H. King's jackal.
Davis, Richard H. Lion and the unicorn. 2 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD.]
Davis, Richard H. Princess Aline.
Davis, Richard H. Ranson's folly. 2 copies.
Davis, Richard H. Soldiers of fortune.
Davis, Richard H. Van Bibber and others. 3 copies. [1 MONTANA.]
Davis, W. S. Belshazzar.
Davis, W. S. Falaise of the blessed voice.
Davis, W. S. Friend of Caesar. 2 copies. [1 GREENLEAF; 1 MILEY.]
Dawe, W. C. Yellow and white.
Dawson, W. J. Story of Hannah.
Dawson, W. J. Through lattice windows.
Day, H. F. Squire Phin.
Dean, Mrs. A. Grasshoppers.
Dean, Mrs. A. Lesser's daughter.
Decle, L. Trooper 3809.
Deeping, W. Slanderers.
Defoe, D. Selections from minor novels.
De Forest, J. W. Lover's revolt.
De Koven, Mrs. R. Sawdust doll.
Deland, M. Dr. Lavendar's people.
Deland, M. John Ward, preacher. 2 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD.]
Deland, M. Mr. Tommy Dove.
Deland, M. Philip and his wife.
Deland, M. Sidney.
Deland, M. Wisdom of fools.
De la Pasture, Mrs. H. Peter's mother.
De la Ramée, L. Bebé.
De la Ramée, L. Dog of Flanders.
De la Ramée. L. Guilderoy.
De la Ramée, L. Moths.
De la Ramée, L. Puck, and In Maremma.
De la Ramée, L. Silver Christ and a lemon tree.
De la Ramée, L. Toxin.
De la Ramée, L. Two little wooden shoes.
De Leon, T. C. Bachelor's box. [GUY HOWARD.]
"Delta." Conjugal amenities.
——— Democracy.

Detlef, C. Valentine, the Countess.
Devereux, M. Lafitte of Louisiana. 2 copies.
Devereux, M. Up and down the sands of gold. 2 copies. [1 OHIO.]
Devoore, A. Oliver Iverson.
Dickens, Chas. Barnaby Rudge. 2 copies. [1 MONTANA.]
Dickens, Chas. Barnaby Rudge, and Sketches.
Dickens, Chas. Bleak house. 4 copies. [1 MONTANA; 1 GUY HOWARD.]
Dickens, Chas. Christmas books.
Dickens, Chas. David Copperfield. 3 copies. [1 MONTANA; 1 GUY HOWARD.]
Dickens, Chas. Dombey and son. 4 copies. [1 MONTANA; 1 GUY HOWARD.]
Dickens, Chas. Great expectations. 3 copies. [1 MONTANA; 1 GUY HOWARD.]
Dickens, Chas. Hard times.
Dickens, Chas. Little Dorrit. 5 copies. [1 MONTANA; 1 GUY HOWARD.]
Dickens, Chas. Martin Chuzzlewit. 4 copies. [1 MONTANA; 1 GUY HOWARD.]
Dickens, Chas. Master Humphrey's clock.
Dickens, Chas. Nicholas Nickleby. 2 copies. [1 MONTANA; 1 GUY HOWARD.]
Dickens, Chas. No thorough-fare. [MONTANA.]
Dickens, Chas. Old curiosity shop. 3 copies. [1 MONTANA; 1 GUY HOWARD.]
Dickens, Chas. Oliver Twist. 3 copies. [1 MONTANA; 1 GUY HOWARD.]
Dickens, Chas. Our mutual friend. 5 copies. [1 MONTANA; 1 GUY HOWARD.]
Dickens, Chas. Pickwick papers. 6 copies. [1 MONTANA; 1 GUY HOWARD.]
Dickens, Chas. Sketches by Boz. [MONTANA.]
Dickens, Chas. Tale of two cities. 3 copies.
Dickens, Chas. Uncommercial traveller. [MONTANA.]
Dickinson, M. L. Temptation of Katharine Gray.
Dickson, H. Black Wolf's breed. 2 copies. [1 MILEY.]
Dickson, H. Ravanels.
Didier, Chas. P. Would any man?
Diehl, Mrs. A. M. Dr. Paul's theory.
Dillingham, L. Missing chord.
Dillon, M. In old Bellaire.
Dillon, M. Rose of old St. Louis. 2 copies.
Dix, B. M. Making of Christopher Ferringham.
Dix, B. M., and Harper, C. A. Bean's comedy.
Dix, E. A. Deacon Bradbury. [GUY HOWARD.]
Dix, E. A. Old Bowen's legacy. [GREENLEAF.]
Dixon, Thos. Clansman. 2 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD.]
Dixon, Thos. Leopard's spots. 2 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD.]
Dixon, Thos. One woman.

Dodge, W. P. Strong man armed. [GREENLEAF.]
Dorr, J. C. R. In kings' houses. 2 copies. [1 MILEY.]
Dorr, J. C. R. Romance of the days of Queen Anne. 2 copies.
Dorsey, Mrs. A. H. Nora Brady's vow. 2 copies.
Doudney, S. Miss Willowburn's offer.
Dougall, L. Beggars all. [GREENLEAF.]
Dougall, L. Summit House mystery.
Douglas, A. M. From hand to mouth.
Douglas, A. M. Hannah Jane.
Douglas, A. M. Lucia.
Douglas, A. M. Mistress of Sherburne.
Dowling, R. Baffling quest.
Dowson, E., and Moore, A. Adrian Rome. [GUY HOWARD.]
Doyle, A. C. Adventures of Sherlock Holmes. [GUY HOWARD.]
Doyle, A. C. Beyond the city. 2 copies. [1 CALIFORNIA.]
Doyle, A. C. Captain of the Polestar.
Doyle, A. C. Desert drama. [GUY HOWARD.]
Doyle, A. C. Duet. 2 copies. [1 MONTANA.]
Doyle, A. C. Firm of Girdleston. 2 copies.
Doyle, A. C. Hound of the Baskervilles. 2 copies. [1 GREENLEAF.]
Doyle, A. C. Memoirs of Sherlock Holmes.
Doyle, A. C. Micah Clark. 2 copies.
Doyle, A. C. Return of Sherlock Holmes.
Doyle, A. C. Round the red lamp.
Doyle, A. C. Sign of the four. 3 copies. [1 VIRGINIA.]
Doyle, A. C. Stark Munroe letters.
Doyle, A. C. Uncle Bernac. [GUY HOWARD.]
Doyle, A. C. White company. 2 copies.
Drachmann, H. Paul and Virginia of a northern zone.
Driver, J. M. Purple peaks remote.
Droz, G. Babolain. [GUY HOWARD.]
Drummond, H. King's pawn.
Drummond, H. Man of his age. 2 copies. [1 GREENLEAF.]
Drury, A. H. In the enemy's country. [LISCUM.]
Drury, W. P. Bearers of the burden. [LISCUM.]
Du Bois, C. G. Modern pagan.
Du Bois, C. G. The shield of the fleur-de-lis. 2 copies.
Du Boisgobey, F. Was it murder?
Dudeney, Mrs. H. Folly corner. 2 copies. [1 GREENLEAF.]
Dudeney, Mrs. H. Maternity of Harriott Wicken.
Dudeney, Mrs. H. Men of Marlowe. [OHIO.]
Dudeney, Mrs. H. Robin Brilliant. 2 copies.
Dudeney, Mrs. H. Spindle and plough. [CALIFORNIA.]
Dudeney, Mrs. H. Story of Susan.
Duggan, Mrs. J. P. Mexican ranch.
Dumas, A. Agénor de Mauleon. 2 copies; one, 2 volumes. [1 GUY HOWARD.]

Dumas, A. Ange Pitou. 2 volumes. [GUY HOWARD.]
Dumas, A. Black. 2 copies. [1 GREENLEAF; 1 GUY HOWARD.]
Dumas, A. Black tulip. 2 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD; 1 GREENLEAF.]
Dumas, A. Chevalier d' Harmental. 2 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD.]
Dumas, A. Chevalier de Maison Rouge. 2 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD.]
Dumas, A. Chicot, the jester.
Dumas, A. Comtesse de Charny. [GUY HOWARD.]
Dumas, A. Conscript. 2 copies. [1 MONTANA.]
Dumas, A. Corsican brothers. [GUY HOWARD.]
Dumas, A. Count of Monte-Cristo. [MONTANA.]
Dumas, A. Edmond Dantes. 2 copies.
Dumas, A. Forty-five. 2 volumes. [GUY HOWARD.]
Dumas, A. Joseph Balsamo.
Dumas, A. La dame de Monsoreau. 2 copies. [1 GREENLEAF; 1 GUY HOWARD.]
Dumas, A. Louise de la Valliere.
Dumas, A. Man in the iron mask.
Dumas, A. Marguerite of Valois. [MILEY.]
Dumas, A. Memoirs of a physician. 3 volumes. [GUY HOWARD.]
Dumas, A. Monsieur de Chauvelin's will. 2 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD.]
Dumas, A. Monte-Cristo's daughter.
Dumas, A. Olympe de Cleves. 2 volumes. [GUY HOWARD.]
Dumas, A. Regent's daughter. [GUY HOWARD.]
Dumas, A. She-wolves of Machecoul. [GUY HOWARD.]
Dumas, A. Sylvandire. [GUY HOWARD.]
Dumas, A. Ten years later. [MONTANA.]
Dumas, A. Twenty years after. 2 copies; one, 2 volumes. [1 GUY HOWARD; 1 MONTANA.]
Dumas, A. Two Dianas. 2 copies; one, 3 volumes. [1 GUY HOWARD.]
Dumas, A. Vicomte de Bragelonne.
Dumas, A. War of women. 2 volumes. [GUY HOWARD.]
Dumas, A. Whites and the blues. 2 volumes. [GUY HOWARD.]
Dumas, A. Woman with velvet necklace. 2 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD.]
Dumas, A. Fils. Camille. [MONTANA.]
Dumas, A. Fils. Clemenceau case.
Du Maurier, Geo. Martian. 2 copies. [1 GREENLEAF.]
Du Maurier, Geo. Peter Ibbetson.
Du Maurier, Geo. Trilby. 2 copies.
Dunbar, P. L. Fanatics.
Duncan, N. Doctor Luke of the Labrador.
Duncan, N. The mother.
Dunn, Geo. Red cap and blue jacket.
Dunn, M. B. Memory street.
Dunton, T. Watts-. Aylwin.
Durand, A. M. C. G. (H. Greville). Dosia.
Durand, A. M. C. G. (H. Greville). Dosia's daughter.
Durand, A. M. C. G. (H. Greville). Sylvie's betrothed.

Durand, A. M. C. G. (H. Greville). Zitka.
Dye, E. E. Conquest. [GREENLEAF.]
Earle, A. M. In old Narragansett.
Earle, A. M. Wonderful wheel.
Ebers, Geo. Homo sum.
Ebers, Geo. Question.
Ebers, Geo. Uarda. 2 copies.
Ebers, Geo. Word, only a word.
Eddy, D. C. Saxenhurst.
Edwards, C. R. Story of Niagara.
Edwards, H. S. Marbeau cousins. [MONTANA.]
Edwards, H. S. Sons and fathers.
Edwards, L. B. Tu Tze's tower. 2 copies.
Edwards, M. B. Betham-. Doctor Jacob.
Edwards, M. B. Betham-. For one and the world.
Edwards, M. B. Betham-. Next of kin wanted.
Egan, M. F. From the land of St. Lawrence.
Egan, M. F. Marriage of reason.
Egerton, G. Discords.
Eggleston, E. End of the world.
Eggleston, E. Faith doctor. 2 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD.]
Eggleston, E. The Graysons. 2 copies.
Eggleston, E. The Hoosier school-master. 2 copies.
Eggleston, E. Master of Warlock.
Eggleston, E. Roxy.
Eggleston, G. C. Blind alleys.
Eggleston, G. C. Captain in the ranks. 2 copies.
Eggleston, G. C. Evelyn Byrd.
Elbon, B. Bethesda.
Elder, O. Pickey.
Eliot, George. Adam Bede. 5 copies; one, 2 volumes. [1 CALIFORNIA; 1 GUY HOWARD.]
Eliot, George. Brother Jacob. [GUY HOWARD.]
Eliot, George. Daniel Deronda. 4 copies; one, 2 volumes. [3 GUY HOWARD.]
Eliot, George. Felix Holt. [GUY HOWARD.]
Eliot, George. Impressions of Theophrastus Such. [GUY HOWARD.]
Eliot, George. Middlemarch. 2 volumes. [GUY HOWARD.]
Eliot, George. Mill on the Floss. [GUY HOWARD.]
Eliot, George. Romola. 5 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD; 1 MILEY; 1 CALIFORNIA; 1 MONTANA.]
Eliot, George. Romola, and Silas Marner. [CALIFORNIA.]
Eliot, George. Scenes of clerical life. 2 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD; 1 MONTANA.]
——— Elizabeth, or the exiles of Siberia.
——— Letters of Elizabeth to her mother.
——— Letters of her mother to Elizabeth. 2 copies.

"Ella." Philippa. [GUY HOWARD.]
Elliott, Mrs. M. (Howe). Atalanta in the South. [VIRGINIA.]
Elliott, S. B. Making of Jane. [OHIO.]
Ellis, E. S. Barbara Winslow, rebel.
Ellis, E. S. Star of India.
Ellis, J. B. Adnah.
Ellis, J. B. Dread and fear of kings. [MILEY.]
Ellis, J. B. Garcilaso.
Ellis, J. B. Holland wolves.
Embree, C. F. Dream of a throne.
Emerson, E. Sylvia.
——— Emily Chester.
——— An Englishwoman's love letters. 2 copies. [1 GREENLEAF.]
Erckmann, E., and Chatrian, A. Count of Nideck.
Erckmann, E., and Chatrian, A. Madame Thérèse.
Erskine, Mrs. Thos. Wyncote.
Esler, E. R. Way they loved at Grimpat.
Fabre, F. Abbé Tigrane.
Falconer, L. Cecilia de Noël.
Falconer, L. Hotel d' Angleterre. 2 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD.]
Falconer, L. Mademoiselle Ixe.
Falkner, J. M. Lost Stradivarius.
Farjeon, B. L. Last tenant.
Farjeon, B. L. Nine of hearts.
Farman, E. White hand.
Farmer, J. E. Grenadier.
Farquhar, A. Her Boston experiences.
Farquhar, A. Her Washington experiences.
Farquhar, A. Professor's daughter.
Farquhar, A. Singer's heart.
Farquharson, A. C. St. Nazarius.
Farrar, F. W. Eric. [GUY HOWARD.]
Farrar, F. W. Gathering clouds.
Farrington, M. V. Fra Lippo Lippi. [WARD CHENEY.]
Fawcett, E. Ambitious woman. [CALIFORNIA.]
Fawcett, E. Mild barbarian.
——— Fearless investigator.
Fenn, G. M. Double knot.
Fenn, G. M. Golden dream.
Fenn, G. M. Tiger lily.
Ferris, M. C. As a man lives.
Feuillet, O. Romance of a poor young man.
Field, E. Little book of profitable tales.
Fielding, H. Amelia.
Fielding, H. Tom Jones. 2 volumes.
Findlater, J. H. Green graves of Balgowrie.
Firth, Mrs. J. F. B. Kind hearts.

Fish, W. Short rations. [GREENLEAF.]
Fisher, M. A. Spinster's story.
Fitch, T., and Fitch, A. M. Better days.
Flammarion, C. Unknown.
Flaubert, G. Salammbô.
Fleming, M. A. One night's mystery.
Fleming, M. A. Virginia heiress.
Fleming, M. A. Wronged wife.
Fletcher, C. Head of Medusa.
Fletcher, C. Kismet.
Fletcher, C. Vestigia. 2 copies. [1 LISCUM.]
Fletcher, J. S. At the Blue Bell Inn.
Fletcher, J. S. Mistress Spitfire.
Flood, J. H., jr. The great seven, the greater nine.
Flower, O. B. Best policy.
Folio, F. Lucy Boston.
Foote, M. H. Led-horse claim.
Foote, M. H. Prodigal.
Ford, H. Me an' Methuselar.
Ford, P. L. Great K. & A. train-robbery. 2 copies. [1 MONTANA.]
Ford, P. L. Honorable Peter Stirling.
Ford, P. L. House party. 2 copies.
Ford, P. L. Janice Meredith. 3 copies. [1 GREENLEAF.]
Ford, P. L. Tattle-tales of Cupid.
Ford, P. L. Wanted a chaperon. [GREENLEAF.]
Ford, P. L. Wanted a match-maker.
Forman, J. M. Buchanan's wife.
Forman, J. M. Garden of lies. [CALIFORNIA.]
Forman, J. M. Tommy Carteret.
Forrester, Mrs. F. Alder-brook. 2 volumes.
Forrester, Mrs. F. Although he was a lad.
Forrester, Mrs. F. Corisande.
Forrester, Mrs. F. Dearest.
Forrester, Mrs. F. My Lord and my Lady.
Forrester, Mrs. F. Once again.
Forrester, Mrs. F. Too late repented.
Forsyth, J. Making of Mary.
Fosdick, J. W. Honor of the Braxtons.
Foster, M. L. (L. Forsslund). Ship of dreams.
Foster, M. L. (L. Forsslund). Story of Sarah. [OHIO.]
Fothergill, J. Borderland.
Fothergill, J. First violin. 2 copies. [1 MONTANA.]
Fothergill, J. Healey.
Fothergill, J. Kith and kin.
Fothergill, J. One of three.
Fothergill, J. Oriole's daughter. 2 copies.
Fowler, E. T. Concerning Isabel Carnaby. 2 copies. [1 GREENLEAF.]

Fowler, E. T. Cupid's garden. 2 copies.
Fowler, E. T. Double thread. 2 copies.
Fowler, E. T. Farringdons. 2 copies.
Fowler, E. T. Fuel of fire. [GREENLEAF.]
Fowler, E. T. Sirius. [CALIFORNIA.]
Fox, J. Blue grass and rhododendron. [GREENLEAF.]
Fox, J. Christmas eve on Lonesome.
Fox, J. Crittendon. 2 copies. [1 OHIO.]
Fox, J. Kentuckians.
Fox, J. Little shepherd of Kingdom Come. [OHIO.]
Fox, J. Southern volunteer.
France, A. Crime of Sylvestre Bonnard. 2 copies. [1 GREENLEAF.]
France, L. B. Pine valley.
Francillon, R. E. Strange waters. 3 volumes.
Francillon, R. E. Under slieveban.
Fraser, Mrs. M. C. Little gray sheep. [MILEY.]
Fraser, Mrs. M. C. Marna's mutiny. [OHIO.]
Fraser, W. A. Brave hearts. 2 copies.
Fraser, W. A. Eye of a god.
Fraser, W. A. Sa Zada tales.
Frederic, H. Copperhead.
Frederic, H. Damnation of Theron Ware.
Frederic, H. Gloria Mundi. [GREENLEAF.]
Frederic, H. Lawton girl.
Frederic, H. March hares.
Frederic, H. Market place.
Freeman, M. E. (Wilkins). Debtor. 2 copies.
Freeman, M. E. (Wilkins). Givers. 2 copies.
Freeman, M. E. (Wilkins). Heart's highway. 2 copies. [1 GREENLEAF.]
Freeman, M. E. (Wilkins). Humble romance, and other stories.
Freeman, M. E. (Wilkins). Jamesons.
Freeman, M. E. (Wilkins). Jane Field. 2 copies.
Freeman, M. E. (Wilkins). Jerome. 2 copies.
Freeman, M. E. (Wilkins). Love of Parson Lord, and other stories.
Freeman, M. E. (Wilkins). Madelon.
Freeman, M. E. (Wilkins). New England nun, and other stories.
Freeman, M. E. (Wilkins). Pembroke. 3 copies.
Freeman, M. E. (Wilkins). Silence, and other stories.
Freeman, M. E. (Wilkins). Understudies.
Freeman, M. E. (Wilkins). Wind in the rose-bush, and other stories.
French, Alice (O. Thanet). Expiation.
French, Alice (O. Thanet). Heart of toil.
French, Alice (O. Thanet). Man of the hour. 2 copies.
French, Alice (O. Thanet). Stories of a Western town.
French, Allen. Barrier. [OHIO.]
French, Allen. Colonials. 2 copies.
Frenssen, G. Jörn Uhl.

Fresneau, Mme. A. Theresa at San Domingo.
Freytag, G. Ingo. [GUY HOWARD.]
Freytag, G. Ingraban. [GUY HOWARD.]
Friedman, I. K. By bread alone.
Friedman, I. K. Poor people.
——— From dawn to dark in Italy.
Frothingham, E. B. Turn of the road. [GREENLEAF.]
Frothingham, J. P. Sea wolves of seven shores.
Froude, J. A. Two chiefs of Dunboy. 2 copies.
Fuller, A. Katherine Day.
Fuller, A. One of the pilgrims.
Fuller, A. Pratt portraits.
Fuller, A. Venetian June. 2 copies.
Fuller, H. B. From the other side. [GUY HOWARD.]
Fuller, H. B. Last refuge.
Fuller, H. B. With the procession. [GUY HOWARD.]
Furman, L. S. Stories of a sanctified town.
Gaboriau, E. File No. 113. [GREENLEAF.]
Gaboriau, E. Other people's money.
Galdos, P. Gloria. 2 volumes.
Galt, J. The entail.
——— Garden of a commuter's wife.
——— At the sign of the fox.
——— Woman errant.
Gardenhire, S. M. Lux crucis.
Gardner, W. H. Curious case of General Delancy Smythe.
Garland, H. Hesper.
Garland, H. Jason Edwards.
Garland, H. Light of the star.
Garland, H. Main travelled roads.
Garland, H. Prairie folks. 2 copies.
Garland, H. Rose of Dutcher's coolly.
Garland, H. Spirit of Sweet-water.
Garland, H. Tyranny of the dark. [GUY HOWARD.]
Garrett, E. Premiums paid to experience.
Garrett, E. and R. White as snow.
Garry, A. Out of bounds.
Gaskell, Mrs. E. C. Cranford. 4 copies. [1 GREENLEAF; 1 CALIFORNIA.]
Gaskell, Mrs. E. C. Right at last.
Gaspé, P. A. de. Cameron of Lochiel.
Gautier, T. Avatar.
Gautier, T. Four destinies.
Geary, W. N. M. Lawyer's wife.
Geiger, H. Lydia.
——— Geneviève. [GUY HOWARD.]
Genlis, Mme. de. Tales of the Castle. 4 copies.
Gennevraye, A. L' ombra.

Gerard, D. Lady baby.
Gerard, D. One year. [LISCUM.]
Gibbon, Chas. Golden shaft. [GUY HOWARD.]
Gibbs, Geo. In search of Mademoiselle.
Giberne, A. Sweetbriar.
Gibson, C. D. My Lady and Allan Darke.
Gilbert, H. M. Of necessity. [MILEY.]
Gilchrist, R. M. Courtesy dame. [GREENLEAF.]
Gilkes, A. H. Things that hath been.
Gillman, H. Hassan: a Fellah.
Gilson, R. R. When love is young.
——— Ginx's baby.
Giradin, Mme. E. de, and others. Cross of Berny.
Gissing, Geo. Crown of life. [MILEY.]
Gissing, Geo. In the year of Jubilee.
Gissing, Geo. New Grub Street.
Gissing, Geo. Our friend the charlatan. [GREENLEAF.]
Gissing, Geo. Paying guest.
Gissing, Geo. Town traveller. [GUY HOWARD.]
Gissing, Geo. Whirlpool.
Gissing, Geo. Will Warburton.
Glagneur, M. L. A Nihilist princess.
Glasgow, E. A. G. Deliverance.
Glasgow, E. A. G. Descendant. 2 copies. [1 VIRGINIA.]
Glasgow, E. A. G. Phases of an inferior planet. 2 copies.
Glasgow, E. A. G. Voice of the people. 2 copies. [1 GREENLEAF; 1 GUY HOWARD.]
Glasgow, E. A. G. Wheel of life.
Glümer, C. von. Noble name.
Glyn, E. Vicissitudes of Evangeline.
Glyn, E. Visits of Elizabeth. 2 copies.
Gogol, N. V. Taras Bulba.
Goldsmith, M. Rabbi and priest.
Goldsmith, O. Vicar of Wakefield. 4 copies. [1 MONTANA.]
Gooch, F. P. Miss Mordeck's father.
Goodman, E. J. Too curious.
Goodwin, M. W. Claims and counterclaims.
Goodwin, M. W. Flint.
Goodwin, M. W. Four roads to Paradise.
Goodwin, M. W. The head of a hundred.
Goodwin, M. W. Sir Christopher. 2 copies. [1 GREENLEAF.]
Goodwin, M. W. White aprons. 2 copies.
Gordon, C. W. (R. Connor). Black Rock. 4 copies. [1 MONTANA; 1 GUY HOWARD.]
Gordon, C. W. (R. Connor). Man from Glengarry. 2 copies. [1 GREENLEAF.]
Gordon, C. W. (R. Connor). Prospector.

Gordon, C. W. (R. Connor). Sky pilot. 2 copies. [1 MONTANA; 1 OHIO.]
Gordon, H. R. Pontiac Chief of the Ottawas.
Gorky, M. Foma Gordyeeff. 2 copies. [1 CALIFORNIA; 1 OHIO.]
Gorky, M. Orloff and his wife. [OHIO.]
Goss, C. F. Redemption of David Corson. 2 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD.]
Goose, E. Secret of Narcisse.
Gould, S. Baring-. Broom squire.
Gould, S. Baring-. Domitia. 2 copies. [1 CALIFORNIA.]
Gould, S. Baring-. Gaverocks.
Gould, S. Baring-. Guavas the tinner.
Gould, S. Baring-. Margery of Quether.
Gould, S. Baring-. Pabo the priest.
Gould, S. Baring-. Winefred.
Graham, J. M. Son of the Czar.
Grand, S. Babs the impossible. 2 copies.
Grand, S. Beth books. 2 copies. [1 VIRGINIA.]
Grand, S. Heavenly twins. 2 copies. [1 LISCUM.]
Grand, S. Ideala.
Grant, M. B. So dear a dream.
Grant, Miss. Cara Roma.
Grant, Robt. Average man.
Grant, Robt. Bachelor's Christmas. [GUY HOWARD.]
Grant, Robt. Face to face. [VIRGINIA.]
Grant, Robt. Undercurrent.
Grant, Robt. Unleavened bread. 3 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD; 1 MONTANA.]
Grant, Robt., and others. King's men.
Gras, F. Reds of the Midi. 2 copies. [1 MILEY.]
Gras, F. Terror. 2 copies. [1 MILEY.]
Gras, F. White terror. 2 copies. [1 MILEY.]
Gray, D. Gallops. 2 copies.
——— Great match and other matches.
Green, E. E. Eversley secret.
Greene, Mrs. S. P. M. Cape Cod folks.
Greene, Mrs. S. P. M. Flood-tide. 2 copies. [1 OHIO.]
Greene, Mrs. S. P. M. Moral imbeciles.
Greene, Mrs. S. P. M. Vesty of the Basins.
Greenough, Mrs. R. S. Arabesques.
Grey, C. Misanthrope's heir.
Grey, Mrs. Cousin Harry.
Grey, Mrs. Little Beauty.
Gribble, F. Things that matter.
Griffin, G. Aylmers of Bally Aylmer.
Griffin, G. Card drawer, and other stories.
Griffin, G. Christian physiologist, and A night at sea.
Griffin, G. Duke of Monmouth.
Griffin, G. Rivals, and Tracy's ambition.

Griffin, G. Tales of the jury room.
Griffith, L. C. By the light of the fire.
Griffiths, A. Lola. [GUY HOWARD.]
Griffiths, A. Passenger from Calais.
Groome, F. H. Kriegspiel, the war game.
Gunnison, C. A. Napa Christchild, and Benicia's letters.
Gunsaulus, F. W. Monk and night. 2 volumes.
Guthrie, T. A. (F. Anstey). Brass bottle.
Guthrie, T. A. (F. Anstey). Tinted Venus.
Guthrie, T. A. (F. Anstey). Tourmalin's time cheques.
Guthrie, T. A. (F. Anstey). Vice versa. 2 copies.
Gwynne, P. Bandolero.
Gwynne, P. Pagan at the shrine.
Haas, C. E. Maid of Sonora.
Habberton, J. All he knew.
Habberton, J. Caleb Wright. [GREENLEAF.]
Habberton, J. Country luck. 2 copies.
Habberton, J. Helen's babies. 2 copies.
Habberton, J. Lucky lover.
Habberton, J. Trix and Trixy.
Hacklander, F. W. Enchanting and enchanted.
Haggard, H. R. Allan Quartermain. 2 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD.]
Haggard, H. R. Ayesha. 2 copies.
Haggard, H. R. Brethern.
Haggard, H. R. Cleopatra. 2 copies.
Haggard, H. R. Dawn. 2 copies. [1 MONTANA.]
Haggard, H. R. Elissa. [MILEY.]
Haggard, H. R. Eric Brighteyes.
Haggard, H. R. King Solomon's mines.
Haggard, H. R. Lysbeth. 2 copies. [1 OHIO.]
Haggard, H. R. Montezuma's daughter. 3 copies.
Haggard, H. R. People of the mist.
Haggard, H. R. She.
Haggard, H. R. Witch's head.
Haggard, H. R. Wizard.
Haggard, H. R., and Lang, A. World's desire.
Hains, T. J. Strife of the sea.
Hains, T. J. Wreck of the Conemaugh.
Hale, E. E. In His name.
Hale, E. E. Susan's escort and others.
Hale, E. E. Sybil Knox. [GUY HOWARD.]
Halévy, L. Abbé Constantain. 2 copies. [1 GREENLEAF.]
Hall, O. Track of a storm. [LISCUM.]
Hall, T. Tales.
Hallworth, J. Arline Valère. [OHIO.]
Hamblen, H. E. General manager's story.
Hamilton, K. W. Parson's proxy.

Hamilton, L. F. P. Romance of Graylock Manor.
Hamilton, M. Across an Ulster bog.
Hammond, L. H. Master word.
Hammond, W. A. Son of perdition.
Hancock, A. E. Henry Bourland. 2 copies.
Hanson, C. H. Wanderings of Aeneas. [GUY HOWARD.]
Harben, W. N. Northern Georgia sketches.
Harben, W. N. Pole Baker.
Harben, W. N. Substitute.
Hardy, A. S. But yet a woman. 3 copies.
Hardy, A. S. His daughter first.
Hardy, A. S. Passe Rose.
Hardy, T. Desperate remedies. 2 copies.
Hardy, T. Far from the madding crowd.
Hardy, T. Hand of Ethelberta.
Hardy, T. Jude the obscure.
Hardy, T. Life's little ironies.
Hardy, T. Mayor of Casterbridge.
Hardy, T. Pair of blue eyes. 2 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD.]
Hardy, T. Tess of the d'Urbervilles. 2 copies. [1 LISCUM.]
Hardy, T. Trumpet major.
Hardy, T. Under the greenwood tree. 2 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD.]
Hardy, T. Woodlanders.
Harker, C. R. Singular sinner.
Harland, H. (S. Luska). As it was writen.
Harland, H. (S. Luska). Cardinal's snuffbox. 2 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD.]
Harland, H. (S. Luska). Comedies and errors. 2 copies.
Harland, H. (S. Luska). Grandison Mather.
Harland, H. (S. Luska). Gray roses.
Harland, H. (S. Luska). Lady Paramount. 2 copies. [1 GREENLEAF; 1 GUY HOWARD.]
Harland, H. (S. Luska). Mademoiselle Miss, and other stories.
Harland, H. (S. Luska). Two voices.
Harland, H. (S. Luska). Yoke of the Thorah.
Harraden, B. Fowler. 2 copies.
Harraden, B. Hilda Stafford.
Harraden, B. Ships that pass in the night. 2 copies.
Harriman, K. E. Girl and the deal. [GUY HOWARD.]
Harris, J. C. Balaam and his master. 2 copies.
Harris, J. C. Free Joe, and other Georgian sketches.
Harris, J. C. Making of a statesman. [GREENLEAF.]
Harris, J. C. On the wing of occasions. 2 copies.
Harris, J. C. Stories of Georgia.
Harris, Mrs. M. C. Missy.
Harris, Mrs. M. C. Richard Vandermarck.
Harris, Mrs. M. C. Rutledge. 2 copies.
Harrison, Mrs. C. C. Anglomaniacs.

Harrison, Mrs. C. C. Bachelor maid.
Harrison, Mrs. C. C. The Carlyles.
Harrison, Mrs. C. C. Daughter of the South.
Harrison, Mrs. C. C. Errant wooing. 2 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD.]
Harrison, Mrs. C. C. Flower de Hundred. 2 copies.
Harrison, Mrs. C. C. Good Americans.
Harrison, Mrs. C. C. Merry maid of Arcady.
Harrison, Mrs. C. C. Sweet bells out of tune.
Harrison, Mrs. C. C. Triple entanglement.
Harrison, Mrs. C. C. Virginia cousin, and Bar Harbor tales.
Harrison, Mrs. M. K. (L. Malet). Carissima.
Harrison, Mrs. M. K. (L. Malet). Colonel Enderby's wife.
Harrison, Mrs. M. K. (L. Malet). History of Sir Richard Calmady. 3 copies. [1 OHIO; 1 GREENLEAF.]
Harrison, Mrs. M. K. (L. Malet). Wages of sin. [OHIO.]
Hart, P. W. E. The Ludovic Zam affair.
Harte, B. Ancestors of Peter Atherly, and other tales.
Harte, B. Clarence.
Harte, B. Crossy, and other tales.
Harte, B. Crusade of the Excelsior, and other tales.
Harte, B. First family of Tasajara. 2 copies.
Harte, B. Gabriel Conroy: Bohemian papers, and other tales. 2 volumes.
Harte, B. In a hollow of the hills, and other tales.
Harte, B. In the Carquinez woods, and other tales. 2 copies.
Harte, B. Luck of Roaring Camp, and other tales. 2 copies.
Harte, B. Maruja, and other tales.
Harte, B. Niece of Snap-shot Harry, and other tales.
Harte, B. Story of a mine, and other tales.
Harte, B. Susy.
Harte, B. Tales of the Argonauts. 2 copies.
Harte, B. Tales of trial and town.
Harte, B. Thankful Blossom, and other tales.
Harte, B. Three partners, and other tales.
Harte, B. Treasure of the Redwoods, and other tales.
Harte, B. Trent's trust, and other stories. 2 copies.
Harte, B. Waif of the plains, and other tales.
Harte, B. Ward of the Golden Gate.
Harte, B. Works of Pioneer California.
Harte, B. Yarns.
Hastings, E. Experiment in altruism. 2 copies.
Hatton, J. By order of the Czar.
Hatton, J. Vicar.
Hawkins, A. (Hope). Captain Dieppe. [GUY HOWARD.]
Hawkins, A. (Hope). Comedies of courtship.
Hawkins, A. (Hope). Dolly dialogues. 2 copies.
Hawkins, A. (Hope). Double harness. [GUY HOWARD.]
Hawkins, A. (Hope). Father Stafford. [GUY HOWARD.]

Hawkins, A. (Hope). Heart of Princess Osra.
Hawkins, A. (Hope). Indiscretion of the Duchess.
Hawkins, A. (Hope). Intrusions of Peggy. 3 copies. [1 GREENLEAF; 1 GUY HOWARD.]
Hawkins, A. (Hope). King's mirror.
Hawkins, A. (Hope). Man of mark.
Hawkins, A. (Hope). Phroso. 2 copies.
Hawkins, A. (Hope). Prisoner of Zenda. 3 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD.]
Hawkins, A. (Hope). Quisante. 2 copies.
Hawkins, A. (Hope). Rupert of Hentzau. 2 copies. [1 GREENLEAF.]
Hawkins, A. (Hope). Servant of the public.
Hawkins, A. (Hope). Simon Dale.
Hawkins, A. (Hope). Sport royal.
Hawkins, A. (Hope). Tristram of Blent. 2 copies.
Hawkins, A. (Hope). Triumph of Count Ostermann.
Hawthorne, J. Bressant.
Hawthorne, J. Idolatry.
Hawthorne, J. Love or a name.
Hay, John. Bread-winners.
Hay, M. C. Arundel motto.
Hay, M. C. Nora's love test.
Hay, M. C. Old Middleton's money. 2 copies.
Hay, M. C. Sister's sacrifice.
Hay, M. C. Squire's legacy.
Hazelton, G. C. Mistress Nell. [GREENLEAF.]
Heigh, J. House of cards.
Heimburg, W. Cloister Wendhusen.
Heimburg, W. For another's fault. 2 copies.
Heimburg, W. Gertrude's marriage.
Haimburg, W. Lora, the Major's daughter. 2 copies. [1 OHIO.]
Heimburg, W. Magdalen's fortune.
Heimburg, W. Penniless girl.
Heimburg, W. Two daughters of one race. [OHIO.]
Henderson, C. H. John Percyfield.
Henderson, I. Prelate. [GUY HOWARD.]
Heney, Thos. Girl at Birrell's.
Henry, A. H. By order of the prophet.
Henry, Arthur. Lodgings in town.
Henry, Arthur. Nicholas Blood, candidate. [LISCUM.]
Henry, Arthur. Princess of Arcady.
Henry, O. Cabbages and kings.
Henshaw, J. W. Why not sweetheart?
Hentz, Mrs. C. L. Rena, or the snow-bird.
——— Her picture.
Herman, H. H. Woman, the mystery.
Herrick, Robt. Real world.
Herrick, Robt. Web of life. [GUY HOWARD.]

Hertz-Garten, T. Through the red litten windows. [GUY HOWARD.]
Hervey, M. H. Dartmoor. [GUY HOWARD.]
Hervey, M. H. Dead man's court.
Hervieu, P. Flirt.
Hewlett, M. Fond adventures.
Hewlett, M. Forest lovers. 2 copies. [1 LISCUM.]
Hewlett, M. Little novels of Italy.
Hewlett, M. New Canterbury tales.
Hewlett, M. Queen's quair.
Hewlett, M.. Richard Yea-and-Nay. 3 copies. [1 OHIO; 1 VIRGINIA; 1 MILEY.]
Hichens, Robt. S. Black spaniel.
Hichens, Robt. S. Bye-ways.
Hichens, Robt. S. Garden of Allah.
Hichens, Robt. S. Green carnation. [GUY HOWARD.]
Hichens, Robt. S. Imaginative man.
Hichens, Robt. S. Woman with the fan.
Hickson, Mrs. M. Concerning Teddy. [GREENLEAF.]
Higginson, T. W. Malbone.
——— High lights. 2 copies.
Hill, F. T. Accomplice.
Hill, G. L. Daily rate. [GREENLEAF.]
Hill, H. Millions of mischief.
Hillern, W. von. Only a girl.
Hillhouse, M. L. Iola.
Hinkson, Mrs. K. (Tynan). Daughter of the fields.
Hinkson, Mrs. K. (Tynan). Isle in the waters.
Hinkson, Mrs. K. (Tynan). She walks in beauty.
Hocking, J. Scarlet woman.
Holcombe, Wm. H. Mystery of New Orleans.
Holdsworth, A. E. The gods arrive.
Holdsworth, A. E. Spindles and oars.
Holland, C. Japanese romance.
Holland, C. Marcelle of the quarter. 2 copies.
Holland, J. G. Arthur Bonnicastle. 2 copies.
Holland, J. G. Nicholas Minturn. 2 copies.
Holland, J. G. Seven oaks. 2 copies.
Holley, M. Around the world with Josiah Allen's wife.
Holley, M. Josiah's alarm and Abel Perry's funeral.
Holley, M. Josiah Allen's wife as A. P. A. and P. I.
Holley, M. My wayward pardner.
Holley, M. Samantha at Saratoga. 3 copies. [1 VIRGINIA.]
Holley, M. Samantha at the St. Louis Exposition.
Holley, M. Samantha on the race problem. [MONTANA.]
Holmes, G. Mysterious disappearance.
Holmes, Mrs. M. J. Chateau d'Or.

Holmes, Mrs. M. J. Christmas stories.
Holmes, Mrs. M. J. Edith Lyle.
Holmes, Mrs. M. J. English orphans.
Holmes, Mrs. M. J. Homestead on the hillside.
Holmes, Mrs. M. J. Lena Rivers.
Holmes, Mrs. M. J. Madeline.
Holmes, Mrs. M. J. Tempest and sunshine.
Holmes, O. W. Elsie Venner. 2 volumes.
Holmes, O. W. Mortal antipathy.
Holt, E. S. Lady Sybil's choice.
Holt, E. S. Mistress Margery.
Holt, H. Calmire.
Holt, H. Sturmsee.
Home, F. Experience of Dorothy Leigh.
Homes, Mrs. E. E. Scenes in our parish.
——— Homoselle.
Hook, T. Cousin William.
Hook, T. Gurney married.
Hooker, L. Baldoon.
Hopkins, M., jr. World's verdict.
Hopkins, Mrs. P. B. (Mackie). Girl and the Kaiser.
Hopkins, Mrs. P. B. (Mackie). Voice in the desert.
Hopper, N. Ballads in prose.
Hoppin, A. Fashionable sufferer.
Hoppin, E. H. From out of the past.
Hoppus, M. A. M. Great treason.
Hoppus, M. A. M. Story of carnival.
Hornung, E. W. Amateur cracksman.
Hornung, E. W. Boss of Taroomba.
Hornung, E. W. My Lord Duke. 2 copies. [1 OHIO; 1 LISCUM.]
Hornung, E. W. Peccavi. 2 copies. [1 OHIO; 1 GREENLEAF.]
Hornung, E. W. Shadow of a man. 2 copies. [1 OHIO.]
Hornung, E. W. Shadow of the rope.
Hornung, E. W. Some persons unknown. [OHIO.]
Hornung, E. W. Stingaree.
Hornung, E. W. A thief in the night. 2 copies.
Hornung, E. W. Tiny Luttrell.
Horton, Geo. Like another Helen. [GUY HOWARD.]
Horton, Geo. Monks' treasure.
Horton, Geo. Tempting of Father Anthony. [OHIO.]
Hotchkiss, C. C. In defiance of the king. 2 copies.
Hough, E. Law of the land.
Hough, E. Mississippi bubble.
Housman, L. Sabrina Warham.
Howe, E. W. Story of a country town. 2 copies.
Howells, W. D. Albany depot.
Howells, W. D. Annie Kilburn. [CALIFORNIA.]

Howells, W. D. Chance acquaintance.
Howells, W. D. Day of their wedding. [OHIO.]
Howells, W. D. Fearful responsibility, and other stories.
Howells, W. D. Hazard of new fortunes. 2 copies; one, 2 volumes. [1 GUY HOWARD.]
Howells, W. D. Imperative duty. [OHIO.]
Howells, W. D. Landlord at Lion's Head. 2 copies.
Howells, W. D. Miss Bellard's inspiration. 2 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD.]
Howells, W. D. Modern instance.
Howells, W. D. My literary passions.
Howells, W. D. Ragged lady. [CALIFORNIA.]
Howells, W. D. Shadow of a dream. [GREENLEAF.]
Howells, W. D. Their silver wedding journey.
Howells, W. D. Undiscovered country. 2 copies.
Howells, W. D., and Alden, H. M. Their husbands' wives.
Hugo, V. Bug Jargal, and Last day of a condemned man. [GUY HOWARD.]
Hugo, V. Gavroche. [MONTANA.]
Hugo, V. History of a crime. [GUY HOWARD.]
Hugo, V. Hunchback of Notre Dame.
Hugo, V. Les miserables. 2 volumes.
Hugo, V. Ninety-three.
Hugo, V. Notre Dame de Paris. 1 volume. [GUY HOWARD.]
Hugo, V. Toilers of the sea. 2 volumes. [GUY HOWARD.]
Hume, F. Aladdin in London.
Hume, F. Expedition of Captain Flick.
Hume, F. Fever of life.
Hume, F. Harlequin opal.
Hume, F. Third volume.
Huneker, G. Melomaniacs. [OHIO.]
Hungerford, Mrs. (Duchess). April's lady.
Hungerford, Mrs. (Duchess). Coming of Chloe.
Hungerford, Mrs. (Duchess). Dick's sweetheart.
Hungerford, Mrs. (Duchess). Duchess.
Hungerford, Mrs. (Duchess). Faith and unfaith.
Hungerford, Mrs. (Duchess). Fortune's wheel.
Hungerford, Mrs. (Duchess). Haunted chamber.
Hungerford, Mrs. (Duchess). Her last throw.
Hungerford, Mrs. (Duchess). Honorable Mrs. Vereker.
Hungerford, Mrs. (Duchess). In durance vile.
Hungerford, Mrs. (Duchess). Life's remorse.
Hungerford, Mrs. (Duchess). Little rebel.
Hungerford, Mrs. (Duchess). Löys, Lord Berresford.
Hungerford, Mrs. (Duchess). Mildred Trevanion.
Hungerford, Mrs. (Duchess). Monica.
Hungerford, Mrs. (Duchess). Moonshine and Marguerites.
Hungerford, Mrs. (Duchess). Portia.
Hungerford, Mrs. (Duchess). Red house.

Hungerford, Mrs. (Duchess). Rossmoyne.
Hungerford, Mrs. (Duchess). Three graces.
Hungerford, Mrs. (Duchess). Troublesome girl.
Hungerford, Mrs. (Duchess). Under-currents. [CALIFORNIA.]
Hungerford, Mrs. (Duchess). Week in Killarney.
Hungerford, Mrs. (Duchess). Witching hour.
Hunt, V. Hard woman.
Hunt, V. Unkist, unkind.
Hunter, P. H. James Inwick.
Hurd, G. M. Bennett twins.
Hutten, B. von. Pam.
Hutten, B. von. Pam decides.
Hyde, M. G. Girl from Mexico.
Hyne, C. J. C. Atoms of empire.
Hyne, C. J. C. Filibusters.
Hyne, C. J. C. Prince Rupert.
Ingelow, J. Mopsa the fairy.
Ingelow, J. Off the Skelligs.
Ingelow, J. Sarah de Berenger.
Ingelow, J. Studies for stories.
Ingraham, J. H. Prince of the house of David. 2 copies. [1 VIRGINIA.]
Irving, J. T. Attorney.
Irwin, H. S. Helena.
Isaacs, J. Maria.
Isham, F. S. Black Friday.
Isham, F. S. Strollers.
Isham, F. S. Under the rose. 2 copies.
Jackson, C. T. Losers' luck.
Jackson, Mrs. H. N. F. (Hunt). Mercy Philbrick's choice.
Jackson, Mrs. H. N. F. (Hunt). Ramona.
Jackson, Mrs. H. N. F. (Hunt). Saxe Holm's stories.
Jackson, M. D. Daughter of the pit.
Jackson, M. D. When love is king.
Jacob, V. The sheep stealers.
Jacobs, W. W. At Sunwich Port. [GREENLEAF.]
Jacobs, W. W. Dialstone Lane.
Jacobs, W. W. Lady of the barge.
Jacobs, W. W. Light freights. [GREENLEAF.]
Jacobs, W. W. Many cargoes.
Jacobs, W. W. More cargoes. [GREENLEAF.]
Jacobs, W. W. Skipper's wooing. [GREENLEAF.]
James, G. P. R. Castle of Ehrenstein.
James, G. P. R. Cavalier.
James, G. P. R. Huguenot.
James, G. P. R. Lord Montague's page.
James, G. P. R. One in a thousand.
James, G. P. R. Richard Coeur-de-Lion.

James, H. American.
James, H. Aspern papers, and other stories.
James, H. Awkward age.
James, H. Confidence.
James, H. In the cage. 2 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD.]
James, H. Other house.
James, H. Portrait of a lady.
James, H. Spoils of Poynton. [CALIFORNIA.]
James, H. Tales of three cities.
James, H. Tragic muse. 2 volumes.
James, H. Washington Square.
James, H. What Masie knew. [GUY HOWARD.]
Janvier, T. A. Color studies. [GUY HOWARD.]
Janvier, T. A. In the Sargasso sea.
Janvier, T. A. Passing of Thomas, and other stories. 2 copies. [1 GREENLEAF; 1 OHIO.]
Janvier, T. A. Stories of old new Spain.
Janvier, T. A. Uncle of an angel.
Janville, M. de ("Gyp."). Chiffon's marriage. [OHIO.]
Janville, M. de ("Gyp."). Gallic girl.
Janville, M. de ("Gyp."). Ginette's happiness. [OHIO.]
Janville, M. de ("Gyp."). Those good Normans.
Jeffrey, Mrs. Marah.
Jenkin, Mrs. C. Jupiter's daughters. [GUY HOWARD.]
Jenkin, Mrs. C. Within an ace. [GUY HOWARD.]
Jepson, E. Lady Noggs, peeress.
Jerome, J. K. Idle thoughts of an idle fellow. 2 copies. [1 VIRGINIA.]
Jerome, J. K. Observations of Henry.
Jerome, J. K. Paul Kelver.
Jerome, J. K. Second thoughts of an idle fellow. 2 copies.
Jerome, J. K. Three men in a boat. 2 copies.
Jerome, J. K. Three men on wheels.
Jessop, G. H. Gerald Ffrench's friends.
Jewett, S. O. Country doctor.
Jewett, S. O. Deephaven.
Jewett, S. O. Marsh Island. 2 copies. [2 GUY HOWARD.]
Jewett, S. O. Mate of the Day-light.
Jewett, S. O. Tory lover. 2 copies. [1 OHIO.]
John, E. (E. Marlitt). At the councillor's.
John, E. (E. Marlitt). Bailiff's maid. [GREENLEAF.]
John, E. (E. Marlitt). Gold Elsie.
John, E. (E. Marlitt). In the Schillingscourt. 2 copies.
John, E. (E. Marlitt). Lady with the rubies.
John, E. (E. Marlitt). Old Mam'selle's secret. 2 copies.
John, E. (E. Marlitt). Owl's nest. 3 copies.
John, E. (E. Marlitt). Princess of the moor.
John, E. (E. Marlitt). Second wife. 2 copies.

Johnson, O. Arrows of the Almighty. 2 copies. [1 CALIFORNIA.]
Johnson, O. In the name of liberty.
Johnson, W. H. King or knave.
Johnson, W. H. King's henchman.
Johnson, V. W. A royal physician.
Johnston, H. Doctor Congalton's legacy.
Johnston, M. Audrey. 3 copies. [1 GREENLEAF; 1 OHIO.]
Johnston, M. Prisoners of hope. 2 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD.]
Johnston, M. Sir Mortimer.
Johnston, M. To have and to hold. 4 copies.
Johnston, R. M. Dukesborough tales, and other stories. [MILEY.]
Johnston, R. M. Mr. Fortner's marital claims.
Johnston, R. M. Old Mark Langston.
Johnston, R. M. Old times in middle Georgia. [GUY HOWARD.]
Johnston, R. M. Pearce Amerson's will.
Jokai, M. Baron's sons. [MILEY.]
Jokai, M. Black diamonds. [OHIO.]
Jokai, M. Day of wrath. [MILEY.]
Jokai, M. Debts of honor.
Jokai, M. Eyes like the sea.
Jokai, M. Green book.
Jokai, M. Lion of Janina.
Jokai, M. Midst of the wild Carpathian.
Jokai, M. Nameless castle.
Jokai, M. Pretty Michal. [GREENLEAF.]
Jordon, E. G. May Iverson.
Judah, M. J. Down our way.
Juncker, E. Margarethe.
——— Justina.
Kavanagh, J. John Dorrien.
Keays, H. A. M. Work of our hands.
Keenan, H. F. Trajan.
Keightley, S. R. Crimson sign. 2 copies. [1 CALIFORNIA.]
Keightley, S. R. Heronford.
Keightley, S. R. Last recruit of Clares.
Keightley, S. R. Man of millions.
Keightley, S. R. Silver cross.
Keith, L. 'Lisbeth.
Keith, M. Duncan Polite.
Kennard, Mrs. E. Golf lunatic and his cycling wife.
Kennedy, G. Dunallan, and American notes. [GUY HOWARD.]
Kennedy, J. P. Swallow barn.
Kennedy, S. R. Lodestar.
Kennedy, W. Javan-Ben-Seir. [VIRGINIA.]
Kernahan, C. Captain Shannon.
Kernahan, C. Scoundrels & Co.
Kester, V. Fortunes of the Landrays.

Kielland, A. Tales of two countries.
Kildare, O. Wisdom of the simple.
Kimball, R. B. Romance of student life abroad.
Kimball, R. B. To-day.
Kimball, R. B. Undercurrents.
King, A. E. Kitwyk stories. [CALIFORNIA.]
King, Chas. Army wife.
King, Chas. Captain Blake. 2 copies.
King, Chas. Colonel's Christmas dinner, and other stories.
King, Chas. Conquering corps badge, and other stories. 2 copies.
King, Chas. Daughter of the Sioux.
King, Chas. Fort Frayne.
King, Chas. Garrison tangle.
King, Chas. In spite of foes.
King, Chas. Kitty's conquest.
King, Chas. Laramie.
King, Chas. Marion's faith. [MONTANA.]
King, Chas. Medal of honor.
King, Chas. Starlight ranch, and other stories. 3 copies.
King, Chas. Trooper Galahad.
King, E. Golden spike.
King, G. E. Monsieur Motte.
King, W. Country doctor.
Kingsley, Chas. Alton Locke. 2 copies.
Kingsley, Chas. At last. 2 copies.
Kingsley, Chas. Hereward the wake.
Kingsley, Chas. Hypatia. 4 copies. [1 MONTANA.]
Kingsley, Chas. Westward ho! 3 copies.
Kingsley, F. M. Resurrection of Miss Cynthia. 2 copies.
Kingsley, F. M. Stephen, a soldier of the Cross.
Kingsley, F. M. Titus, A comrade of the Cross.
Kingsley, H. Hillyars and the Burtons.
Kingsley, H. Leighton Court.
Kingsley, H. Recollections of Geoffrey Hamlyn. 2 volumes.
Kinkead, E. T. Young Greer of Kentucky.
Kinross, A. The fearsome island.
Kinross, A. Game of consequences.
Kinross, A. Opera and Lady Grasmere.
Kipling, R. Captains courageous. 3 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD.]
Kipling, R. City of Dreadful Night.
Kipling, R. Day's work. 2 copies. [1 GREENLEAF.]
Kipling, R. Jungle book.
Kipling, R. Kim. 2 copies.
Kipling, R. Life's handicap. 5 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD.]
Kipling, R. Light that failed. 2 copies. [1 MILEY.]
Kipling, R. Many inventions. 2 copies. [1 LISCUM.]

Kipling, R. Mine own people. [LISCUM.]
Kipling, R. Mulvaney stories. 2 copies.
Kipling, R. Phantom rickshaw. 2 copies. [1 MILEY; 1 MONTANA.]
Kipling, R. Plain tales from the hills. 2 copies. [1 MILEY.]
Kipling, R. Second jungle book. 3 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD; 1 CALIFORNIA.]
Kipling, R. Selected works. 3 volumes.
Kipling, R. Seven seas. [GREENLEAF.]
Kipling, R. Soldiers three. 2 copies. [1 MILEY.]
Kipling, R. Story of the Gadsbys. [MILEY.]
Kipling, R. Traffic and discoveries. [LISCUM.]
Kipling, R. Through the year with Kipling. [OHIO.]
Kipling, R. Works of. 12 volumes.
Kirby, Wm. Golden dog.
Kirk, E. O. Our Lady Vanity. 2 copies. [1 OHIO; 1 GUY HOWARD.]
Kirk, E. O. Sons and daughters.
Kirk, E. O. Story of Margaret Kent. 2 copies. [1 OHIO.]
Kirschner, L. (O. Schubin). Erlach Court.
Kirschner, L. (O. Schubin). Leafless spring.
Kirschner, L. (O. Schubin). O, thou, my Austria.
Klein, C., and Hornblow, A. Lion and the mouse.
Kopta, F. P. Forestman of Vimpek. [GREENLEAF.]
Kravchinskii, S. M. (Stepniak). Career of a Nihilist.
Laffan, M. Honorable Miss Ferrand.
Lagerlöf, S. From a Swedish homestead.
Lagerlöf, S. Invisible links.
Lagerlöf, S. Miracles of antichrist. [MILEY.]
——— Laird of Norlau.
Lamartine, A. de. Graziella. 2 copies.
La Motte Fouque, F. H. K. Sintram and his companions.
Lancaster, G. B. Sons o' men.
Lander, H. Weighed in the balance.
Lane, E. M. Mills of God. [GREENLEAF.]
Lane, E. M. Nancy Stair.
Lane, L. S. I married a soldier. [GUY HOWARD.]
Lang, A. In the wrong paradise, and other stories. [VIRGINIA.]
Lang, A. Mark of Cain.
Lang, A. Old friends.
Larned, W. C. Arnaud's master-piece.
Larned, W. C. Rembrandt.
Lathrop, Mrs. A. (Wakeman). Gentlewoman of the slums.
Law, J. City girl.
Lawrence, Geo. Guy Livingstone.
Leatherdale, V. J. Fair imperialist. [MILEY.]
LeClerc, A. C. Richard.
Le Conte, C. E. Statue in the air. [CALIFORNIA.]

Lee, A. Four for a fortune.
Lee, A. He, she and they.
Lee, A. Key of the holy house.
Lee, Chas. Paul Carah, Cornishman.
Lee, H. Against wind and tide.
Lee, H. Sylvan Holt's daughter.
Lee, J. Kate Wetherill.
Lefébre-Laboulaye, E. R. Abdallah.
Le Feuvre, A. Carved cupboard. [GREENLEAF.]
Lefèvre, E. Wall street stories. 2 copies. [1 CALIFORNIA.]
Le Gallienne, R. Love letters of the king.
Le Gallienne, R. Prose fancies.
Le Gallienne, R. Romance of Zion chapel. 2 copies.
Le Gallienne, R. Young lives.
Leigh, L. Nonie.
Le Queux, Wm. Devil's dice.
Le Queux, Wm. If sinners entice thee.
Le Queux, Wm. Sign of the Seven Sins.
Lesage, A. R. Adventures of Gil Blas.
Leslie, Mrs. M. Rawlin's mills.
——— The letters which never reached him.
Lever, Chas. Arthur O'Leary. 2 copies. [1 GREENLEAF; 1 GUY HOWARD.]
Lever, Chas. Charles O'Malley. 3 copies. [1 GREENLEAF.]
Lever, Chas. Confessions of Con Cregan. 2 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD.]
Lever, Chas. Harry Lorrequer. 2 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD; 1 GREENLEAF.]
Lever, Chas. Gerald Fitzgerald.
Lever, Chas. Jack Hinton, the guardsman. 3 copies. [1 GREENLEAF; 1 GUY HOWARD.]
Lever, Chas. Maurice Tiernay. [GUY HOWARD.]
Lever, Chas. Roland Cashel. [2 GUY HOWARD.]
Lever, Chas. Sir Jasper Carew. 2 copies. [1 GREENLEAF; 1 GUY HOWARD.]
Lever, Chas. Tom Burke of "Ours." 2 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD.]
Levey, C. D. Torrance-Clendennin episode and the Melville letters.
Lewis, A. H. Black Lion Inn.
Lewis, A. H. Boss.
Lewis, A. H. Peggy O' Neal.
Lewis, A. H. Sunset trail.
Lewis, A. H. Throwback.
Lewis, Mrs. H. Guy Tresillian's fate.
Liljencrantz, O. A. Thrall of Leif the lucky. [GREENLEAF.]
Liljencrantz, O. A. Ward of King Canute.
Lincoln, J. C. Partner of the tide.
Lincoln, J. C. An unwilling maid.
Linden, A. Gold.
Lindsay, M. Whirligig.
Lindsey, Wm. Cinder-path tales.

Linton, E. L. Ione Stewart.
Linton, E. L. World well lost.
Litchfield, G. D. In the crucible.
Litsey, E. C. Love story of Abner Stone. [GREENLEAF.]
Lloyd, J. U. Stringtown on the pike. 2 copies.
Lloyd, J. U. Warwick of the knobs. [VIRGINIA.]
Lloyd, N. Mrs. Radigan.
Lloyd, N. Soldier of the valley.
Locke, Wm. J. Demagogue and Lady Phayre.
Locke, Wm. J. White dove.
Logan, O. They met by chance. [OHIO.]
London, J. Call of the wild. 2 copies.
London, J. Faith of men, and other stories. 2 copies.
London, J. The game.
London, J. God of his fathers, and other stories.
London, J. Sea wolf. 3 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD.]
Long, J. L. Heimweh.
Longworth, N. Silas Jackson's wrongs.
Loomis, C. B. Four-masted cat-boat, and other stories.
Loomis, C. B. Minerva's manœuvres.
Lorimer, G. C. Master of millions.
Lorimer, G. H. Letters from a self-made merchant to his son. [GREENLEAF.]
Lorimer, G. H. Old Gorgan Graham.
Lorimer, N. By the waters of Sicily.
Lorimer, N. Mirry Ann. [VIRGINIA.]
Loti, P. Child's romance.
Loti, P. Iceland fisherman.
Lover, S. Handy Andy. [CALIFORNIA.]
Lover, S. Legends and stories of Ireland.
Lover, S. Rory O' More.
Lovett, R. M. Richard Gresham.
Loyal, C. Squatter and the Don.
Ludlow, J. M. Captain of the Janizaries.
Ludlow, J. M. Deborah. [CALIFORNIA.]
Ludlow, J. M. That angelic woman.
Lush, C. K. Federal judge.
Lust, A. C. Tent of grace. 2 copies. [1 CALIFORNIA; 1 GREENLEAF.]
Lyle, E. P. Missourian.
Lynch, G. Fighting chance
Lynch, L. L. Against odds. [CALIFORNIA.]
Lynch, L. L. Danger line.
Lynde, F. Grafters.
Lyndon. Oxley. [OHIO.]
Lyster, A. Two old maids.
Lytton, E. B. Alice. 2 copies. [1 GREENLEAF.]
Lytton, E. B. Caxtons. 4 copies. [1 GREENLEAF.]

Lytton, E. B. Coming race.
Lytton, E. B. Devereux. 3 copies. [1 GREENLEAF; 1 VIRGINIA.]
Lytton, E. B. Disowned.
Lytton, E. B. Ernest Maltravers. 2 copies. [1 GREENLEAF.]
Lytton, E. B. Eugene Aram. 2 copies. [1 GREENLEAF.]
Lytton, E. B. Falkland.
Lytton, E. B. Godolphin. 2 copies. [1 GREENLEAF.]
Lytton, E. B. Harold. 3 copies. [1 GREENLEAF.]
Lytton, E. B. Kenelm Chillingly. 2 copies. [1 GREENLEAF.]
Lytton, E. B. Last of the barons. 2 copies. [2 GREENLEAF.]
Lytton, E. B. Last days of Pompeii. 3 copies. [1 GREENLEAF; 1 CALIFORNIA.]
Lytton, E. B. Leila. 2 copies. [1 GREENLEAF.]
Lytton, E. B. Leilia: Calderon: and Pausanias. [GREENLEAF.]
Lytton, E. B. Lucretia. [GREENLEAF.]
Lytton, E. B. My novel. 2 copies; one, 3 volumes; one, 2 volumes. [1 GREENLEAF.]
Lytton, E. B. Night and morning. 2 copies. [1 GREENLEAF.]
Lytton, E. B. Parisians. 2 copies; 2 volumes each. [2 GREENLEAF.]
Lytton, E. B. Paul Clifford. 2 copies. [1 GREENLEAF.]
Lytton, E. B. Pelham. 2 copies. [1 GREENLEAF.]
Lytton, E. B. Pilgrims of the Rhine: Zicci: The haunted and the haunters. [GREENLEAF.]
Lytton, E. B. Rienzi. 3 copies. [1 GREENLEAF.]
Lytton, E. B. Strange story. 2 copies. [1 GREENLEAF.]
Lytton, E. B. What will he do with it? 2 copies; one 2 volumes. [1 OHIO; 1 GREENLEAF.]
Lytton, E. B. Zanoni. 2 copies. [1 GREENLEAF.]
Lytton, R. B. Ring of Amasis.
M., E. W. S. Sarcasm of destiny.
McAulay, A. Rhymer.
McCall, S. Breath of the gods.
McCarthy, Justin. Dear Lady Disdain. [GUY HOWARD.]
McCarthy, Justin, and Praed, Mrs. C. Ladies' gallery.
McCarthy, Justin, and Praed, Mrs. C. Rival princess.
McCarthy, J. H. Dryad.
McCarthy, J. H. If I were king. [GREENLEAF.]
McCarthy, J. H. Lady of Loyalty House.
McCarthy, J. H. Proud prince. [OHIO.]
McCray, F. T. Environment.
McCutcheon, G. B. Castle Craneycrow. 2 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD.]
McCutcheon, G. B. Brewster's millions. [GUY HOWARD.]
McCutcheon, G. B. Graustark. 2 copies. [1 OHIO; 1 GREENLEAF.]
McCutcheon, G. B. Jane Cable. 2 copies.
McCutcheon, G. B. Nedra. 2 copies.
McCutcheon, G. B. Purple parasol.
McCutcheon, G. B. Sherrods.
McDermont, P. L. Last King of Yewle.

McDonald, Geo. Annals of a quiet neighborhood.
McDonald, Geo. David Elginbrod.
McDonald, Geo. Donald Grant. [GUY HOWARD.]
McDonald, Geo. Far above rubies.
McDonald, Geo. Malcolm.
McDonald, Geo. Paul Faber, surgeon.
McDonald, Geo. Robert Falconer.
McDonald, Geo. Sir Gibbie.
McDonald, Geo. Stephen Archer.
McDonald, Geo. Thomas Wingfold, curate. 2 copies. [1 VIRGINIA.]
McDonald, Geo. Vicar's daughter. [GREENLEAF.]
McDonald, Geo. Warlock o' Glenwarlock.
McDonald, R. God save the king. [OHIO.]
Macé, J. History of a mouthful of bread. [GUY HOWARD.]
McElroy, L. C. Juletty.
McFall, H. House of the sorcerer.
McFarlane, A. R. Children of the earth.
McGovern, C. Sergeant Larry. 2 copies.
MacGowan, A. Last word.
MacGowan, A. Return. 2 copies.
MacGrath, H. Grey cloak.
MacGrath, H. Hearts and masks.
MacGrath, H. Man on the box.
MacGrath, H. Princess elopes.
MacGrath, H. Puppet crown. 2 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD.]
Machar, A. M. Roland Graeme, knight.
McHugh, H. I need the money.
McIlwaine, H. C. Martyrs of empire.
McIlwraith, J. N. Curious career of Roderick Campbell.
McIntyre, J. T. Ragged edge.
Mackay, W. R. Skein of life.
Mackie, J. Sinners twain.
Mackubin, E. King of the town.
MacLane, M. My friend Annabel Lee.
McLennan, Wm. Spanish John. 2 copies. [1 MILEY; 1 CALIFORNIA.]
MacLeod, N. Starling.
MacMahon, E. Pitiless passion.
MacNab, F. Relics.
MacQuoid, K. S. Patty.
McVickar, H. W. Reptiles.
McVickar, H. G., and Collins, P. Parish of two.
Magill, M. T. The Holcombes. [VIRGINIA.]
Magnay, Wm. Heiress of the season.
Magnay, Wm. Red chancellor. [OHIO.]
Magruder, J. Across the chasm.
Magruder, J. Beautiful alien.
Magruder, J. Dead selves.

Magruder, J. Manifest destiny. 2 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD.]
Magruder, J. Violet.
Maillard, A. M. Jealous husband.
Majindie, M. Giannetto. [GUY HOWARD.]
Major, C. (E. Caskoden). Bears of Blue River. [OHIO.]
Major, C. (E. Caskoden). A forest hearth. [OHIO.]
Major, C. (E. Caskoden). When knighthood was in flower. 2 copies.
Major, C. (E. Caskoden). Yolande, maid of Burgundy. [GUY HOWARD.]
Makower, S. V. Mirror of music.
Mallock, W. H. New republic.
Mallock, W. H. Romance of the nineteenth century. [CALIFORNIA.]
Mallock, W. H. Tristram Lacy.
Mann, M. E. Cedar star.
Mann, M. E. Juanita. 2 copies.
Manning, M. Judith of the plains.
Manzoni, A. Betrothed. [GREENLEAF.]
Marchbank, A. Ruth Farmer.
Marchmont, A. W. By right of sword.
Marchmont, A. W. Dorothy Marlow. [OHIO.]
Marchmont, A. W. Heritage of peril.
Marchmont, A. W. Madeline Power.
Marchmont, A. W. Queen's advocate.
Marguerite, P. and V. The disaster. [MILEY.]
Marriott, C. The column. 2 copies. [1 MILEY; 1 CALIFORNIA.]
Marryat, Florence. Ange.
Marryat, Florence. At heart a rake.
Marryat, Florence. Harvest of wild oats.
Marryat, Fred. Frank Mildmay. [MILEY.]
Marryat, Fred. Jacob Faithful. [MILEY.]
Marryat, Fred. Japhet in search of a father. 2 copies. [1 MILEY.]
Marryat, Fred. King's own. [MILEY.]
Marryat, Fred. Monsieur Violet.
Marryat, Fred. Newton Forster. [MILEY.]
Marryat, Fred. Pacha of many tales. [MILEY.]
Marryat, Fred. Percival Keene. [MILEY.]
Marryat, Fred. Peter Simple. [MILEY.]
Marryat, Fred. Phantom ship. [MILEY.]
Marryat, Fred. Poacher. [MILEY.]
Marryat, Fred. Valerie.
Marsden, J. P. Job lot sketches and stories.
Marsh, R. Beetle.
Marsh, R. Datchet diamonds.
Marshall, Mrs. E. Lettice Lawson's legacy.
Marshall, Mrs. E. Under the dome of St. Paul's.
Martin, G. M. Emmy Lou. 2 copies. [1 GREENLEAF.]
Martin, G. M. House of fulfilment. 2 copies.
Martin, H. R. Tillie a Mennonite maid.
Mason, A. E. W. Clementina. [OHIO.]

Mason, A. E. W. Courtship of Morrice Buckler.
Mason, A. E. W. Four feathers.
Mason, A. E. W. Philanderers.
Mason, A. E. W. Watchers.
Mathew, F. Defender of the faith. 2 copies.
Mathew, F. Love of comrades.
Mathew, F. One queen triumphant.
Mathews, F. A. Billy Duane.
Matthews, B. Action and the word.
Matthews, B. Confident to-morrow.
Matthews, B. His father's sin.
Matthews, B. Last meeting.
Matthews, B. Secret of the sea.
Matthews, B. Vignettes of Manhattan.
Maugham, W. S. Making of a saint.
Maxwell, C. Story of three sisters. [GUY HOWARD.]
Maxwell, W. B. Vivien.
Maxwell, W. H. Stories of Waterloo.
Maynard, C. Letter and the spirit.
Mayo, W. S. Kaloolah.
Mayo, W. S. Never again.
Mead, Mrs. L. T. (Ames). Memoirs of a millionaire.
Meakin, N. M. Assassins. 2 copies. [1 GREENLEAF.]
Melville, G. J. Whyte-. Black but comely. [MILEY.]
Melville, G. J. Whyte-. Cerise. [MILEY.]
Melville, G. J. Whyte-. The gladiators. 2 copies. [1 MILEY.]
Melville, G. J. Whyte-. Kate Conventry. [MILEY.]
Melville, G. J. Whyte-. Katerfelto. 2 copies. [1 MILEY.]
Melville, G. J. Whyte-. Market Harborough, and Inside the bar.
Melville, G. J. Whyte-. Rosine and Sister Louise. [MILEY.]
Melville, G. J. Whyte-. Roy's wife. [MILEY.]
Melville, G. J. Whyte-. Sarchedon [MILEY.]
Meredith, E. Master-knot of human fate.
Meredith, Geo. Adventures of Harry Richmond.
Meredith, Geo. Amazing marriage.
Meredith, Geo. Beauchamp's career.
Meredith, Geo. Diana of the Crossways. 2 copies.
Meredith, Geo. Egoist. 2 copies.
Meredith, Geo. Evan Harrington. 2 copies.
Meredith, Geo. Lord Ormont and his Aminta. 2 copies.
Meredith, Geo. One of our conquerors.
Meredith, Geo. Ordeal of Richard Feverel.
Meredith, Geo. Rhoda Fleming.
Meredith, Geo. Sandra Belloni.
Meredith, Geo. Shaving of Shagpat.
Meredith, Geo. Short stories.
Meredith, Geo. Tragic comedians.

Meredith, Geo. Vittoria.
Meredith, K. M. C. Green gates.
Merimee, P. Carmen.
Merrick, L. Man who was good.
Merrick, L. This stage of fools.
Merrick, L. Worldlings. [GREENLEAF.]
Merriweather, L. Royal Lowrie.
Merwin, S. Road to Frontenac. [OHIO.]
Messmer, J. J. Red Carl.
Michels, P. V. Bruv'ver Jim's baby. 2 copies.
Michels, P. V. Ultimate passion.
Michelson, M. Anthony Overman.
Michelson, M. In the bishop's carriage. 2 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD.]
Middlemass, J. Mystery of Clement Dunraven.
Miller, E. The yoke.
Millet, F. D. Capillary crime, and other stories.
——— Mishaps of Mr. Ezekiel Pelter. [LISCUM.]
Mitchell, D. G. (Ik Marvel). Doctor Johns. 2 copies.
Mitchell, D. G. (Ik Marvel). Seven stories.
Mitchell, J. A. Amos Judd. 3 copies. [1 CALIFORNIA.]
Mitchell, J. A. Gloria victis. 2 copies.
Mitchell, J. A. Last American. [MONTANA.]
Mitchell, J. A. Pines of Lory.
Mitchell, J. A. That first affair, and other stories.
Mitchell, J. A. Villa Claudia.
Mitchell, S. W. Adventures of François. 2 copies. [1 GREENLEAF.]
Mitchell, S. W. Autobiography of a quack.
Mitchell, S. W. Circumstance. 2 copies. [1 OHIO; 1 GREENLEAF.]
Mitchell, S. W. Constance Trescot.
Mitchell, S. W. Dr. North and his friends.
Mitchell, S. W. Hugh Wynne. 2 copies; one, 2 volumes. [1 GUY HOWARD.]
Mitchell, S. W. When all the woods are green. 2 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD.]
Mitford, B. Luck of Gerald Ridgeley. [LISCUM.]
Mitford, B. White shield. [GUY HOWARD.]
Moncreiff, F. The jewel. [LISCUM.]
——— Moneymakers. 2 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD.]
Montague, C. H. Countess Muta.
Monti, L. Adventures of an American consul abroad.
Montrésor, F. F. False coin or true?
Montrésor, F. F. Into the highways and hedges.
Moore, F. F. Conscience of Coralie. 2 copies.
Moore, F. F. Gray eye or so.
Moore, F. F. Jessamy bride. 2 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD.]
Moore, F. F. Millionaires.
Moore, F. F. One fair daughter.

Moore, Geo. Esther Waters.
Moore, Geo. Evelyn Innes.
Moore, Geo. Lake.
Moore, Geo. Sister Teresa. [GREENLEAF.]
Moore, J. T. Summer hymnal. [OHIO.]
Morette, E. Sturgis wager.
Morgan, Lady. Florence Macarthy.
Morgan, R. Ned Nevins.
Morris, G. Ellen and Mr. Mann.
Morris, Wm. Wood beyond the world.
Morrison, A. Tales of mean streets. [GUY HOWARD.]
Morrison, M. G. Seafarers.
Morrow, W. C. Ape, the idiot and other people.
Morse, L. G. Rachel Stanwood.
Mortimer, G. Two Barbaras.
——— Mother light.
Mott, E. H. Pike County folks.
Mulbach, L. All historical.
Mulbach, L. Andreas Hofer. 2 copies.
Mulbach, L. Berlin and Sans Souci. 2 copies.
Mulbach, L. Conspiracy of the Carbonari.
Mulbach, L. Daughter of an empress. 2 copies.
Mulbach, L. Empress Josephine.
Mulbach, L. Frederick the Great and his family. 2 copies. [1 MONTANA.]
Mulbach, L. Goethe and Schiller.
Mulbach, L. Joseph II and his court.
Mulbach, L. Louise of Prussia.
Mulbach, L. Marie Antoinette and her son. 2 copies.
Mulbach, L. Merchant of Berlin. 2 copies.
Mulbach, L. Napoleon and the Queen of Prussia.
Mulbach, L. Old Fritz and the new era.
Mulbach, L. Prince Eugene and his times.
Müller, M. Memories.
Müller, O. Charlotte Ackerman.
Mumford, E. W. Dupes.
Munn, C. C. Rockhaven. [GREENLEAF.]
Munro, N. Gilian the dreamer.
Munro, N. John Splendid.
Murfree, M. N. (C. E. Craddock). Despot of Broomsedge Cove.
Murfree, M. N. (C. E. Craddock). Phantom of the footbridge. [GREENLEAF.]
Murfree, M. N. (C. E. Craddock). Prophet of the Great Smoky Mountain.
Murfree, M. N. (C. E. Craddock). Spectre of power.
Murfree, M. N. (C. E. Craddock). Where the battle was fought. [CALIFORNIA.]
Murray, C. A. Prairie bird.
Murray, D. C. Time's revenges.

——— My little baby.
——— My mother-in-law.
——— My wife and my wife's sister.
Nason, F. L. Blue goose.
Needell, Mrs. J. H. Julian Karslake's secret.
Needell, Mrs. J. H. Lucia, Hugh and another.
Needell, Mrs. J. H. Vengeance of James Vansittart.
New, C. M. Woman reigns.
Newcomb, S. His Wisdom the Defender. [GREENLEAF.]
Newman, J. H. Callista.
Nicholson, M. House of a thousand candles.
Nicholson, M. Main chance.
Nixon, M. F. God, the king, my brother. [MILEY.]
Nixon, M. F. Lasca.
Norman, H. Broken shaft.
Norris, F. Blix.
Norris, F. McTeague. [CALIFORNIA.]
Norris, F. Man's woman. [MONTANA.]
Norris, F. Moran of the Lady Letty.
Norris, F. Nadya.
Norris, F. Octopus. 2 copies.
Norris, F. The pit.
Norris, M. H. Gray house of the quarries. [OHIO.]
Norris, W. E. Billy Bellew. [GUY HOWARD.]
Norris, W. E. Chris.
Norris, W. E. Dancer in yellow.
Norris, W. E. Fight for the crown. [GREENLEAF.]
Norris, W. E. Giles Ingilby.
Norris, W. E. Marcia.
Norris, W. E. Miss Wentworth's idea.
Norris, W. E. Mrs. Fenton.
Norwood, T. M. Plutocracy. [GUY HOWARD.]
Odell, S. W. Last war.
Ogden, A. Christmas stories from French and Spanish writers.
Ohnet, G. Dr. Rameau. [OHIO.]
Ohnet, G. In deep abyss.
Ohnet, G. Last love.
Ohnet, G. Love's depths.
Ohnet, G. Nimrod & Co.
Older, Mrs. F. Giants.
Oliphant, L. Altiora Peto.
Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. W. Adam Graeme of Mossgray.
Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. W. Fugitives.
Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. W. House in Bloomsbury.
Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. W. Ladies Lindores.
Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. W. Marriage of Elinor. [GUY HOWARD.]

Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. W. Railway man and his children.
Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. W. White ladies. [GUY HOWARD.]
Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. W., and Aldrich, T. B. Second son.
Oliver, M. But half a heart
Ollivant, A. Bob, son of Battle.
Ollivant, A. Danny. [MONTANA.]
O'Meara, K. Pearl.
Onions, O. Compleat bachelor.
——— The opal.
Oppenheim, E. P. Master mummer.
Oppenheim, E. P. The traitors. 2 copies.
Orcutt, W. D. Flower of destiny.
O'Reilly, B. Two bridges.
Orzeszko, E. Argonauts. [OHIO.]
Orzeszko, E. Meir Ezofovitch. [MILEY.]
Osborne, D. Spell of Ashtaroth.
Osbourne, L. Baby Bullet. 2 copies.
Osbourne, L. Love the fiddler.
Osbourne, L. Queen versus Billy, and other stories.
Ottolengui, R. Modern wizard.
——— Our best society.
——— Outcasts.
Overton, G. Anne Carmel. 2 copies.
Overton, G. The heritage of unrest.
Oxenham, J. Flowers of the dust.
Oxenham, J. Gate of the desert.
Oxenham, J. God's prisoner.
Pacheco, M. New Don Quixote.
Page, T. N. Bred in the bone.
Page, T. N. Gordon Keith. 4 copies. [1 OHIO; 1 GUY HOWARD.]
Page, T. N. Marse Chan.
Page, T. N. Old gentleman of the black stock. [CALIFORNIA.]
Page, T. N. On Newfound river.
Page, T. N. Red Rock.
Pain, A. Saint Eva.
Pain, B. Another Englishwoman's love-letters.
Pain, B. Play things and parodies.
Paine, A. B. Beacon prize medals.
Paine, A. B. Bread line.
Paine, A. B. Lucky piece.
Palgrave, W. G. Hermann Agha.
Palmer, F. The vagabond.
Palmer, F. Ways of the service.
Pangborn, G. W. Roman Biznet.
Parker, G. Adventurer of the North.
Parker, G. Donovan Pasha. [GREENLEAF.]
Parker, G. Ladder of swords. 2 copies. [1 CALIFORNIA; 1 GUY HOWARD.]

Parker, G. Lane that had no turning.
Parker, G. Liar.
Parker, G. Lover's diary.
Parker, G. Pierre and his people.
Parker, G. Pomp of the Lavilettes. 2 copies.
Parker, G. Right of way. 3 copies. [1 GREENLEAF.]
Parker, G. Romany of the snows.
Parker, G. When Valmond came to Pontiac. 2 copies.
Parker, J. Tyne folk. [LISCUM.]
Parkman, F. Vassall Morton.
Parr, L. Hero Carthew. [GUY HOWARD.]
Parr, L. Squire.
Parrish, R. Bob Hampton of Placer.
Parrish, R. My lady of the North.
Parrish, R. Sword of the old frontier.
Paston, Geo. Bread and butter Miss.
Paston, Geo. Career of Candida.
Paston, Geo. Writer of books. [OHIO.]
Pater, W. Gaston de Latour.
Paterson, A. The gospel writ in steel.
Pattee, F. L. Mary Garvin. [CALIFORNIA.]
Patterson, J. T. What next?
Paul, K. New minister.
Payn, Jas. Less black than we're painted.
Payne, D. Mistress Penwick. [GREENLEAF.]
Payne, W. Jerry the dreamer.
Paynter, M. M. Little lass.
Peacock, T. L. Crotchet Castle.
Peake, E. E. Darlingtons. 3 copies. [1 GREENLEAF; 1 GUY HOWARD.]
Peake, E. E. Pride of Tellfair. [GUY HOWARD.]
Peard, F. M. Catherine.
Peard, F. M. Country cousin.
Peard, F. M. Interloper.
Peattie, E. W. Mountain woman. 2 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD.]
Peattie, E. W. Pippins and cheese.
Peck, W. H. M'Donalds.
Peltier, F. Japanese garland.
Pemberton, M. Beatrice of Venice.
Pemberton, M. Garden of swords.
Pemberton, M. Gentleman's gentleman. [OHIO.]
Pemberton, M. Hundred days.
Pemberton, M. Kronstadt. [OHIO.]
Pemberton, M. Little Huguenot. 2 copies. [1 LISCUM.]
Pemberton, M. Phantom army. [Ohio.]
Pemberton, M. Puritan's wife. 3 copies. [1 CALIFORNIA; 1 GUY HOWARD.]
Pemberton, M. Queen of the jesters.
Pendered, M. L. Michael Roff, Englishman.

Pendleton, E. Conventional Bohemian.
Perry, B. Salem Kittridge.
Peterson, M. H. Potter and the clay. [GUY HOWARD.]
Phillimore, C. M. All is lost save honor.
Philips, F. C. Dean and his daughter.
Philips, F. C. Strange adventures of Lucy Smith.
Philips, F. C., and Fendall, P. Daughter's sacrifice.
Philips, F. C., and Fendall, P. Margaret Byng.
Philips, F. C., and Fendall, P. My face is my fortune.
Philips, F. C., and Willis, C. J. Fatal Phryne.
Philips, F. C., and Willis, C. J. Scudamores.
Philips, M. Senator's wife.
Phillipps, E. M. Pintoricchio.
Phillips, D. G. Deluge.
Phillips, D. G. Plum tree. 2 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD.]
Phillips, H. W. Plain Mary Smith.
Phillips, H. W. Red Saunders. [GREENLEAF.]
Phillpots, E. Children of the mist. 3 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD; 1 LISCUM; 1 CALIFORNIA.]
Phillpots, E. Farm of the dagger.
Phillpots, E. Folly and fresh air.
Phillpots, E. Golden fetich.
Phillpots, E. Knock at a venture.
Phillpots, E. Lying prophets. [GREENLEAF.]
Phillpots, E. River. [CALIFORNIA.]
Phillpots, E. Secret woman.
Phillpots, E. Sons of the morning.
Phillpots, E. Striking hours. [GREENLEAF.]
Picard, G. H. Matter of taste.
Picard, G. H. Old Boniface. [GUY HOWARD.]
Pidgin, C. F. Blennerhasset. 2 copies. [1 GREENLEAF; 1 CALIFORNIA.]
Pidgin, C. F. Climax.
Pidgin, C. F. Letter H.
Pidgin, C. F. Quincy Adams Sawyer. [MONTANA.]
——— Pique.
Pitkin, H. Angel by brevet.
Pleasants, J. Callamura.
Poe, E. A. Monsieur Dupin.
Poe, E. A. Works. 3 copies; two, 2 volumes; one, 3 volumes.
Pollard, P. Dreams of to-day.
Pollock, F., and Maitland, E. F. Etchingham letters.
Pontoppidan, H. Emanuel.
Pontoppidan, H. Promised land.
Pool, M. L. Friendship and folly. [GREENLEAF.]
Poor, A. B. Brothers and strangers.
Porter, G. Stratton—. Freckles.
Post, W. K. Smith Brunt.
Potter, M. K. Councils of Croesus. [CALIFORNIA.]

Powell, F. By-ways of Braithe.
Powell, F. Prisoner of Orwith farm.
Poynter, E. F. Ersilia.
Poynter, E. F. My little lady.
Praed, Mrs. Campbell—. Madame Izan. [MILEY.]
Praed, Mrs. Campbell—. Mrs. Tregaskiss.
Praed, Mrs. Campbell—. Moloch.
Prentice, H. Percys.
Prescott, E. L. Mask and a martyr.
Preston, S. H. Abandoned farmer. [OHIO.]
Price, A. T. G. Simplicity.
Prichard, K. & H. Chronicles of Don "Q."
Prince, H. C. At the sign of the Silver Crescent.
Prince, H. C. Story of Christine Rochefort. [GUY HOWARD.]
Prince, H. C. Transatlantic chatelaine.
——— Princess Amélie.
——— Princess Daphne.
Prior, Jas. Ripple and flood.
Pryce, D. H. Valda Hanen. [GREENLEAF.]
Pugh, E. King Circumstance.
Putnam, G. I. In blue uniform.
Putnam, G. I. On the offensive.
Putnam, I. Daniel Everton. 2 copies.
Putnam, I. Shavetail, and other stories.
Pyle, H. Within the capes.
"R." Countess Bettina.
"R." Every day's news.
Radcliffe, Mrs. A. Mysteries of Udolpho.
Raimond, C. E. Fatal gift of beauty.
Raimond, C. E. New moon.
Raimund, G. New race.
Raine, W. M. Daughter of Raasay. [CALIFORNIA.]
——— Rajah's heir.
Ralph, J. Angel in a web.
Ralph, J. Prince of Georgia, and other tales. [OHIO.]
Randolph, Mrs. Wild hyacinth.
Rathborne, St. G. Fair maid of Fez. [LISCUM.]
Ray, A. C. Over the firing line. [GUY HOWARD.]
Raymond, G. How they kept the faith.
Raymond, W. Love and quiet life.
Rayner, E. Free to serve.
Rayner, E. In castle and colony. [MILEY.]
Read, O. Jucklins.
Read, O. Yankee from the West.
Reade, Chas. Christie Johnstone.
Reade, Chas. Cloister and the hearth. 2 copies.
Reade, Chas. Course of true love, and other stories.

Reade, Chas. Good fight.
Reade, Chas. Griffith Gaunt.
Reade, Chas. Hard cash.
Reade, Chas. It is never too late to mend. 2 copies.
Reade, Chas. Love me little, love me long.
Reade, Chas. Peg Woffington.
Reade, Chas. Put yourself in his place. 2 copies.
Reade, Chas. Simpleton.
Reade, Chas. A terrible temptation. 3 copies. [2 GUY HOWARD.]
Reade, Chas. Woman-hater. 2 copies.
Reade, C., and Boucicault, D. Foul play.
——— Recommended to mercy.
Reed, F. K. Chopin nocturne. [OHIO.]
Reed, M. Lavender and old lace. [GREENLEAF.]
Reed, M. Love letters of a musician. [GUY HOWARD.]
Reed, M. Shadow of victory.
Reed, M. Spinster book. [GUY HOWARD.]
Reese, C. And she got all that.
Reeve, J. K. Three Richard Whalens. [LISCUM.]
Reeves, Mrs. H. (Mathers). Cherry ripe!
Reeves, Mrs. H. (Mathers). Fashion of this world.
Reeves, Mrs. H. (Mathers). Murder or man-slaughter.
Reeves, Mrs. H. M., and others. Fate of Fenela.
Reid, C. Carmela.
Reid, C. Ebb-tide.
Reid, C. Question of honor.
Reid, J. Chronicle of small beer.
Remington, F. Men with the bark on. [MILEY.]
Remington, F. Stories of peace and war.
Remington, F. Sundown Leflare. 2 copies. [1 GREENLEAF.]
——— Reverend idol.
Rhoades, J. N. Thunder storm.
Rhoscomyl, O. Battlement and tower.
Rhoscomyl, O. For the white rose of Arno.
Rhoscomyl, O. Jewel of Ynys Galon.
Rice, A. C. (Hegan). Lovey Mary.
Rice, A. C. (Hegan). Mrs. Wiggs of the cabbage patch. 3 copies. [1 GREENLEAF; 1 GUY HOWARD.]
Richardson, N. Heart of hope.
Richardson, S. Clarissa Harlowe. [GUY HOWARD.]
Richmond, G. S. Indifference of Juliet.
Ridge, W. P. By order of the magistrate.
Ridge, W. P. A clever wife.
Ridge, W. P. Erb. [CALIFORNIA.]
Ridge, W. P. Second opportunity of Mr. Staplehurst.
Ridge, W. P. Secretary to Bayne, M. P. [MILEY.]
Risley, R. V. Men's tragedies. [MILEY.]

"Rita." Sheba.
Ritchie, A. C. Mute singer.
——— Rival charms.
Rives, A. According to St. John.
Rives, A. Barbara Dering.
Rives, A. Brother to dragons.
Rives, A. Quick or the dead.
Rives, A. Virginia of Virginia.
Rives, H. E. Castaway.
Rives, H. E. Smoking flax.
Rizal, J. Eagle flight.
Roberts, C. G. D. By the Marshes of Minas. [GREENLEAF.]
Roberts, C. G. D. Kindred of the wild.
Roberts, C. G. D. Prisoner of Mademoiselle.
Roberts, J. W. Looking within.
Roberts, M. Colossus. [OHIO.]
Roberts, M. Lady Penelope.
Roberts, M. Lord Linlithgow.
Roberts, M. Reputation of George Saxon.
Roberts, Miss. Mademoiselle Mori.
Roberts, Miss. Noblesse oblige.
Roberts, Miss. On the edge of the storm.
Robertson, H. If I were a man.
Robertson, H. Opponents. [CALIFORNIA.]
Robertson, H. Red blood and blue.
Robertson, M. Sinful Peck.
Robertson, P. Seedy gentleman. [GREENLEAF.]
Robins, E. Dark lantern.
Robins, E. Magnetic North.
Robinson, E. Penhallow tales.
Robinson, E. A., and Wall, G. A. Disk.
Robinson, R. E. Danvis folks.
Robinson, R. E. Out of bondage.
Robinson, R. E. Sam Lovel's camps.
Robinson, R. E. Uncle Lesha's outing.
Robinson, Mrs. T. A. L. von. J. Woodhill.
Roche, J. J. Sorrows of Sap'ed.
Roche, R. M. By-ways of war. [OHIO.]
Roche, R. M. Children of the Abbey. [CALIFORNIA.]
Rod, E. Pastor Naudié's young wife.
Rodney, G. B. In buff and blue. [OHIO.]
Roe, A. S. The star and the cloud.
Roe, E. P. Brave little Quakers.
Roe, E. P. Driven back to Eden.
Roe, E. P. The earth trembled.
Roe, E. P. From jest to earnest.
Roe, E. P. Gray and the blue.

Roe, E. P. He fell in love with his wife.
Roe, E. P. His sombre rivals. [MONTANA.]
Roe, E. P. Knight of the nineteenth century.
Roe, E. P. Nature's serial story.
Roe, E. P. Near to Nature's heart.
Roe, E. P. Opening of a chestnut burr. 2 copies.
Roe, E. P. Taken alive.
Roe, E. P. Without a home.
Roe, E. P. A young girl's wooing.
Rogers, A. A. Peace, and the vices.
Rogers, A. A. Sweethearts and wives.
Rogers, R. C. Old Dorset. 2 copies.
Rogers, R. C. Will o' the Wasp.
Rohlfs, Mrs. A. K. (Green). Agatha Webb. [GUY HOWARD.]
Rohlfs, Mrs. A. K. (Green). Amethyst box. 2 copies.
Rohlfs, Mrs. A. K. (Green). Circular study.
Rohlfs, Mrs. A. K. (Green). Cynthia Wakeham's money.
Rohlfs, Mrs. A. K. (Green). Difficult problems.
Rohlfs, Mrs. A. K. (Green). Doctor, his wife, and the clock.
Rohlfs, Mrs. A. K. (Green). Filigree ball.
Rohlfs, Mrs. A. K. (Green). Forsaken inn. 2 copies.
Rohlfs, Mrs. A. K. (Green). Hand and ring.
Rohlfs, Mrs. A. K. (Green). Lost man's lane.
Rohlfs, Mrs. A. K. (Green). Mill mystery.
Rohlfs, Mrs. A. K. (Green). Woman in the alcove.
Rollins, C. S. Threads of life.
Rook, C. Hooligan nights.
Ropes, A. E. and M. E. On Peter's Island. [OHIO.]
Rosegger, P. K. Forest school-master.
Rosegger, P. K. God seeker.
Rosegger, P. K. I. N. R. I., a prisoner's story of the Cross.
Ross, C. Bobbie McDuff.
Ross, C. Puppet.
Ross, C. Zuleka. [LISCUM.]
——— Rothwell.
Rousselet, L. Serpent charmer.
Rousselet, L. Tale of the Indian mutiny.
Rowlands, E. A. Faithful traitor.
Roy, Geo. Generalship.
Royce, J. Feud of Oak-field Creek.
Ruffini, G. Lavinia.
Russell, W. C. Emigrant ship. [GREENLEAF.]
Russell, W. C. Last entry.
Russell, W. C. Marriage at sea.
Russell, W. C. My shipmate Louise.
Russell, W. C. Ocean free lance. [GUY HOWARD.]
Russell, W. C. Ocean tragedy. [OHIO.]

Russell, W. C. Rose Island. [OHIO.]
Russell, W. C. Strange elopement. [GUY HOWARD.]
Russell, W. C. Three stranded yarn.
Russell, W. C. Wreck of the Grosvenor. [GREENLEAF.]
Ryan, M. E. Flower of France.
Ryan, M. E. Pagan of the Alleghanies.
Ryan, M. E. Told in the hills. 2 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD.]
Ryer, Wm. Jaccardin.
Sage, W. Claybornes. 2 copies. [1 GREENLEAF.]
Sage, W. Robert Tournay. 2 copies.
St. Clar, Robt. Metropolites.
Saintine, X. B. Picciola.
St. John, C. Crimson weed.
St. Pierre, B. de. Paul and Virginia. 3 copies. [1 MONTANA.]
Saltus, E. Mrs. Incoul's misadventure.
Salzscheider, Mrs. L. Pandora. [CALIFORNIA.]
Sanborn, A. F. Meg McIntyre's raffle.
Sand, George. Bagpipers. [GREENLEAF.]
Sand, George. Consuelo.
Sand, George. Countess of Rudolstadt.
Sand, George. Indiana.
Sand, George. Mauprat. 2 copies. [1 GREENLEAF.]
Sand, George. Naiad.
Sand, George. Teverino.
Sanderson, J. G. Cornell stories.
——— Saratoga.
Sardou, V. Madame Sans Gene. 3 copies.
Saunders, J. Martin Pole. 2 volumes.
Saunders, M. Deficient saints. [GREENLEAF.]
Saunders, M. Her sailor.
Sawtelle, Mrs. M. P. Heroine of '49.
Sawyer, J. C. Every inch a king. [MONTANA.]
Sawyer, M. H. Lieutenant Colborn.
Sayre, T. B. Son of Carleycroft.
Scarborough, M. Cape Ann chronicle.
Schobert, H. Picked up in the streets.
Schoenaich—Carolath. Melting snows. [GREENLEAF.]
Schreiner, O. Dreams.
Schreiner, O. Story of an African farm. 3 copies. [1 CALIFORNIA; 1 MONTANA.]
Schreiner, O. Trooper Peter Halket. [GUY HOWARD.]
Schwartz, J. W. (M. Maartens). Dorothea.
Schwartz, J. W. (M. Maartens). God's fool.
Schwartz, J. W. (M. Maartens). Greater glory.
Schwartz, J. W. (M. Maartens). Healers.
Schwartz, J. W. (M. Maartens). Her memory.
Schwartz, J. W. (M. Maartens). My Lady Nobody.

Schwartz, J. W. (M. Maartens). Some women I have known.
Schwartz, M. S. Gerda.
Schwartz, M. S. Gold and name.
Scollard, C. Man-at-arms. [MILEY.]
Scott, H. S. (H. S. Merriman). Barlasch of the guard. [OHIO.]
Scott, H. S. (H. S. Merriman). Dross. [MILEY.]
Scott, H. S. (H. S. Merriman). Flotsam.
Scott, H. S. (H. S. Merriman). From one generation to another. [OHIO.]
Scott, H. S. (H. S. Merriman). Grey lady.
Scott, H. S. (H. S. Merriman). In Kedar's tents. 2 copies. [1 OHIO.]
Scott, H. S. (H. S. Merriman). Isle of unrest. 2 copies. [1 OHIO.]
Scott, H. S. (H. S. Merriman). Last hope. 2 copies.
Scott, H. S. (H. S. Merriman). Prisoners and captives. 2 copies. [1 OHIO.]
Scott, H. S. (H. S. Merriman). Roden's corner.
Scott, H. S. (H. S. Merriman). Sowers. 2 copies. [1 OHIO.]
Scott, H. S. (H. S. Merriman). Suspense.
Scott, H. S. (H. S. Merriman). Tomaso's fortune. 2 copies. [1 CALIFORNIA.]
Scott, H. S. (H. S. Merriman). Velvet glove.
Scott, H. S. (H. S. Merriman). Vultures.
Scott, H. S. (H. S. Merriman). With edged tools. [OHIO.]
Scott, J. R. Colonel of the Red Huzzars.
Scott, W. Abbot. 4 copies.
Scott, W. Anne of Geierstein. 2 copies.
Scott, W. Antiquary. 4 copies.
Scott, W. Betrothed, and Highland widow. 2 copies.
Scott, W. Black dwarf, and Legend of Montrose.
Scott, W. Bride of Lammermoor. 2 copies.
Scott, W. Castle Dangerous.
Scott, W. Count Robert of Paris. 2 copies.
Scott, W. Fair maid of Perth. 3 copies.
Scott, W. Fortunes of Nigel.
Scott, W. Guy Mannering. 4 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD.]
Scott, W. Heart of Mid-Lothian. 2 copies.
Scott, W. Ivanhoe. 7 copies.
Scott, W. Kenilworth. 7 copies.
Scott, W. Legend of Montrose. 3 copies.
Scott, W. Monastery. 3 copies.
Scott, W. Old mortality.
Scott, W. Peveril of the peak.
Scott, W. Pirate.
Scott, W. Quentin Durward. 3 copies.
Scott, W. Red gauntlet.
Scott, W. Rob Roy. 4 copies.
Scott, W. St. Ronan's well. 3 copies.
Scott, W. Surgeon's daughter.

Scott, W. Tales of chivalry.
Scott, W. Talisman. 5 copies.
Scott, W. Waverley. 3 copies.
Scott, W. Waverley anecdotes.
Scott, W. Woodstock. 3 copies.
Scribner, F. K. Honor of a princess.
Scribner, F. K. Love of the Princess Alice. [LISCUM.]
Scully, W. C. White hecatomb, and other stories.
Sears, H. Box of matches.
Seawell, M. E. Chateau of Montplaisir.
Seawell, M. E. Fortunes of Fifi. [GREENLEAF.]
Seawell, M. E. Francezka. [OHIO.]
Seawell, M. E. House of Egremont. [GUY HOWARD.]
Seawell, M. E. Loves of the Lady Arabella.
Seawell, M. E. Papa Bouchard. [OHIO.]
Seawell, M. E. Rock of the lion. [GUY HOWARD.]
Seawell, M. E. Virginia cavalier. [GUY HOWARD.]
Sedgwick, A. D. Confounding of Camelia.
Sedgwick, A. D. Dull Miss Archinard. [GREENLEAF.]
Sedgwick, A. D. Paths of judgment.
Sedgwick, A. D. Rescue.
Seely, A. C. Deck people.
Seely, H. Lone-star Bo Peep.
Sergeant, A. Idol-maker.
Setoun, G. Robert Urquhart.
Severn, L. Heaven's gate.
Sewell, W. Amy Herbert.
Shafer, S. A. Day before yesterday.
Shaw, G. B. Cashel Byron's profession. 2 copies.
Shaw, G. B. Unsocial socialist.
Shaw, W. J. Solomon's story.
Sheldon, C. M. Crucifixion of Phillip Strong.
Sheldon, C. M. In his steps. 2 copies. [1 VIRGINIA.]
Sheldon, C. M. Malcolm Kirk.
Sheldon, C. M. Redemption of Freetown.
Sheldon, Mrs. G. Geoffrey's victory.
Sheldon, Mrs. G. Queen Bess.
Shelley, Mrs. Frankenstein.
Shelton, W. H. Man without a memory.
Sheppard, A. T. Red cravat.
Sherard, R. H. Iron cross. [MILEY.]
Sherlock, C. R. Your Uncle Lew.
Sherwood, M. E. W. Transplanted rose. [GREENLEAF.]
Shibley, F. W. Bundle of yarns.
Shiel, M. P. Lord of the sea. [GREENLEAF.]
Shiel, M. P. Lost viol.
Shiel, M. P. Shapes in the fire. [LISCUM.]

Shiel, M. P. Yellow danger.
Shipman, L. E. Curious courtship of Kate Poins. [OHIO.]
Shipman, L. E. D'Arcy of the guards. [MILEY.]
Sholl, A. M. Law of life.
Sholl, A. M. Port of storms.
Shorthouse, J. H. Countess Eve.
Shorthouse, J. H. John Inglesant.
Shorthouse, J. H. Sir Percival. [CALIFORNIA.]
Shute, H. A. Real boys.
Shute, H. A. Real diary of a real boy.
Sidney, M. Judge's cave. [CALIFORNIA.]
Sienkiewicz, H. After bread.
Sienkiewicz, H. Children of the soil. [GREENLEAF.]
Sienkiewicz, H. Deluge. 2 volumes. [MILEY.]
Sienkiewicz, H. Hania. [GREENLEAF.]
Sienkiewicz, H. In the new promised land.
Sienkiewicz, H. Irony of life.
Sienkiewicz, H. Knights of the Cross. 2 copies; one, 2 volumes. [1 GREENLEAF.]
Sienkiewicz, H. On the sunny shore.
Sienkiewicz, H. Pan Michael. 2 copies. [1 MILEY; 1 CALIFORNIA.]
Sienkiewicz, H. Quo vadis. 5 copies. [1 MILEY; 1 GUY HOWARD.]
Sienkiewicz, H. Where worlds meet.
Sienkiewicz, H. With fire and sword. [MILEY.]
Sigourney, Mrs. L. H. Lucy Howard's journal.
Silberrad, U. L. Enchanter.
Silberrad, U. L. Success of Mark Wyngate.
Silberrad, U. L. Wedding of the Lady of Lovell.
Sinclair, B. M. Chip of the Flying "U."
Sinclair, M. Divine fire.
Sinclair, U. Jungle.
Sinclair, U. Manassas.
Sinnett, A. P. Karma.
Slade, A. F. Annie Deane. [GREENLEAF.]
Slosson, A. T. Seven dreamers.
Smart, Chas. Driven from the path.
Smart, H. False start.
Smart, H. Racing rubber.
Smart, H. Saddle and sabre.
Smart, H. Tie and trick.
Smith, A. C. Turquoise cup. [OHIO.]
Smith, A. P. Off the highway.
Smith, Mrs. E. L. T. (Meade). A princess of the gutter.
Smith, Mrs. E. L. T., and Halifax, C. Stories from the diary of a doctor.
Smith, F. H. Caleb West. 3 copies. [1 OHIO; 1 GUY HOWARD.]
Smith, F. H. Colonel Carter of Catersville. 2 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD.]
Smith, F. H. Colonel Carter's Christmas. [OHIO.]

Smith, F. H. Fortunes of Oliver Horn. [GREENLEAF.]
Smith, F. H. Tides of Barnegat. 2 copies.
Smith, F. H. Tom Grogan.
Smith, F. H. Under dog.
Smith, F. H. Wood fire in No. 3.
Smith, J. T. His Honor the Mayor.
Smith, M. S. Lang syne. [VIRGINIA.]
Smollett, T. Adventures of Peregrine Pickle.
Smollett, T. Adventures of Roderick Random.
Smollett, T. Complete works.
Sommers, J. R. Two bequests.
Sousa, J. A. Pipetown Sandy.
Southworth, E. D. E. N. Bridal eve.
Southworth, E. D. E. N. Ishmael.
Souvestre, E. Attic philosopher in Paris.
Sparhawk, F. C. A lazy man's work.
Sparhawk, F. C. Senator Intrigue and Inspector Noseby.
Sparks, A. W. My wife's husband.
Spearman, F. H. Doctor Bryson. 2 copies. [1 CALIFORNIA.]
Spearman, F. H. Whispering Smith.
Speight, T. W. Burgo's romance.
Spender, H. At the sign of the guillotine.
Spenser, M. C. Brinka.
Spielhagen, F. Hohensteins.
Spielhagen, F. Problematic characters.
Spinner, A. Reluctant evangelist, and other stories.
Spofford, H. P. Inheritance.
Spofford, H. P. Maid he married.
Spofford, H. P. Thief in the night.
Sprague, M. A. Earnest trifler.
Squire, F. Ballingtons.
Stacpoole, H. de V. Rapin.
Stael, Mme. de. Corinne. 2 copies.
——— Standish the Puritan. [VIRGINIA.]
Stanley, C. A. Order No. 11.
Steel, Mrs. F. A. Hosts of the Lord.
Steel, Mrs. F. A. In the guardianship of God. [CALIFORNIA.]
Steel, Mrs. F. A. In the permanent way. [GUY HOWARD.]
Steel, Mrs. F. A. In the tideway. [LISCUM.]
Steel, Mrs. F. A. On the face of the waters. 2 copies. [1 VIRGINIA.]
Steel, Mrs. F. A. Potter's thumb.
Steel, Mrs. F. A. Voices in the night. 2 copies.
Stephens, Mrs. A. S. Fashion and famine.
Stephens, R. N. Philip Winwood.
Stephens, R. N. Road to Paris.
Stephenson, H. T. Fickle wheel.
Stephenson, N. They that took the sword.

Sterndale, R. A. Afghan knife.
Sterne, L. Life and opinions of Tristram Shandy.
Sterne, L. Works.
Stevenson, B. E. Marathon mystery.
Stevenson, R. L. Black arrow. 2 copies. [1 OHIO.]
Stevenson, R. L. David Balfour. 3 copies. [1 OHIO.]
Stevenson, R. L. Father Damier.
Stevenson, R. L. In the South seas.
Stevenson, R. L. Island nights' entertainment.
Stevenson, R. L. Kidnapped. 5 copies. [1 OHIO; 1 GUY HOWARD.]
Stevenson, R. L. Master of Ballantrae. 2 copies. [1 OHIO; 1 GUY HOWARD.]
Stevenson, R. L. Memoirs of Fleming Jenkin. [OHIO.]
Stevenson, R. L. Merry men. [VIRGINIA.]
Stevenson, R. L. Misadventures of John Nicholson.
Stevenson, R. L. New Arabian nights.
Stevenson, R. L. Prince Otto. 3 copies. [1 OHIO; 1 GREENLEAF.]
Stevenson, R. L. Silverado squatters.
Stevenson, R. L. Sketches and criticisms.
Stevenson, R. L. St. Ives. [GREENLEAF.]
Stevenson, R. L. Strange case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde. 4 copies. [1 CALIFORNIA.]
Stevenson, R. L. Suicide Club.
Stevenson, R. L. Treasure Island. 5 copies. [1 OHIO; 1 GUY HOWARD.]
Stevenson, R. L., and Osbourne, L. Wrecker. 2 copies.
Stevenson, R. L., and Osbourne, L. Wrong box.
Stewart, J. A. Eternal quest.
Stimson, F. J. Guerndale.
Stimson, F. J. King Noanett.
Stimson, F. J. Residuary legatee.
Stimpson, H. B. Tory maid. 2 copies.
Stockton, F. R. Adventures of Captain Horn. 3 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD.]
Stockton, F. R. Amos Kilbright.
Stockton, F. R. Ardis Claverden.
Stockton, F. R. Captain's toll-gate.
Stockton, F. R. Casting away of Mrs. Lecks and Mrs. Aleshine. [LISCUM.]
Stockton, F. R. Christmas wreck. [MONTANA.]
Stockton, F. R. Great war syndicate.
Stockton, F. R. House of Martha.
Stockton, F. R. John Gayther's garden. [GREENLEAF.]
Stockton, F. R. Late Mrs. Null. 2 copies. [1 CALIFORNIA; 1 GUY HOWARD.]
Stockton, F. R. Mrs. Cliff's yacht. 2 copies.
Stockton, F. R. Rudder Grangers abroad. [CALIFORNIA.]
Stockton, F. R. Vizier of the Two-horned Alexander.
Stoddard, E. Morgesons.
Stoker, B. Dracula.

Stoker, B. Stories from the sea. [MILEY.]
Stoker, B. Stories from the South. [MILEY.]
Stories by American authors. [CALIFORNIA.]
Stories by English authors.
Stories by foreign authors. 2 copies. [1 WARD CHENEY.]
Story, S. A. Caste.
——— Story of Margrédel.
Stowe, H. B. Dred.
Stowe, H. B. Mayflower.
Stowe, H. B. My wife and I.
Stowe, H. B. Old town folks.
Stowe, H. B. Pink and white tyranny.
Stowe, H. B. Uncle Tom's cabin. 2 copies.
——— Strange manuscript.
Streckfuss, A. Quicksands.
Streckfuss, A. Too rich. 2 copies.
Street, G. S. Trials of the Bantocks. [MILEY.]
Streeter, J. W. Doctor Tom.
Stretton, H. Bede's charity.
Stretton, H. Brought home.
Stretton, H. Through a needle's eye.
Strong, G. Girl from home.
Strong, G. Worst foe.
Stuart, E. Averages. [CALIFORNIA.]
Stuart, F. Punchinello. [MILEY.]
Stuart, R. M. George Washington Jones.
Stuart, R. M. Golden Wedding.
Stuart, R. M. In Simpkinsville.
Stuart, R. M. Moriah's mourning.
Stuart, R. M. Napoleon Jackson.
Stuart, R. M. Second wooing of Salina Sue.
Stuart, R. M. Sonny.
——— Stumbler in wide shoes.
Sturgio, H. O. Belchamber.
Sturgis, J. Folly of Pen Harrington.
Sturgis, J. Stephen Calinari.
Sudermann, H. Wish.
Sue, E. Mysteries of Paris.
Sue, E. Wandering Jew. 2 volumes.
——— Superfluous woman.
——— Life the accuser.
——— A superior woman.
Sutcliffe, H. Red o' the feud.
Sutphen, W. G. Van. T. Gates of chance.
Sutphen, W. G. Van. T. Golficide, and other tales.
Suttner, B. von. Ground arms.
Swift, A. M. Cupid, M. D.

Swift, B. Destroyer. [MILEY.]
——— Tales from many sources.
Tarkington, B. Beautiful lady.
Tarkington, B. Cherry.
Tarkington, B. Conquest of Canaan.
Tarkington, B. Gentleman from Indiana. 3 copies. [1 MILEY; 1 GREENLEAF.]
Tarkington, B. In the arena.
Tarkington, B. Monsieur Beaucaire. 2 copies. [1 OHIO.]
Tarkington, B. Two Vanrevels.
Tautphoens, J. M. von. Initials. 2 copies. [1 VIRGINIA.]
Taylor, B. Hannah Thurston.
Taylor, B. John Godfrey's fortunes.
Taylor, B. Joseph and his friend.
Taylor, B. Story of Kennett.
Taylor, H. C., and De Koven, R. Idle born.
Taylor, M. I. Anne Scarlet.
Taylor, M. I. Cardinal's musketeer. [GUY HOWARD.]
Taylor, M. I. Cobbler of Nimes. 2 copies. [1 OHIO.]
Taylor, M. I. House of the wizard.
Taylor, M. I. Imperial lover. 2 copies. [1 OHIO.]
Taylor, M. I. On the red staircase.
Taylor, M. I. Yankee volunteer. 2 copies. [1 WARD CHENEY.]
Tefft, B. F. Shoulder-knot.
——— Ten notable stories.
Terhune, Mrs. M. V. H. (M. Harland.) Alone.
Terhune, Mrs. M. V. H. (M. Harland.) Judith. 2 copies.
Terhune, Mrs. M. V. H. (M. Harland.) His great self.
Terhune, Mrs. M. V. H. (M. Harland.) Husks, and Colonel Floyd's wards.
Terhune, Mrs. M. V. H. (M. Harland.) Mr. Wayto's wife's sister.
Terhune, Mrs. M. V. H. (M. Harland.) My little one.
Terhune, Mrs. M. V. H. (M. Harland.) Nemesis.
Terhune, Mrs. M. V. H. (M. Harland.) Ruby's husband.
Terhune, Mrs. M. V. H. (M. Harland.) Sunnybank.
Terhune, Mrs. M. V. H., and Terhune, A. P. Dr. Dale.
Terry, F. B. Stories.
Teuffel, Mrs. B. W. (Howard) von. Aulnay Tower. 2 copies.
Teuffel, Mrs. B. W. (Howard) von. Aunt Serena. 2 copies. [1 CALIFORNIA.]
Teuffel, Mrs. B. W. (Howard) von. Dionysius the weaver's hearts' dearest. 2 copies.
Teuffel, Mrs. B. W. (Howard) von. Guenn.
Teuffel, Mrs. B. W. (Howard) von. One summer.
Teuffel, Mrs. B. W. (Howard) von. Open door. 2 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD.]
Teuffel, Mrs. B. W. (Howard) von. Tony the maid. 2 copies.
Teuffel, Mrs. B. W. H., and Sharp, Wm. Fellowe and his wife.
Thackeray, W. M. Adventures of Philip, and other stories. [GUY HOWARD.]

Thackeray, W. M. Christmas books. [GUY HOWARD.]
Thackeray, W. M. Henry Esmond. 3 copies. [1 LISCUM; 1 MONTANA.]
Thackeray, W. M. Memoirs of Barry Lyndon. [VIRGINIA.]
Thackeray, W. M. Newcomes.
Thackeray, W. M. Pendennis. 2 copies; one, 2 volumes. [1 MONTANA; 1 GUY HOWARD.]
Thackeray, W. M. Vanity fair. 7 copies. [2 GUY HOWARD; 1 LISCUM; 1 MONTANA.]
Thackeray, W. M. Virginians. 2 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD.]
——— That husband of mine.
——— That wife of mine.
Theamba, I. Ploughed under. [GUY HOWARD.]
Theuriet, A. Young Maugars.
Thomas, A. Utterly mistaken.
Thomas, H. W. Lost Lady of Mulberry.
——— Thomasina.
Thompson, A. M. Tallahasse girl.
Thompson, B. Court intrigue. [GUY HOWARD.]
Thompson, H. S. Windy Creek.
Thompson, M. Alice of Old Vincennes. 2 copies.
Thompson, M. At love's extremes.
Thompson, M. Hoosier mosaics.
Thompson, M. King of Honey Island. [GUY HOWARD.]
Thompson, M. Rosalynde's lovers.
Thompson, M. Sweetheart Manette. 2 copies.
Thompson, V. Diplomatic mysteries.
Thompson, V. Spinners of life.
Thoroddsen, J. T. Sigrid.
Thurston, E. T. Apple of Eden.
Thurston, K. C. Circle. 2 copies.
Thurston, K. C. Gambler. 3 copies.
Thurston, K. C. John Chilcote, M. P.
Thurston, K. C. Masquerader. 3 copies. [2 GUY HOWARD.]
Ticknor, C. Hypocritical romance.
Tilton, D. Miss Petticoats.
Tilton, T. Tempest tossed.
Tincker, M. A. Aurora.
Tincker, M. A. By the Tiber.
Tincker, M. A. Two coronets.
Tinseau, L. de. Thérèse de Quilliane.
Tirebuck, W. E. Meg of the scarlet foot.
Tolstoi, L. N. Anna Karénina. 3 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD.]
Tolstoi, L. N. Ivan Ilyitch. [GUY HOWARD.]
Tolstoi, L. N. Master and man. 2 copies.
Tolstoi, L. N. What men live by.

Tompkins, E. K. Broken ring.
Tompkins, E. K. Talks with Barbara.
——— Too true.
Tourgee, A. W. Appeal to Caesar. [GUY HOWARD.]
Tourgee, A. W. Bricks without straw. 2 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD.]
Tourgee, A. W. Figs and thistles.
Tourgee, A. W. Fool's errand. 2 copies.
Tourgee, A. W. Man who outlived himself.
Tourgee, A. W. Pactolus Prime.
Tourgee, A. W. Royal gentleman. [GUY HOWARD.]
Towner, A. Seven days in a Pullman car.
Townsend, E. W. Chimmie Fadden and Mr. Paul.
Townsend, E. W. Chimmie Fadden explains.
Townsend, E. W. Daughter of the tenements. [GUY HOWARD.]
Townsend, G. A. ("Gath"). Entailed hat.
Townsend, H. Handful of silver.
Townshend, R. B. Lone Pine.
Tracy, L. Great Mogul. 2 copies.
Tracy, L. Pillar of light. 2 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD.]
Trafton, A. His inheritance. [GUY HOWARD.]
Trafton, E. H. Cell No. 13.
Train, A. McAllister and his double.
Train, E. P. Autobiography of a professional beauty.
Train, E. P. Madam of the Ivies.
Train, E. P. Marital liability.
Trask, K. John Leighton, jr. [LISCUM.]
Travers, G. Fellow travellers.
Travers, G. Windyhaugh.
Travis, E. A. Pang-yanger.
Trebor. As it may happen. [OHIO.]
Trollope, A. T. American senator.
Trollope, A. T. Diamond cut diamond.
Trollope, A. T. Garstang Grange.
Trollope, A. T. Prime minister.
Trumbull, A. E. Cape Cod week.
Trumbull, A. E. Life's common way.
——— Tsar's window.
Turgenev, I. S. Dimitri Roudine. [GUY HOWARD.]
Turgenev, I. S. Fathers and children.
Turgenev, I. S. Liza.
Tuttiett, M. G. Great refusal.
Tuttiett, M. G. House of hidden treasure. 2 copies. [1 LISCUM.]
Tuttiett, M. G. In the heart of the storm. [VIRGINIA.]
Tuttiett, M. G. Last sentence.
Tuttiett, M. G. Reproach of Annesley.
Tuttiett, M. G. Ribstone pippins.
Tuttiett, M. G. Richard Rosny.

Tuttiett, M. G. Silence of Dean Maitland. [CALIFORNIA.]
Tyler, R. L. Yale man.
Tyndale, T. H. Don Cosme. [GREENLEAF.]
Tyner, P. Through the invisible.
Tytler, C. C. Fraser. Jonathan. [GUY HOWARD.]
Tytler, C. C. Fraser. Mistress Judith.
Underwood, F. H. Quabbin.
Vachell, H. A. Brothers.
Vachell, H. A. The hill.
Vachell, H. A. Procession of life.
Valdés, A. P. Fourth estate. [MILEY.]
Valdés, A. P. Grandee.
Valdés, A. P. Joy of Captain Ribot.
Valdés, A. P. Maximina.
Valdés, A. P. Sister Saint Sulpice.
Valera, J. Doña Luz. [MILEY.]
Van Arkel, G. And then came spring.
Van Dyke, H. Blue flower.
Van Dyke, H. Ruling passion. 2 copies.
Van Dyke, H. Story of the other wise man.
Van Vorst, M. Miss Desmond.
Van Vorst, M. Philip Longstreth.
Van Vorst, B. and M. Bagsby's daughter.
——— Venus and Cupid.
Verne, J. Adventures of a Chinaman.
Verne, J. Adventures of three Englishmen and three Russians.
Verne, J. Archipelago on fire.
Verne, J. Castle of the Carpathians. [LISCUM.]
Verne, J. English at the North Pole. 2 copies.
Verne, J. Family without a name.
Verne, J. Field of ice.
Verne, J. From the earth to the moon. 2 copies. [1 MONTANA.]
Verne, J. Fur country. 2 copies.
Verne, J. Michael Strogoff.
Verne, J. Mysterious island. 4 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD.]
Verne, J. Texar's revenge. 2 copies.
Verne, J. Tour of the world in 80 days. 3 copies. [1 MONTANA; 1 CALIFORNIA.]
Verne, J. Twenty thousand leagues under the sea. 3 copies.
Verne, J. Underground city. 2 copies.
Verne, J. Voyage round the world. 2 copies; one, 3 volumes. [1 OHIO.]
Veysey, A. H. Cheque for three thousand. 2 copies. [1 OHIO; 1 MONTANA.]
Veysey, A. H. Clock and the key.
Veysey, A. H. Two white elephants.

Vielé, H. K. Last of the Knickerbockers.
Villari, Mrs. L. W. M. In change unchanged. [GUY HOWARD.]
Vincent, F., and Lancaster, A. E. Lady of Cawnpore.
Vivaria, K. Via lucis.
Vorse, A. W. Laughter of the sphinx.
Voss, R. New god.
Voss, R. Sigurd Eckdal's bride.
Voynich, E. L. Gadfly. 2 copies.
Voynich, E. L. Jack Raymond. [MONTANA.]
Voynich, E. L. Olive Latham.
Wagner, R. Pilgrimage to Beethoven.
Wait, F. E. Yermah the Dorado.
Walcott, E. A. Blindfolded.
Walford, Mrs. L. B. Archdeacon.
Walford, Mrs. L. B. Little legacy.
Walford, Mrs. L. B. Mr. Smith.
Walford, Mrs. L. B. Pauline. [GUY HOWARD.]
Walford, Mrs. L. B. Ploughed.
Walford, Mrs. L. B. Successors to the title. [GREENLEAF.]
Walkey, S. For the sake of the Duchess.
Wallace, Lew. Ben Hur. 3 copies.
Wallace, Lew. Fair god. 2 copies.
Wallace, Lew. First Christmas. [GREENLEAF.]
Wallace, Lew. Prince of India. 2 volumes.
Waller, M. E. Sanna.
Waller, M. E. Wood-carver of 'Lympus.
Walloth, W. Empress Octavia. 2 copies. [1 GREENLEAF; 1 GUY HOWARD.]
Walsh, G. E. Mysterious burglar.
Waltz, E. C. Ancient landmark. 2 copies.
Walworth, Mrs. J. H. Baldy's Point.
Walworth, Mrs. J. H. Lulu. 2 copies.
Walworth, Mrs. J. H. Hotspur.
Walworth, Mrs. J. H. Warwick. 2 copies.
Ward, A. B. Sage-brush parson.
Ward, Mrs. E. S. (Phelps). Beyond the gates.
Ward, Mrs. E. S. (Phelps). Dr. Zay.
Ward, Mrs. E. S. (Phelps). Fourteen to one. [CALIFORNIA.]
Ward, Mrs. E. S. (Phelps). Gates ajar.
Ward, Mrs. E. S. (Phelps). Gates between.
Ward, Mrs. E. S. (Phelps). Silent partner.
Ward, Mrs. E. S. (Phelps). Singular life.
Ward, Mrs. E. S. (Phelps). Story of Avis.
Ward, Mrs. E. S. (Phelps). Successors of Mary the first.
Ward, Mrs. E. S. (Phelps). Supply at St. Agatha's.
Ward, Mrs. E. S. P. and H. D. Come forth.
Ward, H. D. Burglar who moved Paradise.
Ward, H. D. White crown.

Ward, Mrs. J. H. Fenwicke's career. 2 copies.
Ward, Mrs. J. H. History of David Grieve. 2 copies. [1 MONTANA.]
Ward, Mrs. J. H. Lady Rose's daughter. [OHIO.]
Ward, Mrs. J. H. Marcella. 3 copies; one, 2 volumes. [2 GUY HOWARD; 1 MONTANA.]
Ward, Mrs. J. H. Marriage of William Ashe. 3 copies.
Ward, Mrs. J. H. Miss Bretherton. 2 copies.
Ward, Mrs. J. H. Robert Elsmere. 2 copies.
Ward, Mrs. J. H. Sir George Tressady. 2 copies; one, 2 volumes. [1 GUY HOWARD.]
Ward, M. A. Old Colony days.
Warden, F. City and suburban.
Warden, F. Doris' fortune.
Warden, F. House on the marsh.
Warden, F. Scheherazade.
Warden, F. A vagrant wife.
Ware, W. Zenobia.
Warman, C. Express messenger.
Warner, A. B. My brother's keeper. [LISCUM.]
Warner, C. D. That fortune. 2 copies.
Warner, C. D. Their pilgrimage.
Warner, S. Old helmet. 2 copies.
Warner, S. Wide, wide world. 2 copies.
Warner, S. and A. Wych Hazel.
Warren, Chas. Girl and the governor.
Warren, S. Now and then. [GUY HOWARD.]
Warren, S. Ten thousand a year. 2 volumes.
Wasson, G. S. Cap'n Simeon's store.
Watanna, O. Daughter of Nijo. 2 copies.
Watanna, O. Japanese nightingale. [GREENLEAF.]
Watanna, O. Wooing of Wistaria.
Waterloo, S. Man and woman. 2 copies.
Waterloo, S. Seekers.
Waterloo, S. Wolf's long howl.
Watson, H. B. M. Rebel. [MILEY.]
Watson, H. B. M. Twisted Eglantine.
Watson, J. ("Ian Maclaren"). Afterwards, and other stories.
Watson, J. ("Ian Maclaren"). Beside the bonnie briar bush. 6 copies. [1 VIRGINIA; 2 GUY HOWARD.]
Watson, J. ("Ian Maclaren"). Days of auld lang syne. 2 copies. [1 LISCUM.]
Watson, J. ("Ian Maclaren"). Kate Carnegie. 3 copies. [1 VIRGINIA.]
Watson, J. ("Ian Maclaren"). The potter's wheel.
Weaver, E. P. The search. 2 copies.
Weber, A. The fortunes of the Van Der Bergs. [CALIFORNIA.]
Webster, H. K. Roger Drake.
Wells, C. Staying guest.

Wells, C., and Taber, H. P. The Gordon elopement.
Wells, D. D. Her Ladyship's elephant. 2 copies. [1 GREENLEAF.]
Wells, H. G. Food of the gods.
Wells, H. G. Island of Doctor Moreau. [LISCUM.]
Wells, H. G. Kipps.
Wells, H. G. Wheels of chance.
Wells, H. G. Wonderful visit.
Wells, K. G. Miss Curtis.
Wendell, B. Duchess Emilia.
Wendell, B. Rankell's remains.
Wendt, F. W. Transatlantics. [GUY HOWARD.]
Werner, E. Alpine Fay.
Werner, E. Banned and blessed.
Werner, E. Price he paid.
Werner, E. Quilldriver.
Werner, E. Saint Michael.
Werner, E. Vineta.
West, B. B. Sir Simon Vanderpetter.
Westall, W. Phantom city.
Westcott, E. N. David Harum. 3 copies. [1 LISCUM.]
Westley, G. H. At the court of the king. [MILEY.]
Wetmore, C. H. Sweepers of the sea.
Weyman, S. J. Abbess of Vlaye. 2 copies.
Weyman, S. J. Castle inn. 2 copies. [1 OHIO; 1 MILEY.]
Weyman, S. J. From the memoirs of a minister of France. 4 copies. [1 OHIO.]
Weyman, S. J. Gentleman of France. 3 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD.]
Weyman, S. J. House of the Wolf. 2 copies. [1 MONTANA.]
Weyman, S. J. In kings' byways.
Weyman, S. J. King's stratagem.
Weyman, S. J. King's stratagem, and other stories [GUY HOWARD.]
Weyman, S. J. Long night. 4 copies. [1 OHIO; 1 GUY HOWARD.]
Weyman, S. J. Man in black. 2 copies. [1 OHIO.]
Weyman, S. J. My Lady Rotha. 2 copies.
Weyman, S. J. Red cockade. 2 copies. [1 OHIO.]
Weyman, S. J. Shrewsbury. 3 copies. [1 CALIFORNIA.]
Weyman, S. J. Sophia. 3 copies. [1 OHIO.]
Weyman, S. J. Starvecrow Farm.
Weyman, S. J. Story of Francis Cludde. 2 copies. [1 OHIO.]
Weyman, S. J. Under the red robe. 3 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD.]
Wharton, Mrs. E. N. J. Crucial instances.
Wharton, Mrs. E. N. J. Descent of man, and other stories.
Wharton, Mrs. E. N. J. House of mirth. 3 copies.
Wharton, Mrs. E. N. J. Sanctuary. [OHIO.]
Wharton, Mrs. E. N. J. Touchstone. 2 copies.
Wharton, Mrs. E. N. J. Valley of decision. 2 copies; 2 volumes each. [1 GREENLEAF.]

——— What would you do love?
Wheeler, Mrs. W. L. Washington symphony.
Whitaker, E. Miss Toosey's mission, and Laddie. 2 copies.
Whitby, B. Bequeathed. [MILEY.]
White, E. O. Browning courtship.
White, E. O. John Forsyth's aunts.
White, E. O. Miss Brooks.
White, E. O. Winterborough.
White, H. Differences.
White, M., jr. Affair at Islington.
White, P. Andria.
White, P. King's diary.
White, P. West end. [GREENLEAF.]
White, R. G. Fate of Mansfield Humphreys.
White, S. E. Blazed trail. 2 copies. [1 CALIFORNIA.]
White, S. E. Claim jumpers.
White, S. E. Conjuror's house.
White, S. E. Forest.
White, S. E. Silent places.
White, S. E. Westerners.
White, Wm. A. Stratagems and spoils. [OHIO.]
Whitehouse, F. B. God of things. 2 copies.
Whiteing, R. Island.
Whiteing, R. No. 5 John Street. 2 copies. [1 GREENLEAF.]
Whiteing, R. World beautiful.
Whiteing, R. Yellow van. 2 copies.
Whiteley, I. Falcon of Langéac.
Whitlock, B. Happy average.
Whitney, Mrs. A. D. T. Daffodils.
Whitney, Mrs. A. D. T. Gayworthys.
Whitney, Mrs. A. D. T. Golden gossip.
Whitney, Mrs. A. D. T. Hitherto.
Whitney, Mrs. A. D. T. Homespun yarns.
Whitney, Mrs. A. D. T. Odd or even.
Whitney, Mrs. A. D. T. Other girls.
Whitney, Mrs. A. D. T. Real folks.
Whitson, J. H. Barbara. 2 copies.
Whitson, J. H. Justin Wingate, ranchman.
Wichert, E. Green gate.
Wiggin, K. D. Cathedral courtship. 2 copies.
Wiggin, K. D. Marm Lisa. [MONTANA.]
Wiggin, K. D. Penelope's Irish experiences.
Wiggin, K. D. Penelope's progress.
Wiggin, K. D. Rebecca of Sunny Brook Farm. 2 copies.
Wiggin, K. D. Rose o' the river.
Wiggin, K. D. Summer in a cañon.
Wiggin, K. D. Timothy's quest.

Wiggin, K. D. Village watch-tower.
Wiggin, K. D., and others. Affair at the inn.
Wilcox, M. Real people.
Wilkinson, F. Lady of the flag-flowers. [MILEY.]
Wilkinson, F. Strength of the hills. 2 copies. [1 OHIO; 1 CALIFORNIA.]
Williams, F. C. Captain. 2 copies. [1 GREENLEAF.]
Williams, J. L. Stolen story, and other stories. [OHIO.]
Williamson, C. N. My Lady Cinderella.
Williamson, C. N. and A. M. Lightning conductor. 3 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD.]
Williamson, C. N. and A. M. Princess passes.
Williamson, Mrs. H. Barn stormers.
Willis, Mrs. S. P. Fresh leaves.
Wilson, Mrs. A. J. E. Infelice.
Wilson, Mrs. A. J. E. St. Elmo.
Wilson, Mrs. A. J. E. Speckled bird.
Wilson, Mrs. A. J. E. Vashti and Esther.
Wilson, H. L. Boss of little Arcady.
Wilson, H. L. Lions of the Lord. 2 copies.
Wilson, H. L. Seeker.
Wilson, R. B. Until the day break.
Wilson, W. H. Rafnaland.
Wilson, W. R. A. Rose of Normandy.
Wingfield, L. Lovely Wang.
Wingfield, L. Maid of honor.
Winter, J. S. Buttons.
Winter, J. S. I married a wife.
Winter, J. S. Marty.
Winter, J. S. Money sense.
Winter, J. S. Mother's holiday.
Winter, J. S. Peacemakers.
Winter, J. S. Private Tinker, and other stories. 2 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD; 1 CALIFORNIA.]
Winter, J. S. Regimental legends.
Winter, J. S. Siege baby, and other stories.
Winter, J. S. Soul of the bishop. [GREENLEAF.]
Winter, J. S. Wedlock.
Winthrop, T. Cecil Dreeme.
Winthrop, T. Edwin Brothertoft. [GUY HOWARD.]
Winthrop, T. John Brent.
Wise, J. S. Lion's skins.
Wiseman, N. P. S. Fabiola. 3 copies. [1 GREENLEAF.]
Wister, O. Jimmyjohn Boss.
Wister, O. Lady Baltimore. 3 copies.
Wister, O. Lin McLean.
Wister, O. Virginian. 4 copies.

Wolf, A. S. House of cards.
Wolf, E. Other things being equal.
Wood, E. Back home.
Wood, Mrs. E. (Price). Danesbury House.
Wood, Mrs. E. (Price). East Lynne. 3 copies.
Wood, H. F. Edward Burton.
Wood, H. F. Englishman of the Rue Cain.
Woodroffe, D. Tangled trinities.
Woods, K. P. Crowning of Candace.
Woods, K. P. Metzerott, shoemaker.
Woods, M. L. Sons of the sword. [OHIO.]
Woolson, C. F. Anne.
Woolson, C. F. East angels.
Woolson, C. F. For the Major. [GUY HOWARD.]
Woolson, C. F. Horace Chase.
Woolson, C. F. Jupiter lights. 2 copies.
Woolson, C. F. Two women.
Wright, Mrs. C. D. Lincoln's first love. [GREENLEAF.]
Wyatt, E. Every one his own way. [GREENLEAF.]
Xenos, S. T. Andronike. [MILEY.]
Yates, E. Broken to harness.
Yeats, S. L. The Chevalier d'Auriac. 2 copies. [1 CALIFORNIA.]
Yeats, S. L. The heart of Denise. 2 copies.
Yeats, S. L. Land of the heart's desire.
Yeats, S. L. Traitor's way.
Yechton, B. Young Mrs. Teddy.
Yonge, C. M. Chaplet of pearls.
Yonge, C. M. Cross roads.
Yonge, C. M. Daisy chain.
Yonge, C. M. Heartsease.
Yonge, C. M. Heir of Redclyffe.
Yonge, C. M. Trial.
Young, F. Sands of pleasure.
Young, J. D. Adrift. [CALIFORNIA.]
Zack. Life is life, and other tales.
Zack. On trial.
Zack. Tales of Dunstable Weir. [OHIO.]
Zack. White cottage. [GREENLEAF.]
Zangwill, I. Big Bow mystery. 2 copies. [1 GREENLEAF; 1 GUY HOWARD.]
Zangwill, I. Children of the Ghetto. 2 copies.
Zangwill, I. Dreamers of the Ghetto.
Zangwill, I. Grey wig.
Zangwill, I. King of Schnorrers.
Zangwill, I. Mantle of Elijah. [GREENLEAF.]
Zangwill, I. Master.
Zangwill, I. Premier and the painter. [GREENLEAF.]

Zangwill, I. They that walk in darkness.
Zangwill, L. Cleo the Magnificent. [MILEY.]
Zeigler, W. G. It was Marlowe.
Zola, E. Labor. [GREENLEAF.]
Zöge von Manteuffel, U. Violetta.
Zschokke, H. Sylvester Night's adventure.

BOOKS FOR YOUNG PEOPLE.

Abbott, J. Rollo in Paris.
Abbott, W. J. Battle fields and camp fires. 2 copies. [1 WARD CHENEY.]
Abbott, W. J. Battle fields of '61. [WARD CHENEY.]
Abbott, W. J. Blue Jackets of '98. [WARD CHENEY.]
Adams, H. C. College days at Oxford.
Adams, W. T. (O. Optic). All adrift.
Adams, W. T. (O. Optic). Boat Club.
Adams, W. T. (O. Optic). Breaking away.
Adams, W. T. (O. Optic). Brother against brother.
Adams, W. T. (O. Optic). Snug Harbor.
Adams, W. T. (O. Optic). Where is my dog?
Adams, W. T. (O. Optic). With square and compass.
Adams, W. T. (O. Optic). Yacht Club.
Adams, W. T. (O. Optic). Young America abroad.
——— Adventures of Hatim Tai.
Æsopus. Fables. 3 copies.
Alcott, L. M. Aunt Jo's scrap-bag.
Alcott, L. M. Cupid and Chow-chow.
Alcott, L. M. Eight cousins.
Alcott, L. M. Garland for girls.
Alcott, L. M. Hospital sketches.
Alcott, L. M. Jack and Jill.
Alcott, L. M. Jo's boys.
Alcott, L. M. Little men.
Alcott, L. M. Little women.
Alcott, L. M. Lulu's library. 3 volumes.
Alcott, L. M. Moods.
Alcott, L. M. Morning glories.
Alcott, L. M. Old-fashioned girl.
Alcott, L. M. Proverb stories.
Alcott, L. M. Silver pitchers.
Alcott, L. M. Spinning-wheel stories.
Alcott, L. M. Under the lilacs.
Alcott, L. M. Work.
Alden, Mrs. G. R. ("Pansy"). By way of the Wilderness.
Alden, Mrs. G. R. ("Pansy"). Ester Ried yet speaking.
Alden, Mrs. G. R. ("Pansy"). Four girls at Chautauqua.
Alden, W. L. Trying to find Europe.
Aldrich, T. B. Story of a bad boy.

Alger, H., jr. Boy's fortune.
Alger, H., jr. Julius, the street boy out West.
Alger, H., jr. Mark, the match boy.
Alger, H., jr. Ralph Raymond's heir.
Alger, H., jr. Rough and ready.
Alger, H., jr. Rufus and Rose.
Alger, H., jr. Walter Sherwood's probation.
Alger, H., jr. Young bank messenger.
Alger, H., jr. Young explorer among the Sierras.
Allen, P. Jack and Jill's journey.
Amicis, E. de. Cuore.
Amicis, E. de. The heart of a boy.
Anderson, Hans C. Fairy tales. [CALIFORNIA.]
Anderson, Hans C. German fairy tales.
Anderson, Hans C. Märchen.
Anderson, Hans C., & Grimm J. L. K. German popular tales. 2 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD.]
Aquilar, G. Home influence.
Aquilar, G. Mother's recompense.
Aquilar, G. Vale of Cedars.
——— Arabian nights' entertainments. 6 copies. [1 CALIFORNIA.]
Arms, M. L. D. World as I have found it. [MONTANA.]
Arnim, M. Adventures of Elizabeth at Rügen.
Arnim, M. April baby's book of tunes. 2 copies.
Ashley, B. F. Tan Pile Jim.
Ayrton, M. C. Child-life in Japan.
Bache. American wonderland.
Baker, L. R. Cis Martin.
Baldwin, J. Story of Roland. 2 copies. [1 MILEY.]
Baldwin, J. Story of the golden age. [MILEY.]
Ballantyne, R. M. Battery and the boiler.
Ballantyne, R. M. Blown into bits. [GUY HOWARD.]
Ballantyne, R. M. Deep down. 2 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD.]
Ballantyne, R. M. Erling the Bold.
Ballantyne, R. M. Fire brigade. 2 copies.
Ballantyne, R. M. Freaks on the fells.
Ballantyne, R. M. Gascoyne.
Ballantyne, R. M. Iron horse.
Ballantyne, R. M. Lifeboat.
Ballantyne, R. M. Lonely island.
Ballantyne, R. M. The Red Eric. 2 copies.
Banks, L. A. Live boys in Oregon.
Barnes, J. Drake and his yeomen. [WARD CHENEY.]
Barnes, J. Midshipman Farragut.
Barnes, J. Yankee ships and Yankee sailors. [WARD CHENEY.]
Bartley, E. T. Lilian's retrospect. [OHIO.]
Bates, L. Stories from the moorland.

Beard, D. C. American boy's book of sports.
Beard, D. C. American boy's handy book.
Beard, L. and A. B. American girl's handy book. 2 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD.]
Beecher, H. W. Lectures to young men.
Bell, Mrs. H. Will-o'-the-Wisp. [MONTANA.]
Benedict, A. K. The Hathaway's sister.
Black, Wm. Adventures in Thule.
Blanchard, A. Miss Vanity.
Blanchard, A. Two girls.
Bonehill, R. (E. Stratemeyer). Boys of the fort.
Bonehill, R. (E. Stratemeyer). Off for Hawaii.
Bonehill, R. (E. Stratemeyer). Sailor boy with Dewey.
Bonehill, R. (E. Stratemeyer). When Santiago fell.
Bonehill, R. (E. Stratemeyer). With Custer in the Black Hills.
Bonehill, R. (E. Stratemeyer). Young band-master.
Bonesteel, M. G. Hostage of war.
Bonesteel, M. G. Uncle Sam's babies.
Booth, M. B. Sleepy time stories.
Bouvet, M. Bernardo and Laurette.
Bouvet, M. Child of Tuscany.
Bouvet, M. Little house in Pimlico.
Bouvet, M. Pierrette.
Bouvet, M. Sweet William. 2 copies.
Bouvet, M. Tales of an old chateau.
Bouvet, M. Young middy.
Bowman, A. The bear hunters. 2 copies. [1 OHIO; 1 MONTANA.]
Bowman, A. Young exiles.
Boyd, Mrs. M. D. R. Wat Adams.
——— Boy's own book of out-door sports. [CALIFORNIA.]
Brine, M. D. Grandma's attic treasures.
Brooks, A. Jolly cat tale.
Brooks, E. S. Century book for young Americans.
Brooks, E. S. Story of the American sailor.
Brooks, E. S. With Lawton and Roberts.
Brooks, N. Boy emigrants.
Brooks, N. First across the continent.
Brooks, N. Lem. [OHIO.]
Brooks, N. Story of Marco Polo.
Brown, W. E. Jack and Jill.
Bunyan, John. Pilgrim's progress.
Burnett, F. H. Piccino, and other child stories. [GUY HOWARD.]
Burnett, F. H. Surly Tim, and other stories.
Burnham, A. F. Fussbudget's folks.
Burnham, C. L. Jewel's story book.
Burwell, L. M. Girl's life in Virginia. [GUY HOWARD.]
Butler, C. H. The ice king.

Butterworth, H. Zigzag journeys in the Orient.
Cargill, J. F. Big-Horn treasure.
Carrington, E. Five stars in a little pool.
Carrington, H. B. Beacon lights of patriotism. [GUY HOWARD.]
Carroll, L. Alice's adventures in Wonderland. 2 copies.
Carroll, L. Through the looking-glass.
Carroll, L. Hunting of the snark. [GUY HOWARD.]
——— Cossack fairy tales.
Castlemon, F. Frank in the woods.
Castlemon, F. Frank the young naturalist.
Castlemon, F. Joe Wayring at home. 2 copies.
Castlemon, F. Snagged and sunk.
Castlemon, F. Snowed up.
Castlemon, F. Steel horse. 2 copies.
Castlemon, F. Sportsman's Club in the saddle.
Champney, Mrs. E. W. Great grandmother's girls in New Mexico. [GUY HOWARD.]
Champney, Mrs. E. W. Six boys.
Champney, Mrs. E. W. Three Vassar girls at home.
Champney, Mrs. E. W. Three Vassar girls in England.
Champney, Mrs. E. W. Three Vassar girls on the Rhine.
Chaney, G. L. F. Grant & Co.
Charles, Mrs. H. Miss Brown's basket.
——— Chatterbox. 1894.
Child, L. M. Children of Mount Ida.
Church, A. J. Stories from Livy. 2 copies. [1 MILEY.]
Church, A. J. Stories from the Far East, from Herodotus. [MILEY.]
Church, A. J. Stories from Virgil. [MILEY.]
Church, A. J. Stories of the Old World.
Church, A. J. Story of the Iliad. [MILEY.]
Church, A. J. Story of the Odyssey.
Clarke, M. C. Yarns of an old mariner.
Clarke, R. S. (Sophie May). Doctor's daughter.
Clemens, S. Adventures of Huckleberry Finn.
Clemens, S. Adventures of Tom Sawyer.
Clemens, S. Old times on the Mississippi.
Clemens, S. Prince and the pauper. 2 copies. [1 MILEY.]
Clemens, S. Tom Sawyer abroad.
——— Club of one.
Coffin, C. C. Boys of '61. 2 copies.
Coffin, C. C. Marching to victory.
Coffin, C. C. My days and nights on the battle-field.
Coffin, C. C. Old times in the colonies.
Coffin, C. C. The story of liberty.
Cooper, J. F. The deerslayer.
Cooper, J. F. Last of the Mohicans. 4 copies.
Cooper, J. F. The pathfinder. 2 copies.
Cooper, J. F. The pilot.

Cooper, J. F. The pioneers.
Cooper, J. F. The prairie.
Cooper, J. F. The Red Rover.
Cooper, J. F. The spy. [GUY HOWARD.]
Cooper, J. F. Two admirals.
Cooper, J. F. The water witch.
Cooper, S. W. Think and thank.
Corkran, A. Down the snow stairs.
Corkran, A. Joan's adventures.
Cox, P. Brownies around the world.
Cox, P. Brownies at home.
Cox, P. Brownies through the Union.
Cozzens, S. W. Crossing the quicksands.
Craik, Mrs. D. M. (Mulock). Adventures of a Brownie.
Craik, Mrs. D. M. (Mulock). Brave lady.
Craik, Mrs. D. M. (Mulock). Fairy book.
Craik, Mrs. D. M. (Mulock). Little lame prince.
Craik, Mrs. D. M. (Mulock). Little Sunshine's holiday.
Crim, N. In Beaver Cove and elsewhere. 2 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD.]
Crompton, F. E. Gentle heritage.
Crowley, M. C. Happy-go-lucky.
Curlewiss, Mrs. E. (Turner). Miss Bobbie.
Cuthell, E. E. Only a guard-room dog.
Dana, R. H., jr. Two years before the mast. 2 copies.
Davis, Mrs. M. E. M. Under six flags.
Davis, R. H. Stories for boys. 2 copies.
Defoe, D. Robinson Crusoe. 3 copies.
De Kroyft, Mrs. H. A. Story of little Jakey.
Deland, E. D. Adam Ransford.
Deland, E. D. In the old Herrick house.
De la Ramée, L. Dog of Flanders.
De Morgan, M. Necklace of the Princess Floremonde.
Dickens, Chas. Child's history of England. 2 copies. [1 MONTANA.]
Dickens, Chas. Christmas carol.
Dodge, M. M. Donald and Dorothy.
Dole, C. F. Crib and fly.
Donnelly, E. C. A Klondike picnic.
Dorsey, A. H. Beth's promise.
Douglas, A. M. Children at Sherburne House.
Douglas, A. M. Kathie stories.
Drayson, A. W. Gentleman cadet.
Drinkwater, J. M. Dolly French's household.
Dromgoole, W. A. The farrier's dog and his fellow.
Dromgoole, W. A. Three little crackers from down in Dixie.
Drysdale, Wm. Mystery of Abel Fore-finger.
Dunn, B. A. Battling for Atlanta. [WARD CHENEY.]
Dunn, B. A. General Nelson's scout. [WARD CHENEY.]

Dunn, B. A. On General Thomas's staff. [WARD CHENEY.]
Eagan, M. F. In a Brazilian forest.
Eagan, M. F. Leopard of Lancianus.
Eddy, S. J. Friends and helpers. 2 copies.
Edgeworth, M. Novels and tales. 10 volumes.
Edgeworth, M. Popular tales.
Edgeworth, M. Rosamond, and other tales. 2 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD.]
Eggleston, E. First book in American history.
Eggleston, E. Stories of American life and adventure.
Eggleston, E. Stories of great Americans for little Americans.
Eggleston, G. C. Strange stories from history.
——— Eildon Manor.
Eiloart, Mrs. Boy with an idea. [WARD CHENEY.]
Eliot, George. Child sketches.
Ellis, E. S. Adrift in the wilds.
Ellis, E. S. Camp in the mountains.
Ellis, E. S. Hunters of the Ozark.
Ellis, E. S. Klondike nuggets. 2 copies. [1 WARD CHENEY.]
Ellis, E. S. On the trail of the moose.
Ellis, E. S. True to his trust.
——— Emerald gems.
Ewing, Mrs. J. H. A great emergency.
Ewing, Mrs. J. H. Mrs. Overtheway's remembrances.
Ewing, Mrs. J. H. Six to sixteen.
Ewing, Mrs. J. H. Story of a short life. 2 copies.
——— Fairy tales from Brentano.
Farrar, F. W. Julian Home.
Farrar, F. W. St. Winifred's.
Farrow, G. E. Adventures in Wallypug-land.
Fenn, G. M. Syd Belton. [LISCUM.]
Field, Mrs. E. M. Mixed pickles.
Finley, M. Elsie at the World's Fair. [MONTANA.]
Finley, M. Elsie's widowhood.
Finley, M. Signing the contract.
Finley, M. Twiddledetwit.
Finn, F. J. Best foot forward.
Finn, F. J. Claude Light-foot.
Finn, F. J. Ethelred Preston.
Finn, F. J. Harry Dee.
Finn, F. J. Mostly boys, and other stories.
Finn, F. J. Percy Wynn.
Finn, F. J. That football game.
Finn, F. J. Tom Playfair.
——— Finnish legends.
Foster, E. Haven children.
Francillon, R. E. Gods and heroes.
Fraser, W. A. Mooswa and others of the boundaries.

Fraser, W. A. Outcasts. [OHIO.]
Freeman, Mrs. M. E. (Wilkins). Pot of gold, and other stories.
Froissart, J. Boy's Froissart. [CALIFORNIA.]
Fuller, H. Roach & Co., pirates, and other stories.
Gailor, T. F. Dear little Marchioness.
Garis, H. R. White crystals.
Garland, H. Boy life on the prairie. 2 copies.
Gerdes, E. Walter Harmsen.
Gilman, A. Tales of the pathfinders.
Gladden, W. Santa Claus on a lark.
Glanville, E. In search of the Okapi.
Glentworth, M. L. Twentieth century boy.
——— Glimpses of pleasant homes.
Goldsmith, O. Goody-Two-Shoes.
Gomme, G. L. King's story book. [WARD CHENEY.]
Gomme, G. L. Queen's story book. [WARD CHENEY.]
Goss, W. L. In the Navy.
Gosse, P. H. Wonders of the great deep.
Gordon, C. W. (R. Connor). Glengarry school days.
Grahame, K. Dream days.
Grahame, K. The golden age. 2 copies. [1 CALIFORNIA.]
Grant, Jas. Jack Hall. 2 copies.
Grant, Jas. Jack Manly.
Gray, G. Z. Children's crusade.
Green, E. Everett-. Dulcie and Tottie.
Greenwood, F. W. P. Sermons to children.
Greenwood, G. Heads and tails.
Greenwood, G. History of my pets.
Greey, E. Wonderful city of Tokio.
Grimm, J. L. K. and W. K. Fairy tales. 2 copies. [1 MONTANA.]
Groves, J. P. With the Green Jackets. [LISCUM.]
Hale, E. E. Christmas eve and Christmas day. [GUY HOWARD.]
Hale, E. E. Christmas in a palace.
Hale, E. E. Man without a country. 2 copies. [1 LISCUM.]
Hale, E. E. Stories of discovery.
Hale, E. E. Stories of the sea.
Hale, E. E. Ten times one are ten.
Hale, E. E. G. T. T. Wonderful adventures of a Pullman.
Hale, E. E. and Susan. Family flight through Mexico.
Hall, C. W. Drifting round the world.
Hall, E. K. Adventures in Toyland.
Hall, G. Far from to-day.
Hall, R. Boys of Scrooby.
Hall, R. In the brave days of old.
Hamblen, H. E. Story of a Yankee boy. [OHIO.]
Hamerton, P. G. Harry Blount.
Hammond, T. W. On board a whaler. [OHIO.]
Hanson, C. H. The siege of Troy, and the story of Ulysses. [GUY HOWARD.]

Harraden, B. Little Rosebud.
Harris, J. C. Story of Aaron.
Harris, J. C. Told by Uncle Remus.
Harris, Mrs. Louie's last term at St. Mary's.
Hawthorne, N. Grandfather's chair. 2 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD.]
Hawthorne, N. Tanglewood tales. 2 copies. [1 CALIFORNIA.]
Hawthorne, N. Twice-told tales. 4 copies.
Hawthorne, N. Wonder book. 2 copies.
Hayens, H. Fighter in green. [MILEY.]
Hazen, J. A. Five years before the mast. [CALIFORNIA.]
Headley, J. T. Stanley's adventures in Africa.
Headley, P. C. The patriot boy. [GUY HOWARD.]
——— Heart of Oak books. 3 volumes.
Henderson, W. J. Last cruise of the Mohawk. [WARD CHENEY.]
Henry, L. Boston boy.
Henty, G. A. At the point of the bayonet.
Henty, G. A. Bonnie Prince Charlie.
Henty, G. A. Boy knight.
Henty, G. A. Brahmin's treasure. [MILEY.]
Henty, G. A. Bravest of the brave.
Henty, G. A. By England's aid. 3 copies. [1 MILEY.]
Henty, G. A. By pike and dyke.
Henty, G. A. By right of conquest.
Henty, G. A. By sheer pluck.
Henty, G. A. Captain Bailey's heir.
Henty, G. A. Cat of Bubastes. 2 copies.
Henty, G. A. Condemned as a Nihilist. [MILEY.]
Henty, G. A. Cornet of horse. 2 copies.
Henty, G. A. Dash for Khartoum. 2 copies. [1 MILEY.]
Henty, G. A. Dragon and the raven. 2 copies.
Henty, G. A. Facing death.
Henty, G. A. Final reckoning.
Henty, G. A. For name and fame.
Henty, G. A. Friends though divided.
Henty, G. A. Girl of the Commune.
Henty, G. A. In freedom's cause. 3 copies. [1 MILEY.]
Henty, G. A. In the Irish brigade. [MILEY.]
Henty, G. A. In time of peril.
Henty, G. A. Jack Archer.
Henty, G. A. Jacobite exile. 2 copies. [1 MILEY.]
Henty, G. A. Lion of St. Mark. [MILEY.]
Henty, G. A. Lion of the North.
Henty, G. A. Maori and settler.
Henty, G. A. March on London. 2 copies. [1 MILEY.]
Henty, G. A. One of the 28th. 3 copies.
Henty, G. A. Orange and green. 2 copies.

Henty, G. A. Out on the pampas. 2 copies.
Henty, G. A. Out with Garibaldi. [MILEY.]
Henty, G. A. St. Bartholomew's eve. [MILEY.]
Henty, G. A. St. George for England. 2 copies.
Henty, G. A. Through Russian snows. [MILEY.]
Henty, G. A. Through the fray.
Henty, G. A. Through the Sikh war. [MILEY.]
Henty, G. A. True to the old flag.
Henty, G. A. Under Drake's flag. 3 copies. [1 VIRGINIA; 1 MILEY.]
Henty, G. A. With Clive in India. [MILEY.]
Henty, G. A. With Frederick the Great. 2 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD; 1 MILEY.]
Henty, G. A. With Moore at Corunna. 2 copies. [1 MILEY; 1 GUY HOWARD.]
Henty, G. A. With Wolf in Canada. 5 copies. [1 MILEY; 1 GUY HOWARD.]
Henty, G. A. Wulf the Saxon.
Henty, G. A. Young buglers. 2 copies. [1 MILEY.]
Henty, G. A. Young Carthaginian.
Henty, G. A. Young colonists.
Henty, G. A. Young Franc-Tireurs.
Henty, G. A. Young midshipman. [MILEY.]
Henty, G. A. Yule logs.
Henty, G. A. Yule-tide yarns.
Hepworth, G. H. Starboard and port.
——— Heroic ballads. 2 copies.
Higginson, T. W. Young folks' history of the United States. 3 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD.]
——— Highdays and holidays.
Hillock, E. A. Ned Melbourne's mission.
Holland, J. G. Letters to young people.
"Honor bright". One of a covey.
Hopgood, A., and Hicks, S. Sleepy king. 3 copies.
Hopkins, I. T. Judge Havisham's will.
Howard, O. O. Donald's school days. 2 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD.]
Howard, O. O. Fighting for humanity. [GUY HOWARD.]
Howard, O. O. Henry in the war. 2 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD.]
Howells, W. D. A boy's town. [MONTANA.]
Howitt, M. Ford family.
Hughes, Thos. Tom Brown at Oxford. 3 copies.
Hughes, Thos. Tom Brown at Rugby.
Hughes, Thos. Tom Brown's school days. 6 copies.
Hyde, M. C. Hollyberry and mistletoe.
Hyde, M. C. Yan and Nochie of Tappan Sea.
Ingelow, Jean. Mopsa the fairy.
Ingelow, Jean. A sister's bye-hours.

Ingelow, Jean. Stories told to a child. 2 copies.
Irving, W. Adventures of Captain Bonneville.
Irving, W. Sketch book.
Irving, W. Rip Van Winkle.
Irving, W. Washington and his country.
Jackson, H. H. F. Hunter Cats of Connorloa.
Jackson, H. H. F. Letters from a cat.
Jackson, H. H. F. Mammy Tittleback and her family.
Jackson, H. H. F. Nelly's silver mine.
James, M. Little Miss Dorothy.
Jay, W. M. L. Shiloh.
——— The jewelled tomb.
Johnes, Mrs. W. Memoirs of a little girl.
Johnson, Mrs. C. Her college days.
Johnston, A. F. Big brother.
Johnston, A. F. Joel, a boy of Galilee.
Joinville, J. de, and Froissart, J. Stories of the olden time.
Jones, C. A. Count up the sunny days.
Jones, H. Dogs I have known.
Jones, J. B. War-path.
Jones, L. E. History of the United States for young people.
Jordan, D. S. Book of Knight and Barbara.
Judson, H. P. Young American.
"Katharine." Letters from an Oregon ranch.
Kellogg, E. Cruise of the Casco.
Kerbey, J. O. Boy spy.
Kerr, D. Prisoner among pirates. [LISCUM.]
King, P. Christine's career.
Kingsbury, A. Ho! for Elf-land!
Kingsley, Chas. Madame How and Lady Why.
Kingsley, Chas. Water babies. [VIRGINIA.]
Kingston, W. H. G. Antony Waymouth.
Kingston, W. H. G. Dick Onslow.
Kingston, W. H. G. Hendricks the hunter.
Kingston, W. H. G. In the Eastern seas.
Kingston, W. H. G. On the banks of the Amazon.
Kingston, W. H. G. Round the world.
Kingston, W. H. G. Three admirals. [CALIFORNIA.]
Kingston, W. H. G. Three midshipmen.
Kipling, R. Boy stories. [GUY HOWARD.]
Kipling, R. Stalky & Co.
Klingensmith, A. Household stories.
Knox, I. Craig-. Little folks' history of England.
Knox, T. W. Boy travellers in Egypt. [MILEY.]
Knox, T. W. Boy travellers in Great Britain and Ireland.

Knox, T. W. Boy travellers in Mexico.
Knox, T. W. Boy travellers in northern Europe.
Knox, T. W. Boy travellers in the Russian empire.
Knox, T. W. Boy travellers in Siam and Java. [MILEY.]
Knox, T. W. Boy travellers in South America. [MILEY.]
Knox, T. W. Boy travellers on the Congo. [MILEY.]
Lamb, C. Adventures of Ulysses.
Lamb, Chas. and Mary. Tales from Shakespeare. 2 copies.
Lang, A. Blue fairy book.
Lang, A. Green fairy book.
Leighton, R. Thirsty sword. [MILEY.]
Leighton, R. Wreck of the Golden Fleece. [MILEY.]
Leslie, M. Never give up, or the news-boys. [GUY HOWARD.]
Lewinson, R. The reward of Prince Cheerfulness.
Lewis, D. Our girls.
Lillie, L. C. Esther's fortune. 2 copies.
Lillie, L. C. For honor's sake.
Lillie, L. C. Nan.
Lillie, L. C. Squire's daughter. 2 copies.
Lincoln, Mrs. J. G. A genuine girl. [VIRGINIA.]
Lincoln, Mrs. J. G. An unwilling maid.
Lippmann, J. M. Miss Wildfire.
——— Little prattlers.
Love, M. B. Tom Huston's transformation.
Lukin, J. Boy engineers. [WARD CHENEY.]
Lynch, H. Autobiography of a child.
MacDonald, Geo. At the back of the North Wind.
MacDonald, Geo. Princess and the goblin.
——— Maggie's rosary.
Malory, Thos. The boy's King Arthur.
Marden, O. S. How to succeed.
Markham, R. On the edge of winter.
Marryat, Fred. Mr. Midshipman Easy. [MILEY.]
Marsh, M. M. Vic, the autobiography of a fox-terrier. [GUY HOWARD.]
Marshall, E. In four reigns.
Marshall, E. Little Miss Joy.
Martineau, H. Crofton boys.
Mason, Mrs. Jas. All about Edith. [MONTANA.]
Matthews, M. H. Dame Prism.
Merington, M. Daphne. [GUY HOWARD.]
Miller, H. Cruise of the Betsey.
——— The miller's children.
Mitchell, S. W. Youth of Washington.
——— Modern story teller. 2 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD.]
Mogridge, Geo. Old sea captain.
Molesworth, Mrs. M. L. Children of the Castle.
Molesworth, Mrs. M. L. Cuckoo clock.

Molesworth, Mrs. M. L. Grandmother dear.
Molesworth, Mrs. M. L. House that grew.
Molesworth, Mrs. M. L. Lettice.
Molesworth, Mrs. M. L. Little Miss. Peggy.
Molesworth, Mrs. M. L. Little Mother Bunch.
Molesworth, Mrs. M. L. Magic nuts.
Molesworth, Mrs. M. L. Miss Mouse and her boys.
Molesworth, Mrs. M. L. My new home.
Molesworth, Mrs. M. L. Nurse Heatherdale's story.
Molesworth, Mrs. M. L. The Rectory children.
Molesworth, Mrs. M. L. Rosy.
Molesworth, Mrs. M. L. Sheila's mystery.
Molesworth, Mrs. M. L. Sweet Content.
Molesworth, Mrs. M. L. Tapestry room.
Molesworth, Mrs. M. L. Two little waifs.
Molesworth, Mrs. M. L. White turrets.
Moore, A. R. In the fireflies' glow.
Morgan, H. Ned Nevins.
Morrison, H. S. Yankee boy's success.
Morrison, S. E. Chilhowee boys.
Munroe, K. Campmates.
Munroe, K. Chrystal Jack & Co., etc.
Munroe, K. Coral ship. [LISCUM.]
Munroe, K. Painted desert. 2 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD.]
Munroe, K. Raftmates.
Munroe, K. Snow-shoes and sledges.
Munsey, F. A. Afloat in a great city.
Munsey, F. A. Boy broker. 2 copies.
Munsey, F. A. Under fire.
Murphy, C. T. Miller of Glanmire.
Newton, W. W. Interpreter's house.
——— Northern lights.
O., T. W. Philip: The story of a boy violinist
Ober, F. A. Knockabout Club in the Everglades.
Ogden, R. Loyal little Red-coat.
——— The old drum, and other stories.
O'Reilly, Mrs. R. Sue and I.
Page, T. N. Two prisoners. [LISCUM.]
Palmer, L. Helps over hard places for girls.
Parry, G. Story of Dick.
Paterson, A. Son of the plains.
Paton, Jas. Story of John G. Paton.
Peary, Mrs. J. D. Snow baby.
Peattie, Mrs. E. W. Ickery Ann. and other stories.
Pemberton, H. L. Childe-. Birdie.
Pendleton, L. Lost Prince Almon.
Perry, N. Rosebud garden of girls.

Perry, N. Three little daughters of the Revolution. 2 copies.
Pittenger, Wm. Capturing a locomotive.
Porter, J. Scottish chiefs. 4 copies.
Porter, J. Thaddeus of Warsaw. 3 copies. [1 MONTANA.]
Porter, R. Foundations of castles in the air.
Post, C. C. Driven from sea to sea.
Powell, E. Women who laugh.
Poyntz, Mrs. F. M. Aunt May's bird talks.
Prentice, H. The slate picker. [LISCUM.]
Prentiss, Mrs. E. Aunt Jane's hero.
Prentiss, Mrs. E. Fred, and Maria, and Me. 2 copies.
Prentiss, Mrs. E. Little Susy stories.
Prentiss, Mrs. E. The Percys.
——— Prince of Argolis. [CALIFORNIA.]
——— Prince Uno.
Pyle, H. Men of iron.
Pyle, H. Merry adventures of Robin Hood.
Pyrnelle, L. C. Diddie, Dumps and Tot.
Ramey, W. S. Kings of the battle-field.
Rand, E. A. Too late for the tide-mill.
Raspé, R. E. Baron Munchausen.
Ray, A. C. Teddy; her book.
Reed, A. S. Mount Holyoke days in war time.
Reed, H. L. Irma and Nap.
Reid, M. Afloat in a forest.
Reid, M. Boy hunters.
Reid, M. Cliff climber.
Reid, M. Flag of distress.
Reid, M. Headless horseman.
Reid, M. Hunter's feast.
Reid, M. Lost Lenore.
Reid, M. Man eaters and other odd people.
Reid, M. Maroon.
Reid, M. Osceola, the Seminole.
Reid, M. Ran away to sea. [CALIFORNIA.]
Reid, M. Rangers and regulators.
Reid, M. Rifle rangers.
Reid, M. Scalp hunters.
Reid, M. Tiger hunters.
Reid, M. War trail. 2 copies. [1 MONTANA.]
Reid, M. White chief.
Reid, M. White gauntlet.
Reid, M. Wild hunters.
Reid, M. Wild life.
Reid, M. Wood rangers.
Reilly, L. W. What the fight was about.
Richards, L. E. Captain January. 2 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD.]

Richards, L. E. Hildegarde's holiday.
Richards, L. E. Hildegarde's home.
Richards, L. E. Jim of Hellas.
Richards, L. E. Margaret Montfort.
Richards, L. E. Melody, the story of a child. [GUY HOWARD.]
Richards, L. E. Peggy.
Richards, L. E. Queen Hildegarde.
Richards, L. E. Rosin the beau.
Richards, L. E. Snow White.
Richards, L. E. Three Margarets.
Robbins, Mrs. S. S. Happy winter in Florida.
Roberts, C. G. D. *Around the camp-fire. [WARD CHENEY.]
Robins, E. Boy in early Virginia.
Robins, E. With Washington in Braddock's campaign.
Rogers, L. H. Kite trust.
Roland, Mrs. A. K. Rosalind Morton.
——— Romance of the Revolution. 2 copies.
Romaunt, C. Island home. [CALIFORNIA.]
Rowcroft, Chas. Australian Crusoes.
——— Russian fairy tales.
Sage, A. C. Jolly ten.
Saintine, J. X. B. Picciola.
Samuels, S. From the fore-castle to the cabin.
Saunders, M. Beautiful Joe. 2 copies.
Savile, F. M. Foray of the "Hendrik Hudson."
Scannell, F. Sylvia's daughters.
Scott, M. Tom Cringle's log.
Scott, W. Tales of a grandfather.
Scudder, H. E. Bodley grandchildren.
Seawell, M. E. Little Jarvis.
Sellers, E. J. From 18 to 20.
Seton, E. T. Biography of a grizzly. [GREENLEAF.]
Seton, E. T. Monarch, the big bear.
Seton, E. T. Trail of the sand-hill stag. [OHIO.]
Seton, E. T. Two little savages.
Seton, E. T. Wood myth and fable.
Sewell, A. Black Beauty. 7 copies. [1 VIRGINIA; 1 GUY HOWARD.]
Sewell, E. M. Child's first history of Rome.
Sewell, E. M. Gertrude.
Sewell, E. M. Laneton parsonage.
Shaw, E. R. Big people and little people of other lands.
Sidney, M. Adventures of Joel Peppers.
Sidney, M. Five little Peppers abroad.
Sidney, M. Five little Peppers and how they grew.
Sidney, M. Five little Peppers and their friends.
Sidney, M. Five little Peppers at school.

Sidney, M. Five little Peppers grown up.
Sidney, M. Five little Peppers midway.
Sidney, M. How they went to Europe.
Sidney, M. Phronsie Pepper.
Sidney, M. Stories Polly Pepper told.
Skelton, H. The Christmas tree.
Smith, Ben. The Motley book.
Smith, L. T. (Meade). House of surprises.
Smith, L. T. (Meade). Little princess of Tower Hill.
Smith, L. T. (Meade). Polly, a new-fashioned girl.
Smith, L. T. (Meade). Sunny days of my youth.
Smith, M. P. Boy captive of old Deerfield.
Smith, M. P. Brownes.
Smith, M. P. Jolly good summer.
Smith, M. P. Jolly good times. 2 copies.
Smith, M. P. Jolly good times at Hackmatack. 2 copies.
Smith, M. P. Jolly good times at school.
Smith, M. P. More good times at Hackmatack.
Smith, M. P. Their canoe trip.
Smith, M. P. Young and old Puritans of Hatfield.
Smith, M. P. Young Puritans in captivity.
Smith, M. P. Young Puritans in King Philip's war.
Smith, M. P. Young Puritans of old Hadley.
——— Spot. An autobiography.
Spyri, J. Rico and Wiseli.
Stables, G. Cruise of the Snow-bird.
Stables, G. From pole to pole.
Stables, G. How Jack Mackenzie won his epaulettes. [LISCUM.]
Stables, G. Wild adventures round the pole.
Stephens, C. A. Knockabout Club in the tropics.
Stevenson, R. L. Will-o'-the-mill. 2 copies.
Stocton, F. R. Personally conducted.
Stocton, F. R. Stories of the three burglars.
Stoddard, W. O. First cruiser out.
Stoddard, W. O. Red mustang.
Stoddard, W. O. Success against odds.
Stoddard, W. O. Sword-maker's son.
Stoddard, W. O. White cave.
Stoddart, J. A. The blue bell.
——— Story of Helen Troy.
Stowe, H. B. Uncle Tom's cabin. 2 copies. [1 VIRGINIA.]
Stuart, R. M. Story of Babette.
Swan, A. S. Freedom's sword.
Swett, S. Cape Cod boy.
Swett, S. Captain Polly.
Swett, S. Cap'n Thistletop.
Swett, S. Flying Hill Farm.
Swett, S. Lion-tamer's little girl.

Swett, S. Littlest one of the Browns.
Swett, S. Long Tom.
Swett, S. Mary Augusta's price.
Swett, S. Peaseblossom's lion.
Swett, S. Sonny boy.
Swett, S. Yellow-capped monkey.
Swett, S. Young ship-builder.
Swift, J. Gulliver's travels.
Taylor, B. Boys of other countries.
Terhune, Mrs. M. V. (Howes). Old-field school-girl.
Terhune, Mrs. M. V. (Howes). When Grandmamma was new.
Teuffel, B. W. (Howard) von. Battle and a boy.
Teuffel, B. W. (Howard) von. No heroes.
Tharau, H. Fellow students.
Thayer, W. H. The Bobbin boy.
Thomas, C. Crystal button. 2 copies.
Thomes, W. H. Gold hunters in Europe.
Thomes, W. H. On land and sea.
Thompson, D. P. Green Mountain boys.
Thompson, M. Hoosier mosaics.
Thorn, I. Quite unexpected.
Todd, A. J. Vacation Club.
Tomlinson, E. T. Boys with Old Hickory.
Toplis, G. Girls at Cliff School.
Towle, G. M. Pizarro, his adventures and conquests.
Towne, B. K. Around the ranch.
Townsend, V. F. Only girls.
——— Treasures, new and old.
Trowbridge, J. T. Cudjo's cave. 2 copies. [1 CALIFORNIA.]
Trowbridge, J. T. Doing his best.
Trowbridge, J. T. Kelp gatherers.
Trowbridge, J. T. Lottery ticket.
Trowbridge, J. T. Scarlet tanager.
Trowbridge, J. T. Start in life.
Trowbridge, J. T. Three boys on an electrical boat.
Trowbridge, J. T. Three scouts. [CALIFORNIA.]
Trowbridge, J. T. Young surveyor.
Van Wert, R. Rip Van Winkle's travels in foreign lands. [CALIFORNIA.]
Victor, M. V. F. Bad boy's diary.
Victor, M. V. F. Miss Slimmen's boarding house.
Victor, M. V. F. Miss Slimmen's window.
Vielé, Mrs. Following the drum.
——— Violet, a fairy story.
——— Voyage of the White Falcon. [MONTANA.]
Warner, C. D. Being a boy. 2 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD.]
Warner, M. Carl Krinken, his Christmas stocking. [GUY HOWARD.]
Warner, S. Queechy.
Warner, S. Robinson Crusoe's farmyard.

Warner, S. Wide, wide world. 2 volumes.
Whistler, C. W. King Alfred's Viking. [MILEY.]
Whitaker, E. Zoe.
Whiting, C. H. ("Ariel"). Those dreadful Mouse boys.
Wiggin, K. D. Bird's Christmas carol. 2 copies.
Wiggin, K. D., and Smith, N. A. Story hour.
Wildenbrüch, E. von. Noble blood. 2 copies.
Williams, G. F. Bullet and shell.
Wilson, A. M. The days of Mohammed.
Wilson, J. Lights and shadows of Scottish life.
Winfield, A. M. Rover boys at school.
Winfield, A. M. Rover boys in camp.
Winfield, A. M. Rover boys in the jungle.
Winfield, A. M. Rover boys in the mountains.
Winfield, A. M. Rover boys on land and sea.
Winfield, A. M. Rover boys on the Great Lakes.
Winfield, A. M. Rover boys on the ocean.
Winfield, A. M. Rover boys out West.
Witt, Mrs. H. G. de. A French country family.
Witt, Mrs. H. G. de. Motherless.
Witt, Mrs. H. G. de. Popular tales.
Wood, J. G., and Bingley, Thos. Papa's stories about animals.
——— Wooing of the water-witch. [CALIFORNIA.]
Woolsey, S. C. (Susan Coolidge). Just sixteen.
Woolsey, S. C. (Susan Coolidge). What Katy did next.
Wright, H. C. Children's stories in American history.
Wright, H. C. Children's stories in American literature.
Wright, H. C. Children's stories of the great scientists.
Wright, H. C. Tommy Anne and the three hearts.
Wyss, J. D. von. Swiss family Robinson. 3 copies. [1 MONTANA.]
Yonge, C. M. Aunt Charlotte's stories of Greek history.
Yonge, C. M. Book of golden deeds.
Yonge, C. M. Little Lucy's wonderful globe.
Yonge, C. M. Making of a missionary.
Yonge, C. M. Nuttie's father.
Yonge, C. M. Young folks' history of England. 2 volumes.
Yonge, C. M. Young folks' history of Rome.
Yonge, C. M. Young folks' dialogues.

GERMAN.

Abel. Practische Sanitaere and Oekonomische Betrachtungen.
Andenken. An den heiligen Tag der Confirmation.
Andersen. Dreiszig auserlesene Maerchen. 2 copies.
Bernhardt. Unter dem Christbaum.
Carus. Ueber Lebensmagnetismus und die magischen Wirkungen ueberhaupt.

Fox. Valperga, oder Leben und Abentheuer Costruccio's, Fuersten von Lucca.
Freytag. Die Journalisten.
Gekstein. Acca Sempronia.
Georgy. Memoiren einer Berliner Range.
——— Gesammelte Schriften.
Goethe. Hermann und Dorothea.
Goethe. Reineke Fuchs.
Goethe. Wilhelm Meisters Lehrjahre.
Gunther. Dr. C. F. W. Walther.
Hacklaender. Wachtstubenabentheuer.
Haeckel. Natuerliche Schoepfungs Geschichte.
Hanoum. Haremsbilder.
Heiberg. Zwiefach getroffen.
Hasentamp. Christliche Schriften.
Jahrbuch. Der Illustrirten Monatshefte.
Jean Paul. Saemmtliche Werke. 16 volumes.
——— Jugend Album. 2 copies.
Klemm. Lese und Sprachbuch.
——— Kirchen Gesangbuch.
Lessing. Fabeln nebst Abhandlungen.
Lessing. Minna von Barnhelm.
Lessing. Werke.
Link. Luthers Taegliche Hausandacht.
Lobe. Handbuch der Landwirthschaft.
Lochner. Osterbuch.
——— Meister Gottfrieds Werkflatt.
Meyer. Beschreibendes Verzeichniss der Gemaelde.
Misch. Der Adelsmensch.
Muehlhaeuser. Technick der Rosanilin Farbstoffe.
Nathulius. Elisabeth.
——— Poesie fuer Haus und Schule.
Reffelt. Zweites Lese und Lehrbuch.
Rothschild. Taschenbuch fuer Kaufleute.
Scherer. Deutscher Dichterwald.
Schiller. Saemmtliche Werke.
Schiller. Wilhelm Tell.
Schlosser. Weltgeschichte. 10 volumes.
——— Spielbuch fuer Knaben.
Stern. Studien und Plaudereien.
Strindberg. Der Kuelter auf Rano.
Volksschulen. Biblische Geschichte.
Wagner. Hausschatz.
Wenchebach. Deutscher Anschauungs Unterricht.
Werz. Der Schule und Haus Freund.
Wolff. Der wilde Jaeger.
Wolff. Poetischer Hausschatz des Deutschen Volkes.

FRENCH.

Biart, L. Entre fréres et soeurs.
Bonnehose, E. de. Lazare Hoche.
Brachet et Dussonchet. Grammaire Française.
Bréhat, A. de. Le cousin aux millions.
Coste et Perdonnet. Memoires Métallurgiques.
Cottin, M. Elizabeth, ou les exiles de Sibérie.
Daudet, A. Jack.
Demogeot, J. Littérature Française.
Dumas, A. Les trois mousquetaires.
Dumas, A. Napoléon.
Durand et Metton. Strategie raisonnû des overtures de jeu d'échecs.
Duruy, V. Abrégé d'histoire ancienne.
Duruy, V. Petite histoire de France.
Duruy, V. Petite histoire Romaine.
Erckmann-Chatrian. Madame Thérèse.
Fantozzi, F. Guide de Florence.
Fenelon, M. Les aventures de Telemaque.
Feydeau, E. Fanny.
Fleury, L. L'histoire de France. 2 copies.
Foa, E. Contes biographiques.
Fontaine, C. Douze contes nouveaux.
Fontaine, C. Livre de lecture et de conversation. 2 copies.
France, A. Pierre Noziére.
Greville, H. Le mors aux dents.
Janon, C. de. Recueil de poésies.
Kahns, O. L'ame enfermée.
Lamartine, A. de. Jeanne d'Arc.
Luquiens, J. Les places et les peuples.
Macé, J. Histoire d'une bouchée de pain.
Maindron, M. Le tournoi de Vauplassans.
Mauparsant, G. de. Pére Milon.
Menard, G. La famille Dorival.
Moliére, P. de. Le bourgeois gentilhomme.
Moliére, P. de. Les femmes savantes.
Moliére, P. de. Oeuvres complétes.
Napoleon III, S. M. I. Histoire de Jules César.
Noel et Chapsal. Grammaire Française.
Ploetz, M. Manuel.
Pressensé, Mme. E. de. Rosa.
Racine, J. B. Athalie.
Regnard et Palaprat. French classics.
Roche et Granzier. La littérature Française contemporaine.
Sadler, P. Petit cours de versions.
Saint Pierre, J. H. B., de. Paul et Virginie.
Sand, G. L'homme de neige. 3 volumes.

Sauveur, L. Causeries avec mes éléves. 3 copies.
Second, A. Le roman de deux bourgeois.
Ségur, M. de. Les malheurs de Sophie.
Sevigné, M. de. Lettres.
Stern et Méras. Etude progressive de la langue Française. 2 copies.
Turgan. Les grandes usines. 10 volumes. 1870.
Verne, J. Le tour du monde en quatre-vingts jours.
Voltaire, M. La Henriade.
Watin, M. Art de peintre, doreur, et vernisseur.

SPANISH.

Dumas, A. Los tres mosqueteros. Volume I.
——— El himnario evangelico.
Lesage, A. R. Historia de Gil Blas de Santillana.
Prescott, Wm. Historia de la conquista del Perú.

SPANISH REFERENCE.

Bárcia, R. Primer diccionario general etimologico de la lengua Española. 5 volumes.
De la Romera, W. J. España.
Delgado, J. J. Historia general de las Islas Filipinas.
Del-Pan, J. F. Un naufragio del Brick Barca Genoveva.
Grifol y Aliaga, D. D. Instrucción primaria en Filipinas.
——— Guia oficial de las Islas Filipinas. 3 volumes. 1893, 1898.
Jagor, F. de. Viajes por Filipinas.
Laboulaye, E. Historia de los Estados Unidos.
Montero y Vidal, José. Historia general de Filipinas. 3 volumes.
Morga, A. de. Sucesos de las Islas Filipinas. 4 copies.
Real academia de la historia. Colección de documentos ineditos de las Islas Filipinas. 2 volumes.
Real academia Española. Diccionario de la lengua Castellana.
Sastrón, M. La insurrección de Filipinas. Volumes I.
Zamora, P. M. G. Regio patronato Español é Indiano. [CALIFORNIA.]

PERIODICALS, ETC.

Adelanto. January 1–July 29, 1905.
Democracia. 5 volumes. 1899, 1901–05.
Gaceta de Manila. 1890, 1891.
Heraldo de la Revolución. 1898.
Independencia. September 21, 1898–January 24, 1899.
Nuevo regimen, Madrid. January 5, 1897–August 13, 1898.
Progreso. March 1–December 31, 1901.
Progreso y Adelanto. January 1–December 29, 1904.
Solidaridad. 1889–95.

HISTORY.

PHILOSOPHY. HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION.

Adams, B. Law of civilization and decay.
Buckle, H. T. History of civilization in England. 2 volumes. [MILEY.]
Colquhoun, A. R. Mastery of the Pacific. 2 copies. [2 OHIO.]
Cunningham, Wm. Western civilization in its economic aspects. 2 volumes.
Eggleston, E. E. Transit of civilization. [GREENLEAF.]
Forbes, A. Memoirs and studies of war and peace. [WARD CHENEY.]
Hegel, G. W. H. Philosophy of history. [CALIFORNIA.]
Lecky, W. E. H. Political value of history.

COMPENDS, ETC.

——— Encyclopedia of United States history from 1458 to 1902. 10 volumes.
Ploetz, Karl. Epitome of ancient mediæval and modern history.

DICTIONARIES.

Haydn, J. T. Dictionary of dates, etc.
Larned, J. N. History for ready reference. 6 volumes.

ESSAYS, LECTURES, ETC.

Crane, S. Great battles of the world. [MILEY.]
Creasy, S. Fifteen decisive battles of the world. 4 copies. [1 CALIFORNIA.]
Mahan, A. T. Influence of sea power upon history. [GREENLEAF.]
Nugent, and others. Spanish inquisition, and other essays.
Wolf, S. American Jew, as patriot, soldier, and citizen.

EDUCATION, METHODS OF TEACHING, WRITING, ETC.

Hinsdale, B. A. How to study and teach history.
Smith, G. Lectures on the study of history.
White, and others. Method of teaching and studying history.

UNIVERSAL AND GENERAL MODERN HISTORIES.

Arnold, M. Lectures on modern history.
Bruce, E. C. The century; its fruits and festivals.
——— Centennial historical discoveries.
Fredets, P. Modern history. 2 copies.
Freeman, E. A. General sketch of history.
Lord, J. Beacon lights of history. Volume I.

McCabe, J. D. Centennial history of the United States.
McCabe, J. D. Pictorial history of the world [MONTANA.]
Morgan, H. H. World's Columbian Exposition and Chicago guide. 1893.
Myers, P. V. N. General history.
——— Points of history.
Rand & McNally's Handbook of the World's Columbian Exposition. 1893.
Sanderson, and others. World's history and its makers. 10 volumes. [CALIFORNIA.]
Sandhurst, and others. Great Centennial Exhibition. 1876.
Sears, E. H. Outline of the political growth of the nineteenth century. [MILEY.]
Swinton, Wm. Outline of the world's history.
Taylor, C. B. Centennial history of the United States of America. 1876.
Taylor, W. C. Manual of modern history.
Tompkinson, L. E. Twenty years' history.
Willson, M. Outlines of history.

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL.

Amicis, E. de. On blue water. [GREENLEAF.]
Arnold, G. Geographical reader and primer.
Brassey, A. Voyage in the yacht 'Sunbeam.' 2 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD.]
Buel, J. W. World's wonders. [CALIFORNIA.]
Carroll, S. W., and C. F. Around the world. 2 volumes.
Clemens, S. Following the equator. 4 copies.
Colvocoresses, G. W. Four years in a government expedition.
Dulcken, H. W. World's explorers.
Frost, T. Modern explorers.
Glazier, W. From ocean to ocean on horseback. [MONTANA.]
Kingsley, G. H. Notes on sport and travel.
Lane, L. C. Letters of travel.
Northrup, H. D. Marvelous wonders of the whole world.
Rand & McNally's Grammar school geography.
——— Romance of travel. [OHIO.]
Seward, W. Travels around the world.
Shields, G. O. Cruisings in the Cascades.
Stevenson, R. L. Amateur emigrant.
Tarbell, H. S. Werner grammar school geography. Part II.
Tilden and Clarke. Commercial geography.
Williams, A. Romance of modern exploration.
——— Wonderful deeds and adventures.

MAPS. ATLASES.

Bartholomew and Micklejohn. Comparative atlas.
Butler, G. Public school atlas of ancient geography.
Hughes, W. Philip's comprehensive atlas.
Mitchell's New general atlas. 1877.
Rand, & McNally's Index and atlas of the world. 2 volumes.
Schmitz, L. A. Student's atlas of classical geography.

ANTIQUITIES.

ANTIQUITIES OF ANCIENT COUNTRIES.

Barrows, E. P. Sacred geography and antiquities.
——— History and antiquities of Melrose, Old Melrose and Dryburgh abbeys.
Lord, J. Beacon lights of history. Antiquities. Volume II.
Petrie, W. M. F. Royal tombs of the earliest dynasties.

EGYPT.

Kenrick, J. Ancient Egypt under the Pharaohs.
Wilkinson, J. G. Account of the ancient Egyptians. 2 volumes. [GREENLEAF.]

JUDEA.

Stanley, A. P. Sinai and Palestine.

MEDO-PERSIA.

Sayce, A. H. Babylonians and Assyrians.

ROME, ITALY.

Boissier, G. Rome and Pompeii. [WARD CHENEY.]
Ihne, W. Early Rome.
Shumway, E. S. Day in ancient Rome. 2 copies.

GREECE.

Dickinson, G. L. Greek view of life.
Mahaffy, J. P. Old Greek life.
Schuchhart, C. Schliemann's excavations, etc.

TRAVELS IN EUROPE.

Aldrich, T. B. From Ponkapog to Pesth.
Bishop, W. H. House-hunter in Europe. [MILEY.]
Blake, M. E. Summer holiday in Europe.
Bradshaw's Continental railway guide. 1860–72.
Bremer, F. Life in the Old World. 2 volumes.
Browne, G. F. Off the Mill. [VIRGINIA.]
Clover, S. T. Glimpses across the sea.
Coffin, C. C. Our new way round the world.
Coghlan, F. Handbook for central Europe.
Collins, C. H. From Highland hills to an Emperor's tomb.
Collins, L. G. By-gone tourist days; letters of travel.
Colquhoun, E. Two on their travels. [GREENLEAF.]
Crofutt, G. A. Trans-continental tourist guide.
Culler, L. Y. Europe through a woman's eye.
Davenport, E. C. Going on me own.
Davis, R. H. Year from a reporter's note-book.

Emerson, J. M. European glimpses and glances. [GUY HOWARD.]
Felton, C. C. Familiar letters from Europe.
Forbes, E. A. A woman's first impressions of Europe.
Fuller, H. B. From the other side.
——— General Grant's tour around the world.
Goodrich, F. B. Man upon the sea.
Greeley, H. Glances at Europe.
——— Guide through Europe.
Guild, C. Abroad again.
Guild, C. Over the ocean.
Gunnison, A. Rambler overland. [MONTANA.]
Holmes, O. W. Soundings from the Atlantic.
Jackson, H. H. Bits of travel.
Kippis, A. Cook's voyages.
Longfellow, H. W. Outre-mer.
McFarland, A. Escape to scenes of story and song.
Merriwether, L. How to see Europe on fifty cents a day.
Nolte, V. Fifty years in both hemispheres.
——— One year abroad. [GUY HOWARD.]
Ossoli, M. F. At home and abroad.
Paget, V. Enchanted woods.
Peabody, A. P. Reminiscences of European travel.
——— Peaks, passes and glaciers.
Phillips, M. Abroad and at home.
Potter, Mrs. V. M. To Europe on a stretcher.
Raum, G. E. Tour around the world.
Robbins, Mrs. S. S. Cathedrals of the Old World.
Scollard, C. On sunny shores.
Straiton, J. Two lady tramps abroad.
Staver, M. Fifty years after.
Stockton, F. R. Personally conducted.
Summer, C. A. Notes of travel in northern Europe. 2 copies.
Taylor, B. At home and abroad. 3 copies.
Taylor, B. By-ways of travel.
Taylor, B. Views a-foot. 2 copies.
Taylor, B. F. Old time pictures.
Taylor, B. F. World on wheels.
Terhune, W. L. My friend the captain.
Thwing, E. Outdoor life in Europe.
Ver Mehr. J. L. Checkered life: In the Old and New World. [CALIFORNIA.]
Walford, E. Pleasant days in pleasant places.
Walworth, E. H. An old world.
Ware, Wm. Sketches of European capitals.
Warner, C. D. Saunterings.
Young, R. A. Sketchy pages of foreign travel.

SCOTLAND.

Abbott, J. Summer in Scotland.
Hutton, L. Literary landmarks of Edinburgh. [VIRGINIA.]
Smith, A. Summer in Skye.
Stevenson, R. L. Edinburgh.
Victoria, Queen. Leaves from the journal of our life in the Highlands. 1848–1861.

IRELAND.

Wiseman, N. P. S. Tour in Ireland.

ENGLAND.

Abbott, J. Sketches in England, France and Scotland.
——— Adelphi hotel guide to Liverpool. 1872.
Baedeker, K. Handbook for travellers. Great Britain. 2 copies.
Bailey, J. M. England from a back window.
Bancroft, Mrs. Geo. Letters from England.
Black's Guide to England and Wales.
Black's Guide to the counties of Dorset, Devon, and Cornwall.
Black's Guide to the English lakes.
Brown, A. By oak and thorn.
Chambers, W. Tales of England and Scotland.
Davis, R. H. Our English cousins.
Field, H. M. From the Lakes of Killarney to the Golden Horn. 2 copies. [1 WARD CHENEY.]
Hawthorne, N. Our old home. 2 copies.
Hoppin, J. M. Old England.
Martineau, H. Complete guide to the English lakes.
Patten, C. B. England as seen by an American banker.
Simmons, G. A British rifle man. [OHIO.]
Taylor, C. M. British Isles through an opera glass.
Ward, M. F. English items.
White, E. G. England without and within. [OHIO.]

London.

Banks, E. L. Campaigns of curiosity.
Bartlett, D. W. London by day and night.
Gray, A. Over the black coffee.

GERMANY AND AUSTRIA.

Baedeker, K. Handbook for travellers. Northern Germany.
Baedeker, K. Handbook for travellers. The Rhine.
Baedeker, K. Handbook for travellers. Souther Germany and Austria.
Bigelow, P. Paddles and politics down the Danube.
Daniels, M. W. American girl in Munich.
Dawson, W. H. German life in town and country. [OHIO.]

——— Guide through Germany, Austria, Hungary, Italy, etc.
Johnson, A. C. Peasant life in Germany.
Merrylees, J. Carlsbad and its environs.

PRUSSIA AND NORTHERN GERMANY.

Steevens, G. W. Glimpses of three nations. 2 copies.

POLAND.

Brandes, G. M. C. Poland.

HUNGARY.

Browning, H. E. A girl's wanderings in Hungary.

FRANCE.

Brownell, W. C. French traits.
Craik, D. M. M. Fair France.
Dodd, A. B. In and out of three Normandy inns. 2 copies. [1 GREENLEAF.]
Gambier, J. Holiday adventures.
Hamerton, P. G. French and English.
Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L. France and Italy.
Janvier, T. A. Embassy to Provence.
Lynch, H. French life in town and country. [OHIO.]
——— On the old road through France to Florence.
Sterne, L. Sentimental journey through France and Italy. [MONTANA.]
Stevenson, R. L. Travels with a donkey in the Cevennes. [OHIO.]

Paris.

Amicis, E. de. Studies of Paris.
Baedeker, K. Handbook for travellers. Paris. 2 copies.
Davis, R. H. About Paris.
De Forest, K. Paris as it is. [GREENLEAF.]
Dickens, C. Dictionary of Paris.
——— Englishman in Paris.
Forester, T. Paris and its environs.
Head, F. Faggot of French sticks, or Paris in 1851. 2 copies.
Janin, J. American in Paris.
McCabe, J. D., jr. Paris by sunlight and gaslight. 2 copies.
Martin, C. M. Stories of Paris. 2 volumes.
——— Parisian sights and French principles.
Sheldon, G. C. From Pluckemin to Paris. [CALIFORNIA.]
Souvestre, E. Attic philosopher in Paris.
Thackeray, W. M. Paris sketch book.

ITALY.

Baedeker, K. Handbook for travellers. Northern Italy.
Baedeker, K. Handbook for travellers. Southern Italy.
Bennett, J. H. Winter and spring on the shores of the Mediterranean.

Bigelow, A. Travels in Malta and Sicily.
Brown, H. F. Life on the Lagoons. Venice. [MONTANA.]
Castelar, E. Old Rome and new Italy. 2 copies.
Green, J. R. Stray studies from England and Italy.
Hooker, K. Way-farers in Italy.
Howells, W. D. Tuscan cities.
Jarves, J. J. Italian sights and papal principles. [GUY HOWARD.]
Murray, J. Handbook of central Italy.
Murray, J. Handbook of northern Italy.
Symonds, J. A. Sketches and studies in Italy and Greece (first series). [GREENLEAF.]
Symonds, J. A. Sketches and studies in Italy and Greece (second series). [GREENLEAF.]
Symonds, J. A. Italian byways. [GREENLEAF.]

Florence.

Ruskin, J. Mornings in Florence. 2 copies.
Yriarte, C. E. Florence. [GREENLEAF.]

Rome.

Crawford, F. M. Ave Roma immortalis.
Hare, A. J. C. Days near Rome.
Story, W. W. Roba di Roma. 2 volumes.

Venice.

Singleton, E. Venice as seen and described by famous writers.
Yriarte, C. E. Venice, its history, art, etc.

SPAIN.

Amicis, E. de. Spain and the Spaniards. [GREENLEAF.]
Armstrong, J. History of the Island of Minorca.
Bates, K. L. Spanish highways and byways. [GREENLEAF.]
Caballero, F. Spain fifty years ago. 3 copies.
Fernald, J. C. Spaniard in history. 2 copies. [1 MILEY.]
Field, H. M. Old Spain and new Spain. [WARD CHENEY.]
Finck, H. T. Spain and Morocco. [WARD CHENEY.]
Hay, J. Castilian days.
Herbert, Lady. Impressions of Spain. 2 copies.
Irving, W. Alhambra. 3 copies. [1 WARD CHENEY; 1 VIRGINIA; 1 MONTANA.]
Prime, S. I. Alhambra and the Kremlin.
Roscoe, T. Tourist in Spain and Morocco.
Smith, F. H. Well-worn roads of Spain, Holland, and Italy.
Stoddard, C. A. Spanish cities.
Wallis, S. T. Spain.

RUSSIA.

Beveridge, A. J. Russian advance.
Collins, P. M. Voyage down the Amoor. [OHIO.]
Colquhoun, A. Russia against India. 2 copies. [1 OHIO.]
Curtis, W. E. Russia.
Fox, G. V. Narrative of the mission to Russia in 1866.
Ganz, H. Land of riddles.
Gerrare, W. Greater Russia.
Green, F. V. Sketches of army life in Russia. 2 copies.
Hare, A. J. C. Studies in Russia.
Johnstone, H. A. M. B. Trip up the Volga.
Joubert, C. Russia as it really is.
Kravchinskii, S. M. Russia under the Tzars. [GREENLEAF.]
Kravchinskii, S. M. Russian peasantry. 2 copies. [1 OHIO.]
Kravchinskii, S. M. Underground Russia. 2 copies.
Leroy-Beaulieu, A. Empire of the Tzars. 3 volumes. [GREENLEAF.]
Marvin, C. Russians at the gates of Herat.
Moltke, H. K. B. Letters from Russia.
Noble, E. Russia and the Russians. 2 copies. [1 OHIO.]
Palmer, F. H. E. Russian life in town and country. [OHIO.]
Proctor, E. D. Russian journey.
Rodenbough, T. F. Afghanistan and the Anglo-Russian dispute.
Singer, H. W. Russia at the bar of the American people.
Singleton, Esther. Russia as seen and described by famous writers.
Tolstoi, L. N. Sebastopol.
Ular, A. Russia from within.

FINLAND.

De Windt, H. Finland as it is. [GREENLEAF.]
Tweedie, E. B. Through Finland in carts.

NORWAY, SWEDEN, AND DENMARK.

Curtis, W. E. Denmark, Norway and Sweden.
Du Chaillu, P. B. Land of the Midnight Sun. 2 volumes.
Nichols, L. D. Norway summer.
Taylor B. Northern travel. 2 copies. [1 MILEY.]
——— Three in Norway.

MINOR COUNTRIES OF EUROPE.

Netherlands.

Amicis, E. de. Holland and its people. [GREENLEAF.]
Baedeker, K. Handbook for travellers. Belgium and Holland.
Griffis, W. E. American in Holland.
Murray, J. Handbook for travellers in Denmark, Sleswig, and Holstein. 1875.

Switzerland.

Alexander, F. Christ's folk in the Apennine.
Baedeker, K. Switzerland, Italy, Savoy, and the Tyrol.
Baillie, G. Sport in the Alps.
Pope, M. M. Up the Matterhorn in a boat.
Schookke, J. H. D. Incidents in social life amid the European Alps.
Symonds, J. A. and M. Our life in the Swiss highlands. [OHIO.]
Tyndall, J. Hours of exercise in the Alps. [OHIO.]

Greece.

Horton, G. Modern Athens. [OHIO.]
Olin, W. H. Greece and the Golden Horn.
Richardson, R. B. Vacation days in Greece.
Rose, W. K. With the Greeks in Thessaly. [MILEY.]

TURKEY IN EUROPE.

Curtis, W. E. Turk and his province.
Forbes, A. Czar and Sultan. [WARD CHENEY.]
——— Incidents of travel in Greece, Turkey, Russia, and Poland. 2 volumes.

Constantinople.

Amicis, E. de. Constantinople. [GREENLEAF.]
Crawford, F. M. Constantinople. [WARD CHENEY.]
Grosvenor, E. A. Constantinople. 2 volumes.

ASIA.

Bancroft, H. H. New Pacific. [GREENLEAF.]
Carpenter, F. G. Asia; geographical reader.
Chirol, V. Far Eastern question. [OHIO.]
Hartwig, G. Tropical world.
Hedin, S. Through Asia. 2 copies. [1 WARD CHENEY.]
Kidd, B. Control of the tropics.
Kipling, R. From sea to sea. 2 volumes. [GUY HOWARD.]
Knox, T. W. Backsheesh!
Knox, T. W. Oriental world.
Leroy-Beaulieu, A. Awakening of the East. 3 copies. [1 GREENLEAF.]
Little, A. E. N. Far East.
Loti, P. From lands of exile.
Myers, P. V. N. Eastern nations and Greece.
Norman, C. B. Tonkin (France in the Far East). [MILEY.]
Norman, H. Awakening of the Far East.
Norman, H. People and politics of the Far East. 2 copies. [1 MILEY; 1 WARD CHENEY.]

Polo, M. Story of Marco Polo.
Potter, H. C. East of to-day and to-morrow.
——— Toward the rising sun.
Townsend, M. Asia and Europe. [OHIO.]
——— Yellow war.

CHINA.

Ball, J. D. Things Chinese. [GREENLEAF.]
Bishop, Mrs. I. L. B. Yangtze valley and beyond. 2 volumes. 2 copies. [1 OHIO.]
Brown, A. J. New forces in old China.
Burt, N. C. Far East.
Colquhoun, A. R. China in transformation. [OHIO.]
Colquhoun, A. R. Overland to China. [OHIO.]
——— Crisis in China. [GREENLEAF.]
Curzon, G. N. Problems of the Far East. [OHIO.]
Giles, H. A. China and the Chinese. [OHIO.]
Gorst, H. E. China. [OHIO.]
——— Guide to Shanghai.
Holcombe, C. Real Chinese question.
Johnston, J. China and Formosa.
Landor, A. H. S. China and the allies. 3 copies; 2 volumes each. [1 WARD CHENEY; 1 LISCUM; 1 GREENLEAF.]
Lansdell H. Chinese central Asia. 2 volumes.
Little, Mrs. A. J. Intimate China. [OHIO.]
Little, Mrs. A. J. Land of the Blue Gown.
Martin, W. A. P. Cycle of Cathay.
Oxley, J. M. On the world's roof.
Parsons, W. B. American engineer in China.
Pott, F. L. Outbreak in China.
Rockhill, W. W. Land of the Lamas. [OHIO.]
Scidmore, E. R. China, the long-lived empire. 2 copies. [1 OHIO; 1 WARD CHENEY.]
Singh, J. My travels in China, Japan, and Java.
Smith, A. H. Chinese characteristics.
Smith, A. H. Village life in China. 2 copies. [1 MILEY; 1 OHIO.]
Wildman, R. China's open door. [OHIO.]
Williams, S. W. Middle Kingdom. 2 volumes. [OHIO.]
Williamson, I. Old highways in China.
Wilson, J. H. China. Travels in the Middle Kingdom. 2 copies. [1 MILEY.]

Tibet.

Landon, P. Opening of Tibet.
Landor, A. H. S. In the forbidden land. 2 volumes.
Nichols, F. H. Through hidden Shensi. [GREENLEAF.]
Sarachchandra Dasa. Journey to Lhasa.

KOREA.

Bishop, Mrs. I. L. B. Korea and her neighbors. [WARD CHENEY.]
Gifford, D. L. Every-day life in Korea. [OHIO.]
Hamilton, A. Korea. [OHIO.]
Lowell, P. Chosön, the land of the morning calm.
Miln, L. J. Quaint Korea. [OHIO.]

JAPAN.

Alcock, R. Three years in Japan. 2 volumes.
Bacon, A. M. Japanese girls and women.
Brownell, C. L. Heart of Japan.
Brownell, C. L. Tales from Tokio.
Cary, O. Japan and its regeneration.
Chamberlain, B. H. Things Japanese.
Clement, E. W. Handbook of modern Japan.
Curtis, W. E. Yankees of the Far East. 2 volumes. [OHIO.]
Cook, M. B. Japan.
Diósy, A. New Far East.
Finck, H. T. Lotos-time in Japan. [WARD CHENEY.]
Fraser, Mrs. H. Letters from Japan. 2 volumes. [OHIO.]
Hancock and Higashi, K. Complete Kano Jiu-jitsu.
Hawes, C. H. In the uttermost East.
Hearn, L. Exotics and retrospectives. [MILEY.]
Hearn, L. Gleanings in Buddha fields.
Hearn, L. Glimpses in unfamiliar Japan. 2 copies. [1 MILEY.]
Hearn, L. In ghostly Japan. [OHIO.]
Hearn, L. Japan.
Hearn, L. Japanese miscellany. [OHIO.]
Hearn, L. Out of the East. [OHIO.]
Hearn, L. Romance of the Milky Way.
Hearn, L. Shadowings. [GREENLEAF.]
Hearn, L. Youma. [OHIO.]
Hosie, A. Manchuria. 2 copies.
Hubbard, R. B. United States in the Far East. [OHIO.]
La Farge, J. Artist's letters from Japan. [OHIO.]
McCarthy, M. J. F. Coming power.
Mackay, G. L. From far Formosa. [WARD CHENEY.]
Nitobe, Inaso (Ota). Intercourse between the United States and Japan.
Ransome, S. Japan in transition. [OHIO.]
Seaman, L. From Tokio through Manchuria.
Scherer, J. A. B. Young Japan.
Scidmore, E. R. Jinrikisha days in Japan. 2 copies.
Singleton, E. Japan as seen and described by famous writers.
Taylor, B. Visit to India, China, and Japan. [MILEY.]
Van Bergen, R. Story of Japan.
Weale, B. L. P. Manchu and Muscovite.

Weale, B. L. P. Re-shaping of the Far East. 2 volumes.
Whigham, H. J. Manchuria and Korea.

ARABIA.

Zwemer, S. M. Arabia.

INDIA.

Baker, S. W. Eight years' wanderings in Ceylon. 2 copies.
Baker, S. W. Rifle and hound in Ceylon.
Bishop, Mrs. I. L. B. Golden Chersonese. [WARD CHENEY.]
——— Calcutta to Liverpool.
Cumming, G. Wild men and wild beasts.
Curtis, W. E. Modern India.
Müller, M. Auld lang syne. 2 copies; 2 volumes each. [1 OHIO.]
Müller, M. India, what can it teach us? 2 copies.
Robinson, P. In my Indian garden.
Scidmore, E. R. Winter India. 2 copies. [1 OHIO; 1 GREENLEAF.]
Shoemaker, M. M. Quaint corners of ancient empires.
Steevens, G. W. In India. 2 copies. [1 MILEY.]
Whitney, C. Jungle trails and Jungle people.

BURMAH.

Hart, Mrs. E. Picturesque Burmah. [GREENLEAF.]
O'Connor, V. C. S. Silken East. 2 volumes.

PERSIA.

Benjamin, S. G. W. Persia. [MILEY.]
Perkins, J. Residence of eight years in Persia.

TURKEY IN ASIA.

Burnaby, F. On horseback through Asia Minor.
Green, F. D. Armenian massacres.
Locher, A. With star and crescent. 3 copies. [1 CALIFORNIA.]
Ramsay, W. M. Impressions of Turkey. [WARD CHENEY.]
Sadik Shahid Bey. Islam, Turkey, and Armenia.

Palestine.

Curtis, G. W. Howadji in Syria. 2 copies.
Curtis, W. E. To-day in Syria and Palestine.
Field, H. M. Among the holy hills. [WARD CHENEY.]
Herbert, Lady. Cradle lands. 2 copies.
——— Incidents of travel in Egypt, Arabia, Petraea, and the Holy Land. 2 volumes.

Leech, H. H. Letters of a sentimental idler.
Ricketts, C. G. Notes on travel in Europe, Egypt, and the Holy Land. [OHIO.]
Thomas, M. Two years in Palestine and Syria. [OHIO.]
Thomson, W. M. Land and the book. 2 volumes.

SIBERIA.

Bush, R. J. Reindeer, dogs, and snow-shoes.
Fraser, J. F. Real Siberia.
Kennan, G. Siberia and the exile system. 2 volumes. [OHIO.]
Wright, G. F. Asiatic Russia. 2 volumes. [GREENLEAF.]

FARTHER INDIA.

Cort, M. L. Siam.
Sommerville, M. Siam on the Meinam. [GREENLEAF.]

AFRICA.

Blyden, and others. People of Africa.
Hofland, Mrs. Africa described.
Stanley, and others. Africa, its partition and its future. [OHIO.]

NORTH AFRICA.

Davis, R. H. Rulers of the Mediterranean.

Egypt.

Bacon, Mrs. Lee. Our house-boat on the Nile. [OHIO.]
Curtis, W. E. Egypt, Burma, and British Malaysia.
Edwards, A. A. B. Thousand miles up the Nile.
Gordon, L. A. Last letters from Egypt.
Loring, W. W. Confederate soldier in Egypt.
Penfield, F. C. Present day Egypt. 2 copies. [1 WARD CHENEY; 1 GREENLEAF.]
Pollard, J. Land of the monuments.
Steevens, G. W. Egypt in 1898. [GREENLEAF.]
Taylor, B. Egypt and Iceland in 1874. [MILEY.]

Abyssinia.

Wellby, M. S. Twixt Sirdar and Menelik. 2 copies. [1 OHIO; 1 GREENLEAF.]

Morocco and Algeria.

Aflalo, M. Truth about Morocco.
King, W. J. H. Search for the masked Tawareks.
Loti, P. Into Morocco.
Wilkin, A. Among the Berbers of Algeria. [OHIO.]

NORTH CENTRAL AFRICA.

Cooper, J. Lost continent.
Kingsley, M. H. Travels in West Africa. [MILEY.]
Sommerville, M. Sands of Sahara. [OHIO.]
Taylor, B. Journey to Central Africa.
Wilson, J. L. Western Africa.

SOUTH CENTRAL AFRICA.

Du Chaillu, P. Equatorial Africa. 2 copies.
Headley, J. T. Stanley's adventures in the wilds of Africa.
Keltie, J. S. Story of Emin's rescue as told in Stanley's letters.
Livingstone, D. Expedition to the Zambesi. 1858–1864. [OHIO.]
Stanley, H. M. Explorations and adventures.
Stanley, H. M. How I found Livingstone. [OHIO.]
Stanley, H. M. In darkest Africa. 2 volumes. 2 copies.
Stanley, H. M. My Kalulu (a story of Central Africa).
Stanley, H. M. Wonders of the tropics.
Wauters, A. J. Stanley's Emin Pasha expedition.

SOUTH AFRICA.

Barnard, A. South Africa a century ago (1797–1801). 2 copies. [1 OHIO; 1 GREENLEAF.]
Bryce, J. Briton and Boer; both sides of the South African question. 2 copies.
Bryce, J. Impressions of South Africa. 3 copies. [1 GREENLEAF; 1 LISCUM.]
Fitzpatrick, J. F. Transvaal from within. 2 copies. [1 OHIO.]
Hillegas, H. C. Oom Paul's people. 2 copies. [1 MILEY.]
Kemp, D. Nine years at the gold coast. [WARD CHENEY.]
Livingstone, D. Travels and researches in South Africa.
Mackenzie, W. D. South Africa. 2 copies.
Menpes, M. War impressions. [OHIO.]
Ransome, S. Engineer in South Africa. [OHIO.]
Upward, A. Secret history of to-day.
Verne, J. Meridiana; adventures of three Englishmen and three Russians in South Africa.

MADAGASCAR.

Shaw, G. A. Madagascar and France.

AMERICA.

——— America and the Americans.
Bowles, S. Across the continent.
Brockett, L. P. Our western empire.
Bryant, W. C. Picturesque America. 2 volumes.

Carpenter, F. G. North America; geographical reader.
Clemens, S. Idle excursion.
Hammond, S. H. Wild northern scenes.
Ingersoll, E. Crest of the continent.
Peattie, E. W. Story of America.

CANADA. BRITISH AMERICA.

Hamilton, J. R. New Brunswick and its scenery.
Moodie, Mrs. Life in the clearing versus the bush.
Mullaly, J. Trip to Newfoundland. 1855.
Oxley, J. M. Romance of commerce. [GUY HOWARD.]
Ralph, J. On Canada's frontier.
Warner, C. D. Baddeck and that sort of thing.
White, S. E. Forest.
Whitney, C. On snow-shoes to the barren grounds.

MEXICO.

Gregg, J. Commerce of the prairies.
Lummis, C. F. Awakening of a nation.
Smith, F. H. White umbrella in Mexico.
Stevenson, S. Y. Maximilian in Mexico. 2 copies. [1 WARD CHENEY; 1 CALIFORNIA.]

CENTRAL AMERICA.

Davis, R. H. Three gringos in Venezuela and Central America.
Le Plongeon, A. D. Here and there in Yucatan.

WEST INDIES.

Clark, W. J. Commercial Cuba. 3 copies. [1 WARD CHENEY; 1 OHIO.]
Fiske, A. K. West Indies. [MILEY.]
Froude, J. A. English in the West Indies.
Hazard, S. Santo Domingo.
Hill, R. T. Cuba and Porto Rico. 2 copies. [1 LISCUM.]
Jay, W. M. L. My winter in Cuba.
Kingsley, C. At last; a Christmas in the West Indies.
Matthews, F. New born Cuba. 2 copies. [1 LISCUM.]
Ober, F. A. Puerto Rico and its resources.
Prichard, H. Where Black rules White. [MILEY.]
Rector, C. H. Story of beautiful Porto Rico.
Robinson, A. G. Porto Rico of to-day.
Stoddard, C. A. Cruising among the Caribbees.
Willis, N. P. Health trip to the tropics.

UNITED STATES.

Ballou, M. M. Due West.
Bourget, P. Outre-mer: impressions of America.

Carnegie, A. Triumphant democracy. [LISCUM.]
Dickens, C. American notes, and Pictures from Italy.
Field, H. M. Bright skies and dark shadows. [WARD CHENEY.]
Fuller, S. M. Summer on the lakes, in 1843.
Halstead, M. America's new possessions.
Harrison, B. This country of ours. [WARD CHENEY.]
Jackson, H. H. Bits of travel at home.
Kipling, R. American notes.
Lefebre-Laboulaye, E. R. Paris in America. [GUY HOWARD.]
Mann, H. Land we live in.
Miller, F. de C. Snap notes of an Eastern trip.
Münsterberg, H. American traits.
Pryor, R. A. Reminiscences of peace and war.
Smith, M. C. Our own country.
Smith, U. Marvel of nations; our country.
——— Story of a wanderer. [CALIFORNIA.]
Strong, J. Our country. 2 copies. [1 MONTANA.]
——— Thrilling adventures by land and sea. [MONTANA.]
Truman, B. C. Occidental sketches. 1881. 2 copies.
Williams, H. L. Picturesque West.

New England.

Bolles, F. Land of the lingering snow.
Garrett, E. H. Romance and reality of the Puritan coast.
Johnson, C. New England and its neighbors. [GREENLEAF.]

MAINE.

Hubbard, L. L. Woods and lakes of Maine. [CALIFORNIA.]
Thoreau, H. D. Maine woods.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Torrey, B. Footing it in Franconia.

MASSACHUSETTS.

Brown, A. E. Faneuil Hall and Faneuil Hall market.
Higginson, T. W. Old Cambridge. [GREENLEAF.]
King, M. Handbook of Boston.
Pulsifer, D. Guide to Boston.
Silsbee, M. C. D. A half century in Salem.
Thoreau, H. D. "Cape Cod."
Thoreau, H. D. "A week on the Concord and Merrimac rivers."

Middle States.

NEW YORK.

Bailey, H. D. B. Local tales and historical sketches.
Emerson, J. M. New York to the Orient.

Hughes, R. Real New York.
McQuill, T. Hudson river by daylight.
Murray, W. H. H. Camp life in the Adirondacks.
Smith, M. H. Sunshine and shadow in New York. 2 copies.
Warner, C. D. In the wilderness.

PENNSYLVANIA.

Johnson, W. F. History of the Johnstown flood.
——— A sylvan city.
Taylor and McManus. City of Philadelphia. 1894.

NEW JERSEY.

Willis, N. P. Trenton Falls.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Ames, M. C. Ten years in Washington.
Brooks, N. Washington in Lincoln's time. [WARD CHENEY.]
Keim, de. B. R. Illustrated handbook of Washington.
Keim, de. B. R. Washington and its environs.
Monroe, H. E. Washington; its sights and insights.
Wharton, A. H. Social life in the early republic.

Southern States.

Bruce, T. Southwest Virginia and Shenandoah valley.

NORTH CAROLINA.

Zeigler and Grosscup. Heart of the Alleghanies. [VIRGINIA.]

FLORIDA.

"Rambler's" Guide to Florida.

MISSISSIPPI.

Baldwin, J. G. Flush times in Alabama and Mississippi.

TENNESSEE.

——— Old times in west Tennessee.

TEXAS.

Coulter, J. Galveston horror. [MONTANA.]
Lester, P. Great Galveston disaster. [OHIO.]

Central States, eastern.

ILLINOIS.

Schick, L. Chicago and its environs.

KENTUCKY.

Allen, J. L. Blue-grass region of Kentucky.
Fox, J. Blue-grass and rhododendron.

Central States, western.

Dodge, R. J. Plains of the great West.
Glazier, W. Down the great river.
King, J. L. Trouting on the Brulé river.
Lewis and Clarke. Journal of expedition.
Lummis, C. F. Tramp across the continent.

MINNESOTA.

Glazier, W. Head waters of the Mississippi.

Pacific States and Territories.

Beadle, J. H. Western wilds and the men who redeem them.
Franchere, G. Narrative of a voyage to the northwest coast of America.
Fremont, J. Exploring expedition to the Rocky mountains.
Hough, E. Story of the cowboy. 2 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD; 1 GREENLEAF.]
Irving, W. Adventures of Captain Bonneville. 2 copies.
Irving, W. Crayon papers.
Parkman, F. Oregon trail. 2 copies. [1 EGBERT.]
Smythe, W. E. Conquest of arid America. [EGBERT.]

WYOMING.

Muir, J. Our national parks. [GREENLEAF.]
Norton, H. J. Wonderland illustrated. [MONTANA.]
Richardson, J. Wonders of the Yellowstone.
Wingate, G. W. Through Yellowstone park on horseback.

OREGON.

Nixon, O. W. How Marcus Whitman saved Oregon.

UTAH.

Bird, J. L. A lady's life in the Rocky mountains.

COLORADO.

Fossett, F. Colorado.

ARIZONA.

Cremony, J. C. Life among the Apaches.
Van Dyke, J. C. The desert. 2 copies. [1 GREENLEAF; 1 OHIO.]

CALIFORNIA.

Adams, E. H. To and fro in southern California.
Brace, C. L. New West; California in 1867–69.
Bryant, E. What I saw in California.
——— California at the World's Columbian Exposition. 2 copies. [1 CALIFORNIA.]
Cone, M. Two years in California. [CALIFORNIA.]
Cooke, E. E. Conquest of New Mexico and California.
Crofutt, G. A. Overland tourist and Pacific Coast guide.
Davis, R. H. West from a car-window.
Davis, W. H. Sixty years in California. 1831–89.
Elliott and Eaton. Stanford University and thereabouts.
Evans, A. S. A la California.
Hittell, J. S. Handbook of Pacific Coast travel.
Hittell, J. S. Resources of California.
James, G. W. The H. M. M. B. A. in California.
James, G. W. In and out of the old missions of California.
King, C. Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevada.
Lindley and Widney. California of the South.
Manly, W. L. Death Valley in '49.
Marryat, Frank. Mountains and molehills.
Nordhoff, C. California for health, pleasure, and residence. [CALIFORNIA.]
Palmer, J. W. New and the old; California and India.
Sanborn, K. Truthful woman in southern California.
Shinn, E. Pacific rural hand-book.
Stoddard, C. W. In the footprints of the padres.
Taylor, B. Eldorado (California and Mexico). 2 volumes.
Truman, B. C. Semi-tropical California.
Van Dyke, T. S. Southern California. 2 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD.]
Whitney, J. D. Yosemite guidebook. 1874.
Wood, S. Over the range to the Golden Gate.

ALASKA.

Bruce, M. Alaska.
Burroughs, and others. Harriman-Alaska expedition. 2 volumes. [OHIO.]
De Long, G. W. Jeannette Arctic expedition.
De Windt, H. Through the gold-fields of Alaska.
Elliott, H. W. Our Arctic province.
Filippi, F. de. The ascent of Mt. St. Elias. [WARD CHENEY.]
Henderson, A. P. The Rainbow's end; Alaska.
Hitchcock, M. E. Two women in the Klondike. [WARD CHENEY.]
Leonard, J. W. The gold fields of the Klondike.

McLain, J. S. Alaska and the Klondike.
Nansen, F. Our lost explorers.
Noble, L. L. After icebergs with a painter.
Palmer, F. In the Klondyke.
Schwatka, F. Along Alaska's great river.
Scidmore, E. R. Guidebook to Alaska.
Shepard, I. S. Cruise of the United States steamer "Rush" in Behring Sea.
Smucker, S. S. Arctic explorations and discoveries.
Stanley, W. M. A mile of gold.
Stoddard, C. W. Over the Rocky mountains to Alaska.
Tuttle, C. R. The Golden North.
Wardman, G. Trip to Alaska.

Hawaii.

Alexander, W. D. Mission life in Hawaii. [VIRGINIA.]
Whitney, C. Hawaiian America.

Philippines.

Brown, A. J. New era in the Philippines.
Browne, G. W. Pearl of the Orient. [GREENLEAF.]
Butterworth, H. Story of Magellan. [GREENLEAF.]
Freer, W. B. Philippine experiences.
Gironiere, P. Twenty years in the Philippines.
Morris, C. Our island empire. [GREENLEAF.]
Robinson, A. G. Philippines; the war and the people. 3 copies. [1 LISCUM; 1 GREENLEAF.]
Sonnichsen, A. Ten months a captive among Filipinos. [OHIO.]
Steevens, G. W. Yesterdays in the Philippines. [GREENLEAF.]
Stuntz, H. C. Philippines and the Far East.
Worcester, D. C. Philippine Islands, and their people.
Younghusband, G. J. Philippines and roundabout. 3 copies.

MANILA.

Miller, G. A. Interesting Manila.
Miller, G. A. Ruins and romance of Guadalupe.
Rosenstock, C. W. Manila city directory. 8 volumes. 1904–07.

SOUTH AMERICA.

Carpenter, F. G. South America; geographical reader.
Ford, I. N. Tropical America. [WARD CHENEY.]
Vincent, F. Around and about South America.

BRAZIL.

Agassiz, L. and Mrs. E. C. C. Journey in Brazil. 3 copies.
Humphrey, A. R. Summer journey to Brazil. [OHIO.]
Stewart, C. S. Brazil and La Plata.

ARGENTINA AND PATAGONIA.

Spears, J. R. Gold diggings of Cape Horn. [WARD CHENEY.]
Wallace, H. Argentine shows and live stock.

CHILE.

Smith, W. A. Temperate Chile.
——— Three years in Chile.

BOLIVIA.

Fitz Gerald, E. A. The highest Andes. [WARD CHENEY.]

COLOMBIA.

Scruggs, W. L. Colombian and Venezuelan republics.

PERU.

Cole, G. F. Peruvians at home. [OHIO.]

OCEANICA AND POLAR REGIONS.

Becke, L. Notes from my south sea log.
Becke, L. Wild life in southern seas.
Shoemaker, M. M. Islands of the southern seas.

MALAYSIA.

Swettenham, F. A. Malay sketches. [OHIO.]
Wallace, A. R. Island life.
Wallace, A. R. Malay archipelago.
Wildman, R. Tales of the Malayan coast. [LISCUM.]

JAVA.

Day, C. Dutch in Java.
Scidmore, E. R. Java, the garden of the East. [OHIO.]

AUSTRALIA.

Lumholtz, C. Among cannibals.
Whitmarsh, H. P. World's rough hand. [MONTANA.]

POLYNESIA.

Bishop, Mrs. I. L. B. Six months in the Sandwich Islands.
Cheever, H. T. Island world of the Pacific.
Harte, A. Sandwich Islands notes.
Stevenson, R. L. In the South seas.
Williams and Calvert. Fiji and the Fijians.

ARCTIC REGIONS.

Allison, Wm. L. Arctic explorations and discoveries.
Greeley, A. W. Three years of Arctic service. 2 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD.]
Hall, C. F. Arctic researches.
Leslie, J. Discoveries and adventures of the Polar seas.
Nansen, F. Farthest north. 2 copies. [1 WARD CHENEY.]
Peary, R. E. Northward over the "great ice." [GREENLEAF.]

ANTARCTIC REGIONS.

Fricker, K. Antarctic regions. [WARD CHENEY.]

BIOGRAPHY.

COLLECTIVE.

——— Biographies.
Bolton, S. K. Famous leaders among men.
Bolton, S. K. Lives of poor boys who became famous.
Cummines, P. de, and others. Classic memoirs. Volume I. [CALIFORNIA.]
Clarendon, and others. Classic memoirs. Volume II. [CALIFORNIA.]
Davenport, R. A. Lives of individuals.
——— Famous boys, and how they became great men.
Farrar, F. W. Men I have known.
Hale, E. E. Lights of two centuries.
Haswell, C. H. Reminiscences of an octogenarian. [EGBERT.]
——— Heroes of history.
Higginson, T. W. Contemporaries. [OHIO.]
Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. W. The makers of Florence.
Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. W. The makers of Venice.
Parton, Jas. People's book of biography.
Parton, Jas. Short lives of everlasting persons.
——— Pastels in prose.
——— Remarkable adventures of celebrated persons.
Sanderson, E. Hero patriots of the nineteenth century. [MILEY.]
Smiles, S. Brief biographies.
Smith, H. A. One hundred famous Americans.
Sparks, E. E. Men who made the nation. [OHIO.]
Stowe, H. B. Men of our times.
Watson, Mary. People I have met.
Whipple, E. P. Recollections of eminent men.
——— Who's who in America. 5 volumes. 1901–06.

INDIVIDUAL.

Brown, John. Sixty years' gleanings from life's harvest.
Dabney, T. L.—*Smedes, S. D.* Memorials of a southern planter.
Greeley, Horace. Recollections of a busy life.
Greeley, Horace—*Linn, W. A.* Life of.
Greeley, Horace—*Parton, Jas.* Life of.

Hauser, Kaspar. True story of Kasper Hauser.
Hesden, Raoul. The journal of a spy in Paris. [MILEY.]
Hunter, Geo. Reminiscences of an old timer.
Keller, Helen. Story of my life. 2 copies.
——— Letters of a young Irish woman to her sister. 2 copies.
McDonald, J.—*Nicoll, W. R.* James McDonald, journalist. [VIRGINIA.]
Maybrick, M. E. My fifteen lost years.
Melek-Hanum. Thirty years in the harem. An autobiography.
Nelles, A. Annie Nelles. Life of a book agent.
Tait, C. and C.—*Benham, Wm.* Catharine and Craufurd Tait.
Vawter, J. B. Prison life in Dixie. 2 copies.
Wakeman, E. The log of an ancient mariner. 2 copies. [1 CALIFORNIA.]
Waring, G. W.—*Shaw, Albert.* Colonel Waring.
West—*Schindler, S.* Young West. [CALIFORNIA.]
Williams, James. Life of a fugitive slave.

WOMEN.

Collective.

Bolton, S. K. Famous types of womanhood.
Bolton, S. K. Famous leaders among women.
Bolton, S. K. Lives of girls who became famous.
Brooks, G. Dames and daughters of colonial days. [EGBERT.]
Frost, John. Pioneer mothers of the West. 2 copies.
Lord, John. Great women.
Moore, Chas. Women of the war.
Varigny, C. de. The women of the United States.

Individual.

Adam, E. My literary life.
Alcaforado, M. Letters from a Portuguese nun.
Askew, Anne—*Moldwarp, N.* Passages in the life of the "Fairie Gospeller."
Bashkirtseff, Marie. Journal of. 2 copies.
Burns, Jane—*Swan, A. S.* Bonnie Jean.
Burton, Isabel, and *Wilkins, W. H.* Romance of Isabel, Lady Burton. 2 volumes. [GREENLEAF.]
Chesnut, M. B. Diary from Dixie.
Chundra Lela—*Lee, Mrs. A.* Chundra Lela.
Collis, S. M. A woman's war record. 1861–65.
Cusick, F. C. The nun of Kenmare.
Davies, Mrs. E. Story of an earnest life.
Eckel, Mrs. L. St. J. Maria Monk's daughter.
Fox, Caroline. Memories of old friends.
Fry, C. An autobiography and letters.
Grimké, S. and A.—*Birney, C. H.* Sarah and Angelina Grimké.
Gwyn, Nell—*Cunningham, Peter.* The story of Nell Gwyn.
Huntington, J. Lady Huntington and her friends.

Krasinska, F. Journal of Countess Krasinska.
Lespinasse, J. J. E. de. Letters of Mlle. de Lespinasse.
Hamilton, Mary—*Hamilton, E.* Mary Hamilton.
Herbert, Mrs. Fitz—*Ashton, John.* Florizel's folly.
Mayo, Mrs. S. C. E. Selections from writings of Sarah C. Edgerton-Mayo.
Milton, M. P. Maiden and married life of Mary Powell.
Montespan, F. A. de R. Memoirs of Madame de Montespan. 2 volumes. [MILEY.]
Potocka, A. T. Memoirs of the Countess Potocka.
Remusat, C. E. J. de. Memoirs of Madame de Remusat. 3 volumes.
Rumpff—*Baird, Robt.* Transplanted flowers. (Memoirs of Mrs. Rumpff.)
Schimmelmann, A. Adeline Countess Schimmelmann. Glimpses of my life.
"Sister Eva." Scenes in the life of a nurse.
Staël-Holstein, L. G. N.—*Stevens, A.* Madame de Staël. 2 volumes.
Stenhouse, T. B. N. A lady's life among the Mormons.
Stuart, Louisa. Lady Louisa Stuart. [OHIO.]
——— The tribulations of a princess. 2 copies. [1 OHIO.]
Waddington, M. K. Letters of a diplomat's wife. 1883–1900. 2 copies. [1 OHIO; 1 GREENLEAF.]
Willard, F. E. Nineteen beautiful years.

PHILOSOPHY.

COLLECTIVE.

Bourgham, Henry. Lives of philosophers of time of George III.
——— Lives of the ancient philosophers.

INDIVIDUAL.

Mill, J. S. Autobiography of John Stuart Mill.
Pascal, B. Thoughts of Blaise Pascal.
Rousseau, J. J.—*Morley, John.* Rousseau. 2 volumes. 2 copies.
Wilson, John. Christopher North. (A memoir of John Wilson.)

RELIGION.

COLLECTIVE.

Butler, A. Lives of the saints. 4 volumes.
Challoner, R. Lives of the fathers of the Eastern deserts.
Farrar, F. W. Lives of the fathers. Volume I.
Marshall, W. Men of mark in British church history.
Ranke, L. von. History of the popes. 3 volumes. [CALIFORNIA.]

INDIVIDUAL.

Aquinas, Thos. Life of Thomas Aquinas.
Beecher, H. W. Life of Henry Ward Beecher.
Bernard—*Storrs, R. S.* Bernard of Clairvaux.
Bosco, John—*Villefranche, J. M.* Life of Dom Bosco.

Brooks, E. G.—*Brooks, E. S.* Life work of Elbridge Gerry Brooks.
Brooks, Phillips—*Alexander, V. G. A.* Life and letters of Phillips Brooks. 3 volumes.
Brooks, Phillips—*Dunbar, Newell.* Phillips Brooks.
Brooks, Phillips—*Howe, M. A. De W.* Phillips Brooks.
Burgess, Geo. Memoir of the Rt. Rev. George Burgess, D. D.
Chambers, John—*Griffis, W. E.* John Chambers.
Church, R. W. Life and letters of Dean Church.
Claver, P. Life of Peter Claver.
Cottolengo, J. B. Life of Venerable Joseph Benedict Cottolengo.
Cuyler, T. L. Recollections of a long life.
Ellwood, Thos. History of Thomas Ellwood by himself.
Errett, Isaac—*Lamar, J. S.* Memoirs of Isaac Errett. 2 volumes.
Guthrie, Thos. Autobiography of Thomas Guthrie. 2 copies.
Hofbauer, Clement Maria—*Haringer, R. P. M.* Life of Clement Maria Hofbauer.
Hole, S. R. The memories of Dean Hole.
Judson, Adoniram—*Clement, J.* Life of Rev. Adoniram Judson.
Leo XIII, Pope. His life and letters.
Luria, Henry—*Cohen, S. J.* Henry Luria.
Luther, Martin—*Freytag, G.* Martin Luther.
Luther, Martin—*Jacobs, H. E.* Martin Luther. 1483–1546. [WARD CHENEY.]
Luther, Martin—*Sears, B.* Life of Luther.
Manning, H. E. Memorials of Cardinal Manning.
Moody, D. L. Life of Dwight L. Moody.
Moody, D. L.—*Chapman, J. W.* Life and work of Dwight L. Moody.
Moody, D. L.—*Davis, G. T. B., and others.* Dwight L. Moody.
Moody, D. L.—*Moody, W. R.* The life of Dwight L. Moody.
Newman, J. H. Apologia pro vita sua.
Parker, Theodore—*Chadwick, J. W.* Theodore Parker.
Perboyre, J. G.—*Feilding, C.* Life of Jean Gabriel Perboyre.
Pius IX—*O'Reilly, B.* Life of Pius IX.
Pius IX—*Shea, J. G.* Life of Pope Pius IX.
Prime, S. I. Irenaeus letters. (2d series.)
St. Francis de Sales—*Ornsby, Robt.* Life of St. Francis de Sales.
St. Patrick—*Kinane, Dean.* St. Patrick, his life, etc.
St. Theresa—*Marie Joseph, L'abbe.* Life of St. Teresa of Jesus.
St. Vincent—*Bedford, Henry.* Life of St. Vincent de Paul.
Smith, S.—*Holland, Lady.* A memoir of the Rev. Sidney Smith.
Soule, H. B. Life of the Rev. H. B. Soule.
Spurgeon, C. H.—*Conwell, R.* Life of Charles Haddon Spurgeon.
Spurgeon, C. H. Charles H. Spurgeon.
Swedenborg, E.—*Hobert, N.* Life of Swedenborg.
Swedenborg, E.—*Odhner, C. T.* Life of Emanuel Swedenborg.
Walker, P. Memoir of P. Walker. (And selections from writings.)
Wesley, Charles and John—*Whitehead, John.* Life of John and Charles Wesley.

SOCIOLOGY.

COLLECTIVE.

Brooks, E. S. Historic girls.
Jenkins, J. S. Heroines of history.
Owen, O. F. Heroines of history.

CHIEF RULERS.

Collective.

Holden, E. S. Mogul emperors of Hindustan. [WARD CHENEY.]
"Politicos." The sovereigns and courts of Europe.
——— Royalties of the world.

Individual.

Abdur Rahman—*Mir Munshi.* Life of Abdur Rahman, Amir of Afghanistan.
Alexander the Great—*Wheeler, Benjamin I.* Alexander the Great. [MILEY.]
Alexander the Great—*Dodge, Theodore A.* Alexander. [WARD CHENEY.]
Alexander the Great—*Abbott, J.* Alexander the Great.
Bonaparte, Joseph—*Abbott, J. S. C.* History of Joseph Bonaparte. 2 copies. [1 MILEY.]
Cæsar, Julius—*Abbott, Jacob.* History of Julius Cæsar. [MILEY.]
Cæsar, Julius—*Fowler, W. W.* Julius Cæsar. [MILEY.]
Cæsar, Julius—*Froude, James A.* Cæsar. [CALIFORNIA.]
Carol, King of Roumania. Reminiscences of the King of Roumania. [MILEY.]
Catherine II of Russia—*Schmucker, S. M.* Memoirs of court and reign of Catherine II of Russia.
Catherine II of Russia—*Waliszewski, K.* Romance of an empress.
Charlemagne—*Davis, H. W. C.* Charlemagne. 2 volumes. [MILEY.]
Charles XII of Sweden—*Bain, R. N.* Charles XII of Sweden. 2 volumes. [MILEY.]
Charles XII of Sweden—*Voltaire, F. M. A.* History of Charles XII of Sweden.
Cleopatra—*Abbott, Jacob.* Cleopatra, Queen of Egypt. [MILEY.]
Darius—*Abbott, Jacob.* Darius the Great. 2 copies. [1 MILEY.]
Elizabeth of Austria. Martyrdom of an empress. 3 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD; 1 OHIO.]
Frederick II of Prussia—*Lavisse, E.* The youth of Frederick the Great.
Frederick II of Prussia—*Abbott, Evelyn.* History of Frederick the Great. [MILEY.]
Frederick II of Prussia—*Carlyle, Thos.* History of Frederick II of Prussia. 8 volumes.
Frederick II of Prussia—*Macaulay, T. B.* Frederick the Great.
Frederick III of Prussia—*Poschinger, Mary von.* Life of the Emperor Frederick. [OHIO.]

Gustavus, Adolphus—*Fletcher, C. R. L.* Gustavus Adolphus. [MILEY.]

Henry IV of France—*Abbott, J. S. C.* History of Henry the Fourth of France and Navarre. [MILEY.]

Helen Louisa Elizabeth—*Marquess de H.-.* Memoir of the Duchess of Orleans.

Isabella of Castile—*Howard, O. O.* Isabella of Castile. [GUY HOWARD.]

Josephine, Empress—*Abbott, J. S. C.* Josephine. [MILEY.]

Josephine, Empress—*Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L.* Wife of the First Consul.

Josephine, Empress—*Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L.* Citizeness Bonaparte.

Lorenzo de' Medici—*Armstrong, E.* Lorenzo de' Medici. [MILEY.]

Lorenzo de' Medici—*Carpenter, E.* Lorenzo de' Medici.

Louis XIV of France—*Abbott, J.* Louis XIV.

Louis XIV of France—*Abbott, J. S. C.* History of Louis XIV. [MILEY.]

Louis XV of France—*Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L.* Last years of Louis XV.

Louis Philippe—*Abbott, J.* Louis Philippe.

Louis Philippe—*Abbott, J. S. C.* History of Louis Philippe. [MILEY.]

Ma-ka-tai-me-she-kia-kiak. Life of Black Hawk.

Margaret of Anjou—*Abbott, Jacob.* History of Margaret of Anjou. [MILEY.]

Marguerite de Valois. Memoirs of Marguerite de Valois, Queen of Navarre. [MILEY.]

Maria Caroline—*Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L.* Duchess of Berry and revolution of 1830.

Marie Antoinette—*Abbott, J. S. C.* Marie Antoinette. [MILEY.]

Marie Antoinette—*Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L.* Marie Antoinette and the downfall of royalty.

Marie Antoinette—*Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L.* Marie Antoinette and the end of the old "régime."

Marie Antoinette—*Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L.* Marie Antoinette at the Tuileries.

Marie Louise—*Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L.* Marie Louise and the decadence of the empire.

Marie Louise—*Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L.* Happy days of the Empress Marie Louise.

Marie Louise—*Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L.* Marie Louise and the invasion.

Marie Louise—*Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L.* Marie Louise, the Island of Elba, and the hundred days.

Marie Therese Charlotte—*Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L.* Duchess of Angoulême and the two restorations.

Marie Therese Charlotte—*Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L.* Youth of the Duchess Angoulême.

Mary, Queen of Scots—*Abbott, Jacob.* History of Mary, Queen of Scots. 2 copies. [1 MILEY.]

Mary, Queen of Scots—*Lamartine, A. de.* Mary, Queen of Scots.

Mary, Queen of Scots—*Lang, Andrew.* The mystery of Mary Stuart. [GREENLEAF.]
Napoleon I—*Constant.* Memoirs. Private life of Napoleon I. 4 volumes. [GUY HOWARD.]
Napoleon I—*Rose, J. H.* Life of Napoleon. [GREENLEAF.]
Napoleon I—*Morris, W. O'C.* Napoleon, warrior and ruler. [MILEY.]
Napoleon I—*Josselyn, Chas.* The true Napoleon. 2 copies. [1 CALIFORNIA.]
Napoleon I—*Sargent, H. H.* Napoleon Bonaparte's first campaign. [CALIFORNIA.]
Napoleon I. Napoleon and his army.
Napoleon I. Napoleon and the marshals of the empire.
Napoleon I—*Abbott, Evelyn.* Napoleon at St. Helena. [MILEY.]
Napoleon I—*Abbott, J. S. C.* Napoleon at St. Helena. [MILEY.]
Napoleon I—*O'Meara, B. E.* Napoleon at St. Helena.
Napoleon I—*Horne, R. H.* History of Napoleon Bonaparte.
Napoleon III—*De Puy, H. W.* Louis Napoleon and the Bonaparte family.
Napoleon III—*Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L.* Napoleon III at the height of his power. [MILEY.]
Nero—*Abbott, Jacob.* Nero. [MILEY.]
Nicholas I of Russia and Abdul Medjid. *Gilson, A.* Czar and the Sultan.
Peter I, the Great—*Abbott, Jacob.* Peter the Great. [MILEY.]
Pyrrhus—*Abbott, Jacob.* History of Pyrrhus. [MILEY.]
Romulus—*Abbott, Jacob.* Romulus. [MILEY.]
Ruete, E. Memoirs of an Arabian princess.
Wi-me-ma—*Meacham, A. B.* Wi-me-ma, the woman chief and her people.
William II of Germany. Imperator et rex.
Xerxes the Great—*Abbott, Jacob.* Xerxes the Great. [MILEY.]

England.

INDIVIDUAL.

Albert, Prince—*Victoria, Queen.* The early days of the Prince Consort.
Alfred the Great—*Abbott, Jacob.* Alfred the Great. 2 copies.
Alfred the Great—*Harrison, F., and others.* Alfred the Great. [WARD CHENEY.]
Alice, Princess. Alice, Grand Duchess of Hesse.
Charles I of England—*Abbott, Jacob.* King Charles I of England. [MILEY.]
Charles II of England—*Abbott, Jacob.* King Charles II of England. [MILEY.]
Cromwell, Oliver—*Carlyle, Thos.* Oliver Cromwell. 4 volumes.
Cromwell, Oliver—*Morley, John.* Oliver Cromwell. 2 copies. [1 OHIO.]
Edward VII of England. Private life of King Edward VII. [OHIO.]
Elizabeth, Queen—*Strickland, R.* Memoirs of Queen Elizabeth. 2 copies. [1 MONTANA.]
George IV and William IV of England.—*Greville, C. C. F.* The Greville memoirs.

George I, II, III, and IV of England—*McCarthy, J.* The four Georges. 4 volumes. [OHIO.]
George I, II, III, and IV of England—*Thackeray, W. M.* The four Georges.
Richard I of England—*Abbott, Jacob.* History of King Richard I of England. [MILEY.]
Richard II of England—*Abbott, Jacob.* History of King Richard II of England. 3 copies. [1 MILEY.]
Richard III of England—*Abbott, Jacob.* History of King Richard III of England. [MILEY.]
Victoria, Queen—*Greenwood, G.* Queen Victoria.
Victoria, Queen—*Fawcett, M. G.* Life of Her Majesty Queen Victoria.
Victoria, Queen—*Tulloch, W. W.* Story of the life of Queen Victoria.
Victoria, Queen. Private life of the Queen. [OHIO.]
Victoria, Queen. Queen Victoria's journal.
Victoria, Queen—*Grant, D.* Royalty at home (Queen Victoria).
William the Conqueror—*Abbott, Jacob.* Story of William the Conqueror. [MILEY.]
William the Conqueror—*Freeman, E. A.* William the Conqueror. 2 copies. [1 MILEY.]

United States.

COLLECTIVE.

Holloway, L. C. Ladies of the White House.
Lincoln, R. W. Lives of the presidents of the United States.

INDIVIDUAL.

Adams, John—*Morse, John T., jr.* John Adams. 2 copies. [1 EGBERT.]
Adams, J. Q.—*Morse, John T., jr.* John Quincy Adams. [EGBERT.]
Adams, J. Q.—*Seward, W. H.* Life of John Quincy Adams.
Garfield, J. A.—*Balch, W. R.* Life of James Abram Garfield. 3 copies.
Garfield, J. A.—*McCabe, J. D.* Life of Gen. James A. Garfield. 2 copies.
Garfield, J. A.—*Riddle, A. G.* Life of James A. Garfield. [GUY HOWARD.]
Garfield, J. A.—*Ridpath, J. C.*—Life and work of James A. Garfield.
Garfield, J. A.—*Thayer, W. M.* From log cabin to White House.
Grant, U. S. Personal memoirs. 2 copies; one, 2 volumes.
Grant, U. S.—*Richardson, A. D.* Personal history of U. S. Grant.
Grant, U. S.—*Coppée, Henry.* Life and services of Gen. U. S. Grant.
Grant, U. S.—*Dana, C. A., and Wilson, J. H.* Life of Ulysses S. Grant.
Grant, U. S.—*Garland, Hamlin.* Ulysses S. Grant. His life and character. [EGBERT.]
Grant, U. S.—*Headley, J. T.* Life of Ulysses S. Grant.
Grant, U. S.—*Badeau, A.* Military history of U. S. Grant. 3 volumes.
Harrison, B., and Morton, L. P.—*Wallace, Lew.* Life of Benjamin Harrison and Levi P. Morton.
Jackson, Andrew. Memoirs.
Jackson, Andrew—*Jenkins, J. S.* Life of General Andrew Jackson.

Jackson, Andrew—*Sumner, W. G.* Andrew Jackson. 2 copies. [1 OHIO; 1 EGBERT.]

Jefferson, Thomas—*Morse, J. T., jr.* Thomas Jefferson. 3 copies. [1 EGBERT.]

Jefferson, Thomas—*Schmucker, S. M.* Life and times of Thomas Jefferson. 2 copies.

Jefferson, Thomas—*Watson, T. E.* Life and times of Thomas Jefferson.

Jefferson, Thomas—*Curtis, W. E.* The true Thomas Jefferson. [WARD CHENEY.]

Lincoln, Abraham—*Bartlett, D. W.* The life and public services of Hon. Abraham Lincoln.

Lincoln, Abraham—*Arnold, I. N.* Life of Abraham Lincoln. [WARD CHENEY.]

Lincoln, Abraham—*Brooks, Noah.* Abraham Lincoln. [EGBERT.]

Lincoln, Abraham—*Morse, J. T., jr.* Abraham Lincoln. 3 copies; 2 volumes each. [2 OHIO; 1 EGBERT.]

Lincoln, Abraham—*Raymond, H. J.* Life and public services of Abraham Lincoln.

Lincoln, Abraham—*Carpenter, F. B.* The inner life of Abraham Lincoln. 2 copies.

Lincoln, Abraham—*Gilmore, J. R.* Personal recollections of Abraham Lincoln. [EGBERT.]

Lincoln, Abraham—*Oldroyd, O. H.* Words of Lincoln. [OHIO.]

Lincoln, Abraham—*McClure, A. K.* Abraham Lincoln and men of war times.

McKinley, William—*Everett, M.* Life of William McKinley. 2 copies. [1 MONTANA.]

McKinley, William—*Halstead, M.* Life of William McKinley.

McKinley, William—*Peel, E. L., and Boyd, J. P.* McKinley and men of our times.

Madison, Mrs. D. P. Memoirs and letters of Dolly Madison. 2 copies. [2 GUY HOWARD.]

Madison, James—*Gay, S. H.* James Madison. 3 copies. [1 EGBERT.]

Monroe, James—*Gilman, D. C.* James Monroe. [EGBERT.]

Roosevelt, Theodore—*Halstead, M.* Theodore Roosevelt.

Roosevelt, Theodore—*Riis, J. A.* Theodore Roosevelt the citizen.

Taylor, Zachary—*Howard, O. O.* General Taylor. 3 copies. [1 GUY HOWARD; 1 OHIO; 1 WARD CHENEY.]

Van Buren, M.—*Shephard, E. M.* Martin Van Buren. [EGBERT.]

Washington, George. Diary from 1789–1791.

Washington, George—*Abbott, J. S. C.* George Washington.

Washington, George—*Bancroft, A.* Life of George Washington.

Washington, George—*Irving, Washington.* Life of George Washington. 5 volumes. [GUY HOWARD.]

Washington, George—*Johnson, B. T.* General Washington. [OHIO.]

Washington, George—*Lodge, H. C.* George Washington. 3 copies; 2 volumes each. [1 EGBERT; 2 OHIO.]

Washington, George—*Marshall, John.* Life of George Washington.

Washington, George—*Carrington, H. B.* Washington the soldier. [WARD CHENEY.]
Washington, George—*Ford, P. L.* The true George Washington.
Washington, George—*Seelye, E. E.* Story of George Washington. [GUY HOWARD.]

STATESMEN, ETC.

Collective.

Elizabeth-Charlotte of Orleans. Memoirs of Court of Louis XIV and the regency. [MILEY.]
Martinengo-Cesaresco, E. L. H. Cavour.
Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L. Court of the Empress Josephine.
Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L. Court of Louis XIV.
Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L. Court of Louis XV.
Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L. Duchess of Berry and court of Charles X.
Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L. Duchess of Berry and court of Louis XVIII. 3 copies.
Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L. Women of the Valois court.
Lord, John. Warriors and statesmen.

Individual.

Bethune, M. de. *L' Ecluse, M. de.* Memoirs of the Duke of Sully. 4 volumes.
Bismarck-Schönhausen, O. E. L. von. Letters to his wife.
Bismarck-Schönhausen, O. E. L. von.—*Lowe, Chas.* Prince Bismarck.
Bismarck-Schönhausen, O. E. L. von.—*Headlaw, J. W.* Bismarck. [MILEY.]
Deutsch, Leo. Sixteen years in Siberia. [OHIO.]
Gondi, J. F. P. de. Memoirs of Jean François Paul de Gondi. [MILEY.]
La Fayette.—*Farmer, L. H.* Life of La Fayette.
Parnell, C. S.—*O'Brien, R. B.* Life of Charles Stuart Parnell.
Parnell, C. S. *Sherlock, Thomas.* Life of Charles Stuart Parnell.
Talleyrand, C. M. de. Correspondence with King Louis XVIII.

England.

COLLECTIVE.

Bolton, S. K. Famous English statesmen.
——— Brief biographies of English statesmen.

INDIVIDUAL.

Baring, E.—*Traill, H. D.* Lord Cromer. [GREENLEAF.]
Beaconsfield, M. W. (Disraeli). Home letters.
Burke, E.—*Morley, John.* Burke.
Clive, Robt.—*Arbuthnot, A. J.* Lord Clive. [MILEY.]
Gladstone, W. E.—*Bryce, Jas.* William Ewart Gladstone. [WARD CHENEY.]
Gladstone, W. E.—*Morley, John.* Life of Gladstone. 3 volumes.
Gladstone, W. E.—*McCarthy, Justin.* Story of Gladstone's life. [WARD CHENEY.]

Gladstone, W. E.—*Tollemache, L. A.* Talks with Mr. Gladstone.
Pepys, Samuel. Diary and correspondence of Samuel Pepys. 4 volumes. [GREENLEAF.]
Pitt, William—*Macaulay, T. B.* Life of William Pitt.
Raffles, S.—*Edgerton, H. E.* Sir Stamford Raffles.
Rhodes, C. J.—*Hensman, Howard.* Cecil J. Rhodes.

United States.

COLLECTIVE.

Bolton, S. K. Famous American statesmen.
McClure, A. K. Our presidents and how we make them. 2 copies. [1 EGBERT.]

INDIVIDUAL.

Adams, C. F.—*Adams, C. F., jr.* Charles Francis Adams. [EGBERT.]
Adams, Samuel—*Hosmer, J. K.* Samuel Adams. 3 copies. [2 EGBERT.]
Benton, T. H.—*Roosevelt, Theo.* Thomas Hart Benton. [EGBERT.]
Blaine, J. G.—*Johnson, W. F.* Life of James G. Blaine. [MONTANA.]
Boutwell, G. S. Reminiscences of sixty years in public affairs. [EGBERT.]
Calhoun, J. C.—*Holst, H. von.* John C. Calhoun. 2 copies. [1 EGBERT.]
Cass, Lewis—*McLaughlin, A. C.* Lewis Cass. [EGBERT.]
Clay, Henry—*Sargent, E.* Life of Henry Clay to 1848. (Completed by Horace Greeley.)
Clay, Henry—*Schurz, C.* Life of Henry Clay. 2 copies, 2 volumes. [1 EGBERT.]
Colfax, Schuyler—*Martin, E. W.* Life and public services of Schuyler Colfax.
Colfax, Schuyler—*Moore, A. Y.* Life of Schuyler Colfax.
Franklin, Benjamin. Autobiography. [GUY HOWARD.]
Franklin, Benjamin. Life of Benjamin Franklin. 3 volumes. [GREENLEAF.]
Franklin, Benjamin—*McMaster, J. B.* Benjamin Franklin. [EGBERT.]
Franklin, Benjamin—*Morse, J. T., jr.* Benjamin Franklin. [OHIO.]
Franklin, Benjamin—*Robins, E.* Benjamin Franklin. [WARD CHENEY.]
Franklin, Benjamin—*Ford, P. L.* The many-sided Franklin. [GREENLEAF.]
Gallatin, Albert—*Stevens, J. A.* Albert Gallatin. [EGBERT.]
Hamilton, Alexander—*Lodge, H. C.* Alexander Hamilton. 2 copies. [2 EGBERT.]
Hamilton, Alexander—*Schmucker, S. M.* Life of Alexander Hamilton.
Hayes, R. B.—*Howard, J. Q.* Life of Rutherford B. Hayes.
Henry, Patrick—*Tyler, M. C.* Patrick Henry. 2 copies. [1 EGBERT; 1 OHIO.]
Henry, Patrick—*Wirt, William.* Life of Patrick Henry. 2 copies.
Hoar, G. F. Autobiography of seventy years. 2 copies. [1 OHIO.]
Houston, S.—*Lester, C. E.* Life of Sam Houston.
Morris, Gouverneur—*Roosevelt, Theodore.* Gouverneur Morris. [EGBERT.]
Randolph, John—*Adams, H.* John Randolph. [EGBERT.]
Seward, W. H.—*Lothrop, T. K.* William Henry Seward. [EGBERT.]

Stevens, Thaddeus—*McCall, S. W.* Thaddeus Stevens. [EGBERT.]
Sumner, Charles—*Storey, M.* Charles Sumner. [EGBERT.]
Sumner, Charles—*Lester, C. E.* Life and public services of Charles Sumner.
Walcott, Roger—*Lawrence, Wm.* Roger Walcott. [CALIFORNIA.]
Webster, Daniel—*Lodge, H. C.* Daniel Webster. 2 copies. [1 EGBERT.]
Webster, Daniel. Memorial of.
Windom, William. William Windom. (Memorial tributes.)
Winthrop, J. and M. Some old Puritan love letters. (John and Margaret Winthrop.) [GREENLEAF.]

LAWYERS AND JUDGES.

Belden, David. Life of David Belden.
Chase, Salmon Portland—*Hart, A. B.* Salmon Portland Chase. [EGBERT.]
Jay, John—*Pellew, Geo.* John Jay. [EGBERT.]
Marshall, James—*Brownlow, W. R.* Memoir of Sir James Marshall.
Marshall, John—*Magruder, A. B.* John Marshall. [EGBERT.]
Marshall, John—*Thayer, J. B.* John Marshall. [EGBERT.]
Sullivan, A. S. Memoir of Algernon Sydney Sullivan.
Van Buren, John. John Van Buren.

MILITARY AND NAVAL.

Collective.

Edgar, J. G. Sea kings and naval heroes.
——— Great generals.
Herbert, H. Wm. Captains of the Roman republic as compared with modern strategists.

Individual.

Cid—*Clarke, H. B.* Cid Campeador. [WARD CHENEY.]
Della Roca, E. The autobiography of a veteran. 1807–1893. [WARD CHENEY.]
Dreyfus, Alfred. Letters written by Captain Dreyfus to his wife. [MILEY.]
Dreyfus, Alfred—*Steevens, G. W.* The tragedy of Dreyfus. [MILEY.]
Du Guesclin, B.—*Stoddard, E. V.* Bertrand du Guesclin.
Eugene, Prince—*Pulitzer, Albert.* Romance of the Prince Eugene. [MONTANA.]
Hannibal—*Abbott, J.* Hannibal the Carthaginian. 2 copies. [1 MILEY.]
Joan of Arc—*Evans, R. M.* Story of Joan of Arc.
Joan of Arc—*Oliphant, Mrs.* Jeanne D'Arc. 2 volumes. [MILEY.]
Joan of Arc—*Clemens, S.* Personal recollections of Joan of Arc. 2 copies.
Oudinot, N. C. Memoirs of Marshal Oudinot, Duc de Reggio. [MILEY.]
Trenck, Franz. Memoirs of Baron Trenck.

England.

COLLECTIVE.

Fitchett, W. H. Deeds that won the empire.

INDIVIDUAL.

Blake, Robt.—*Hannay, D.* Admiral Blake.
Blakeney, Robt. A boy in the Peninsular war. [WARD CHENEY.]
Campbell, Colin—*Forbes, A.* Colin Campbell, Lord Clyde.
Nelson, Horatio—*Mahan, A. T.* Life of Nelson. 2 volumes. [WARD CHENEY.]
Nelson, Horatio—*Russell, W. C.* Horatio Nelson. [WARD CHENEY.]
Nelson, Horatio—*Southey,* Robt. Life of Nelson. 2 copies.
Roberts, F. C.—*Bryson, Mrs.* Fred C. Roberts, of Tientsin.
Vicars, Hedley. Memorials of Captain Hedley Vicars.

United States.

COLLECTIVE.

Brockett, L. P. Our great captains. 2 copies. [1 CALIFORNIA.]
Mahan, A. T. Types of naval officers.
Seawell, M. E. Twelve naval captains. 2 copies. [1 EGBERT.]

INDIVIDUAL.

Arnold, Benedict—*Arnold, I. N.* Life of Benedict Arnold
Arnold, Benedict—*Hill, G. C.* Benedict Arnold.
Bayard, G. D.—*Bayard, S. J.* Life of George Dashiell Bayard, United States Army.
Beatty, J. The citizen soldier.
Custer, Geo. A.—*Whittaker, F.* Complete life of Gen. George A. Custer.
Custer, Geo. A. My life on the plains.
Custer, Geo. A.—*Custer E. B.* Boots and saddles.
Custer, Geo. A.—*Custer, E. B.* Tenting on the plains.
Dewey, George—*Barrett, John.* Admiral George Dewey
Dewey, George—*Halstead, M.* Life and achievements of Admiral Dewey.
Dewey, George.—*Johnson, Rossiter.* Hero of Manila.
Ellis, Thomas, T. Leaves from the diary of an army surgeon.
Evans, R. D. A sailor's log. 4 copies. [1 GREENLEAF; 1 MILEY; 1 WARD CHENEY.]
Farragut, D. E.—*Mahan, A. T.* Vice-Admiral Farragut. [OHIO.]
Farragut, D. E.—*Headley, P. C.* Life of Vice-Admiral Farragut.
Franklin, S. R. Memories of a rear-admiral. [EGBERT.]
Glisan, R. Journal of army life.
Greene, Nathaniel—*Greene, F. V.* General Greene. 2 copies. [1 OHIO; 1 WARD CHENEY.]
Hancock, W. S.—*Walker, F. A.* General Hancock. [OHIO.]
Hancock, W. S., and English, W. H.—*Cole, J. R.* Life of Winfield Scott Hancock and of Hon. William H. English.
Jackson, T. J.—*Daniels.* Life of Stonewall Jackson. 2 copies.
Johnston, J. E. Life of Joseph E. Johnston. [VIRGINIA.]
Johnston, J. E.—*Hughes, R. M.* General Johnston. [OHIO.]

Jones, J. P.—*Abbott, J. S. C.* Life and adventures of Rear-Admiral John Paul Jones.

Jones, J. P.—*Brady, C. T.* Commodore Paul Jones. [OHIO.]

Jones, J. P.—*Buel, A. C.* Paul Jones, founder of the American Navy. 2 volumes.

Joseph—*Howard, O. O.* Nez Perce Joseph. [GUY HOWARD.]

Kearney, Philip—*De Peyster, J. W.* Personal military history of Philip Kearney.

Kilpatrick, H. J.—*Moore, Jas.* Kilpatrick and our Cavalry. 2 copies.

Kitching, Howard. Colonel Howard Kitching. (Memorials of the Army of the Potomac.)

Logan, J. A.—*Dawson, G. F.* Life of General John A. Logan. [OHIO.]

Lyon, Nathaniel—*Peckham, Jas.* General Nathaniel Lyon and Missouri in 1861.

McClellan, G. B.—*Michie, P. S.* General McClellan. 3 copies. [1 OHIO; 1 WARD CHENEY; 1 EGBERT.]

Marion, Francis.—*Horry, P., and Weems, M. L.* Life of Major-General Francis Marion.

Meagher, T. F.—*Lyons, W. F.* Life of Brigadier-General Thomas Francis Meagher.

Miller, T. W. Theodore W. Miller, Rough rider, his diary.

Norton, O. W. Army letters. 1861–65.

Schofield, J. M. Forty-six years in the Army. [EGBERT.]

Sheridan, P. H. Personal memoirs. 2 volumes. [OHIO.]

Sheridan, P. H.—*Davies, H. E.* General Sheridan. [OHIO.]

Sheridan, P. H.—*Faulkner, J.* Life of Philip Henry Sheridan. 2 copies.

Sherman, Wm. T. Memoirs of General William T. Sherman. 2 copies; one, 2 volumes.

Sherman, Wm. T.—*Force, M. F.* General Sherman. [OHIO.]

Stuart, J. E. B.—*McClellan, H. B.* Life and campaigns of Major-General J. E. B. Stuart. [EGBERT.]

Thomas, G. H.—*Coppée, Henry.* General Thomas. [OHIO.]

Trumbull, H. War memories of an army chaplain. [WARD CHENEY.]

Van Cleve, H. P.—*Van Cleve, C. O.* "Three score years and ten."

PHILANTHROPISTS.

Collective.

Gibbins, H. de B. English social reformers.

Individual.

Barnard, C. F.—*Tiffany, Francis.* Charles Francis Barnard. 2 copies.

Barnardo, T. P.—*Batt, J. H.* Dr. Barnardo.

Childs, G. W. Recollections.

Garrison, W. L.—*Johnson, Oliver.* William Lloyd Garrison and his times.

Gough, J. B. Autobiography and personal recollections. 3 copies.

McBurney, R. R.—*Doggett, L. L.* Life of Robert R. McBurney.

Peabody, G.—*Hanaford, P. A.* Life of George Peabody. [GUY HOWARD.]
Riis, Jacob, A. The making of an American. [GREENLEAF.]
Tel Sono. Autobiography. (A Japanese reformer.)

EDUCATORS.

Individual.

Comenius, J. A.—*Monroe, W. S.* Comenius.
Froebel, F.—*Bülow, B. von M.* Reminiscences of Frederich Froebel.
Mann, Horace.—*Hinsdale, B. A.* Horace Mann.
Pestalozzi, Henry—*Pinloche, M. A.* Pestalozzi.
Pestalozzi, Henry—*De Guimps, R.* Pestalozzi, his life and work.
Washington, Booker, T. Up from slavery. (Autobiography.)

BUSINESS MEN.

Barrett, Walter. Old merchants of New York.
Depew, C. M. Life and later letters of Chauncey M. Depew.
Hortsmann, G. H. Consular reminiscences.
——— Men of northwestern Ohio.

EXPLORERS AND TRAVELLERS.

Collective.

Bolton, S. K. Famous voyagers and explorers.

Individual.

Boone, Daniel—*Abbott, J. S. C.* Daniel Boone. 2 copies.
Burnett, P. H. Recollections and opinions of an old pioneer.
Carson, Christopher—*Abbott, J. S. C.* Christopher Carson.
Columbus, Christopher—*Abbott, J. S. C.* Christopher Columbus.
Columbus, Christopher—*Hale, E. E.* Life of Christopher Columbus.
Columbus, Christopher—*Knight, A. G.* Life of Christopher Columbus.
Columbus, Christopher—*Irving, Washington.* Life and voyages of Christopher Columbus.
Cortez, Hernando—*Abbott, J. S. C.* Hernando Cortez.
Crockett, David—*Ellis, E. S.* Life of Colonel David Crockett. 2 copies.
Franklin, John—*McClintock, F. L.* The fate of Sir John Franklin.
Fremont, J. C.—*Bigelow, John.* Memoir of the life and public services of John Charles Fremont.
Livingstone, David—*Maclachlan, T. B.* David Livingstone. [OHIO.]
Magellan, Ferdinand—*Butterworth, H.* Story of Magellan. [GREENLEAF.]
Soto, Ferdinand de—*Abbott, J. S. C.* Ferdinand de Soto.
Vespucius, Americus—*Lester, C. E., and Foster, A.* Life and voyages of Americus Vespucius.
Whitman, Marcus—*Mowry, W. A.* Marcus Whitman. [OHIO.]

PHILOLOGY.

Müller, Max. My autobiography. [OHIO.]
Renan, E. Recollections of Ernest Renan.

SCIENCE.

COLLECTIVE.

Bolton, Sarah K. Famous men of science.
Youmans, E. L. Pioneers of science in America.

INDIVIDUAL.

Agassiz, Louis. Louis Agassiz, his life and correspondence.
Audubon, J. J.—*St. John, Mrs. Horace.* Life of Audubon. 2 copies.
Crosse, Mrs. A. Red-letter days of my life. 2 volumes.
Darwin, Chas. R. Autobiography and letters. 2 copies; 2 volumes each.
Darwin, Chas. R.—*Holder, C. F.* Charles Darwin. [WARD CHENEY.]
Darwin, E.—*Seward, A.* Life of Dr. Darwin.
Ebers, Geo. The story of my life.
Humboldt, A. von. Letters of Alexander von Humboldt. 1827–1858.
Humboldt, A. von. Life and travels of Alexander von Humboldt. 2 copies.
Kovalevsky, Sonia. An autobiography.
Le Conte, Joseph. Autobiography of Joseph Le Conte. [GREENLEAF.]
Lepsius, Richard—*Ebers, Geo.* Richard Lepsius. [CALIFORNIA.]
Miller, Hugh. My schools and schoolmasters.
Newton, Isaac—*Brewster, David.* Life of Sir Isaac Newton.
Sims, J. M. Story of my life.
Sommerville, Mary—*Sommerville, Martha.* Personal recollections of Mary Sommerville.
Watson, Ellen—*Buckland, A.* Record of Ellen Watson.

USEFUL ARTS.

COLLECTIVE.

Smiles, Samuel. Industrial biographies. 2 copies. [1 CALIFORNIA.]

INDIVIDUAL.

Fulton, Robert—*Knox, T. W.* Life of Robert Fulton. [WARD CHENEY.]
Holland, Henry. Recollections of past life.
Watt, James—*Muirhead, J. P.* Life of James Watt.

FINE ARTS.

ARTISTS.

Collective.

Bolton, S. K. Famous European artists.
——— Boyhood of great painters.

Cundall, F. Landscape painters of Holland.
Gower, R. S. Figure painters of Holland.
Scott, W. B. Little masters of Germany.
Williamson, George C. Great masters in painting and sculpture. 28 volumes.

Individual.

Allston, W. Washington Allston. 3 copies.
Alma Tadema, L.—*Zimmern, H.* Sir Lawrence Alma Tadema.
Angelico—*Phillimore, C. M.* Fra Angelico.
Angelico—*Williamson, Geo. C.* Fra Angelico.
Bartolomeo—*Baxter, Mrs. L. E.* Fra Bartolomeo.
Bonheur, Rosa—*Hird, Frank.* Rosa Bonheur. 2 copies.
Botticelli—*Streeter, A.* Botticelli.
Brunellesco—*Baxter, Mrs. L. E.* Filippo di ser Brunellesco.
Claude Lorrain—*Dullea, O. J.* Claude Gellee le Lorrain.
Constable, John—*Chamberlain, A. B.* John Constable. 2 copies.
Correggio—*Baxter, Mrs. L. E.* Correggio.
Correggio—*Brinton, S.* Correggio.
Correggio—*Heaton, M. C.* Correggio.
Cox, David—*Redgrave, G. R.* David Cox.
Crivelli—*Rushforth, G. M.* Carlo Crivelli.
Cruikshank, George—*Stephens, F. G.* Memoirs of George Cruikshank.
De Wint, P., and Cox, D.—*Redgrave, G. R.* Peter De Wint and David Cox.
Donatello—*Rea, Hope.* Donatello.
Donatello and Ghiberti—*Baxter, Mrs. L. E.* Donatello and Ghiberti.
Dou, Gerard—*Martin, W.* Gerard Dou.
Dürer, Albrect—*Heath, R. F.* Albrect Dürer.
Dürer, Albrect—*Sweetser, M. F.* Albrect Dürer. 2 copies.
Ferrari—*Halsey, E.* Gaudenzio Ferrari.
Francesca—*Waters, W. G.* Piero della Francesca.
Gainsborough, Thomas—*Bell, Mrs. N. R. E. M.* Thomas Gainsborough.
Gainsborough, Thomas—*Brock-Arnold, G. M.* Gainsborough.
Ghiberti—*Baxter, Mrs. L. E.* Ghiberti.
Giotto—*Perkins, F. M.* Giotto.
Giotto—*Quilter, H.* Giotto.
Giorgione—*Cook, H.* Giorgione.
Greuze—*Armitage, Harold.* Greuze.
Hals, Frans—*Davis, G. S.* Frans Hals.
Hogarth, William—*Anstruther, G. E.* William Hogarth.
Hogarth, William—*Dobson, A.* Hogarth.
Holbein, Hans—*Cundall, J.* Hans Holbein.
Hunt, Holman—*Williamson, G. C.* Holman Hunt. 2 copies.
Jones, E. Burne—*Bell, M.* Sir Edward Burne-Jones.
Landseer, Edwin—*Sweetser, M. F.* Edwin Landseer.
Landseer, Edwin—*Scott, M.* Sir Edwin Landseer. 2 copies.
Lawrence, Thos., and Romney, Geo.—*Gower, R. S.* Lawrence and Romney.

Leighton, F.—*Williamson, G. C.* Frederick Lord Leighton.
Leslie, C. R.—Autobiographical recollections of Charles Robert Leslie.
Luini—*Williamson, G. C.* Bernardino Luini.
Mantegna—*Cruttwell, M.* Andrea Mantegna.
Mantegna and Francia—*Cartwright, J.* Mantegna and Francia.
Memline, Hans—*Weale, W. H. J.* Hans Memline.
Michael Angelo—*Gower, R. S.* Michael Angelo Buonarroti.
Michael Angelo—*Strutt, E. C.* Michel Angelo.
Michael Angelo—*Sweetser, M. F.* Michael Angelo.
Millais, J. E. *Baldry, A. L.* Sir John Everett Millais.
Millet, J. F.—*Staley, E.* Jean François Millet.
Mulready, William—*Stephens, F. G.* Memorial of William Mulready.
Murillo—*Minor, E. E.* Murillo.
Murillo—*Williamson, G. C.* Murillo.
Overbeck, J. F.—*Atkinson, J. B.* Overbeck.
Perugino—*Williamson, G. C.* Pietro Vannucci. (Called Perugino.)
Pintoricchio—*Phillipps, E. M.* Pintoricchio.
Raphael—*Bell, Mrs. N. R. E. M.* Raphael.
Raphael—*Lamartine, A. de.* Raphael.
Raphael—*Scott, M.* Raphael.
Raphael—*Strachey, Henry.* Raphael.
Rembrandt—*Bell, M.* Rembrandt Van Rijn.
Rembrandt—*Rea, Hope.* Rembrandt Van Ryn. 2 copies.
Robbia—*Burlamacchi, M.* Luca della Robbia.
Romney, Geo.—*Cleeve, R.* George Romney.
Romney, Geo.—*Gower, R. S.* Romney.
Sarto—*Guinness, H.* Andrea del Sarto.
Signorelli—*Cruttwell, M.* Luca Signorelli.
Sodoma—*Priuli-Bon Contessa.* Sodoma.
Story, W. W.—*Phillips, M. E.* Reminiscences of William Wetmore Story.
Tintoretto—*Holborn, J. B. S.* Jacopo Robusti. (Called Tintoretto.)
Turner, J. M. W.—*Monkhouse, C.* Turner.
Turner, J. M. W.—*Wherry, A.* Turner. 2 copies.
Van Dyck, Antoon—*Head, P. R.* Van Dyck.
Velasquez, D. R. de S.—*Stevenson, R. A. M.* Velasquez.
Velasquez, D. R. de S.—*Stowe, E.* Velasquez.
Velasquez, D. R. de S.—*Williamson, G. C.* Velasquez.
Verestchagin, A. At home and in war. [GUY HOWARD.]
Vernet, Horace—*Rees, J. H.* Horace Vernet.
Vinci—*McCurdy, E.* Leonardo da Vinci.
Vinci—*Richter, J. P.* Leonardo da Vinci.
Watteau, J. G.—*Staley, E.* Watteau and his school. 2 copies.
Watts, G. F.—*Bateman, C. T.* G. F. Watts.
Wedgwood, Josiah—*Smiles, Samuel.* Josiah Wedgwood.
Whistler, J. A. M.—*Bell, Mrs. N. R. E. M.* James Abbott McNeill Whistler.
Wilkie, David—*Gower, R. S.* Sir David Wilkie.
Wilkie, David—*Mollett, J. W.* Sir David Wilkie.

MUSICIANS.

Collective.

Elson, L. C. Great composers and their work. [GREENLEAF.]
Lahee, H. C. Famous pianists of to-day and yesterday. [GREENLEAF.].
Lahee, H. C. Famous singers of yesterday and to-day. [GREENLEAF.]
Lahee, H. C. Famous violinists of to-day and yesterday. [GREENLEAF.]
Marsh, J. B. T. Story of the Jubilee singers. [CALIFORNIA.]

Individual.

Bache, Edward and Walter—*Bache, Constance.* Brother musicians.
Calvé, Emma—*Gallus, A.* Emma Calvé, her artistic life. 2 copies.
Cherubini—*Crowest, F. J.* Cherubini.
Handel, G. F.—*Marshall, Mrs. J.* Handel.
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, J. L. F.—*Lampadius, W. A.* Life of Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy.
Wagner, W. R.—*Dannreuther, E.* Wagner.
Weber, K. M. F. E. von—*Benedict, J.* Weber.

ACTORS.

Collective.

Phelps, H. P. Players of a century.

Individual.

Bernhardt, Sarah—*Gallus, A.* Sarah Bernhardt.
Bernhardt, Sarah—*Huret, Jules.* Sarah Bernhardt.
Drew, Mrs. John. Autobiographical sketch of Mrs. John Drew. [OHIO.]
Gilbert, Mrs. A. H. Stage reminiscences. [OHIO.]
Leman, W. M. Memories of an old actor.
Mowatt, A. C. Autobiography of an actress.
Navarro, M. A. de (Mary Anderson). A few memories. 2 copies.
Vandenhoff, Geo. Leaves from an actor's note-book.

LITERATURE.

COLLECTIVE.

——— Biographies.
Bolton, S. K. Famous American authors.
Bolton, S. K. Famous English authors.
Crowley, D. O. Irish poets and novelists.
Halsey, F. W. American authors and their homes. 2 copies. [1 OHIO.]
Hawthorne, Nathaniel. True stories from history and biography.
Johnson, Samuel. Lives of the most eminent English poets. [OHIO.]
Macaulay, T. B. Biographies. 2 copies.
Mauris, M. French men of letters.

Prescott, W. H. Biographical and critical miscellanies.
——— Rossetti papers. 1862–1870.
Smith, G. B. Poets and novelists.

INDIVIDUAL.

Alcott, L. M. Life and letters. Journals.
Amiel, H. F. Amiel's journal. 2 volumes.
Appleton, E. H. In memory of Elizabeth Haven Appleton.
Arnold, M. Letters. 1848–1888.
Austen, Jane—*Adams, O. F.* Story of Jane Austen's life.
Barham, R. H., Harness, Wm., and Hodder, Geo. Personal reminiscences.
Brontë, Charlotte—*Gaskell, E. C.* Life of Charlotte Brontë. 3 copies.
Brontë, Charlotte—*Shorter, C. K.* Charlotte Brontë and her circle.
Brontë, Charlotte—*Holloway, L. C.* An hour with Charlotte Brontë.
Brontë, Emily—*Robinson, A. M. F.* Emily Brontë.
Browning, Robert—*Chesterton, G. K.* Robert Browning.
Bryant, W. C.—*Bigelow, John.* William Cullen Bryant. [EGBERT.]
Bunyan, John—*Froude, J. A.* Bunyan.
Carlyle, Thomas. Reminiscences.
Carlyle, Thomas. Correspondence of Thomas Carlyle and Ralph Waldo Emerson. 2 volumes.
Carlyle, J. W.—*Carlyle, Mrs. J. B.* Letters and memorials of Jane Welch Carlyle. 2 volumes.
Chaucer, Geoffrey—*Ward, A. W.* Geoffrey Chaucer. 2 copies.
Chorley, H. F. Planche, J. R., and Young, J. C. Personal reminiscences of Chorley, Planche, and Young. 2 copies.
Cooper, J. F.—*Lounsbury, T. R.* James Fenimore Cooper. [EGBERT.]
Cowper, William—*Smith, G.* William Cowper.
Crabbe, Geo.—*Ainger, A.* Crabbe.
Crosland, Mrs. N. C. T. Landmarks of a literary life.
Curran, J. P.—*Curran, W. H.* Life of John Philpot Curran. 2 copies.
Curtis, G. Wm.—*Cary, E.* George William Curtis. [EGBERT.]
Daudet, Alphonse. Alphonse Daudet. 3 volumes.
De Foe, Daniel—*Minto, William.* Daniel De Foe.
De Quincey, Thos.—*Masson, D.* De Quincey.
Dickens, Charles—*Jones, C. H.* Short life of Charles Dickens.
Dickens, Charles. Charles Dickens, the story of his life.
Emerson, R. W.—*Holmes, O. W.* Ralph Waldo Emerson. [EGBERT.]
Emerson, R. W. Ralph Waldo Emerson.
Fergusson, Robt. Life and works of.
Field, Eugene—*Wilson, Francis.* The Eugene Field I knew.
Gasparin, A. E. de—*Borel, Thos.* Count Agénor de Gasparin. [GUY HOWARD.]
Green, J. R.—*Stephen, L.* Letters of John Richard Green. [GREENLEAF.]
Griffin, Gerald. Life of Gerald Griffin.
Gower, R. S. My reminiscences.

Guérin, Maurice de—Journal of Maurice de Guérin.
Halleck, Fitz-Greene—*Wilson, J. G.* Life and letters of Fitz-Greene Halleck.
Hamilton, Gail. Gail Hamilton's life in letters. 2 volumes.
Harte, F. B.—*Pemberton, T. E.* Life of Bret Harte. [GREENLEAF.]
Hawthorne, N.—*Hawthorne, J.* Hawthorne and his circle.
Hawthorne, Nathaniel—*James, H., jr.* Nathaniel Hawthorne.
Herbert, E. Autobiography of Edward, Lord Herbert of Cherbury.
Herrick, Robt. Memoirs of an American citizen.
Hugo, Victor—*Hugo, Madame.* Victor Hugo.
Hugo, Victor.—Memoirs.
Hugo, Victor. Love letters. [OHIO.]
Hume, D.—*Huxley, T. H.* Hume.
Irving, Washington—*Stoddard, R. H.* Life of Washington Irving.
Irving, Washington—*Warner, C. D.* Washington Irving. [EGBERT.]
Jeffries, Richard—*Besant, Walter.* The eulogy of Richard Jeffries.
Johnson, Samuel—*Boswell, Jas.* Life of Samuel Johnson. 2 copies.
Johnson, Samuel—*Stephen, E.* Samuel Johnson.
Kipling, Rudyard—*Le Gallienne, Richard.* Rudyard Kipling. [GREENLEAF.]
Knight, Charles. Passages from the life of Charles Knight.
Locke, John—*Fowler, T.* John Locke.
Longfellow, H. W.—*Underwood, F. H.* Henry Wadsworth Longfellow.
Lowell, J. R. Letters of James Russell Lowell.
Lowell, J. R.—*Scudder, H. E.* James Russell Lowell. 2 copies. [1 GREENLEAF.]
Marmontel, J. F. Memoirs of Jean François Marmontel.
Moore, Thomas—*Manning, A.* Household of Sir Thomas Moore.
Moore, Thomas—*Flower, B. O.* Century of Sir Thomas Moore.
O'Keeffe, John, Kelly, M., and Taylor, John. Personal reminiscences.
Oliphant, Laurence and Margaret—*Oliphant, M. O. W.* Memoir of life of Laurence Oliphant and of Margaret Oliphant. 2 volumes.
Ossoli, S. M. F. Love letters of Margaret Fuller Ossoli.
Ossoli, S. M. F.—*Emerson, R. W., Channing, W. H., and Clarke, J. F.* Memoirs of Margaret Fuller Ossoli.
Ossoli, S. M. F.—*Higginson, T. W.* Margaret Fuller Ossoli. [EGBERT.]
Parkman, Francis—*Farnham, C. H.* Life of Francis Parkman. 3 copies. [1 EGBERT.]
Poe, E. A.—*Ingram, J. H.* Edgar Allan Poe. Life, letters and opinions.
Poe, E. A.—*Woodberry, G. E.* Edgar Allan Poe. [EGBERT.]
Pope, Alexander—*Stephen, L.* Alexander Pope.
Prentiss, Elizabeth. Life and letters of Elizabeth Prentiss.
Ripley, George—*Frothingham, O. B.* George Ripley. [EGBERT.]
Rossetti, C. G.—*Proctor, E. A.* A brief memoir of Christina G. Rossetti.
Sand, Geo. (Dupin A. L. A.)—*Thomas, B.* George Sand.
Schiller, J. C. F. von.—*Carlyle, Thos.* Life of Frederick Schiller. 2 copies.
Schiller, J. C. F. von. Life of Frederick Schiller.
Scott, Walter—*McLeod, D.* Life of Sir Walter Scott.
Sedgwick, C. M.—*Dewey, M. E.* Life and letters of Catharine M. Sedgwick.

Shakespeare, William—*Mabie, H. W.* William Shakespeare. 2 copies. [1 OHIO.]
Shakespeare, William—*Dodd, W.* Life and beauties of Shakespeare.
Shelley, P. B.—*Symonds, J. A.* Shelley.
Simms, W. G. *Trent, W. P.* William Gilmore Simms. [EGBERT.]
Smith, Alexander—*Brisbane, T.* The early years of Alexander Smith.
Spenser, Edmund—*Church, R. W.* Edmund Spenser.
Sterling, John—*Carlyle. Thos.* Life of John Sterling.
Sterne, Laurence—*Traill, H. D.* Laurence Sterne.
Stevenson, R. L.—*Balfour, G.* Life of Robert Louis Stevenson. 2 copies; 2 volumes each. [1 OHIO.]
Stoddard, R. Recollections.
Sydney, Philip—*Bourne, H. R. F.* Sir Philip Sydney. [WARD CHENEY.]
Taylor, Bayard—*Smyth, A. H.* Bayard Taylor. [EGBERT.]
Taylor, Bayard—*Conwell, R. H.* Life, travels, and literary career of Bayard Taylor.
Thackeray, W. M.—*Trollope, A.* Thackeray.
Thackeray, W. M., and Dickens, C. Anecdote biographies of Thackeray and Dickens.
Thoreau, H. D.—*Salt, H. S.* Life of Henry David Thoreau.
Thoreau, H. D.—*Sanborn, F. B.* Henry D. Thoreau. 2 copies. [1 EGBERT.]
Tolstoi, L. N.—*Steiner, E. A.* Tolstoy the man.
Tolstoi, L. N. Life of.
Trowbridge, J. T. My own story.
Villon, François—*McCarthy, J. H.* François Villon.
Voltaire—*Espinasse, P.* Life of Voltaire.
Ward, Mrs. E. S. (Phelps). Chapters from a life.
Webster, Noah—*Scudder, H. E.* Noah Webster. [EGBERT.]
White, A. D. Autobiography of Andrew Dickson White. 2 copies; 2 volumes each.
Whittier, J. G.—*Carpenter, G. R.* John Greenleaf Whittier.
Whittier, J. G.—*Higginson, T. W.* John Greenleaf Whittier. [GREENLEAF.]
Whittier, J. G.—*Pickard, S. T.* Life and letters of John Greenleaf Whittier. 2 volumes.
Whittier, J. G.—*Claflin, M. B.* Personal recollections of John G. Whittier.
Willis, N. P.—*Beers, H. A.* Nathaniel Parker Willis. [EGBERT.]
Wordsworth, Wm.—*Hood, E. P.* William Wordsworth.

GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY.

Mair, R. H. Debrett's peerage.
——— "Old Northwest" genealogical quarterly. 6 volumes. 1898-1903. [OHIO.]

ANCIENT HISTORY.

Allen and Myers. Ancient history. 2 copies. [1 CALIFORNIA.]
Barnes, A. S. Brief history of ancient, mediaeval, and modern peoples.
Barnes, A. S. Brief history of ancient peoples.
Bridges, M. Ancient history.

Gazeau, F. Ancient history.
Rawlinson, G. Ancient history. [CALIFORNIA.]
Rollin, C. Ancient history.
Thalheimer, M. E. Manual of ancient history.
Worcester, J. E. Elements of history, ancient and modern.

JUDEA.

Hosmer, J. K. Jews. [MILEY.]
Josephus, F. Complete works. 2 copies.
Lord, J. Beacon lights of history; Jewish heroes and prophets.
Magnus, Lady. Outline of Jewish history.
Millman, H. H. History of the Jews. 3 volumes. [GREENLEAF.]
Morrison, W. D. Jews under Roman rule. [MILEY.]
Rendu, A. Jewish race in ancient and modern history.
Sayce, A. H. Early history of the Hebrews. [MILEY.]

MEDO-PERSIA.

Ragozin, Z. A. Assyria. [MILEY.]
Ragozin, Z. A. Chaldea. [MILEY.]
Rawlinson, George. Five great monarchies of the ancient Eastern world. 3 volumes.
Rawlinson, George. Seventh great oriental monarchy. 2 volumes.
Rawlinson, George. Sixth great oriental monarchy.

ROME.

Creighton, M. History of Rome.
Duruy, V. History of Rome. 8 volumes.
Gibbon, E. Decline and fall of the Roman empire. 6 volumes. 3 copies. [1 GREENLEAF.]
Gibbon, E. Decline and fall of the Roman empire. 5 volumes. [MILEY.]
Keightley, T. History of the Roman empire.
Leighton, R. F. History of Rome.
Liddell, H. G. History of Rome. [CALIFORNIA.]
Myers, P. V. N. History of Rome.
Sewell, E. M. History of Rome.
Smith, Wm. Smaller history of Rome. 3 copies.
Steele, J. D. Brief history of Rome.
Taylor, T. M. Constitutional history of Rome.
Vincent, J. H. Outline history of Rome.

GREECE.

Abbott, E. Pericles. [MILEY.]
Fyffe, C. A. History of Greece.
Grote, G. History of Greece. 2 copies; one, 4 volumes; one, 12 volumes. [1 MILEY; 1 GREENLEAF.]
Joy, J. R. Grecian history.
Morris, C. Historical tales. Greek. [MILEY.]

Myers, P. Van N. History of Greece.
Oman, C. W. C. History of Greece. [MILEY.]
Sheldon, M. D. Studies in Greek and Roman history.
Smith, W. Smaller history of Greece. 3 copies.
Timayenis, T. T. History of Greece. 2 volumes.
Vincent and Joy. Outline history of Greece. 2 copies.

MINOR COUNTRIES.

Church, A. J. Carthage. [MILEY.]
Rawlinson, G. Phoenicia.

EUROPE.

Archer and Kingsford. Crusades. [MILEY.]
Bryce, J. Holy Roman empire. 3 copies. [1 MILEY.]
Douglas, R. K. Europe and the Far East.
Duruy, V. Condensed history of modern times. [MILEY.]
Duruy, V. History of the middle ages. 2 copies.
Froissart, J. Chronicles. 2 copies. [1 CALIFORNIA.]
Grote and Segur. Two great retreats of history.
Hallam, H. Middle ages. 2 volumes. [CALIFORNIA.]
Hassall, A. Balance of power. 1715–1789.
Johnson, A. H. Europe in the sixteenth century.
Judson, H. P. Europe in the nineteenth century.
Ker, W. P. Dark ages.
Latimer, E. W. Last years of the nineteenth century. [GREENLEAF.]
Lodge, R. Close of the middle ages.
Morley, H. Mediaeval tales.
Oman, C. W. C. Dark ages.
Phillips, W. A. Modern Europe.
Proctor. History of the crusades.
Rose, J. H. Revolutionary and Napoleonic-era. 1789–1815.
Schiller, J. C. F. von. History of the thirty years' war.
Stephens, M. Revolutionary Europe. 1789–1815.
Tout, T. F. Empire and the papacy.
Wakeman, H. O. Europe. 1598–1715.

SCOTLAND.

Brown, P. H. History of Scotland. 2 volumes.
Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. W. Royal Edinburgh. [MILEY.]
Robertson, W. History of Scotland. [GREENLEAF.]
Scott, W. History of Scotland. 2 volumes.

IRELAND.

- - - - - Battle-fields of Ireland.
Barrington, J. Rise and fall of the Irish nation.
McCarthy, J. Ireland and her story.
McCarthy, J. Ireland since the Union.

McCarthy, J. Outline of Irish history.
McGee, T. D. Popular history of Ireland. 2 volumes.
Morris, O'C. Ireland 1494–1868.
O'Connor, T. P. Parnell movement.
Savage, J. '98 and '48.
Sullivan, J. New Ireland.
Taylor, W. C. History of Ireland. 2 volumes. [GREENLEAF.]

ENGLAND.

Allen, J. Battles of the British Navy. 2 volumes.
Bishop, C. E. Pictures from English history.
Buckley, A. B. History of England.
Fitchett, W. H. Fights for the flag. [GREENLEAF.]
Froude, J. A. Oceana; England and her colonies. 2 copies.
Goldsmith, O. History of England.
Green, J. R. Readings from English history.
Green, J. R. Short history of the English people. 2 copies; one, 3 volumes; one, 4 volumes. [1 CALIFORNIA; 1 GREENLEAF.]
Hall and Foster. Stories and studies from the history of England.
Higginson, T. W. English history for Americans.
Hume, D. History of England. 2 copies; 6 volumes each. [1 MILEY.]
Hume, D. Student's Hume.
Lancaster, E. M. Manual of English history.
Lingard, J. England.
Markham, Mrs. History of England.
Montgomery, D. H. English history.
Montgomery, D. H. Leading facts of English history.
Morris, C. Historical tales. English. [MILEY.]
Ransome, C. Short history of England.
Smith, G. United Kingdom; a political history. (1492–1871.) 3 volumes. [WARD CHENEY.]
Story, A. T. Building of the British empire. 2 volumes. [MILEY.]
Thompson, E. History of England. 2 copies. [1 MILEY.]
Wheeler, A. M. Sketches from English history.

Norman.

Jewett, S. O. Normans. [MILEY.]

Stuart.

Macaulay, T. B. History of England. 5 volumes. [MONTANA.]
Morris, E. E. Age of Anne.

Victoria.

McCarthy, J. History of our own times. 2 copies. [1 OHIO.]
McCarthy, J. People of England in the nineteenth century. 2 volumes. [MILEY.]

GERMANY AND AUSTRIA.

Bigelow, P. History of the German struggle for liberty. 3 volumes.
Bright, J. F. Maria Theresa.
Gardiner, S. R. Thirty years' war. (1618–1648.)
Gilman, A. Germany. [MILEY.]
Gindely, A. History of the thirty years' war. 2 volumes. [MILEY.]
Lewis, C. T. History of Germany. 2 volumes. [GREENLEAF.]
McCabe, J. C. History of the war between Germany and France.
Malleson, G. B. Refounding of the German empire. [MILEY.]
Markham, Mrs. History of Germany.
Morris, C. Historical tales. German. [MILEY.]
Sime, J. History of Germany.
Sybert, H. von. Founding of the German empire. 7 volumes. [WARD CHENEY.]
Taylor, B. School history of Germany.
Whitman and McIlraith. Austria. [MILEY.]
Zimmern, H. Hansa towns. [MILEY.]

Bohemia.

Maurice, C. E. Bohemia. [MILEY.]

POLAND.

Brace, C. L. Hungary in 1851.
Fletcher, J. History of Poland. [GREENLEAF.]
Morfill, W. R. Poland. [MILEY.]
Vámbéry and Heilprin. Hungary.

FRANCE.

Barnes, A. S. Brief history of France.
Blanc, L. History of the French revolution. 2 volumes.
Carlyle, T. French revolution. 2 copies. [1 CALIFORNIA.]
Chambers, W. France, its history and revolution.
Chatrian and Erckmann. Great invasion of 1813–1814.
Goodrich, S. G. Pictorial history of France.
Grant, A. J. French monarchy. 1483–1789. 2 volumes.
Gribayédoff, V. French invasion of Ireland in '98.
Guizot, F. P. G. History of France. 8 volumes. [GREENLEAF.]
Guizot, F. P. G. Outlines of history of France. [CALIFORNIA.]
Hazen, C. D. Contemporary American opinion of the French revolution.
Hooper, G. Campaign of Sedan. [OHIO.]
Kirkland, E. S. Short history of France. 2 copies.
Lebon, A. Modern France. [MILEY.]
Lowell, E. J. Eve of the French revolution.
Mahan, A. T. Influence of sea power upon the French revolution and empire. 2 volumes. 2 copies. [1 GREENLEAF; 1 WARD CHENEY.]
Masson, G. Mediaeval France. [MILEY.]

Montgomery, D. K. Leading facts in French history.
Morris, W. O'C. French revolution. [MILEY.]
Normand, H. de. Two eras of France.
Renan, E. Constitutional monarchy in France.
Ritchie, L. Romance history of France.
Ropes, J. C. Campaign of Waterloo. 2 copies. [1 OHIO; 1 GREENLEAF.]
St. John. P. B. Three days in Paris in 1848.
Sergeant, L. Campaign of Marengo. [CALIFORNIA.]
Sergeant, L. Franks. [MILEY.]
Sloane, W. M. French war and revolution. [EGBERT.]
Symes, J. E. French revolution.
Taine, H. A. Ancient régime.
Thiers, L. A. History of the consulate and empire of France under Napoleon. 12 volumes. [WARD CHENEY.]
Thiers, L. A. History of the French revolution. 4 volumes.
Watson, T. E. Story of France. 2 volumes. [1 MILEY.]
White, J. History of France.
Yonge, C. M. History of France.

ITALY.

Bompiani, S. V. Short history of the Italian Waldenses.
Crawford, F. M. Rulers of the South. 2 volumes.
Duffy, B. The Tuscan republics with Genoa. [MILEY.]
Freeman, E. A. Sicily. [MILEY.]
Hunt, Wm. History of Italy. [MILEY.]
Latimer, E. W. Italy in the nineteenth century. [MILEY.]
Martinengo-Cesaresco, E. L. H. Liberation of Italy. 1815–1870. [MILEY.]
Orsi, P. Modern Italy. [MILEY.]
Sismondi, J. C. L. de. History of the Italian republic. [GREENLEAF.]
Stillman, W. J. Union of Italy. 1815–1895.
Symonds, J. A. Renaissance in Italy: Age of the despots. [GREENLEAF.]

Rome.

Allcroft and Mason. Pictorial history of Rome.
Gilman, A. Rome. [MILEY.]

Venice.

Hare, A. Venice. [MONTANA.]
McClellan, G. B. Oligarchy of Venice.
Wiel, A. Venice. [MILEY.]

SPAIN.

Gibbon and Ockley. Saracens.
Gilman, A. Saracens. [MILEY.]
Green, T. M. Spanish conspiracy.
Hume, M. A. S. Spain, its greatness and decay. 1479–1788.
Hume, M. A. S. Modern Spain. 1788–1898. [MILEY.]
Hume, M. A. S. Spanish people. 2 copies. [1 GREENLEAF; 1 MILEY.]

Latimer, E. W. Spain in the nineteenth century. [MILEY.]
Morris, C. Historical tales. Spanish. [MILEY.]
Poole, Lane-, and Gilman. Story of the Moors in Spain. [MILEY.]
Prescott, W. H. Ferdinand and Isabella. 4 copies; three, 3 volumes; one, 2 volumes. [1 GREENLEAF; 1 MILEY.]
Prescott, W. H. Philip the Second. 3 volumes. [GUY HOWARD.]
Strobel, E. H. Spanish revolution. 1868–75.
Watts, H. E. Christian recovery of Spain. [MILEY.]

PORTUGAL.

Dunham, S. A. History of Spain and Portugal. 5 volumes. [GREENLEAF.]
Pearce, W. C. History of Spain and Portugal to 1880.
Stephens, H. M. Portugal. [MILEY.]

RUSSIA.

Abbott, J. S. C. Empire of Russia.
Klado, N. Russian Navy in the Russo-Japanese war.
Krausse, A. S. Russia in Asia. (1558–1899.) [OHIO.]
Morfill, W. R. Russia. [MILEY.]
Morris, C. Historical tales. Russian. [MILEY.]
Munro, H. H. Rise of the Russian empire. [WARD CHENEY.]
Rambaud, A. Expansion of Russia. 2 copies. [1 WARD CHENEY.]
Rambaud, A. History of Russia. 3 copies; two, 3 volumes; one, 2 volumes. [1 WARD CHENEY; 1 GREENLEAF.]
Wallace, D. M. Russia. 2 copies.

NORWAY, SWEDEN, AND DENMARK.

Crichton and Wheaton. History of Denmark, Sweden, and Norway. 2 volumes. [GREENLEAF.]
Otté, E. C. Scandinavian history. [MILEY.]

NETHERLANDS.

Gratton, H. History of the Netherlands. [GREENLEAF.]
Motley, J. L. Rise of the Dutch republic. 2 volumes. [MILEY.]
Schiller, J. C. F. von. Revolt of the United Netherlands.

SWITZERLAND.

Dandliker, K. Short history of Switzerland. [OHIO.]
Lardner. History of Switzerland. [GREENLEAF.]
Mackenzie, H. D. S. Switzerland. [OHIO.]

BYZANTINE EMPIRE AND MODERN GREECE.

Oman, C. W. C. Story of the Byzantine empire.
Steevens, G. W. With the conquering Turk. 2 copies. [1 MILEY.]

TURKEY IN EUROPE.

Poole, S. Lane-. Turkey. 2 copies. [1 MILEY.]

SERVIA.

Miller, Wm. Balkans. [MILEY.]

ASIA.

Douglas, R. K. Europe and the Far East.
Mahan, A. T. Problem of Asia. 3 copies. [1 LISCUM.]

CHINA.

Boulger, D. History of China. 2 volumes. [OHIO.]
Davis, J. F. Chinese. 2 volumes. [GREENLEAF.]
Douglas, R. K. China. [MILEY.]
Loti, P. Last days of Pekin. [GREENLEAF.]
Parker, E. H. China. Past and present.
Smith, A. H. China in convulsion. 2 volumes. 2 copies. [1 GREENLEAF; 1 LISCUM.]

JAPAN.

Barry, R. Port Arthur. 2 copies.
Griffis, W. E. Corea, the hermit nation.
Griffis, W. E. Mikado's empire. 2 copies. [1 GREENLEAF; 1 OHIO.]
Morris, J. Advance Japan. [OHIO.]
Murray, D. Japan.
Wood, O. E. From the Yalu to Fort Arthur.
Wright, H. C. S. With Togo.

INDIA.

Bennett, B. Downfall of the Dervishes. [MILEY.]
Fitchett, W. H. Tale of the great mutiny.
Frazer, J. B. British India. [MILEY.]
Holmes, T. K. History of the Indian mutiny. [GREENLEAF.]
Hunter, W. W. Brief history of the Indian peoples.
Malleson, G. B. Indian mutiny of 1857. [MILEY.]
Martineau, H. British rule in India.
Murray, H. Historical and descriptive account of British India. 3 volumes. [GREENLEAF.]
Ragozin, Z. A. Vedic India. [MILEY.]
Roberts, F. S. Forty-one years in India. 4 copies. [1 OHIO; 1 LISCUM; 1 GREENLEAF; 1 MILEY.]
Robertson, G. S. Chitrál. [GREENLEAF.]
Shadwell, L. J. Lockhart's advance through Tirah. [LISCUM.]
Thomson, M. Story of Cawnpore.
Wheeler, J. T. Short history of India.

PERSIA.

Frazer, J. B. Historical and descriptive account of Persia. [GREENLEAF.]

SIBERIA.

Valdimir. Russia on the Pacific, and the Siberian railway. [OHIO.]

AFGHANISTAN, ETC.

Forbes, A. Afghan wars. 1839–1842, and 1878–1880. [MILEY.]

AFRICA.

Johnston, H. H. History of the colonization of Africa by alien races.
Keltie, J. S. Partition of Africa.
Latimer, E. W. Europe in Africa in the nineteenth century. 2 copies. [1 MILEY.]
Sanderson, E. Africa in the nineteenth century.

NORTH AFRICA.

Poole, S. Lane-. Barbary corsairs. [MILEY.]

Egypt.

Churchill, W. L. S. River war. 2 volumes. [GREENLEAF.]
Dicey, E. Story of the Khedivate.
Fenn, G. M. Khedive's country.
Steevens, G. W. With Kitchener to Khartum. 2 copies. [1 WARD CHENEY.]

SOUTH AFRICA.

Ashe, E. O. Besieged by the Boers. [WARD CHENEY.]
Atkins, J. B. Relief of Ladysmith. [MILEY.]
Churchill, W. L. S. Ian Hamilton's march. [MILEY.]
Churchill, W. L. S. London to Ladysmith via Pretoria. [MILEY.]
Creswicke, L. South Africa and the Transvaal war. 5 volumes. [LISCUM.]
Davis, R. H. With both armies in South Africa. 2 copies. [OHIO.]
De Wet, C. R. Three years' war. 2 copies. [1 LISCUM; 1 GREENLEAF.]
Doyle, A. Conan. Great Boer war. 3 copies. [1 LISCUM; 1 GREENLEAF.]
Goldmann, C. S. With General French and the Cavalry in South Africa. [OHIO.]
Haggard, H. R. History of the Transvaal. [OHIO.]
Ridpath, J. C. Story of South Africa.
Scoble and Abercrombie. Rise and fall of Krugerism. [OHIO.]
Slatin Pasha. Fire and sword in the Soudan. [GREENLEAF.]
Steevens, G. W. From Cape Town to Ladysmith. 2 copies. [1 OHIO.]
Theal, G. M. South Africa. [MILEY.]
Unger, F. W. With "Bobs" and Krüger. [OHIO.]
Vander Hoogt, C. W. Story of the Boers. [GREENLEAF.]

NORTH AMERICA.

INDIANS.

Grinnell, G. B. Story of the Indian. [GREENLEAF.]
Humphrey, S. K. Indian dispossessed.
Niblack, A. P. The Coast Indians of South Alaska and North British Columbia.
Peirce, E. W. Indian history, biography, and genealogy.

Government relation and treatment.

Jackson, H. H. A century of dishonor.

CANADA.

Bancroft, H. H. History of British Columbia. Volume XXXII.
Bourinot, J. Canada. [MILEY.]
Bourinot, J. Canada under British rule. 1760–1900.
——— Letters from Victorian pioneers.
McIlwraith, J. N. Canada.
Martin, R. M. History of Nova Scotia, etc.
Murray, H. Historical and descriptive account of British America. 2 volumes. [GREENLEAF.]
Parker and Bryan. Old Quebec. [OHIO.]
Parkman, F. Count Frontenac and New France. [EGBERT.]
Parkman, F. Jesuits in North America. 2 copies. [1 EGBERT.]
Parkman, F. Old régime in Canada. [EGBERT.]

MEXICO AND CENTRAL AMERICA.

Bancroft, H. H. History of Central America. 3 volumes.
Bancroft, H. H. Story of Mexico. 6 volumes.
Hale, S. Mexico. [MILEY.]
Prescott, W. H. Conquest of Mexico. 2 copies; 3 volumes each.
Walker, W. War in Nicaragua. [OHIO.]

WEST INDIES.

Ballou, M. B. History of Cuba.
Davis, R. H. Cuba in war time.
Halstead, M. Story of Cuba. [OHIO.]
Kennan, G. Tragedy of Pelée.
Ober, F. A. Storied West Indies.
Quesada, G. de. War in Cuba.
Rodway, J. West Indies and the Spanish Main. [WARD CHENEY.]

UNITED STATES AND TERRITORIES.

Abbott, W. J. Naval history of the United States.
Bancroft, G. History of the United States. 2 copies; 6 volumes. [1 EGBERT.]
Barnes, A. S. Primer history of the United States.
——— Battles of America.
Blaisdell, E. A. Story of American history.
Brady, C. T. American fights and fighters. [EGBERT.]
Brady, C. T. Border fights and fighters.
Channing, E. United States of America. 1765–1865.
Eggleston, E. History of the United States and its people.

Ferris, G. T. Our native land.
Fiske, J. Essays, historical and literary. 2 volumes. [GREENLEAF.]
Fiske, J. How the United States became a nation.
Hale, E. E. Memories of a hundred years. 2 volumes. [GREENLEAF.]
Hale, E. E. History of the United States. [EGBERT.]
Hart, A. B. American history told by contemporaries. [EGBERT.]
Hart, A. B. Era of colonization. Volume I. [EGBERT.]
Hart, A. B. Building of the republic. Volume II. [EGBERT.]
Hart, A. B. National expansion. Volume III. [EGBERT.]
Hart, A. B. Welding of the nation. Volume IV. [EGBERT.]
Hart, A. B. Formation of the Union. [EGBERT.]
Higginson, T. W. Young folks' history of the United States. 3 copies.
Hildreth, R. History of the United States. 2 copies. 6 volumes. [1 EGBERT; 1 GREENLEAF.]
——— History of the United States. 2 copies.
Larned, C. W. History of the Battle Monument at West Point.
Lodge and Roosevelt. Hero tales from American history. [EGBERT.]
McCabe, J. C. Great republic.
Maclay, E. S. History of the United States Navy. 3 copies. [EGBERT, 2 volumes; GREENLEAF, 1 volume; LISCUM, 3 volumes.]
McMaster, J. B. History of the people of the United States. 5 volumes. 2 copies. [1 EGBERT.]
Montgomery, D. H. Beginners' American history.
Quackenbos, G. P. Elementary history of the United States.
Schouler, J. History of the United States of America. 1765–1865. 6 volumes.
Scudder, H. E. Short history of the United States. 2 copies.
Smith, G. United States. An outline of political history. 1492–1871.
Spears, J. R. History of our Navy. 5 volumes. [EGBERT.]
Steele, C. Brief history of the United States.
Swinton, W. First lessons in our country's history.
Tappan, E. M. Our country's story.
Wilson, W. Division and reunion. 2 volumes. (1829–1889.) [EGBERT.]
Wilson, W. History of the American people. 5 volumes.

Discovery.

Fiske, J. Discovery of America. 2 volumes. [EGBERT.]
Hinsdale, B. A. Old Northwest, the beginnings of our colonial system.
Johnson, W. H. French pathfinders in North America.
Lummis, C. F. The Spanish pioneers. [EGBERT.]
McGee, T. D'A. History of the Irish settlers in North America.
Montgomery, D. H. Leading facts in American history. [VIRGINIA.]
Parkman, F. Pioneers of France in the New World. [EGBERT.]
Parkman, F. Struggle for a continent. [GREENLEAF.]

Colonial.

Bittenger, L. F. Germans in colonial times. 2 copies. [1 EGBERT.]

Brady, C. T. Colonial fights and fighters. [EGBERT.]
Coffin, C. C. Old times in the colonies.
Eggleston, E. Beginners of a nation. [GREENLEAF.]
Fiske, J. New France and New England. 3 copies. [1 GREENLEAF; 1 EGBERT.]
Fiske, J. Old Virginia and her neighbors. 2 volumes. [EGBERT.]
Lodge, H. C. Short history of the English colonies in America. [EGBERT.]
Parkman, F. Conspiracy of Pontiac. 2 copies. [1 EGBERT.]
Parkman, F. Half century of conflict. 2 volumes. [EGBERT.]
Parkman, F. La Salle and the discovery of the great West. [EGBERT.]
Parkman, F. Montcalm and Wolf. 2 volumes. [EGBERT.]
Thwaites, R. G. Colonies. [EGBERT.]
Tyler, L. G. Cradle of the republic. [EGBERT.]

Revolution and confederation.

——— American history, with revolutionary anecdotes.
Bolton, C. K. Private soldier under Washington.
Cook, F. Journal of Military expedition of Major-General John Sullivan against the Six Nations. 1779.
Codman, J. Arnold's expedition to Quebec. [OHIO.]
Fiske, J. American revolution. 2 volumes. [EGBERT.]
Fiske, J. Critical period of American history. [EGBERT.]
Fiske, J. War of independence. [EGBERT.]
Lodge, H. C. Story of the revolution. 2 copies. [1 OHIO; 1 EGBERT.]
Maclay, E. S. History of American privateers. 2 copies. [1 EGBERT.]
Sloane, W. M. French war and the revolution. [EGBERT.]
Trevelyan, G. O. American revolution. 3 volumes. [OHIO.]

Constitutional period.

Hosmer, J. K. History of the Louisiana purchase.
Walker, F. A. Making of the nation. (1783–1817.) [EGBERT.]

War of 1812, etc.

Burgess, J. W. Middle period. (1817–1858.) [EGBERT.]

War of secession.

Ammen, D. Navy in the civil war. [WARD CHENEY.]
——— Battles and leaders of the civil war. 4 volumes. [EGBERT.]
Bowman and Irwin. Sherman and his campaigns.
Britton, W. Civil war on the border. 1861–62.
Brown, A. L. History of the fourth regiment Minnesota Volunteers. 1861–65.
Browne, J. H. Four years in Secessia.
Clark, O. S. One hundred and sixteenth regiment of New York Volunteers.
Cox, J. D. Military reminiscences of the civil war. 2 volumes. [WARD CHENEY.]
Davis, W. Camp-fire chats of the civil war. 2 copies.

Davis, W. W. H. History of the one hundred and fourth Pennsylvania regiment. 1861–64.

Dodge, T. A. A bird's eye view of our civil war.

Doubleday, A. Chancellorsville and Gettysburg campaigns of the civil war. [EGBERT.]

Draper, L. C. King's Mountain. Its heroes and battle. October 7, 1880.

Fiske, J. Mississippi valley in the civil war. 2 copies. [1 EGBERT; 1 WARD CHENEY.]

Force, M. F. From Fort Henry to Corinth. Campaigns of the civil war. [EGBERT.]

Forsyth, G. A. Thrilling days in army life.

Glazier, W. Battles for the Union.

Gordon, J. B. Reminiscences of the civil war. [OHIO.]

Hale, E. E. Stories of the war.

Hazen, W. B. Narrative of military service. [LISCUM.]

Henderson, G. F. R. Stonewall Jackson and the American civil war. 2 copies. [1 WARD CHENEY.]

Herbert, G. B. Civil war in America.

Howard, R. L. History of the one hundred and twenty-fourth regiment Illinois Infantry Volunteers. 1862–65.

Humphreys, A. A. Virginia campaign of '64 and '65. [EGBERT.]

Jacobs, M. Notes on the Rebel invasion of Maryland and Pennsylvania. 1863.

Kieffer, H. M. Slavery and four years of war. 2 volumes. [LISCUM.]

Mahan, A. T. Gulf and inland waters. [WARD CHENEY.]

Mosby, J. S. War reminiscences and Stuart's Cavalry campaigns.

Mottelay, and others. Soldier in our civil war. 2 volumes. [LISCUM.]

Nichols, G. W. Story of the great march.

Nicolay, J. G. Outbreak of rebellion.

Noble, and others. Military history and reminiscences of the thirteenth regiment Illinois Volunteers in the civil war.

Orton, R. H. Records of California men in the war of the rebellion. 1861–67.

Palfrey, F. W. Antietam and Fredericksburg. [EGBERT.]

Palmer, A. J. History of the forty-eighth regiment New York State Volunteers.

Paris, L. P. A. d'Orleans. History of the civil war in America. 4 volumes. [EGBERT.]

Patterson, R. Narrative of the campaign in the valley of the Shenandoah.

Pollard, E. A. First year of the war; southern history.

Pollard, E. A. Second year of the war; southern history.

Pond, G. E. Shenandoah valley in 1864.

Reed, S. R. Vicksburg campaign. 1862–63.

Richardson, A. D. The secret service.

Ropes, J. Army under Pope. [EGBERT.]

Ropes, J. Story of the civil war. 3 copies. [1 LISCUM.]

Shaffner. Secession war in America.

Soley, J. R. Navy in the civil war. [WARD CHENEY.]
Stephens, A. Constitutional view of the late war between the States. Volume I. [EGBERT.]
Stevens, G. T. Three years in the Sixth Corps.
Swinton, W. Campaigns of the Army of the Potomac.
Swinton, W. Campaigns of the Army of the Republic.
Townsend, E. D. Anecdotes of the civil war.
Van Horne, T. B. History of the Army of the Cumberland. 2 volumes.
Vantier, J. D. History of the eighty-eighth Pennsylvania Volunteers.
Walker, A. F. Vermont brigade in the Shenandoah valley. 1864.
Webb, A. S. Peninsula.
Wise, J. S. End of an era.
Wood, W. W. History of the ninety-fifth regiment Illinois Infantry Volunteers. 1862–65.
Woodward, E. M. History of the third Pennsylvania Reserve.

Later nineteenth century.

Alger, R. A. Spanish-American war. 3 copies. [1 EGBERT; 1 LISCUM; 1 OHIO.]
Andrews, E. B. History of the last quarter century in the United States. 2 volumes. [EGBERT.]
Andrews, E. B. United States in our own time.
Blaine, J. G. Political discussions. 1856–1886. [MONTANA.]
Bonsal, S. Fight for Santiago. [LISCUM.]
Davis, R. H. Cuban and Porto Rican campaigns.
George, J. Our Army and Navy in the Orient.
Goode, W. A. M. With Sampson through the war. 2 copies. [1 EGBERT; 1 LISCUM.]
——— Heroic deeds in our war with Spain.
——— In war, in peace.
Jordan, D. S. Imperial democracy.
Keenan, H. E. Conflict with Spain.
Kennan, G. Campaigning in Cuba. 2 copies.
Marshall, Edward. Story of the Rough riders. [EGBERT.]
Miley, J. In Cuba with Shafter. 2 copies. [1 WARD CHENEY.]
Millet, F. D. Expedition to the Philippines. [EGBERT.]
Revere, P. Boys of '98. History of the tenth regiment, Ohio Volunteer Infantry.
Roosevelt, T. The Rough riders.
Sigsbee, C. D. The "Maine." [LISCUM.]
Sonnichsen, A. Ten months a captive among Filipinos. 2 copies. [1 LISCUM.]
Spears, J. R. Our Navy in the war with Spain. 2 copies. [1 LISCUM; 1 WARD CHENEY.]
Watterson, H. History of the Spanish-American war.
Wilcox, M. A short history of the war with Spain. [EGBERT.]

Woolsey, T. S. America's foreign policy. [EGBERT.]
Young and Moore. Reminiscences and thrilling stories of the Spanish-American war.

Northeastern or North Atlantic: New England.

Drake, S. A. Making of New England. (1580–1643). 2 copies.
Fiske, J. Beginnings of New England. [EGBERT.]

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

——— New Hampshire historical society. 1872–1899.
——— Records of conventions in New Hampshire grants for the independence of Vermont.

VERMONT.

Robinson, R. E. Vermont. [EGBERT.]

CONNECTICUT.

Child, F. S. An old New England town.
——— Connecticut historical society. Volume X. 1758–62.
Johnston, A. Connecticut. [EGBERT.]

NEW YORK.

Fiske, J. Dutch and Quaker colonies in America. 2 volumes. [EGBERT.]
——— Fitchburg historical society. 1890–99.
Halsey, F. W. Old New York frontier.
——— Memorial and remonstrance of Friends of Genessee, New York, on the Indian question, to the President of the United States.
Powell, L. P. Historic towns of the Middle States. [EGBERT.]
Roberts, E. H. New York. 2 volumes. [EGBERT.]
Van Rensselaer, Mrs. J. K. Goede Vrouw of Mana-ha-ta. [CALIFORNIA.]
Wilder, M. Historic New York. 2 volumes. [EGBERT.]

Southeastern or South Atlantic.

MARYLAND.

Browne, W. H. Maryland. [EGBERT.]

VIRGINIA.

Cooke, J. E. Virginia.
Lossing, B. J. Mount Vernon and its associations.

South Central or Gulf States.

Blackmar, F. B. Spanish institutions of the Southwest.

SOUTH CAROLINA.

Cunningham, C. History of the Calhoun Monument.
Pike, J. S. The prostrate state.

LOUISIANA.

Cable, G. W. Creoles of Louisiana.

KENTUCKY.

Shaler, N. S. Kentucky.

North Central or Lake States.

Hinsdale, B. A. Old Northwest; beginnings of our colonial system.
Moore, C. The Norhwest under three flags. [WARD CHENEY.]
Roosevelt, T. Winning of the West.
——— Western reserve historical society. Tracts. Volumes II and III.

OHIO.

King, R. Ohio. [EGBERT.]
Ohio. Archaeological and historical publications. 12 volumes. [OHIO.]

INDIANA.

Dunn, J. P. Indiana. [EGBERT.]

ILLINOIS.

——— The Logan Monument memorial.

MICHIGAN.

Cooley, T. M. Michigan. [EGBERT.]

WISCONSIN.

Thwaites, R. G. Wisconsin state historical society. Collections. 1727–1748.

MINNESOTA.

Bill. Minnesota.

Western or Mountain States.

Bancroft, H. H. Northern Mexican States. Volume XV.
Dodge, R. I. The Black Hills. [GUY HOWARD.]

MISSOURI.

Carr, L. Missouri. [EGBERT.]

KANSAS.

——— Ninth biennial report Kansas historical society. 1892–94.
——— Eleventh biennial report Kansas historical society. 1896–98.
——— Thirteenth biennial report Kansas historical society. 1901–02.
——— Fourteenth biennial report Kansas historical society. 1903–04.
——— Transactions of the Kansas historical society. 1897–1902. Volumes VI and VII.
——— Transactions of the Kansas historical society. 1903–1904. Volume VIII.

ARIZONA AND NEW MEXICO.

Bancroft, H. H. Arizona and New Mexico.
Mowry, S. Arizona and Sonora.

Pacific States.

Bancroft, H. H. History of the northwest coast. Volumes XXVII and XXVIII.
Quigley, H. The Irish race in California and on the Pacific Coast. 2 copies.

CALIFORNIA.

Bancroft, H. H. History of California. 6 volumes.
——— Official history of the California Mid-winter Internal exposition. 1894.
——— Report of the World's Fair commission: California exhibits. 1893. [CALIFORNIA.]
——— History of Santa Clara County, California.
Soulé, and others. Annals of San Francisco.
Willey, S. H. Transition period of California.

OREGON.

Bancroft, H. H. History of Oregon.
Barrows, Wm. Oregon. [EGBERT.]

ALASKA.

Bancroft, H. H. History of Alaska. Volume XXXIII.

SOUTH AMERICA.

Huntington, H. View of South America and Mexico.
Moses, B. Spanish rule in America.

PERÚ.

Prescott, W. H. Conquest of Perú. 2 volumes.

OCEANICA.

MALAYSIA.

Harrington, J. Commonwealth of Oceana.

PHILIPPINES.

Barrows, D. P. History of the Philippines.
Blair and Robertson. Philippine Islands. 42 volumes.
Foreman, J. Philippine Islands. 2 copies. (2d edition, 1899.)
Foreman, J. Philippine Islands. (Latest edition.)
Jernegan, P. F. Short history of the Philippines.

AUSTRALIA.

Jenks, E. History of the Australasian colonies.
Tregarthen, G. Australian commonwealth. [MILEY.]

POLYNESIA.

Alexander, W. D. Brief history of the Hawaiian people.

PUBLIC DOCUMENTS.

GENERAL WORKS.

UNITED STATES CONGRESS.

U. S. Library of Congress. American library association, Catalog 1904. 2 copies.

U. S. Library of Congress. A calendar of John Paul Jones manuscripts. 1903.

U. S. Library of Congress. A calendar of Washington manuscripts. 1901.

U. S. Library of Congress. A check list of American newspapers in the Library of Congress. 1901.

U. S. Library of Congress. A list of books on Mercantile Marine subsidies. 1903.

U. S. Library of Congress. A list of books on Samoa and Guam. 1901.

U. S. Library of Congress. A list of books on the Philippine Islands. 1903.

U. S. Library of Congress. A list of books relating to trusts. 1902.

U. S. Library of Congress. A list of Lincolniana. 1903.

U. S. Library of Congress. A list of the Benjamin Franklin papers. 1905. 2 copies.

U. S. Library of Congress. A list of the Vernon-Wager manuscripts. 1904.

U. S. Library of Congress. History of the Library of Congress. Volume 1. 1800–1864.

U. S. Library of Congress. Papers of James Monroe. 1904.

U. S. Library of Congress. Report of the Joint committee on the conduct of the war, Part II. 1863.

U. S. Library of Congress. Report of the librarian and of the superintendent of the library building and grounds. 1905. 2 copies.

U. S. Library of Congress. Reports of the librarian of Congress. 1901–04. 2 copies, 1904.

U. S. Library of Congress. A select list of books relating to the Far East. 1904.

U. S. Library of Congress. A Union list of periodicals, transactions and allied publications received in the principal libraries of the District of Columbia.

PHILOSOPHY.

U. S. Bureau of labor. Economic aspects of the liquor problem. 1897–98. (Twelfth annual report of the commissioner of labor.)

U. S. Bureau of labor. The Gothenburg system of liquor traffic. 1893. (Fifth special report of the commissioner of labor.)

SOCIOLOGY.

UNITED STATES CONGRESS.

Heitman, Francis. Historical register and dictionary of the U. S. Army. 2 volumes. 1789–1903.

U. S. Civil service. Report from the Joint select committee on retrenchment. 1868.

U. S. Congress. Senate committee on foreign relations. Compilation of treaties in force. 1899.

U. S. Congress. Congressional record. Volume XXI, parts 1–11. Index, parts 1–11.

U. S. Congress. Report on the introduction of domesticated reindeer into Alaska. 1894.

U. S. Interstate commerce commission. Third annual report. 1889.

U. S. Library of Congress. Copyright in Congress. 1789–1904.

U. S. Library of Congress. Journals of the Continental Congress. 6 volumes. 1774–76.

U. S. Library of Congress. List of references on reciprocity. 1902.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR.

U. S. Bureau of labor. Compulsory insurance 1893. (Fourth special report of the commissioner of labor.)

U. S. Bureau of labor. Convict labor. 1886. (Second annual report of the commissioner of labor.)

U. S. Bureau of labor. Convict labor. 1905. (Twentieth annual report of the commissioner of labor.)

U. S. Bureau of labor. Cost of living and retail prices of food. 1903. (Eighteenth annual report of the commissioner of labor.)

U. S. Bureau of labor. Cost of production: Iron, steel, etc. 1890. (Sixth annual report of the commissioner of labor.)

U. S. Bureau of labor. Cost of production: Textiles and glass. 1891. (Seventh annual report of the commissioner of labor.)

U. S. Bureau of labor. Hand and machine labor. Volumes I and II, 1898. (Thirteenth annual report of the commissioner of labor.)

U. S. Bureau of labor. Railroad labor. 1889. (Fifth annual report of the commissioner of labor.)

U. S. Bureau of labor. Index of all reports issued by bureaus of labor statistics prior to March 1, 1902.

U. S. Bureau of labor. Industrial depressions. 1886. (First annual report of the commissioner of labor.)

U. S. Bureau of labor. Industrial education. 1892. (Fifth annual report of the commissioner of labor.)

U. S. Bureau of labor. Italians in Chicago. 1897. (Ninth special report of the commissioner of labor.)

U. S. Bureau of labor. Report of the commissioner of labor on Hawaii, 1901.

U. S. Bureau of labor. Report of the commissioner of labor on Hawaii, 1902.

U. S. Bureau of labor. Strikes and lockouts. 1901. (Sixteenth annual report of the commissioner of labor.)

U. S. Bureau of labor. Trade and technical education. 1902. (Seventeenth annual report of the commissioner of labor.)

U. S. Bureau of labor. Wages and hours of labor. 1904. (Nineteenth annual report of the commissioner of labor.)

U. S. Bureau of labor. Wages in commercial countries. Volumes I and II. 1900. (Fifteenth annual report of the commissioner of labor.)

U. S. Bureau of labor. Work and wages of men, women, and children. 1895–96. (Eleventh annual report of the commissioner of labor.)

U. S. Bureau of labor. Working women in large cities. 1888. (Fourth annual report of the commissioner of labor.)

U. S. Bureau of the census. Eighth census, 1860. Preliminary report on the eighth census of the United States.

U. S. Bureau of the census. Tenth census, 1880. (Compendium of the tenth census of the United States.) Parts 1–3. 2 copies.

U. S. Bureau of the census. Eleventh census, 1890. Abstract of the eleventh census of the United States.

U. S. Bureau of the census. Eleventh census, 1890. (Compendium of the eleventh census of the United States.)

U. S. Bureau of the census. Twelfth census, 1900. Volumes I–X. 3 copies.

U. S. Bureau of the census. Twelfth census, 1900. Abstract of the twelfth census of the United States.

U. S. Bureau of the census. Twelfth census, 1904. Benevolent institutions. (Special reports.)

U. S. Bureau of the census. Twelfth census, 1900. The blind and deaf. (Special reports.)

U. S. Bureau of the census. Twelfth census, 1902. Central electric light and power stations. (Special reports.)

U. S. Bureau of the census. Twelfth census, 1900. Employees and wages. (Special reports.)

U. S. Bureau of the census. Twelfth census, 1904. Insane and feeble minded in hospitals and institutions. (Special reports.)

U. S. Bureau of the census. Twelfth census, 1905. Mines and quarries. (Special reports.)

U. S. Bureau of the census. Twelfth census, 1900–1904. Mortality. (Special reports.)

U. S. Bureau of the census. Twelfth census, 1900. Occupations. (Special reports.)

U. S. Bureau of the census. Twelfth census, 1904. Paupers in almshouses. (Special reports.)

U. S. Bureau of the census. Twelfth census, 1900. Statistical atlas. (Special reports.) 2 copies.

U. S. Bureau of the census. Twelfth census, 1900. Supplementary analysis and derivative tables. (Special reports.)

U. S. Bureau of the census. Twelfth census, 1902. Telephones and telegraphs. (Special reports.)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

——— Annual reports. Indian affairs. 16 volumes. 1874–75, 1897–1904.

——— Annual reports. Miscellaneous. 18 volumes. 1897–1904.

U. S. Bureau of education. Report of the commissioner of education. 33 volumes. 1870–72, 1877, 1882–83, 1890–91, 1895–1904.

UNITED STATES NAVY DEPARTMENT.

Notes on the year's naval progress. 2 volumes; 1894–1896. 2 copies; 1896.

Ordnance instructions for the United States Navy. 1880.

UNITED STATES STATE DEPARTMENT.

——— Message from the President of the United States and accompanying documents. 4 volumes. 1850–51, 1864–65, 1867–68.

——— Message from the President of the United States, and documents. 1877–78.

——— Papers relating to foreign affairs accompanying annual message of the President. 2 volumes. 1864–65. 2 copies.

U. S. Bureau of foreign commerce. Commercial relations of the United States with foreign countries. 11 volumes. 1899, 1900, 1894–97, 1901–04.

U. S. Bureau of foreign commerce. Exports declared for the United States. 1900.

U. S. Bureau of foreign commerce. Reports from the consuls of the United States. 14 volumes. 1881, 1892–98, 1900–02.

U. S. Bureau of statistics. Commerce and navigation. (Annual report of the chief of the Bureau of statistics.) 2 volumes. 1876.

U. S. Bureau of statistics. Foreign commerce. (Annual statements of the chief of the Bureau of statistics on commerce and navigation.) 2 volumes. 1878, 1881.

U. S. Bureau of statistics. Foreign commerce and navigation of the United States. 2 volumes. 1902.

Commission on International trade. Report on the introduction of the gold-exchange standard. 1904.

UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

——— Annual report of the secretary of the treasury. 2 volumes. 1886.

——— Annual reports of the operations of the United States Life-saving-service. 5 volumes. 1893–94, 1896–97, 1899.

——— List of merchant vessels of the United States. 2 volumes. 1890 and 1893.

Marine-hospital service. Annual report of the Supervising surgeon-general of the Marine-hospital service of the United States. 1875.

——— Report of the director of the mint. 1898.

——— Report of the register of the treasury on the commerce and navigation of the United States. 1864.

——— Report on the Internal commerce of the United States. 1879.

——— Report on the Internal commerce of the United States. 1887.

——— Seal and salmon fisheries and general resources of Alaska. Volume IV. 1898.

U. S. Coast survey. Reports of the superintendent. 22 volumes. 1851–54, 1856–63, 1870–77.

U. S. Coast and geodetic survey. Reports of the superintendent. 34 volumes. 1878–1905.

UNITED STATES WAR DEPARTMENT.

——— Annual reports. Civil affairs in Cuba, Puerto Rico, etc. 1899.

——— Annual reports. (Report of the chief of Ordnance.) 2 volumes. 1898–99.

——— Annual reports. (Report of the Lieutenant-General commanding the Army.) 7 volumes. 1900. [LISCUM.]

——— Annual reports. (Report of the Major-General commanding the Army.) 3 volumes. 1898–99.

——— Annual reports. (Report of the secretary of war.) (Miscellaneous reports.) 2 volumes. 1898–99.

——— Annual reports. (Reports of chiefs of bureaus.) 2 volumes. 1899.

——— Report on the organization of the Army of the Potomac. 1861–62.

——— Reports of the explorations and surveys from the Mississippi river to the Pacific ocean. Volume XII. 1853–55.

U. S. Adjutant-general's office. Notes and statistics of organization, armament and military progress in the American and European armies.

U. S. Adjutant-general's office. Official army register. 1899.

U. S. Adjutant-general's office. Official table of distances. 1899.

U. S. Record and pension office. War of the rebellion. Official records of the Union and Confederate armies. 129 volumes. [EGBERT.]

U. S. Record and pension office. War of the rebellion. Official records of the Union and Confederate armies. 79 volumes. [GREENLEAF.]

THE PHILIPPINE COMMISSION.

Annual reports.

——— Fifth annual report of the Philippine Commission. 3 volumes. 1904.

——— Fourth annual report of the Philippine Commission. 2 volumes. 1903.

——— Report of the Philippine Commission. 4 volumes. 1900.

——— Reports of the Philippine Commission the Civil Governor and the heads of the executive departments. 1900–1903.

——— Reports of the Taft Philippine Commission. 1901.

——— Sixth annual report of the Philippine Commission. 4 volumes. 1905.

——— Third annual report of the Philippine Commission. 3 volumes. 1902.

Census.

——— Census of the Philippine Islands. Volumes I–IV. 1903. 3 copies, 1 Spanish.

Executive bureau.

——— Executive orders and proclamations issued by the Governor-General. 2 volumes. 1904, 1905.
——— Second annual report of the Executive secretary. 1903.
——— Third annual report of the Executive secretary. 1904.

Bureau of civil service.

——— Fourth annual report of the Philippine civil service board. 1904.
——— Manual of information. 1904.

Public laws.

——— Public laws passed by the Philippine Commission. 1900–1902. Acts Nos. 1–449.
——— Public laws passed by the Philippine Commission. 1902–1903. Acts Nos. 450–862.
——— Public laws passed by the Philippine Commission. 1903–1904. Acts Nos. 863–1225.
——— Public laws passed by the Philippine Commission. 1904–1905. Acts Nos. 1226–1383.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND JUSTICE.

——— Third annual report of the secretary of finance and justice. 1904.

Bureau of audits.

——— Report of the auditor of the Philippine Islands. 1903.

Bureau of justice.

——— Official opinions of the Attorney-General of the Philippine Islands. 2 volumes. 1903, 1906.

Supreme Court.

——— Colección de las decisiones de la Corte Suprema de las Islas Filipinas. 2 volumes. 1901–1903.
——— Report of the cases determined in the Supreme Court. 2 volumes. August 8, 1901, to February 20, 1903; February 21, 1903, to March 30, 1903.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

Bureau of printing.

——— Desk book.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Forestry bureau.

Ahern, G. P. Important Philippine woods. 2 copies.
——— The forestry manual.
——— Report of the chief of the Bureau of forestry. 1904.

Bureau of science.

——— Abstract of mining laws. 1902. 2 copies.

Weather bureau.

Algué, J. Atlas de Filipinas. 2 volumes.
Algué, J. Baguios ó ciclones Filipinos.
Algué, J. El baro-ciclono-metro. (Observatorio de Manila.)
Algué, J. Cyclones of the Far East.
Algué, J. El archipiélago Filipino. Colección de datos. 2 copies. 2 volumes each, with atlases.

SCIENCE.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.

——— Annual reports of the Board of regents. 20 volumes. 1854, 1857, 1862, 1865–66, 1869, 1879, 1885, 1887, 1890–91, 1897–1904.
Bolton H. C. Bibliography of chemistry. 1492–1892.
——— Catalogue and index of the publications. 1846–1882.
——— Geographical tables.
U. S. Bureau of American ethnology. Twenty-third annual report of the Bureau of American ethnology. 1901–02. 2 copies.
U. S. Bureau of American ethnology. Haida texts and myths. 1905.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

U. S. Geological survey. Annual reports. 38 volumes. 1897–1905.
U. S. Geological survey. First, second, and third annual reports of the United States geological survey of the territories. 1867, 1868, 1869.
U. S. Geological survey. Preliminary report of the United States geological survey of Montana and adjacent territories. 1871.
U. S. Geological and geographical survey. Annual reports of the survey of the territories Wyoming and Idaho. 3 volumes. 1877–78.
U. S. Geological and geographical survey. Report of the lands of the arid region of the United States. 1879.

USEFUL ARTS.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

Pinchot, G. Primer of forestry. 2 parts.
——— Report of experimental stations. 1905.
——— Report of irrigation investigations in California. 1901.

——— Reports of the commissioner of agriculture. 6 volumes. 1865, 1868, 1876–77, 1886, 1889.

——— Reports on the improvement of the park system of the District of Columbia. 1902.

——— Special report on the beet sugar industry in the United States.

——— Year-book of the United States Department of agriculture. 2 volumes. 1897, 1898.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR.

U. S. Bureau of labor. Water, gas, and electric light plants under private and municipal ownership. 1899. (Fourth annual report of the commissioner of labor.)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

U. S. Patent office. Report of the commissioner of patents. 1858.

HISTORY.

——— Centennial of the United States Military Academy at West Point, N. Y. 1802–1902.

——— Pronouncing gazetteer and geographical dictionary of the Philippine Islands. 1902.

——— Reports of the United States commissioners to the Centennial International exhibition, Melbourne, 1888. 2 copies.

UNITED STATES LIBRARY OF CONGRESS.

——— Check list of large scale maps published by foreign governments. 1904.

——— A list of maps of America. 1901.

Pardo de Tavera, T. H. Biblioteca Filipina.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

——— Annual reports of the secretary of the interior and the commissioner of the general land office. 9 volumes. 1897–1904.

UNITED STATES CONGRESS.

Butler, and others. Obituary addresses on the occasion of the death of the Honorable Henry Clay. 1852.

——— Memorial addresses on the life and character of Leland Stanford. 1893 and 1894.

——— Memorial addresses on the life and character of Thaddeus Stevens. 1868.

——— Memorial addresses on the life and character of the Honorable Justin S. Morrill. 1899.

——— Memorial of Joseph Henry. 1880.

——— Statue of Miss Frances E. Willard. 1905.

○

VIEW OF THE FRONT ELEVATION OF THE BUILDING. (FRONTISPIECE.)

No. 22.—1905

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF GOVERNMENT LABORATORIES

I. DESCRIPTION OF NEW BUILDINGS

By Paul C. Freer, M. D., Ph. D.

II. A CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY

By Mary Polk, Librarian

MANILA
BUREAU OF PUBLIC PRINTING
1905

27197

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
BUREAU OF GOVERNMENT LABORATORIES,
OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF LABORATORIES,
Manila, October 20, 1904.

SIR: I have the honor to transmit herewith a paper entitled "I. Description of the New Buildings of the Bureau of Government Laboratories," by Paul C. Freer, M. D., Ph. D., Superintendent of Government Laboratories, and "II. A Catalogue of the Library of the Bureau of Government Laboratories," by Mary Polk, librarian.

I am, very respectfully,

PAUL C. FREER,
Superintendent of Government Laboratories.

Hon. DEAN C. WORCESTER,
Secretary of the Interior, Manila, P. I.

I. DESCRIPTION OF THE NEW BUILDINGS OF THE BUREAU OF GOVERNMENT LABORATORIES.

١

PART I.

THE ORGANIZATION AND THE BUILDINGS OF THE BUREAU OF GOVERNMENT LABORATORIES.

INTRODUCTION.

Tropical countries which are subject to colonization by the white races present conditions which are such that the settlers are continually exposed to infectious diseases, differing from those prevalent in colder regions, and, owing to the fact that the European races in these countries have been moved from their native soil they are exposed to greater dangers than the native population, which have become accustomed to the surroundings. However, it is true that the natives contract the same class of diseases and are subject, though perhaps in a lesser degree, to the same dangers. Tropical localities are especially prone to the occurrence of serious epidemics both of man and of animals. In all such countries the native population regard the causes of the sicknesses which afflict them from a standpoint entirely different from that of the educated white man. Superstition and imperfect education leads them to disbelieve in measures which the modern scientific world has recognized as necessary. For this reason, health boards, modeled more or less after those of the mother countries but modified as to their powers and duties in order to meet existing conditions, have been deemed essential in all tropical colonies, but their work to a very great extent would be imperfect, haphazard, and unsuccessful if the methods of prophylaxis were not guided and sustained by a scientific knowledge of the causation of disease and by accurate diagnoses of the exact nature of the infections which are encountered. From a material standpoint, the damage to commerce caused by epidemics of cholera, plague, rinderpest, and surra is such that the loss where these diseases gain a foothold by far outweighs the cost

of any measures of prevention, however expensive. For the purpose of diagnosis and for the further study of methods of prophylaxis and cure, a biological laboratory, properly equipped, is an essential. The work is of so difficult a nature, so important, and, if imperfect methods are used, so subject to error, that a poor equipment both in the literature of medical biology and in apparatus would be the precursor of failure. The appliances must be of the best, the literature on all branches of the work must be at hand, and the bacteriologists performing the diagnoses must have a thorough and complete training. However, bacteriological laboratories in the Tropics must not confine themselves to subjects of diagnosis—they must also be expected to make advances by research on special subjects of importance, and they must continually enlarge their field by the observation of interesting or new diseases which may come to their attention, because it can never be predicted that an apparently harmless malady which is imperfectly known may not eventually assume serious proportions. In so doing the laboratories can guard the public by timely warnings. Each tropical colony presents different conditions, different phases of the same disease, and even new and unknown infections. The prevention of the spread of any disease must presuppose a perfect knowledge of its etiology and of the other factors which enter into its prevention and treatment, and such knowledge can only be gained by an investigation of the subject based upon a study of the literature and supplemented by new investigations in the laboratory. Research in the field outlined above demands the highest type of trained investigators, a complete library, and exceptional facilities. The value of this class of work is so universally recognized that governments in the past have organized expensive expeditions to tropical countries for the purpose of increasing the world's knowledge of the diseases peculiar to those regions. However, such expeditions can not possibly carry with them all the materials for their work without encountering great difficulties which rob them both of time and opportunity, and their results would be far more beneficial if they could come to permanent stations.

For a properly equipped biological laboratory there are necessary not only adequate rooms, well lighted without direct sunlight, but also apparatus such as microscopes, incubators, sterilizers, microtomes, surgical instruments, glassware of all kinds, stains, chemicals, and small animals. The latter, such as guinea pigs,

rabbits, monkeys, goats, and dogs, are as much a portion of the laboratory reagents as are the culture media in which the bacteria grow or the microscopes through which they are seen.

Tropical colonies are also of necessity regions the prosperity of which depends upon agriculture, upon an exploitation of the natural products, upon mining interests, and the means for the barter and sale of raw products. They can not under present conditions, or presumably even in the remote future, become manufacturing centers excepting for products closely related to their chief staples. It is a fact that the interior of many of these countries is but little known, that the products are gathered by persons ignorant of their true uses and values, that in many cases they are allowed to go to waste for want of a proper knowledge, and that in others the exploitation is desultory and imperfect. Some phases of tropical agriculture are fairly well advanced; among these may be mentioned the culture of the cocoanut, of hemp, rice, etc., but when it comes to articles of a different character, which are obtained from the forests or mines, it is found that much uncertainty exists. Gums and resins, which are supposed to be of but little value to the natives and which they may use for fuel or for lighting purposes, may, on distillation, produce substances of far higher commercial value. Medicinal plants may exist in large numbers with qualities unknown or imperfectly known to the people, but containing alkaloids and other materials which if properly investigated would be readily marketable at high prices. New fields of enterprise, based upon knowledge secured in other countries, may also be introduced. In order to gain advantages not heretofore obtained in the conservation and exploitation of natural products or of those introduced for the purposes of culture, bureaus of forestry, agriculture, and mines and commercial museums have been established, but all of these need the assistance, advice, and research work of laboratories to answer questions as to the nature of soils and minerals, the value of ores, the uses and composition of oils, gums, resins, and medicinal plants, and without such assistance the value of their work would be but a fraction of what it is.

For the purposes of study of the subjects mentioned above a necessity exists for a laboratory of chemistry and for facilities to pursue and complete accurate researches on the materials which can be obtained. In the Tropics, as well as in other countries, the

question of the character of the foods and drinks, the analysis of imported products which too frequently are adulterated, the determination of values for custom duties, the testing of the strength of cements, the assaying of ores, and the performance of other analytical work are necessary, and, as these regions are not supplied with universities, analytical laboratories must be provided in charge of the various governments.

As the people depend upon products of the field and of the forests for so large a proportion of their sustenance and barter, a knowledge of the flora of the Tropics is essential, from both a scientific and a material standpoint. It is necessary to be able to identify plants which have once been encountered in order to understand something of their distribution and general importance, to study their growth, the conditions necessary for their best development, and their diseases. Bureaus of forestry and agriculture must depend upon botanical work to assist them in their duties. The chemist, in investigating plant products, needs an identification of the plants from which the latter come. For these reasons botanical work becomes as essential as that in any other laboratory field.

Tropical countries are, *par excellence,* those in which insect pests are most frequent and widely distributed, so that the means for the study of entomology, facilities for classifying the material gathered, and for ascertaining the nature of the insects most dangerous to valuable flora should be at hand, and this need must be met by the employment of entomologists and by providing space for their work.

Modern methods for the treatment of disease have become more and more dependent upon serum therapy. The results obtained with rinderpest in South Africa and in India, with plague prophylactic in Japan, with cholera prophylactic in India and Japan, and the necessity for vaccination against smallpox, at once suggest the establishment of serum laboratories in tropical countries. Because serums are perishable they can not very successfully be shipped through long distances, and many of the tropical diseases which yield either to serum prophylaxis or therapy are of such a nature that the serums themselves can not be prepared except on the spot.

Other branches of laboratory work readily suggest themselves as being equally essential to the proper development of colonial enterprise. One of these would be a study of the fauna of the regions in question, both marine and terrestrial. A laboratory for zoölogy

and marine biology would be entitled to equal rank with the others mentioned above.

A government in beginning its work can adopt one of two lines of action. It may either allow its various divisions which come in contact with and which need scientific aid themselves to establish the various laboratories in question, each under separate direction and each with separate facilities, or it may adopt the course of inaugurating one central institution where all this class of work can be united, where, therefore, the workers can be in close contact, and where each division is well aware of what is being done in the others. Coöperation in this sense would be most complete, and while there might be some slight disadvantages in the latter course by reason of the fact that the various divisions of the government could not in their own quarters study and obtain the results looked for, these are by far outweighed by the coöperation which can be obtained between the scientific men by the division of labor, which frequently saves both time and money, and by the reduction in equipment, which inevitably follows a concentration of allied interests.

The Civil Government of the Philippine Islands, taking all of the above-mentioned facts into consideration, and knowing well the expense and loss of efficiency due to a scattering of its scientific energies through a number of bureaus, decided to establish one central laboratory system, to properly equip and house this series of institutions, and to place them under a central direction.

By Act No. 156 of the Philippine Commission, passed in July, 1901, there was established a Bureau of Government Laboratories, consisting of a biological laboratory and a chemical laboratory. Later, by Act No. 607, there was united therewith a serum laboratory. Subsequently the botanist of the Agricultural Bureau was transferred to the Bureau of Government Laboratories and the botanical staff was enlarged, so that another division was added to the biological laboratory. Entomological investigation was also begun, and of late zoölogical work has been undertaken.

By Act No. 156 the Superintendent of Government Laboratories was directed to prepare plans for a suitable building for the installation of the biological laboratory, the chemical laboratory, and a reference library; for a laboratory for the manufacture of vaccine virus, serums, and prophylactics; detailed estimates of the cost of

the buildings and of properly equipping the different laboratories, and of procuring a reference library. Pursuant to these directions the Superintendent of Government Laboratories, soon after his arrival in the Philippine Islands in September, 1901, with the assistance of the Chief of the Insular Bureau of Architecture, Mr. E. K. Bourne, and the Director of the Biological Laboratory, began the preparation of the plans.

Discussion of the proper type of building to be used for laboratory purposes of various kinds, the question as to whether large general rooms or small individual ones are more advantageous, the consideration of the necessities for modern laboratory work, and the other general phases of the struggle for perfection in laboratory construction has of late occupied a considerable field in the deliberations of scientific bodies, and it may be said that there are as many views as to what is necessary and as to what means should be employed to reach given ends in laboratory work as there are laboratory workers. The day has gone by when scientific research can be successfully conducted on the kitchen stove. Those things which could be done with simple appliances and with simple or imperfect equipment have been done. Modern scientific theories and the facts upon which they are based are the product of investigation which uses every possible means to obtain the end sought, and are based upon exact and accurate measurements. To accomplish such ends at the present time requires an equipment far beyond that ever dreamed of, or possible, fifty years ago, and it is because of this rapid development that the discussion of laboratory construction has become an important one. As the new Government Laboratories in Manila were to signalize a departure in the policy of tropical governments, by uniting all laboratory work in one bureau, and, as the buildings of necessity were designed to meet many ends, it has been deemed not superfluous to describe the structures as finally erected and to bring before the scientific world such phases as may be new and interesting.

The question as to whether the laboratory buildings should contain large general rooms or should be composed of smaller apartments for scientific work was decided in favor of the latter method of construction, for the following reasons: The Bureau is not expected to handle large classes of students and consequently lecture rooms could be omitted; and the variety of its work is such

that in any event a considerable separation of the men would be necessary. At most no more than four workers in the same line would presumably need space at the same time, and as all laboratories would be in one building, the freedom of contact and opportunity for discussion would not materially be curtailed, although each class of work could be completely separated from all others. These arguments were so strongly in favor of smaller and numerous rooms that the main structure was planned accordingly. The decision to place all the laboratories in one building was made in order to secure compactness, ease of administration, and to foster in the highest degree the personal contact of the scientific workers in the laboratory. While there may be some argument in favor of separating biological and chemical laboratories, nevertheless, by properly planning the building the work can be divided in different wings, and by supplying adequate hoods and drafts it is certain that all classes of work can be placed under one roof without the one interfering with the other.

As the building was to be in the Tropics, it was necessary to pay great attention to ventilation and coolness, so that in the main structure the rooms were grouped on either side of a large main corridor 10 feet wide and running the entire length of the building. As this hallway is open at either end, a breeze is almost continually passing through it, generally supplying a suction as it passes the doors of the individual laboratories so that a constant circulation of air is produced. The building was designed to be of no more than two stories, both because of the fact that the Philippine Islands are subject to earthquakes and also because previous experience has demonstrated that unless great care is taken the laboratories on the top floor, if leakage or breakage of containers of liquids should occur, are apt to interfere with the work below. This danger is minimized in a two-story structure.

When the work of preparing the plans was first undertaken it was decided to be expedient and necessary to install a power plant of a capacity to provide all of the rooms with vacuum, air pressure, and steam, and as up to the present time the alternating current furnished by the Manila electric-light works has been unsatisfactory for laboratory purposes, it was also planned to give sufficient power to light all the laboratory buildings. While the discussion was being carried on in regard to the amount of power necessary,

it was decided to add two wings to the building in the future, one to accommodate the Bureaus of Forestry and Public Lands, the other those of Agriculture and Mining, so that an enlargement of the power plant in order to meet the increased demand was called for. Finally, in considering a site for a hospital in Manila, it was decided that the Bureau of Government Laboratories, by its very nature, should be located in proximity to the institution which it was proposed to establish, not only because laboratory work is an essential to success in modern hospitals, but also because of the economy which would be brought about by having a central light and power plant for all of the structures which were to be grouped together. This plan necessitated a further increase in the machinery and equipment.

The location of the building was for a long time uncertain. The intention at first was to place the laboratories on the high land at Santa Mesa to the north and east of the city of Manila, a situation which was ideal in every respect excepting that of distance. At Santa Mesa there were abundant lands, but unfortunately the title thereof was involved, and for this reason, unless the Government wished to wait a long time for its adjustment, the site was unavailable. In consequence, the old Exposition Grounds, between Calle Herran and Calle Padre Faura, of an area of approximately 24 acres, were decided upon. This land is much nearer the heart of the city than is the other location; it is level, although somewhat low, and its situation is such that were a hospital to be placed on it the length of the trips for the ambulances and for the patients would be minimized. The tract of land is also of sufficient size to accommodate not only the laboratory buildings and all future wings but also a proposed medical college and the necessary hospital structures. The location having been decided upon and a small additional tract of land, which was necessary in order to round out the Exposition Grounds into a regular piece, having been purchased, it became possible to begin the structure at once. Previous to this time the plans had been carefully prepared, including not only those of the building and power house but also those of the necessary laboratory desks, hoods, and appliances of all kinds. They had been presented to the Philippine Commission, approved by them and the Civil Governor, and work on the foundation was begun in October, 1902.

PLAN OF THE BUILDINGS.

The buildings were divided into a main laboratory structure, facing toward the south and divided into two symmetrical portions, the one on the east for the biological and the one on the west for the chemical laboratory.[1] The power house was placed to the rear and connected with the main structure by means of a corridor, and in addition to the space for the boilers and engines it provides room for the serum laboratory.[2]

The whole structure, therefore, is in the form of the letter T, that portion of it in which biological and chemical work is carried on being so planned as to give the minimum of direct sunlight—a great desideratum for microscopic work. Bisecting the main structure lengthwise are three corridors 10 feet wide and 236 feet long, the one in the foundation being for the purpose of giving access to all the pipes leading from the power house and to provide space for the storage battery. The two upper hallways are the main passageways of the building and all of the rooms open on them. The eastern half of the structure is devoted to biological work with the exception of the space occupied by one room (No. 10) for storage of apparatus and another for offices (No. 13). Passing through the main entrance and turning to the right, the disposition of the rooms is as follows: No. 12 for the preparation of culture media for biological work, No. 14 for botanical work, No. 18 as a storehouse for botanical duplicates, No. 19 a mechanic's room, Nos. 17 and 15 for bacteriologic diagnosis and research. On the upper floor in the same order No. 116 is for the photographer, No. 118 for the pathological museum, No. 120 for pathological work and research, No. 122 for incubators and refrigerators, No. 124 for entomological work, No. 121 an outdoor laboratory for the entomologists, No. 119 a laboratory room for bacteriological and pathological research, No. 117 for biological research, and No. 115 as an office for the Director of the Biological Laboratory. Turning to the left from the entranceway on the ground floor, room No. 8 is for the storage of chemicals and apparatus; No. 6 as a laboratory for organic chemistry in connection with drugs, medicinal plants, and natural products; No. 4 for a commercial laboratory in chem-

[1] See Pls. I and II. [2] See Pl. IX.

istry, with the machinery for carrying on commercial processes on a laboratory scale; No. 1 for photometric work; No. 3 for physical chemistry and physics; No. 5 for the same purposes and for the adjustment of weights and measures; No. 7 for assaying and mineral work; No. 9 for a balance room, and No. 11 for organic combustion. On the second floor and in the same order No. 114 is the balance room for the upper floor; No. 112 for the use of the ornithologist; No. 110 is a chemical laboratory fitted for work with soils, water, and organic chemistry; No. 108 a chemical laboratory fitted for all classes of work; No. 106 for spectroscopes and instruments of precision; No. 104 for sugar, foods, and physiological chemistry; No. 103 for mineral analysis; No. 105 for general chemical work of all classes, and No. 107 as an office for the Superintendent of Government Laboratories. The three central rooms to the front—Nos. 109, 111, and 113—are for the purposes of the library, Nos. 109 and 113 being stack rooms and No. 111 the reading room, stack room, librarian's office, and general library. Passing to the rear on the ground floor and turning to the left in the power house, Nos. 50 and 51 are for cold storage, No. 52 for the packing and shipping of vaccine and serums, No. 53 for the preparation of serums, No. 54 as a room for the preparation of culture media for the serum laboratory, No. 55 as a boiler room, No. 56 for the gas-plant generators, No. 57 for coal, No. 58 for a crematory, No. 59 for the engine room, and No. 60 for cold-storage machinery. No. 153 is the office of the Director of the Serum Laboratory and Nos. 150 and 152 are laboratories for bacteriological and pathological work of the serum laboratory. To the rear of the entire structure are placed the animal houses, including buildings for the storing of guinea pigs and rabbits, with a wing for work on bubonic plague and contagious diseases; a stable for the serum horses, one for the vaccine calves, and one for the storing of monkeys, dogs, and goats.[1] The list given above completes a statement of the purposes for which the rooms were originally intended, but the detailed description which will be given below makes it evident that the building is really so constructed as to give it great elasticity in the class of work which can be conducted therein and in providing for a large increase in the number of workers.

[1] See Pls. III–VI.

POWER EQUIPMENT.

The boiler-room equipment consists of two 75-horsepower Babcock & Wilcox steel sectional boilers set in one battery and designed for a working pressure of 150 pounds per square inch. Steam is led from the boilers through 4-inch copper-expansion bends to an 8-inch extra-heavy steel-pipe header, from which a 7-inch steam main drops to the pipe subway. The engine supplies are 3-inch copper pipes tapped into the 7-inch main and carried into the engine room below the floor line, from where they are carried up to the cylinders by expansion bends of 4-foot 4-inch radius. The exhaust main is 8-inch standard pipe, and passes through a 200-horsepower Wainwright even-flow feed-water heater, which is placed in the subway, and from the latter it passes through the boiler room to the atmosphere, being fitted with a 24 by 30 inch bent exhaust head. The main steam and exhaust lines are drained by two Bundy return-steam traps discharging into a feed-suction tank located in the subway.

The flue gases from the boiler are led through a sheet-steel smoke header to the main smokestack, which is of 48-inch internal diameter and 103 feet high. A damper is fitted into the smoke header which is automatically controlled by a Locke hydraulic damper regulator. A 24 by 60 inch vertical auxiliary boiler, with a Deane 3¼ by 4 inch duplex steam pump, is installed for general water service during periods when the main boilers are shut down. The feed water for the main boilers passes through a Loomis-Manning Type H pressure filter, which discharges into a filter tank having a capacity of 500 gallons, from which it is carried to two 11½-inch Metropolitan double-tube injectors fitted to the main boilers, the auxiliary boiler and pump, and to the main feed pump, which is of the Deane triplex single-acting type, with cylinders 4 by 4 inches geared to a Stow multispeed motor. The pump and motor are located in the pipe subway, and receive water from the steam traps and cylinder jackets of the air compressor, vacuum pump, and ice machine, as well as from the filter tanks.

The fire pump is of the Deane duplex inside-plunger pattern, 7½ by 4½ by 10 inches, with 4-inch suction and 3-inch discharge to the fire-main system in the main building. A connection is also made from this pump to the house-service tanks, two in number,

having a combined capacity of 900 gallons, located on the south side of the boiler room. The tanks are so connected that they may be used either together or singly. Coal-storage capacity of 30 tons is provided on the north side of the boiler room.

Two Mansfield oil gas generators of a capacity of 100 cubic feet per hour each are installed close to the coal bunkers and deliver gas to two sheet-steel gas holders, each of 1,250 cubic feet capacity, located 100 feet from the power-house building. A 12-inch smoke header connects the gas-generator furnaces to the main stack.

A cremating furnace 10 by 5 by 6 feet is built at the foot of the main stack, having 12 square feet of grate surface and an incinerating chamber of 4 by 2½ by 2½ feet for burning laboratory refuse, small animals, etc.

All piping, conduits, etc., connecting the various apparatus in the boiler room pass through a concrete trench covered by checkered-steel floor plates to the pipe subway, from which point they are carried to the basement corridor in the main building. The piping ranges in size from one-fourth inch to 8 inches, and wire conduits from one-half inch to 2½ inches. The subway and corridor are automatically drained by Lawlor cellar ejectors worked by water pressure.

The west end of the main basement corridor contains a storage battery of 20 cells from which current is conveyed to various laboratory rooms.[1]

The engine-room equipment consists of two horizontal single-expansion Ideal automatic engines of 60 horsepower each, direct connected to two Westinghouse 37½-kilowatt six-pole compound-wound direct-current generators. Each unit has a capacity of 300 amperes at an electromotive force of 125 volts at a speed range of 290 to 320 revolutions per minute. The generators are fitted with equalized connections for parallel working. Current is led from the generators through loricated-steel conduits laid below the flooring to a 5-panel black slate switchboard 15 feet long. Each generator is protected by an I-T-E laminated contact circuit breaker. The switchboard has two-generator one-power distributing and one light-distributing panel, and one panel for instruments; it also carries all the air, gas, vacuum, water, steam, and electrical indicating and recording gauges. Ten light-and-power feeders are

[1] Pls. X and XI are photographs of the boiler rooms.

carried from the distributing panels by means of 2-inch loricated-steel conduits through the subways to eight distributing panels located in the corridors of the main building, and two power feeders pass through conduit to the towers to supply the exhaust-ventilator motors.

Compressed air is supplied by a No. 21 "Christensen" Type N 8½ by 8 inch horizontal compressor of 75 cubic feet per minute capacity. The compressor is direct geared to a 14-horsepower series-wound four-pole motor, and is automatically controlled between any predetermined maximum and minimum pressure. The air receiver is 3 feet in diameter by 10 feet high and is located in the boiler room.

The vacuum pump is a 7 by 7 inch "Clayton" type, and is geared to a General Electric CE type direct-current 3-horsepower motor and will maintain a vacuum in the pipe system of the main building of approximately 29 inches.

The house-service pump is a No. 4 "Quimby" type, direct connected to a General Electric CE type 15-horsepower motor, automatically controlled between any predetermined maximum and minimum pressures up to 125 pounds per square inch. The pump has a 4-inch suction and a 3-inch discharge to two 36 by 120 inch compression tanks located in the boiler room, from which the water is distributed to the main building and animal houses.

The refrigerating machinery consists of a "Brunswick" double-cylinder single-acting ammonia compressor of 3 tons refrigerating capacity, direct connected to a General Electric eight-pole slow-speed motor, a double-pipe ammonia condenser, oil separator, ammonia receiver, with combination gauges, thermometers, etc., located in the south end of the engine room. The brine tank is 4 by 6 by 14 feet and contains five 1-inch ammonia expansion coils; the chilled brine is circulated by a "Quimby" No. 2½ rotary brine pump, direct connected to a General Electric CE type 1-horsepower motor, and passes to two cold-storage rooms having a joint capacity of 3,000 cubic feet and to two refrigerating boxes in the main building each having a capacity of 200 cubic feet. Each of the main storage rooms has five refrigerating coils of 1¼-inch galvanized pipe and will be maintained at a temperature of 28° F.

Two 15-inch "Buffalo" B volume No. 6 exhaust fans, direct connected to General Electric CE type 5-horsepower motors, are located in the towers of the main building and connect with a

16-inch exhaust main in the attic, from which 4 and 6 inch branches are carried down to the hoods on the first and second floors. The motors are operated from the main switchboard by means of solenoil-controlled switches and self-starting rheostats.

The exhausters will maintain a velocity of 1,800 feet per minute through the mains and will allow a complete change of air every minute in all the hoods.[1]

Starting from the power house all the main distribution of the building is through a subway which is in the form of the letter T, the portion entering from the power house joining that from the main building at about the middle. The diameters of the piping leading to the various laboratory rooms have been calculated so as to give as equal a supply as possible of gas, water, vacuum, air pressure, and steam in the various rooms. In order to effect this, the water and gas mains form loops on each floor of the two wings of the main building, thus supplying a perfectly even circulation, and the taps to the individual rooms and desks are taken from these loops. The electric-light wires as well as those of the storage battery and telephones are carried throughout in steel conduit and distributed wherever needed, so that each desk is supplied with light and electric power, provided the motors to be used do not exceed one-sixteenth horsepower. Where greater power than this is necessary, separate lines have been run into the building. The storage-battery current is supplied only to those rooms where presumably it will be necessary; for example, those for mineral analysis, physics, and weights and measures, the spectrum analysis room, and the private laboratory of the Superintendent of Government Laboratories.

THE DESK ARRANGEMENTS IN THE INDIVIDUAL ROOMS.

The general plan and assignment of the rooms has been mentioned above, so that only a description of the individual arrangements is necessary. As these vary but little throughout the biological and chemical wings, a description of one room for each section will, with few exceptions, do for the others. In the biological wing a microscope table 32 inches above the floor and 30 inches wide is provided along the entire available window front.

[1] Pl. XII is a photograph of the engine rooms.

Each one of these contains two small sinks let in at convenient points, and is furnished with water and gas. Those portions of the tables directly facing the windows are not supplied with drawers, the latter being provided in those sections which presumably, by reason of their not being directly centered behind windows, would not be used for microscopic work. The windows have been placed approximately 16 inches above the level of the desks, so that the strong breezes which prevail in this country would not play havoc with the materials on the work table, but at the same time the light is ample. In the center of each room devoted to biology is a large double work desk supplied with gas, water, and vacuum, with a large sink and drip board at one end. These desks are 36 inches high and are intended for the general work of the laboratory, providing facilities for heating, filtering, distilling, etc. Each one of these central tables has closets underneath and drawers. To one side, along the wall of each biological room, is a chemical work table furnished with gas, water, and vacuum connected with a sink and having a trough extending the length of the desk; the opposite wall is occupied by a hood 8 feet in length, equipped like the side desk, which will supply facilities for work with such materials as should be excluded from the general laboratory air. Each hood has a separate flue extending up into the attic and connecting with the main trunks in the exhaust, so that ample draft will be provided. The hoods are supplied with gas, water, vacuum, and sinks.

An exception to the general arrangements outlined above is found in the room on the ground floor devoted to the preparation of culture media. In this there is provided steam for use in connection with the autoclaves and sterilizers, as well as gas, water, and vacuum. The main autoclaves of the building, for the use of the biological laboratory, are placed in this room in which all of the culture media is prepared. It has the usual window desk and hood, but in place of the central work desk there is provided a heavy, square table intended to serve in preparing the various media.

The rooms for the botanists are not provided with the side tables and hoods. In their place the glass-front herbarium cases are mounted one above the other.

On each floor of the biological wing there is a room 10 feet wide and 24 feet long for the purpose of accommodating the refrigerating boxes and the incubators. The former are cooled by coils provided

from the cold-storage equipment and are built in two sections, so that one portion may be kept at any temperature within the capacity of the plant, whereas the other may be regulated at 20° to 25°. The incubators are in the form of large boxes with a central door and shelves around the sides; they are 7 feet long and 3 feet wide, and are heated by Bunsen burners. Electric heat for the incubators is planned to be installed in the future, but it can not be operated successfully until after the hospital buildings are constructed, because it is not intended to run the power plant day and night until the necessity arises. The incubator rooms also have in them, attached to the walls, the smaller thermostats for heating paraffin for sectioning and smaller incubators for varying temperatures.

It is not intended to have any great number of smaller animals for experimental purposes inside of the building, and for convenience the house for guinea pigs and rabbits has been placed immediately to the rear of the biological wing. It consists of two large rooms, together with two smaller ones for operating, and a vestibule. One of the large rooms is to be devoted to the storage of animals and to the keeping of those which are under observation but not infected with dangerous diseases. The other large room is completely isolated and screened and is intended for work with plague, smallpox, cholera, and other diseases which may become dangerous and which it is not safe to handle unless every precaution is taken.

On the ground floor of the biological wing one room is set aside for the mechanic. This is provided with power and a complete equipment of lathes, shapers, drills, grinders, and tools, so that the laboratories will be in a position to have their instruments made and repaired on the grounds.

The rooms of the chemical wing show much greater variations among themselves than do those of the biological portion, because successful chemical work needs a greater variety of apparatus and facilities. However the distinction between the biological and chemical laboratories of the present time is not so great as it formerly was, because biologists are now carrying their investigations into fields more closely allied to chemistry. Therefore the general desk arrangement of the chemical rooms is similar to that of those devoted to biology. They each contain a window desk, which is 36 inches high and 30 inches wide, built without the central small sinks but in their place equipped with a trough, sink, drip board, gas, water, and vacuum for general chemical work.

In some of the rooms, especially those devoted to mineral analysis, sugar and foods, etc., one end of this window desk is left free without incumbrance of any kind, for the purpose of permanently placing burettes for making titrations. The central large laboratory desk is placed in most of the chemical rooms just as it is in the biological laboratory, with this difference, that it has two central troughs connected with the large sink, is equipped with a reagent shelf in the middle, and is provided with the usual connections throughout its length for compressed air, water, and vacuum.[1]

The hoods in the chemical laboratory are of necessity much larger than they are in those portions of the building devoted to other work, some of them being 9 and others 12 and even 15 feet in length. The size of the flue for each hood is calculated so as to equalize in all the time necessary to effect a change of air; throughout the building they are provided with rising sash and glass fronts and sides.[2]

All the hoods in the chemical wing have not only gas, water, and vacuum but also steam and steam-exhaust pipes, so that evaporations may be continuously carried on without vitiating the air of the rooms. The wall tables opposite the hoods are equipped much in the same manner as are those in the biological wing, but a number of them, in rooms where this is necessary, have pipes for air pressure and steam as well. Storage-battery connections are found on the desks of the rooms devoted to mineral analysis, physics, and weights and measures, spectrum analysis, and in the private laboratory of the Superintendent. It is intended to utilize electrolytic methods of analysis to the fullest extent when the building is in complete operation, and as in this class of work it is necessary not infrequently, owing to acid fumes, to have the apparatus set up outside of the general laboratory air, these connections were also placed in the hoods.

Certain rooms devoted to specific purposes vary somewhat from the general type. On the ground floor entering from the east the first one to the right is devoted to physics and physical chemistry. It is provided with a large central pier with cement posts above

[1] Pl. XIII is a photograph of the central desk in the chemical laboratory and Pl. XIV of the same class in the biological laboratory.

[2] Pl. XV is a photograph of one of the larger hoods in the chemical laboratory.

and a top 8 inches thick, built upon a foundation which extends 3 feet below the level of the ground, provided with a broad footing and carried up entirely clear of the building. At a distance of 10 feet from the main pier and on each side is a secondary one brought up from the ground in the same manner, the group of three forming a triangle. All of the stability necessary for electric and other work is obtained by this arrangement. On one side of the main physics room is an ordinary wall desk supplied with gas and water for the purpose of electric conductivity measurements and physical chemistry. It is provided with storage-battery connection and is to have a large permanent thermostat tank attached to one end.[1] Back of this main room to the east and connected with it by a doorway is a second one. It contains the ordinary wall desk and hood and is intended for the usual chemical work so necessary in a physical laboratory. Finally, to the east of the two just mentioned is a third for photometric work. It contains a long and heavy photometric table placed upon piers built in the same manner as the ones which have been described. The facilities in the division of weights, measures, and physics will be such that all classes of work needed in the adjustment of the weights and measures of the Islands can be carried on.

Across the hall from the rooms intended for physics and weights and measures is a large room to be used as a place for studying commercial processes. It has the usual central worktable and a long hood. One of the walls, differing from the general usage in the building, is occupied by a table on which are placed the shaking and stirring machines necessary for much of the work to be done in connection with the extraction of organic products. These machines are operated by a motor of one-half horsepower and are belt driven. The window desk is intended for distillations in which ether and other volatile inflammable substances are used, and as a consequence gas has been omitted from it, the heating being by means of steam only. At the east end is an alcove in which are placed various machines to be used in studying commercial processes. They consist of a copper still of 90 liters' capacity which is supplied with a steam jacket so arranged that either indirect or direct steam may be used. The apparatus is supplied with

[1] Pl. XVII is a photograph of the main room devoted to physics and physical chemistry.

vacuum connections, so that materials may be distilled *in vacuo* as well as under atmospheric pressure, and a double stopcock for the extraction of samples without interfering with the vacuum is attached. Next to this still stands a large extraction apparatus consisting of a boiler of 140 liters' capacity for the solvent. From this and extending to the extreme top is the exit tube connecting with the condenser, which is at the highest point; below this and between it and the still is mounted a receiving drum for the condensed solvents, and farther down and to one side is the extraction apparatus proper. This consists of a large kettle of 100 liters' capacity, steam jacketed to use heat if necessary, containing baskets for the placing of materials, and mounted on trunnions so that it may be tilted to empty and clean it. The entire apparatus is fitted with vacuum which is connected with the condenser above and the trunnions are so arranged that steam may be admitted through them into the extractor, which is fitted with the necessary safety valves to prevent accidents. A smaller still of 15 liters' capacity, on the same model as the large one, is also provided. All of this apparatus is of the make of Gustav Christ, of Berlin. In the alcove of this room besides the apparatus given above there are mounted a porcelain ball mill for the pulverizing of refractory materials and a drug mill for grinding, both operated by a one-half-horsepower motor with shafting and belting, a hydraulic press and a vacuum drying apparatus, the latter of the make of the American Vacuum Drying Company.[1]

Crossing the hall and immediately to the west of the room for physics is the assay laboratory. This is provided with a large fire-brick table mounted on a pier and holding the main assay furnace from Braun & Co., Los Angeles, Cal., supplied with Cary hydrocarbon burners, the gasoline tank being placed in the ground outside the building so as to avoid all danger from fire. On each side of the main furnace are smaller ones, both muffle and crucible, of the Hoskins type. The main assay flue extends from these up to the roof and 15 feet above the latter. The corner of the assay room next the furnaces is occupied by a Braun crusher and pulverizer and a Bonnot ball mill, both operated by a 1-horsepower motor with shafting and belt. In the center of the room is a pier for the rolls and a large table for general work with samples. The

[1] Pl. XVIII is a photograph of the commercial apparatus described above.

other arrangements are like those of the chemical laboratory in general.[1]

Next to the assay room is a balance room for the general use of the ground floor and for the button balances, and leading from this is the combustion room for organic ultimate analysis, containing two combustion tables and one side table supplied with gas and water for the bomb furnaces.

The storerooms are two in number and are provided with shelving extending from the ground to the ceiling. One room is intended for chemicals and the other for apparatus, the former being supplied with a small laboratory worktable and hood and a distilling apparatus connected with the main boilers and to be used for the purpose of making distilled water.

In the chemical wing on the second floor the only variations from the general type are found in the room to the east and farthest along the corridor, in which is placed a special desk with compartments for the polariscopes, and in the main balance room. The latter has one central pier running from the ground up and constructed in the same manner as the ones described above. Upon this is placed a heavy balance table capable of accommodating eight instruments.[2]

The photographer's room on the second floor immediately to the left of the main staircase is fitted with two dark rooms 8 by 10 feet with large leaded sinks, drip board, shelving, and tables, and on one side is the stand for the photomicrographic apparatus. This is built on a solid pier 10 feet long and 30 inches wide, constructed on the same principle as the others in the building and placed well into the ground on broad footings. The photomicrographic apparatus is of the latest Zeiss pattern, both stand and camera, and the source of light is a 90° Thompson arc light. The photographer is also supplied with 5 by 7 Graphic cameras with Zeiss series and A lenses, an 8 by 10 camera with Zeiss lens, as well as a Goertz anastigmat and enlarging camera and an apparatus for making lantern slides.[3]

The library consists of a main room connected on either side with the stack rooms. The librarian's desk is placed in the center

[1] Pl. XIX is a photograph of the furnaces and apparatus in the assay room.

[2] Pl. XX is a photograph of the balance room.

[3] Pl. XXI is a photograph of the photographer's studio.

with the various files on either side, the reading room is in the alcove, and the book stacks are arranged on either side in the wings of the room and in the stack rooms. They are metal and of the type supplied by the Library Supply Company of Boston.[1]

The serum laboratory in the power house has the same general arrangement of desks and hoods as the biological portion of the building. It needs no special description, with the exception of the serum kitchen, which contains a large, steam-supplied autoclave and sterilizer of the pattern made by Messrs. Bausch & Lomb, and a centrifugal from Lautenschlager, of Berlin, the latter driven by a four-horsepower motor. The serum laboratory also is provided with two large incubators of the same type as those used in the biological division. The vaccine stable is placed immediately next to the power house. It is fly-proof throughout, with cement floors and stalls for twenty calves and an operating room for inoculation and for collecting the virus. The calves in this place can be kept under thoroughly aseptic conditions. On the other side of the power house is located the building for small animals. The guinea pigs and rabbits will be kept in galvanized-iron cages placed on racks well in the center of the room to insure coolness. To the rear of the driveway is a horse stable of a capacity sufficient to accommodate twelve horses, fly-proof, as in the case of the building for vaccine calves. It contains an operating room which will make it possible to collect serums according to the most improved methods. The last building of all is a small, two-storied one for dogs, goats, and monkeys.

APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES.

In Manila the greatest difficulty encountered by a laboratory is to keep on hand a sufficiency of special supplies, and also to provide the apparatus which may be necessary. While the equipment may apparently be complete, nevertheless requests for new classes of work may suddenly bring the laboratories face to face with the necessity of purchasing new kinds of apparatus, and until these are delivered of refusing to do the work demanded. To procure stores from Europe or America takes at least seven months. As a result the equipment of a laboratory at such a distance from the base of supplies must be somewhat more extensive and complete

[1] Pls. XXII–XXVI are photographs of the library showing the metal stacks.

than it would be in Western countries, because when the emergency arises it is not possible immediately to procure the materials necessary for the work.

A large portion of the special apparatus has been mentioned in the course of the description of the building, so that only a brief review of the remaining equipment will be necessary. The laboratory is supplied with fifteen microscopes of the best pattern from Zeiss, of Jena, and with two microscopes for travelers from Leitz. All the necessary lenses to equip these instruments for ordinary work are at hand, and in addition there are a certain number of apochromatic 2-millimeter aperture 1.30 and 1.40 lenses. Ocular and stage micrometers, Abbé drawing cameras, and other accessories are of necessity a part of the equipment. The microtomes were bought from Schanze, of Berlin, and are five in number, besides which there are two Minot automatic instruments and one using carbon dioxide for work with frozen sections.

The incubators are of the manufacture of F. & M. Lautenschlager and are divided into two classes—the portable ones for the individual rooms and the larger ones. All the necessary apparatus for work in preparing sections is also at hand.

The museum is amply supplied with jars of all sizes, and the storerooms contain the necessary surgical instruments, post-mortem sets, and other appliances necessary for biological work.

The chemical balances are of the make of Sartorius, of Goettingen, and of Rueprecht, of Vienna. There is one precision balance weighing to five kilograms and another to ten, to be used in the standardizing of weights and measures. Both of these are of the make of Sartorius. The laboratory has also a normal kilogram and a normal set of weights from 500 grams downward from Rueprecht, and a chief normal thermometer from A. Haak, of Jena, from whom all of the laboratory thermometers have been purchased. It is also provided with a complete set of normal specific-gravity apparatus, alcoholimeters, and other appliances for work with specific gravity. Apparatus for electric conductivity measurements from Goetze, of Leipsic, has been purchased, as well as normal volume measures from the same firm. An electric furnace for 300 amperes current for obtaining high temperatures is also a part of the chemical equipment. The necessary routine apparatus, such as flasks, beakers, Petrie dishes, evaporating dishes, platinum ware, retort stands, lamps, filtering apparatus, vacuum

distilling flasks, condensers, etc., have been bought in sufficient quantity to meet all probable demands for the year, so that the laboratories are well equipped to meet emergencies. A detailed list of all the apparatus in the building would be too extensive for the present paper, nor would it be necessary, because the outline given above is sufficient to indicate the nature of the equipment.

CONCLUSION.

The Bureau of Government Laboratories, as the description given above will indicate, is now prepared to do all necessary work, and also to extend its field in the lines of investigation so essential for the success of any institution. The results of these investigations are being issued in a series of publications numbering up to the present time twenty-two. The list of these is given on the inside cover pages of this bulletin, and the range and variety of the work can best be judged by a perusal of the titles. One aim of the Bureau from the beginning has been to place itself in a position to attract to it foreign guests and students who may wish to come to Manila for the purpose of carrying on research work in which they are interested. To such investigators the doors of the laboratories will be open and the facilities of the Bureau will be at their disposal.

The scope of the library, as is shown by the librarian's description which follows, is such that no one need fear a lack of literature if he choose to carry on work in Manila. The Bureau, in the event that foreign investigators avail themselves of the privileges of the institution, will reserve to itself only the right of publishing their results as laboratory publications, however, without thereby in any way interfering with the desire of the investigators to send their work to the usual journals.

The Civil Government has given what it can to establish the Bureau on a proper basis. It has been most liberal in its support and in the encouragement of scientific work. However, it would seem as if an organization like the Bureau of Government Laboratories should also command the support of disinterested persons who wish to assist in the advance of science in general and in the Tropics in particular, and it is believed that the institution can be commended to such as one worthy of donations not only for specific but also for general purposes.

II. A CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY OF THE BUREAU OF GOVERNMENT LABORATORIES.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	Page.
Introduction:	
Establishment of the library	39
Growth and present size	40
Character of works	40
Use of the library	41
Location	43
Classification and cataloguing	44
Exchanges	45
Catalogues	45
Maps and charts	45
Government publications	45
Organization of a central scientific library	46
List of current periodicals arranged alphabetically	49
List of current periodicals arranged by subject	59
List of sets of periodicals arranged alphabetically and giving inclusive years and volumes	69
List of sets of periodicals arranged by subject and giving inclusive years and volumes	86
List of books and pamphlets	104
Reference	104
Physics, chemistry, mineralogy, assaying, engineering, etc	106
Botany	119
General biology and general zoölogy	131
Ornithology	133
Entomology	136
General entomology	136
Physiological entomology	139
Systematic entomology	142
Thysanura	142
Orthoptera, dermaptera, etc	142
Neuroptera, pseudoneuroptera, etc	145
Rhynchota	146
Coleoptera	149
Diptera	156
Lepidoptera	159
Hymenoptera	166
Allied zoölogical groups	169
Economic entomology	170

List of books and pamphlets—Continued. Page.
Medicine ... 173
Systems of medicine, yearbooks, etc ... 173
Anatomy and physiology ... 178
Hygiene and sanitation ... 180
General medicine ... 181
Diagnosis, therapeutics, pharmacology, toxicology, medical jurisprudence, etc ... 185
Pathology and bacteriology ... 187
Surgery, dentistry, gynecology, and obstetrics ... 193
Comparative and veterinary medicine ... 194
Microscopy ... 195
Photography ... 196
Miscellaneous ... 197
List of complete sets of periodicals ordered but not as yet received ... 200
Supplemental list of books received from various Bureaus of the Department of the Interior ... 202
Bureau of Public Health ... 203
Reference books ... 203
Anatomy and physiology ... 203
Pharmacy and chemistry ... 203
Diagnosis, therapeutics, and surgery ... 203
Hygiene and sanitation ... 205
Pathology and bacteriology ... 206
Miscellaneous ... 206
Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service ... 206
Reference books ... 206
Anatomy and physiology ... 207
Diagnosis, therapeutics, and surgery ... 207
Sanitation ... 208
Pathology and bacteriology ... 208
Philippine Civil Hospital ... 209
Bureau of Public Lands ... 210
Reference books ... 210
General civil law ... 211
Land and mining laws ... 213
Bureau of Agriculture ... 217
Periodicals ... 217
Agricultural methods and products ... 219
Descriptive botany ... 223
Economic entomology ... 223
Methods and products of manufacture ... 224
Miscellaneous ... 225
Mining Bureau ... 225
Reference books ... 225
Mining, mineralogy, and mineral resources ... 226
Geology ... 228

Supplemental list of books, etc.—Continued. Page.
Mining Bureau—Continued.
Physics, chemistry, and assaying 232
Metallurgy 234
Surveying and engineering 234
Paleontology 236
Mineral and thermal waters 238
Meteorology, astronomy, and navigation 239
Miscellaneous 239
Bureau of Forestry 242
Periodicals 242
Text-books 242
Forestry laws and regulations and official reports on forestry 246
Miscellaneous Government reports (United States) 248
Miscellaneous Government reports (Philippine Islands and Spain) 250
Miscellaneous 251
The Ethnological Survey 252
Anthropological periodicals and reports 252
Physical anthropology 253
Ethnology 254
Archeology 262
Sociology 265
History, biography, and travels 267
Grammars and dictionaries: Literature in Philippine dialects 275
Reference books 285
Miscellaneous books and pamphlets 288
Miscellaneous periodicals 29
Index to titles of periodicals 293
Author index 305
List of illustrations 320

PART II.

A CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY OF THE BUREAU OF GOVERNMENT LABORATORIES.

By MARY POLK, *Librarian.*

INTRODUCTION.

The following is a brief sketch of the organization, growth, and present condition of the library of the Bureau of Government Laboratories:

ESTABLISHMENT.

Provision for a scientific reference library as a part of the Bureau of Government Laboratories, Manila, P. I., was made in Act No. 156 of the United States Philippine Commission passed July 1, 1901. The Superintendent of Government Laboratories was given charge over the purchase of books authorized for use in connection with all Government laboratories for the Philippine Islands and was asked to prepare and recommend, as a basis for appropriation, to the central legislative body of the Islands—

(*a*) Plans for a suitable building for the installation of the biological laboratory, the chemical laboratory, and a reference library.

(*b*) * * *

(*c*) * * *

(*d*) Detailed estimates of the cost of properly equipping the several laboratories and of procuring an adequate reference library, which shall be housed in the same building with the biological and chemical laboratories.

As the result of the presentation of such estimates, an agreement was entered into by which the library should receive the sum of $45,290.66, United States currency, in quarterly, semiannual, or

annual installments, as best suited conditions existing at the times when appropriations were asked for. Act No. 389 of April 12, 1902, provided for the purchase of books not to exceed $7,715.11, United States currency, and the first order under this appropriation was forwarded through the Insular Purchasing Agent May 21, 1902.

GROWTH AND PRESENT SIZE.

The nucleus of the library was formed by the transfer of about fifty books from the Board of Health and subscriptions for scientific periodicals for 1902, the latter beginning to arrive about July 1, 1902. The care of this material was so slight that the clerks of the Bureau took charge of it until the beginning of the year 1903, at which time the receipt of a large number of sets of periodicals and separate books and manuals, ordered during 1902, and the constantly growing list of subscriptions to current periodicals made it necessary for some one to assume the work of accessioning, classifying, cataloguing, and caring for the rapidly growing stock of books, periodicals, and pamphlets, and the writer was appointed librarian April 1, 1903.

The growth of the library has been steady, large orders being sent out two or three times during each year, and although the receipts have been delayed by long distance from the source of supply and the difficulty of finding in the market many of the sets of scientific periodicals ordered, the number of volumes on hand September 30, 1904, was 11,021, with outstanding orders for more than 70 sets of periodicals and about 250 other publications. Since that date 4,902 volumes have been added by transfer, 1,062 by purchase, and nearly 400, not previously included, by subscriptions for 1904, making a total number of more than 17,350 volumes on hand.

CHARACTER OF WORKS.

All works in the library are of a scientific character and represent the literature of the departments and divisions at present organized in the Bureau of Government Laboratories. The subscriptions to periodicals number about 250 and include many of the American, British, and continental chemical, biological, zoological, entomological, botanical, medical, photographic, library, microscopic, and general scientific periodicals, and the larger number of these have been on file since the establishment of the laboratories, the complete

sets being filled in as rapidly as funds become available. It has been the policy of the library to secure complete sets of journals in as many instances as possible in order that records of the history and development of scientific research may be available for reference by the investigators and for the routine work of the Bureau. The latest editions of scientific books and manuals have also been added, covering the work of the various divisions of the laboratory, and the list of dictionaries and general reference books includes English, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Dutch, Russian, Latin, and Greek dictionaries; the Index Medicus, complete; the Index Catalogue of the Surgeon-General's Library (Washington, D. C.), complete; Gould's Medical Dictionary and Encyclopedia; United States Dispensatory; Lippincott's Pronouncing Gazetteer; Polk's Medical Directory; Minerva; Roget's Thesaurus; International Catalogue of Scientific Literature; Reference Handbook of the Medical Sciences, etc.

The library has been augmented by the transfer of a number of books from other Bureaus. With the transfer of the Government botanist from the Bureau of Agriculture and the Bureau of Forestry to the Bureau of Government Laboratories a valuable collection of botanical books was added to the library. The Board of Health also added a number of volumes when the serum laboratory was transferred to this Bureau. For account of further transfers, see "Organization of a central scientific library" and "Supplemental list."

USE OF THE LIBRARY.

The legislation establishing the library as a part of the Bureau of Government Laboratories specified that it should be a reference library, and from the beginning the books have been on open shelves accessible for consultation by visitors. Lists of daily accessions have been available for reference, and as rapidly as possible shelf list and other helps in locating books on the shelves are being prepared. There is now adequate table room for readers, and attendants will furnish any book in the library on request.

As the work became better known it was found that there was a growing demand for books to be taken from the library, and at the beginning of the year 1904 arrangements were completed by which all persons employed in the various Departments of the Civil

Government might take books on borrowers' cards, subject to the provisions of the following library rules which went into effect January 1, 1904:

LIBRARY RULES.

The library of the Bureau of Government Laboratories is primarily a reference library. These library rules have been prepared so as to enable the Bureau to accommodate employees of other Bureaus needing scientific literature, but in order not to lose the reference character of the library it is necessary that the following library rules be rigidly enforced and exactly complied with:

RULE I. The library shall be open daily from 10 to 12 and from 3.30 to 5.30 for the purpose of loaning books, excepting on Sundays and holidays. On Saturdays it will be open for this purpose from 10 to 12 only. The library shall be open for reading purposes from 8 to 12 and from 2.30 to 5.30 on week days, from 8 to 12 on Saturdays, and from 9 to 12 on Sundays. It will be closed on holidays.

RULE II. The privilege of taking books, periodicals, and pamphlets from the library shall be restricted to employees of the Civil Government: *Provided,* That each employee who wishes to take books, periodicals, or pamphlets from the library shall present to the librarian on the first occasion when such employee draws a book, periodical, or pamphlet a certificate from the chief of his Bureau stating that the person desiring to draw books is a civil employee and in the opinion of such chief of Bureau is a proper person to have the privilege of drawing books, and that such chief of Bureau accedes to and is willing to enforce the library rules herein laid down. The employee shall also sign a statement that he is willing to adhere to and abide by such library rules as are herein laid down.

RULE III. No person shall take from the library more than two books, three numbers of current periodicals, and five pamphlets at any one time, and each person so taking books, periodicals, or pamphlets shall sign a receipt to the librarian, on a form provided for the purpose, for each and every book, periodical, or pamphlet drawn.

RULE IV. Books and pamphlets shall not be retained for a period greater than fourteen days; monthly periodicals and those appearing at less frequent intervals not more than five days.

RULE V. Any book, periodical, or pamphlet taken from the library shall be promptly returned to the library upon notice from the librarian that such book, periodical, or pamphlet is needed in the library, even though the time limit for keeping such book, periodical, or pamphlet may not have expired.

RULE VI. All books, periodicals, or pamphlets shall be returned directly to the librarian by the borrower, and under no circumstances shall they be returned to the shelf by the borrower.

RULE VII. Books, periodicals, or pamphlets used at the reading table shall be left on the table and not returned to the shelves by the borrower.

RULE VIII. The loan of any book, periodical, or pamphlet may be

renewed by any civil employee upon request to the librarian at the end of the time specified above under Rule IV: *Provided always*, That no demand for such book, periodical, or pamphlet shall have been made upon the librarian during the period in which the book has been out of the library.

RULE IX. By and with the consent of the Superintendent of Government Laboratories, a certain number of books needed for frequent reference may be withdrawn from circulation and retained upon the shelves of the library, such list to be revised and altered from time to time, as deemed expedient.

RULE X. Any civil employee retaining a book, periodical, or pamphlet beyond the time specified in Rule IV, provided the loan be not renewed to him by the librarian, will be subject to a fine of one peso (₱1), Philippine currency, for each book, periodical, or pamphlet so retained by him for each three days or fraction thereof over and above the time specified in Rule IV during which the book, periodical, or pamphlet has been retained.

RULE XI. Every civil employee borrowing books, periodicals, or pamphlets from the library shall be responsible for any damage to the same or for the loss of the same, and charges for such loss or damage shall be assessed by the librarian as follows:

(*a*) *For loss or destruction.*—For each text-book, manual, or other single volume, and for each volume not older than three years belonging to a set, twice its value as advertised by the publisher or as shown by the bills paid, and for each volume older than three years belonging to a set, five times its value as advertised by the publisher or as shown by the bills paid.

(*b*) *Loss by damage.*—All loss by damage to books, periodicals, or pamphlets shall be assessed by the librarian and charged accordingly: *Provided, however*, That if, in the opinion of the librarian, the damage is such as to require the purchase of a new book, then the charge shall be assessed as in class (*a*) of this rule.

RULE XII. All moneys due to the Bureau of Government Laboratories by reason of the application of the foregoing rules, if not paid within two weeks after sending of notice from the librarian, shall be recovered through the disbursing officer of the Bureau to which the civil employee belongs, by application by the Superintendent of Government Laboratories for such moneys.

RULE XIII. The privilege of borrowing books from the library by any civil employee may be withdrawn by the Superintendent of Government Laboratories if the latter is satisfied that such civil employee is not adhering to library rules, or is careless in the handling of books.

RULE XIV. The provisions of the foregoing rules apply to civil employees stationed in Manila. Under no circumstances will books be loaned for use outside of Manila.

LOCATION.

The library is now permanently located in the new Government Laboratory, Calle Herran, and occupies the middle rooms in the front of the building, having a floor space 86 by 24 feet, with an

extension 26 by 13 feet in the center, in which are placed the shelves for current numbers of periodicals, map and chart case, and reading tables. Two side rooms each 24 by 16 feet and three alcoves each approximately 13 feet square contain book stacks of modern construction, entirely of metal with adjustable wooden shelves 8 and 10 inches wide. The main central room contains the librarian's desk, two sixty-drawer card cabinet files, and two revolving bookcases. The space in front of these is left open and can be utilized excellently for scientific meetings.[1]

CLASSIFICATION AND CATALOGUING.

From the beginning a catalogue of books by author and title, of periodicals by titles alphabetically arranged, a business record of books ordered and received, and an accession book for periodicals have been kept. An accession book for all additions to the library is partially compiled and when completed will give complete data concerning all the books and periodicals.

The books and periodicals are arranged on the shelves according to the Dewey system of classification very slightly modified, and a shelf list is arranged for a portion of the library. This shelf list, numbered and arranged by the Dewey classification method, is at the same time a subject catalogue of the library, all publications on a certain subject coming under the same number. For example, all works on general science fall under 500, those on chemistry under 540, those on medicine under 610, those on photography under 770, etc. The books will be made still easier of access by placing in each one and on every card referring to it a combination of four numbers which will show the exact shelf on which the book is located. For example, "1/10/3/6" placed in a book and on a card means that this volume may be found in room (or alcove) No. 1, on stack face No. 10, division No. 3, and shelf No. 6, counting from the floor. This method tells the reader at a glance on which 3-foot shelf in the library the volume desired is located.

No subject or dictionary catalogue has as yet been inaugurated, this being an impossibility until more assistants have been employed and time taken for their training.

[1] See floor plan and photographs.

EXCHANGES.

The library receives continually a large number of exchanges from scientific institutions, many as monographs and others in periodical form. Where these are complete publications, or if periodical, when the current numbers are received regularly, they have been listed in this catalogue. As rapidly as these sets are completed they will be published in supplementary lists.

CATALOGUES.

The library has collected from time to time a large number of catalogues of (1) leading American colleges and universities, (2) leading manufacturers of laboratory and scientific apparatus and supplies, and (3) American, British, and continental book dealers and publishers. These are indexed by the card system and where unbound are protected by pamphlet cases. They are at all times available for use in the reference room and for circulation under the regular library rules.

MAPS AND CHARTS.

A number of charts of harbor and coast lines of Philippine waters issued by the Coast and Geodetic Survey, and maps published by the Military Information Division, Office of the Chief of Staff, War Department, Washington, D. C., and Manila, P. I., have been presented to the library during the past two years, but until recently no adequate way of caring for them had been arranged. A large native hard-wood case containing eight drawers 4 by 5 feet in size and 2½ inches deep, lately placed in the reading room, provides an excellent place for caring for and consulting this class of material. An effort will be made to secure other maps and charts, especially those of local interest, and a list will be published when the collection is more complete.

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS.

Some 3,500 Government publications, including those of various Departments of the United States and of the Bureaus of the Philippine Government, as well as many foreign government reports, are on file and are indexed by the card system according to title and department number under which they are published. It is desired to complete many of these sets before including them by

title in a printed list, as many sets have numbers missing which we hope it may be possible to secure by further correspondence.

ORGANIZATION OF A CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY.

On October 20, 1904, at the call of the honorable the Secretary of the Interior, a meeting of the chiefs of the various Bureaus of the Department of the Interior was held in the reading room of the library and plans completed for establishing a central card catalogue for all scientific publications belonging to the various Bureaus of this Department. All books and periodicals at that time in these different Bureaus were to be transferred to the Bureau of Government Laboratories, where accurate date for publishing a printed catalogue and for inaugurating a comprehensive card catalogue should be collected, after which all works needed for constant reference in the various offices could be returned to the individual Bureaus on memorandum receipt signed by the chief of the Bureau and approved by the Secretary of the Interior.

Resulting from this arrangement 4,902 volumes have been transferred to the Bureau of Government Laboratories and information cards made from them containing data for issuing a printed bulletin, for entering these titles in the library accession book, and for establishing an author-title card index, each card referring to any one of these publications showing in what Bureau or Office the volume may be found if it has been taken from the library on memorandum receipt. These works have all been included by title in the present bulletin, except in the case of a considerable amount of miscellaneous material similar to that discussed under "Exchanges" and "Government publications" above, received from the Bureau of Public Health, the Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service, the Philippine Civil Hospital, the Bureau of Public Lands, the Bureau of Agriculture, the Mining Bureau, the Bureau of Forestry and the Ethnological Survey.

In the collection and classification of the material for these supplemental lists much valuable assistance has been given by Mr. C. J. Arnell, stenographer of the biological laboratory.

Throughout this catalogue titles have been quoted in the language of the publication as far as possible. In a very few cases titles in Japanese, Russian, and Hindustani have been translated into English and one Greek subtitle into Latin. In the case of the Japanese publications transliteration of the original title has also been given.

In the following periodical lists a number of publications not ordinarily classed as periodicals have been included. All serial publications are carried on the business records of the library as periodicals, and many of these are used in such a way that it has not seemed well to make a division here, hence all have been included. Practically all titles of serial works appear also in the lists of books under their appropriate subject classifications.

Certain journals are frequently called for by the name of the editor—*e. g.*, Koch's Jahresbericht, Grafe's Archiv, Hoppe-Seyler's Zeitschrift, etc. In the alphabetical lists these have original entries which follow title page of periodical, with cross references to other forms.

For convenience in consulting periodical lists two arrangements, one alphabetical and the other by subject, have been included in this catalogue. In lists arranged by subject the titles appear according to the language (or country) in which the periodical is published, in the following order: American, English, German, French, other languages (or countries). Publications of learned societies follow regular periodical publications. Cross references are not considered necessary in lists arranged by subject.

In lists of complete sets of periodicals both inclusive volume numbers and inclusive years of publication are considered worth giving, since references to literature are far from uniform in this respect.

LISTS.

LIST OF CURRENT PERIODICALS ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY.

Allgemeine botanische Zeitschrift, Karlsruhe, 8°.
Allgemeine botanische Zeitung. *See* Flora.
American Annual of Photography and Photographic Times-Bulletin Almanac, New York, 8°.
American Chemical Journal, Baltimore, 8°.
American Journal of the Medical Sciences, Philadelphia and New York, 8°.
American Journal of Physiology, Boston, 8°.
American Journal of Science (Silliman), New Haven, 8°.
American Medicine, Philadelphia, 4°.
American Veterinary Review, New York, 8°.
Anatomische Hefte (Merkel und Bonnet. Beiträge und Referate zur Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte, part 1), Wiesbaden, 8°.
Anatomischer Anzeiger, Jena, 8°.
Annalen der Chemie. *See* Liebig's Annalen der Chemie.
Annalen der Physik, Leipzig, 8°.
Annales de chimie et de physique, Paris, 8°.
Annales de l'Institut Pasteur, Paris, 8°.
Annales de la Société entomologique de Belgique, Bruxelles, 8°.
Annales de la Société entomologique de France, Paris, 8°.
Annales des sciences naturelles, Botanique, Paris, 8°.
Annales du Jardin botanique de Buitenzorg, Leide, 8°.
Annali d'igiene sperimentale, Milano–Torino–Roma–Napoli, 8°.
Annals of Botany (Balfour), London, 8°.
Annals of the Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta, 4°.
Annotationes zoologicae Japonenses (Nihon Dobutsugaku Iho), Tokyo, 8°.
Arbeiten aus dem kaiserlichen Gesundheitsamte, Berlin, 8°.

Archiv der Pharmacie, Berlin, 8°.
Archiv für Anatomie und Physiologie (Anatomische Abtheilung= Archiv für Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte; Physiologische Abtheilung = Archiv für Physiologie), Leipzig, 8°.
Archiv für Dermatologie und Syphilis, Wien und Leipzig, 8°.
Archiv für experimentelle Pathòlogie und Pharmakologie, Leipzig, 8°.
Archiv für Hygiene, München und Berlin, 8°.
Archiv für klinische Chirurgie (Langenbeck), Berlin, 8°.
Archiv für mikroskopische Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte, Bonn, 8°.
Archiv für Ophthalmologie. *See* Graefe's Archiv.
Archiv für pathologische Anatomie, etc. *See* Virchow's Archiv.
Archiv für Schiffs- und Tropen-Hygiene (Mense), Leipzig, 8°.
Archiv für Verdauungskrankheiten, Berlin, 8°.
Archiv für wissenschaftliche und praktische Thierheilkunde, Berlin, 8°.
Archives d'anatomie microscopique, Paris, 8°.
Archives de biologie (Beneden et Bambeke), Liége et Paris, 8°.
Archives italiennes de biologie, Turin, 8°.
Archives générales de medecine, Paris, 8°.
Archives de médecine expérimentale et d'anatomie pathologique, Paris, 8°.
Archives de médecine navale, Paris, 8°.
Archives médicales de Toulouse, Toulouse et Paris, 8°.
Archives de parasitologie (Blanchard), Paris, 8°.
Archives des sciences biologiques, St.-Pétersbourg, 8°.
Archivio di biologia normale e patologica. *See* Sperimentale.
Archivio per le scienze mediche, Torino, 8°.
Association Medical Journal. *See* British Medical Journal.
Atlas of Illustrations of Clinical Medicine, Surgery and Pathology (New Sydenham Society), London, 4°.
Balfour's Annals of Botany. *See* Annals of Botany.
Baumgarten's Jahresbericht. *See* Jahresbericht . . . von den pathogenen Mikroorganismen.
Beihefte zum botanischen Centralblatt, Jena, 8°.
Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie und zur allgemeinen Pathologie (Ziegler), Jena, 8°.
Beneden et Bambeke's Archives. *See* Archives de biologie.
Berichte der deutschen botanischen Gesellschaft, Berlin, 8°.

Berichte der deutschen chemischen Gesellschaft, Berlin, 8°.
Berliner entomologische Zeitschrift, Berlin, 8°.
Berliner klinische Wochenschrift, Berlin, 4°.
Berliner tierärztliche Wochenschrift, Berlin, 4°.
Bibliographia zoologica. *See* Zoologischer Anzeiger.
Biedermann's Central-Blatt. *See* Central-Blatt für Agrikulturchemie.
Biochemisches Centralblatt, Leipzig, 8°.
Biological Bulletin of the Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Holl, Mass., Lancaster, Pa., 8°.
Biologisches Centralblatt (Rosenthal), Leipzig, 8°.
Blanchard's Archives. *See* Archives de parasitologie.
Boston Medical and Surgical Journal, Boston, 4°.
Botanical Gazette, Chicago, 8°.
Botanische Jahrbücher für Systematik, Pflanzengeschichte und Pflanzengeographie (Engler), Leipzig, 8°.
Botanische Zeitung, Leipzig, 4°.
Botanischer Jahresbericht. *See* Just's Botanischer Jahresbericht.
Botanisches Centralblatt, Leiden, 8°.
British Journal of Dental Science, London, 8°.
British Medical Journal (Association Medical Journal), London, 8°.
Bulletin de l'Académie de médecine, Paris, 8°.
Bulletin de l'Herbier Boissier, Genève, 8°.
Bulletin de l'Institut Pasteur, Paris, 8°.
Bulletin de la Société chimique de Paris, 8°.
Bulletin de la Société entomologique, Paris, 8°.
Bulletin of the British Ornithologist's Club, London, 8°.
Bulletin of the Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, 4°.
Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club, Lancaster, Pa., 8°.
Bulletins of the Bureau of Government Laboratories, Manila, 8°.
Bulletins of the Hygienic Laboratory, Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service of the United States, Washington, 8°.
Bullettino delle scienze mediche, Bologna, 8°.
Canadian Entomologist, London, Ontario, 8°.
Carus' Anzeiger. *See* Zoologischer Anzeiger.
Central-Blatt für Agrikulturchemie (Biedermanns), Leipzig, 8°.
Centralblatt für allgemeine Pathologie und pathologische Anatomie (Ziegler), Jena, 8°.

Centralblatt für Bakteriologie, Parasitenkunde und Infektionskrankheiten, part 1, Originale and Referate, part 2, Jena, 8°.
Centralblatt für Gynäkologie, Leipzig, 8°.
Centralblatt für innere Medicin, Leipzig, 8°.
Centralblatt für die medicinischen Wissenschaften, Berlin, 8°.
Chemical News and Journal of Physical Science, London, 4°. (With no. 1, vol. 1, Chemical Gazette was incorporated with this journal.)
Chemische Industrie, Berlin, 4°.
Chemisches Central-Blatt, Berlin, 8°.
Comptes rendus . . . de l'Académie des sciences, Paris, 4°.
Comptes rendus . . . de la Société de biologie, Paris, 8°.
Contributions from the United States National Herbarium, Washington, 8°.
Correspondenz-Blatt für Zahnärzte, Berlin, 8°.
Curtis's Botanical Magazine, London, 8°.
De Dalla Torre et Harms' Genera siphonogamarum. *See* Genera siphonogamarum.
Dental Cosmos, Philadelphia, 8°.
Dental Era, St. Louis, 8°.
Dental Review, Chicago, 8°.
Deutsche medicinische Wochenschrift, Berlin, 4°.
Deutsche tierärztliche Wochenschrift, Hannover, 4°.
Deutsches Archiv für klinische Medicin, Leipzig, 8°.
Engineering and Mining Journal, New York, 4°.
Engler's Botanische Jahrbücher. *See* Botanische Jahrbücher für Systematik, Pflanzengeschichte und Pflanzengeographie.
Engler. Das Pflanzenreich. *See* Pflanzenreich.
Entomological News, Philadelphia, 8°.
Entomologische Zeitschrift, Guben, 4°.
Entomologisk Tidskrift, Stockholm, 8°.
Entomologist, London, 8°.
Entomologist's Monthly Magazine, London, 8°.
Ergebnisse der allgemeinen Pathologie (Lubarsch-Ostertag), Wiesbaden, 8°.
Exotische Käfer (Heyne), Leipzig, 4°.
Exotische Schmetterlinge (Hübner), Leipzig, 4°.
Experiment Station Record (United States Department of Agriculture), Washington, 8°.

Fischer's Jahres-Bericht. *See* Jahres Bericht der . . . chemischen Technologie.

Flora, oder Allgemeine botanische Zeitung, Marburg, 8°.

Gardeners' Chronicle. *See* Supplemental list, Bureau of Agriculture.

Gazette des hôpitaux, Paris, 4°.

Gazette hebdomadaire des sciences médicales de Bordeaux, 4°.

Gazette médicale de Paris, 4°.

Gazzetta chimica italiana, Roma, 8°.

Gazzetta medica di Roma, 8°.

Genera insectorum (Wytsman), Bruxelles, 4°.

Genera siphonogamarum (De Dalla Torre et Harms), Leipzig, 4°.

Giornale della reale Società ed Accademia veterinaria italiana, Torino, 8°.

Graefe's Archiv für Ophthalmologie, Leipzig, 8°.

Hare, Progressive Medicine. *See* Progressive Medicine.

Hedwigia. Organ für Kryptogamenkunde und Phytopathologie, Dresden, 8°.

Hermann's Jahresbericht. *See* Jahresbericht . . . der Physiologie.

Heyne's Exotische Käfer. *See* Exotische Käfer.

Hooker's Icones plantarum, London, 8°.

Hoppe-Seyler's Zeitschrift für physiologische Chemie, Strassburg, 8°.

Hübner's Exotische Schmetterlinge. *See* Exotische Schmetterlinge.

Hygienische Rundschau, Berlin, 8°.

Ibis, a Quarterly Journal of Ornithology, London, 8°.

Index Catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon-General's Office, United States Army, 2. series, Washington, 8°.

Index Kewensis plantarum phanerogamarum, 1. and 2. supplements, Brussels and Oxford, 4°.

Index Medicus, 2. series, Washington, 8°.

India Rubber World, New York, 4°.

Indian Forester. *See* Supplemental list, Bureau of Agriculture and Bureau of Forestry.

Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 4°.

Indian Medical Gazette, Calcutta, 4°.

International Catalogue of Scientific Literature, London, 8°.

International Clinics, Philadelphia, 8°.

International Dental Journal, Philadelphia, 8°.

Items of Interest, New York, 8°.

Jahrbuch der Chemie (Meyer), Braunschweig, 8°.

Jahrbücher der in- und ausländischen gesammten Medicin. *See* Schmidt's Jahrbücher.

Jahrbücher für wissenschaftliche Botanik (Pringsheim), Leipzig, 8°.

Jahresbericht der Pharmacie, Göttingen, 8°.

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Agriculturchemie, Berlin, 8°.

Jahresbericht über die Fortschrite der Chemie und verwandten Teile anderer Wissenschaften (Liebig und Kopp), Braunschweig, 8°.

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte in der Lehre von den Gärungs-Organismen (Koch), Leipzig, 8°.

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte in der Lehre von den pathogenen Mikroorganismen (Baumgarten), Leipzig, 8°.

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Physiologie (Hermann), Stuttgart, 8°.

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Tier-Chemie, oder der physiologischen und pathologischen Chemie, Wiesbaden, 8°.

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte und Leistungen auf dem Gebiete der Hygiene (Uffelmann), Braunschweig, 8°.

Jahres-Bericht über die Leistungen der chemischen Technologie (Fischer), Leipzig, 8°.

Jahresbericht über die Leistungen und Fortschritte in der gesammten Medicin (Waldeyer und Posner) Berlin, 8°. *Continuation of* Virchow und Hirsch's Jahresbericht.

Johns Hopkins Hospital Reports, Baltimore, 8°.

Journal de l'anatomie et de la physiologie normales et pathologiques, Paris, 8°.

Journal de botanique, Paris, 8°.

Journal d'hygiene, Paris, 4°.

Journal de médecine de Paris, 4°.

Journal de médecine vétérinaire et de zootechnie, Lyon, 8°.

Journal de physiologie et de pathologie générale, Paris, 8°.

Journal für praktische Chemie, Leipzig, 8°.

Journal of the American Chemical Society, Easton, Pa., 8°.

Journal of the American Medical Association, Chicago, 4°.

Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, Calcutta, 8°.

Journal of Bacteriology (Saikingaku Zasshi), Tokyo, 8°.
Journal of Botany, British and Foreign, London, 8°.
Journal of the Chemical Society, London, 8°.
Journal of Comparative Pathology and Therapeutics, Edinburgh and London, 8°.
Journal of Cutaneous Diseases including Syphilis, New York, 8°.
Journal of Experimental Medicine, Baltimore, 8°.
Journal of Hygiene, Cambridge, 8°.
Journal of Infectious Diseases, Chicago, 8°.
Journal of the Linnean Society, Botany, London, 8°.
Journal of Medical Research, Boston, 8°.
Journal of Mycology, Columbus, Ohio, 8°.
Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology, Edinburgh and London, 8°.
Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society, London, 8°.
Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry, London, 8°.
Journal of Tropical Medicine, London, 8°.
Just's Botanischer Jahresbericht, Leipzig, 8°.
Kew Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information, London, 8°.
Klinisches Jahrbuch, Jena, 8°.
Koch's Jahresbericht. *See* Jahresbericht . . . von den Gährungs-Organismen.
Koch und Flügge's Zeitschrift. *See* Zeitschrift für Hygiene und Infectionskrankheiten.
Lancet, London, 4°.
Lancette française, Gazette des hôpitaux civils et militaires. *See* Gazette des hôpitaux.
Langenbeck's Archiv. *See* Archiv für klinische Chirurgie.
Library Journal, New York, 8°.
Liebig's Annalen der Chemie, Leipzig, 8°.
Liebig und Kopp's Jahresbericht. *See* Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Chemie, etc.
Lubarsch-Ostertag's Ergebnisse. *See* Ergebnisse der allgemeinen Pathologie.
Malpighia, Genova, 8°.
Mededeelingen uit 'sLands Plantentuin, Batavia, 8°.
Medical Library and Historical Journal, Brooklyn, N. Y., 8°.
Medical News, New York, 8°.
Medical Record, New York, 4°.
Medical Review, London, 8°.

Medical Review of Reviews, New York and London, 8°.
Memoirs from the Biological Laboratory of the Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, 8°.
Mense's Archiv. *See* Archiv für Schiffs- und Tropen-Hygiene.
Meyer's Jahrbuch der Chemie. *See* Jahrbuch der Chemie.
Missouri Botanical Garden Reports, St Louis, 8°.
Mittheilungen aus der medicinischen Facultät der kaiserlich-japanischen Universität zu Tokio (Teikoku Daigaku Kiyo Iken), Tokyo, 8°.
Monatshefte für Chemie, Wien, 8°.
Monatshefte für praktische Dermatologie (Unna und Taenzer), Hamburg, 8°.
Montreal Medical Journal, Montreal, 8°.
Münchener medicinische Wochenschrift, München, 4°.
Nature, London, 4°.
New York Medical Journal and Philadelphia Medical Journal, New York, 4°.
Northwest Medicine, Seattle, Wash., 8°.
Nothnagel's Encyclopedia of Practical Medicine, Philadelphia and London, 8°.
Notizblatt des königl. botanischen Gartens und Museums zu Berlin, Leipzig, 8°.
Oesterreiche botanische Zeitschrift, Wien, 8°.
Oesterreiche Chemiker-Zeitung, Wien, 4°.
Oesterreiche Monatschrift für Tierheilkunde, Wien, 8°.
Pacific Dental Gazette, San Francisco, 8°.
Pennsylvania Medical Journal, Athens, Pa., 8°.
Pflanzenreich (Engler), Leipzig, 8°.
Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, 4°.
Photographic Times-Bulletin, New York, 8°.
Photographische Mitteilungen, Berlin, 8°.
Prager medicinische Wochenschrift, Prag, f°.
Presse médicale, Paris, f°.
Pringsheim's Jahrbücher. *See* Jahrbücher für wissenschaftliche Botanik.
Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington, 8°.
Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, London, 8°.
Progrès dentaire, Paris, 8°.

Progrès médical, Paris, 4°.
Progressive Medicine (Hare), Philadelphia and New York, 8°.
Public Health Reports (United States Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service), Washington, 8°.
Public Libraries, Chicago, 8°.
Quarterly Circular, London, 8°.
Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, London, 8°.
Records of the Botanical Survey of India, Calcutta, 8°.
Recueil de médecine vétérinaire, Paris, 8°.
Recueil des travaux chimiques des Pays-Bas et de la Belgique, Leide, 8°.
Revue d'entomologie, Caen, 8°.
Revue de médecine, Paris, 8°.
Revue mycologique, Toulouse, 8°.
Rockefeller Institute Studies. *See* Studies from the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research.
Rosenthal's Centralblatt. *See* Biologisches Centralblatt.
Russkii Vratch, St. Petersburgh, 4°.
Sammlung chemischer und chemisch-technischer Vorträge (Ahrens), Stuttgart, 8°.
Schmidt's Jahrbücher der in- und ausländischen gesammten Medicin, Leipzig, 4°.
Schweizer-Archiv für Tierheilkunde, Zürich, 8°.
Science, a weekly journal devoted to the advancement of science publishing the official notices and proceedings of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, Lancaster, Pa., 4°.
Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, Calcutta, 4°.
Semaine médicale, Paris, 4°.
Silliman's Journal of Science. *See* American Journal of Science.
Sitzungsberichte der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, mathematisch- naturwissenschaftliche Klasse, Wien, 8°.
Sperimentale = Archivio di biologia normale e patologica, Firenze, 8°.
Stettiner entomologische Zeitung, Stettin, 8°.
St. Louis and Canadian Photographer, St. Louis, 8°.
St. Petersburger medicinische Wochenschrift, St. Petersburg, 4°.
Stomatologiai Közlöny, Budapest, 8°.

Studies from the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, New York, 8°.
Therapeutic Gazette, Detroit, 8°.
Tierärztliche Rundschau, Friedenau-Berlin, 4°.
Tierärztliches Centralblatt, Wien, 8°.
Transactions of the American Entomological Society, Philadelphia, 4°.
Transactions of the American Microscopical Society, Lancaster, Pa., 8°.
Transactions of the Entomological Society of London, 8°.
Transactions of the Linnean Society, 2. series, Botany, London, 4°.
Uffelmann's Jahresbericht. *See* Jahresbericht . . . auf dem Gebiete der Hygiene.
Univ. of Penna. Medical Bulletin, Philadelphia, 4°.
Unna und Taenzer's Monatshefte. *See* Monatshefte für praktische Dermatologie.
Virchow's Archiv für pathologische Anatomie und Physiologie und für klinische Medicin, Berlin, 8°.
Virchow und Hirsch's Jahresbericht. *See* Jahresbericht . . . der gasammten Medicin.
Waldeyer und Posner's Jahresbericht. *See* Jahresbericht . . . der gesammten Medicin.
Wiener entomologische Zeitung, Wien, 8°.
Wiener klinische Wochenschrift, Wien, 4°.
Wiener medicinische Wochenschrift, Wien, 4°.
Wytsman's Genera insectorum. *See* Genera insectorum.
Zeitschrift für analytische Chemie, Wiesbaden, 8°.
Zeitschrift für angewandte Chemie, Berlin, 4°.
Zeitschrift für angewandte Mikroskopie, Leipzig, 8°.
Zeitschrift für anorganische Chemie, Hamburg und Leipzig, 8°.
Zeitschrift für Biologie, München und Berlin, 8°.
Zeitschrift für Entomologie, Berlin, 8°.
Zeitschrift für Hygiene und Infectionskrankheiten (Koch und Flügge), Leipzig, 8°.
Zeitschrift für Hymenopterologie und Dipterologie, Teschendorf i. Mecklenburg, 8°.
Zeitschrift für Instrumentenkunde, Berlin, 8°.
Zeitschrift für klinische Medicin, Berlin, 8°.

Zeitschrift für öffentliche Chemie, Plauen i. V., 8°.
Zeitschrift für Pflanzenkrankheiten, Stuttgart, 8°.
Zeitschrift für physikalische Chemie, Leipzig, 8°.
Zeitschrift für physiologische Chemie. *See* Hoppe-Seyler's Zeitschrift für physiologische Chemie.
Zeitschrift für Thiermedicin, Jena, 8°.
Zeitschrift für Untersuchung der Nahrungs- und Genussmittel, Berlin, 8°.
Zeitschrift für Veterinärkunde, Berlin, 8°.
Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Mikroskopie, Leipzig, 8°.
Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie, Leipzig, 8°.
Ziegler's Beiträge. *See* Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie, etc.
Ziegler's Centralblatt. *See* Centralblatt für allgemeine Pathologie, etc.
Zoological Record, London, 8°.
Zoologischer Anzeiger, Leipzig, 8°.

LIST OF CURRENT PERIODICALS ARRANGED BY SUBJECT.

GENERAL SCIENCE AND MICROSCOPY.

American Journal of Science (Silliman), New Haven, 8°.
International Catalogue of Scientific Literature, London, 8°.
Science, a weekly journal devoted to the advancement of science publishing the official notices and proceedings of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, Lancaster, Pa., 4°.
Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, Calcutta, 8°.
Nature, London, 4°.
Zeitschrift für angewandte Mikroskopie, Leipzig, 8°.
Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Mikroskopie, Leipzig, 8°.
Transactions of the American Microscopical Society, Lancaster, Pa., 8°.
Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society, London, 8°.
Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, 4°.
Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, 8°.
Sitzungsberichte der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse, Wien, 8°.
Comptes rendus . . . de l'Académie des sciences, Paris, 4°.

PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY.

Annalen der Physik, Leipzig, 8°.
Zeitschrift für Instrumentenkunde, Berlin, 8°.
Annales de chimie et de physique, Paris, 8°.
American Chemical Journal, Baltimore, 8°.
Chemical News and Journal of Physical Science, London, 4° (with no. 1, vol. 1, Chemical Gazette was incorporated with this journal).
Chemisches Central-Blatt, Berlin, 8°.
Jahrbuch der Chemie (Meyer), Braunschweig, 8°.
Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Chemie und verwandter Teile anderer Wissenschaften (Liebig und Kopp), Braunschweig, 8°.
Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Tier-Chemie oder der physiologischen und pathologischen Chemie, Wiesbaden, 8°.
Journal für praktische Chemie, Leipzig, 8°.
Liebig's Annalen der Chemie, Leipzig, 8°.
Monatshefte für Chemie, Wien, 8°.
Oesterreiche Chemiker-Zeitung, Wien, 4°.
Sammlung chemischer und chemisch-technischer Vorträge (Ahrens), Stuttgart, 8°.
Zeitschrift für analytische Chemie, Wiesbaden, 8°.
Zeitschrift für angewandte Chemie, Berlin, 4°.
Zeitschrift für anorganische Chemie, Hamburg und Leipzig, 8°.
Zeitschrift für öffentliche Chemie, Plauen i. V., 8°.
Zeitschrift für physikalische Chemie, Leipzig, 8°.
Zeitschrift für Untersuchung der Nahrungs- und Genussmittel, Berlin, 8°.
Recueil des travaux chimiques des Pays-Bas et de la Belgique, Leide, 8°.
Gazzette chimica italiana, Roma, 8°.
Journal of the American Chemical Society, Easton, Pa., 8°.
Journal of the Chemical Society, London, 8°.
Berichte der deutschen chemischen Gesellschaft, Berlin, 8°.
Bulletin de la Société chimique de Paris, 8°.
Central-Blatt für Agrikulturchemie (Biedermanns), Leipzig, 8°.
Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Agriculturchemie, Berlin, 8°.
Chemische Industrie, Berlin, 4°.

Jahresbericht über die Leistungen der chemischen Technologie (Fischer), Leipzig, 8°.
Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry, London, 8°.

BIOLOGY.

Biochemisches Centralblatt, Leipzig, 8°.
Biological Bulletin of the Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Holl, Mass., Lancaster, Pa., 8°.
Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, London, 8°.
Biologisches Centralblatt (Rosenthal), Leipzig, 8°.
Zeitschrift für Biologie, München und Berlin, 8°.
Archives de biologie (Beneden et Bambeke), Liége et Paris, 8°.
Archives italiennes de biologie, Turin, 8°.
Memoirs from the Biological Laboratory of the Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, 8°.
Archives des sciences biologiques, St.-Pétersbourg, 8°.
Comptes rendus . . . de la Société de biologie, Paris, 8°.

BOTANY.

Botanical Gazette, Chicago, 8°.
Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club, Lancaster, Pa., 8°.
Contributions from the United States National Herbarium, Washington, 8°.
Journal of Mycology, Columbus, Ohio, 8°.
Missouri Botanical Garden Reports, St. Louis, 8°.
Annals of Botany (Balfour), London, 8°.
Annals of the Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta, 4°.
Curtis's Botanical Magazine, London, 8°.
Gardeners' Chronicle. *See* Supplemental list, Bureau of Agriculture.
Hooker's Icones plantarum, London, 8°.
Index Kewensis plantarum phanerogamarum, 1. and 2. supplements, Brussels and Oxford, 4°.
Indian Forester. *See* Supplemental list, Bureau of Agriculture and Bureau of Forestry.
Journal of Botany, British and Foreign, London, 8°.
Journal of the Linnean Society, Botany, London, 8°.
Kew Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information, London, 8°.
Records of the Botanical Survey of India, Calcutta, 8°.
Transactions of the Linnean Society, 2. series, Botany, London, 4°.

Allgemeine botanische Zeitschrift, Karlsruhe, 8°.
Beihefte zum botanischen Centralblatt, Jena, 8°.
Berichte der deutschen botanischen Gesellschaft, Berlin, 8°.
Botanische Jahrbücher für Systematik, Pflanzengeschichte und Pflanzengeographie (Engler), Leipzig, 8°.
Botanische Zeitung, Leipzig, 4°.
Botanisches Centralblatt, Leiden, 8°.
Flora, oder Allgemeine botanische Zeitung, Marburg, 8°.
Genera siphonogamarum (De Dalla Torre et Harms), Leipzig, 4°.
Hedwigia. Organ für Kryptogamenkunde und Phytopathologie, Dresden, 8°.
Jahrbücher für wissenschaftliche Botanik (Pringsheim), Leipzig, 8.°
Just's Botanischer Jahresbericht, Leipzig, 8°.
Notizblatt des königl. botanischen Gartens und Museums zu Berlin, Leipzig, 8°.
Oesterreichische botanische Zeitschrift, Wien, 8°.
Pflanzenreich (Engler), Leipzig, 8°.
Zeitschrift für Pflanzenkrankheiten, Stuttgart, 8°.
Annales du Jardin botanique de Buitenzorg, Leide, 8°.
Annales des sciences naturelles, Botanique, Paris, 8°.
Bulletin de l'Herbier Boissier, Genève, 8°.
Journal de botanique, Paris, 8°.
Revue mycologique, Toulouse, 8°.
Malpighia, Genova, 8°.
Mededeelingen uit 'sLands Plantentuin, Batavia, 8.°

ZOOLOGY.

GENERAL.

Zoological Record, London, 8°.
Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie, Leipzig, 8°.
Zoologischer Anzeiger, Leipzig, 8°.
Archives de parasitologie (Blanchard), Paris, 8°.
Annotationes zoologicae Japonenses (Nihon Dobutsugaku Iho), Tokyo, 8°.

ENTOMOLOGY.

Canadian Entomologist, London, Ontario, 8°.
Entomological News, Philadelphia, 8°.
Entomologist, London, 8°.

Entomologist's Monthly Magazine, London, 8°.
Berliner entomologische Zeitschrift, Berlin, 8°.
Entomologische Zeitschrift, Guben, 4°.
Exotische Käfer (Heyne), Leipzig, 4°.
Exotische Schmetterlinge (Hübner), Leipzig, 4°.
Stettiner entomologische Zeitung, Stettin, 8°.
Wiener entomologische Zeitung, Wien, 8°.
Zeitschrift für Entomologie, Berlin, 8°.
Zeitschrift für Hymenopterologie und Dipterologie, Teschendorf i. Mecklenburg, 8°.
Genera insectorum (Wytsman), Bruxelles, 4°.
Revue d'entomologie, Caen, 8°.
Entomologisk Tidskrift, Stockholm, 8°.
Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington, 8°.
Transactions of the American Entomological Society, Philadelphia, 4°.
Transactions of the Entomological Society of London, 8°.
Annales de la Société entomologique de Belgique, Bruxelles, 8°.
Annales de la Société entomologique de France, Paris, 8°.
Bulletin de la Société entomologique, Paris, 8°.

ORNITHOLOGY.

Bulletin of the British Ornithologist's Club, London, 8°.
Ibis, a Quarterly Journal of Ornithology, London, 8°.

MEDICINE.

INDEXES, BIBLIOGRAPHIES, REVIEWS, ETC.

Index Catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon-General's Office, United States Army, 2. series, Washington, 8°.
Index Medicus, 2. series, Washington, 8°.
Medical Review of Reviews, New York and London, 8°.
Medical Review, London, 8°.
Centralblatt für Bakteriologie, Parasitenkunde und Infektionskrankheiten, part 1, Referate, Jena, 8°.
Centralblatt für innere Medicin, Leipzig, 8°.
Centralblatt für die medicinischen Wissenschaften, Berlin, 8°.
Jahresbericht der Pharmacie, Göttingen, 8°.
Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte in der Lehre von den Gärungs-Organismen (Koch), Leipzig, 8°.

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte in der Lehre von den pathogenen Mikroorganismen (Baumgarten), Leipzig, 8°.

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Physiologie (Hermann), Stuttgart, 8°.

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte und Leistungen auf dem Gebiete der Hygiene (Uffelmann), Braunschweig, 8°.

Jahresbericht über die Leistungen und Fortschritte in der gesammten Medicin (Waldeyer und Posner), Berlin, 8°. *Continuation of* Virchow und Hirsch's Jahresbericht.

Schmidt's Jahrbücher der in- und ausländischen gesammten Medicin, Leipzig, 4°.

Bulletin de l'Institut Pasteur, Paris, 8°.

ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

Anatomische Hefte (Merkel und Bonnet. Beiträge und Referate zur Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte, part 1), Wiesbaden, 8°.

Anatomischer Anzeiger, Jena, 8°.

Archiv für Anatomie und Physiologie (Anatomische Abtheilung = Archiv für Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte; Physiologische Abtheilung = Archiv für Physiologie), Leipzig, 8°.

Archiv für mikroskopische Anatomie und Entwicklungegeschichte, Leipzig, 8°.

Archives d'anatomie microscopique, Paris, 8°.

Journal de l'anatomie et de la physiologie normales et pathologiques, Paris, 8°.

American Journal of Physiology, Boston, 8°.

Journal de physiologie et pathologie générale, Paris, 8°.

Hoppe-Seyler's Zeitschrift für physiologische Chemie, Strassburg, 8°.

HYGIENE AND SANITATION.

Bulletins of the Hygienic Laboratory, Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service of the United States, Washington, 8°.

Public Health Reports (United States Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service), Washington, 8°.

Journal of Hygiene, Cambridge, 8°.

Arbeiten aus dem kaiserlichen Gesundheitsamte, Berlin, 8°.

Archiv für Hygiene, München und Berlin, 8°.

Archiv für Schiffs- und Tropen-Hygiene (Mense), Leipzig, 8°.

Hygienische Rundschau, Berlin, 8°.
Journal d'hygiene, Paris, 4°.
Annali d'igiene sperimentale, Milano–Torino–Roma–Napoli, 8°.

GENERAL MEDICINE.

American Journal of the Medical Sciences, Philadelphia and New York, 8°.
American Medicine, Philadelphia, 4°.
Boston Medical and Surgical Journal, Boston, 4°.
Bulletin of the Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, 4°.
International Clinics, Philadelphia, 8°.
Johns Hopkins Hospital Reports, Baltimore, 8°.
Journal of the American Medical Association, Chicago, 4°.
Medical News, New York, 8°.
Medical Record, New York, 4°.
Montreal Medical Journal, Montreal, 8°.
New York Medical Journal and Philadelphia Medical Journal, New York, 4°.
Northwest Medicine, Seattle, Wash., 8°.
Nothnagel's Encyclopedia of Practical Medicine, Philadelphia and London, 8°.
Pennsylvania Medical Journal, Athens, Pa., 8°.
Progressive Medicine (Hare), Philadelphia and New York, 8°.
Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, Calcutta, 4°.
Univ. of Penna. Medical Bulletin, Philadelphia, 4°.
British Medical Journal (Association Medical Journal), London, 8°.
Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 4°.
Indian Medical Gazette, Calcutta, 4°.
Journal of Tropical Medicine, London, 8°.
Lancet, London, 4°.
Archiv für Verdauungskrankheiten, Berlin, 8°.
Berliner klinische Wochenschrift, Berlin, 4°.
Deutsche medicinische Wochenschrift, Berlin, 4°.
Deutsches Archiv für klinische Medicin, Leipzig, 8°.
Graefe's Archiv für Ophthalmologie, Leipzig, 8°.
Klinisches Jahrbuch, Jena, 8°.
Münchener medicinische Wochenschrift, München, 4°.

Prager medicinische Wochenschrift, Prag, f.°
St. Petersburger medicinische Wochenschrift, St. Petersburg, 4°.
Wiener klinische Wochenschrift, Wien, 4°.
Wiener medicinische Wochenschrift, Wien, 4°.
Zeitschrift für klinische Medicin, Berlin, 8°.
Archives générales de médecine, Paris, 8°.
Archives de médecine navale, Paris, 8°.
Archives médicales de Toulouse, Toulouse et Paris, 8°.
Gazette des hôpitaux, Paris, 4°.
Gazette hebdomadaire des sciences médicales de Bordeaux, 4°.
Gazette médicale de Paris, 4°.
Journal de médecine de Paris, 4°.
Presse médicale, Paris, f°.
Progrès médical, Paris, 4°.
Revue de médecine, Paris, 8°.
Semaine médicale, Paris, 4°.
Archivio per le scienze mediche, Torino, 8°.
Bulletino delle scienze mediche, Bologna, 8°.
Gazzetta medica di Roma, 8°.
Russkii Vratch, St. Petersburgh, 4°.
Mittheilungen aus der medicinischen Facultät der kaiserlich-japanischen Universität zu Tokio (Teikoku Daigaku Kiyo Iken), Tokyo, 8°.

PHARMACY AND THERAPEUTICS.

Therapeutic Gazette, Detroit, 8°.
Archiv der Pharmacie, Berlin, 8°.

PATHOLOGY AND BACTERIOLOGY.

Journal of Cutaneous Diseases including Syphilis, New York, 8°.
Journal of Experimental Medicine, Baltimore, 8°.
Journal of Medical Research, Boston, 8°.
Studies from the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, New York, 8°.
Atlas of Illustrations of Clinical Medicine, Surgery and Pathology (New Sydenham Society), London, 4°.
Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology, Edinburgh and London, 8°.
Archiv für Dermatologie und Syphilis, Wien und Leipzig, 8°.
Archiv für experimentelle Pathologie und Pharmakologie, Leipzig, 8°.

Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie und zur allgemeinen Pathologie (Ziegler), Jena, 8°.
Centralblatt für allgemeine Pathologie und pathologische Anatomie (Ziegler), Jena, 8°.
Ergebnisse der allgemeinen Pathologie (Lubarsch-Ostertag), Wiesbaden, 8°.
Monatshefte für praktische Dermatologie (Unna und Taenzer), Hamburg, 8°.
Virchow's Archiv für pathologischen Anatomie und Physiologie und für klinische Medicin, Berlin, 8°.
Archives de médecine expérimentale et d'anatomie pathologique, Paris, 8°.
Sperimentale = Archivio di biologia normale e patologica, Firenze, 8°.
Journal of Infectious Diseases, Chicago, 8°.
Centralblatt für Bakteriologie, Parasitenkunde und Infektionskrankheiten, part 1, Originale, part 2, Jena, 8°.
Zeitschrift für Hygiene und Infektionskrankheiten (Koch und Flügge), Leipzig, 8°.
Annales de l'Institut Pasteur, Paris, 8°.
Journal of Bacteriology (Saikingaku Zasshi), Tokyo, 8°.

SURGERY AND GYNECOLOGY.

Archiv für klinische Chirurgie (Langenbeck), Berlin, 8°.
Centralblatt für Gynäkologie, Leipzig, 8°.

DENTISTRY.

Dental Cosmos, Philadelphia, 8°.
Dental Era, St. Louis, 8°.
Dental Review, Chicago, 8°.
International Dental Journal, Philadelphia, 8°.
Items of Interest, New York, 8°.
Pacific Dental Gazette, San Francisco, 8°.
British Journal of Dental Science, London, 8°.
Quarterly Circular, London, 8°.
Correspondenz-Blatt für Zahnärzte, Berlin, 8°.
Progrès dentaire, Paris, 8°.
Stomatologiai Közlöny, Budapest, 8°.

COMPARATIVE AND VETERINARY MEDICINE.

American Veterinary Review, New York, 8°.
Journal of Comparative Pathology and Therapeutics, Edinburgh and London, 8°.
Archiv für wissenschaftliche und praktische Thierheilkunde, Berlin, 8°.
Berliner tierärztliche Wochenschrift, Berlin, 4°.
Deutsche tierärztliche Wochenschrift, Hannover, 4°.
Oesterreiche Monatschrift für Tierheilkunde, Wien, 8°.
Schweizer-Archiv für Tierheilkunde, Zürich, 8°.
Tierärztliche Rundschau, Friedenau-Berlin, 4°.
Tierärztliches Centralblatt, Wien, 8°.
Zeitschrift für Thiermedicin, Jena, 8°.
Zeitschrift für Veterinärkunde, Berlin, 8°.
Journal de médecine vétérinaire et de zootechnie, Lyon, 8°.
Recueil de médecine vétérinaire, Paris, 8°.
Giornale della reale Società ed Accademia veterinaria italiana, Torino, 8°.

PROCEEDINGS OF SOCIETIES.

Bulletin de l'Académie de médecine, Paris, 8°.

MISCELLANEOUS.

LIBRARY SCIENCE.

Library Journal, New York, 8°.
Medical Library and Historical Journal, Brooklyn, N. Y., 8°.
Public Libraries, Chicago, 8°.

ENGINEERING.

Engineering and Mining Journal, New York, 4°.

AGRICULTURE.

Experiment Station Record (United States Department of Agriculture), Washington, 8°.
India Rubber World, New York, 4°.

PHOTOGRAPHY.

American Annual of Photography and Photographic Times-Bulletin Almanac, New York, 8°.

Photographic Times-Bulletin, New York, 8°.
St. Louis and Canadian Photographer, St. Louis, 8°.
Photographische Mitteilungen, Berlin, 8°.

LIST OF SETS OF PERIODICALS ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY AND GIVING INCLUSIVE YEARS AND VOLUMES.

Adansonia (Baillon), vols. 1–12, 1860–1879, Paris, 8°.
Allgemeine botanische Zeitschrift, vol. 10, 1904, Karlsruhe, 8°.
Allgemeine botanische Zeitung. *See* Flora.
American Annual of Photography and Photographic Times-Bulletin Almanac, 1902–1903, New York, 8°.
American Chemical Journal, vols. 1–32, 1879–1904, Baltimore, 8°.
American Journal of the Medical Sciences, vols. 1–26, 1827–1840; new series, vols. 1–128, 1841–1904, Philadelphia and New York, 8°.
American Journal of Physiology, vols. 1–10, 1898–1904, Boston, 8°.
American Journal of Sciences (Silliman), vols. 161–168, 1901–1904, New Haven, 8°.
American Medicine, vols. 1–8, 1901–1904, Philadelphia, 4°.
American Veterinary Review, vol. 28, 1904, New York, 8°.
Anatomische Hefte (Merkel und Bonnet. Beiträge und Referate zur Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte, part 1), vols. 20–26, 1903–1904, Wiesbaden, 8°.
Anatomischer Anzeiger, vols. 1–25, 1886–1904; Ergänzungshefte, 3–18, 21–23; Litteratur, 1897–1899, Jena, 8°.
Annalen der Chemie. *See* Liebig's Annalen der Chemie.
Annalen der Physik, vols. 1–15, 1900–1904, Leipzig, 8°.
Annalen der Physik und Chemie, vols. 1–160, 1824–1877; new series, vols. 1–69, 1877–1899; Beiblätter, vols. 1–26, 1877–1902; Ergänzungsbände, 1–8, 1842–1878; Jubelband, 1874; indexes, 6 vols., Leipzig, 8°.
Annales de chimie et de physique, 1. series, vols. 1–96, 1789–1815; 2. series, vols. 1–75, 1816–1840; 3. series, vols. 1–69, 1841–1863; 4. series, vols. 1–30, 1864–1873; 5. series, vols. 1–30, 1874–1883; 6. series, vols. 1–30, 1884–1893; 7. series, vols. 1–30, 1894–1903; 8. series, vols. 1–3, 1904; 11 index volumes, Paris, 8°.

Annales de l'Institut Pasteur, vols. 1–18, 1887–1904, Paris, 8°.

Annales de la Société entomologique de Belgique, vols. 1–48, 1857–1904, Bruxelles, 8°.

Annales de la Société entomologique de France, 1. series, vols. 1–11, 1832–1842; 2. series, vols. 1–10, 1843–1852; 3. series, vols. 1–8, 1853–1860; 4. series, vols. 1–10 and supplement to vol. 10, 1861–1870; 5. series, vols. 1–10, 1871–1880; 6. series, vols. 1–10, 1881–1890; vols. 60–72, 1891–1903, Paris, 8°.

Annales des sciences naturelles, Botanique, 8. series, vols. 17–19, 1903–1904, Paris, 8.°

Annales du Jardin Botanique de Buitenzorg, vols. 1–15 and 1. supplement, 1876–1898; 2. series, vol. 4, 1904, Leide, 8°.

Annali d'igiene sperimentale, new series, vols. 11–14, 1901–1904, Milano–Torino–Roma–Napoli, 8°.

Annals of Botany (Balfour), vols. 1–18 and index, 1887–1904, London, 8°.

Annals of the Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta, vols. 1–19, 1887–1901, Calcutta, 4°.

Annotationes zoologicae Japonenses (Nihon Dobutsugaku Iho), published by the Tokyo Zoological Society, vols. 1–5, 1897–1904, Tokyo, 8°.

Arbeiten aus dem kaiserlichen Gesundheisamte, vol. 16, 1899; vols. 20–21, 1904, Berlin, 8°.

Archiv der Pharmacie, vols. 239–242, 1901–1904, Berlin, 8°.

Archiv für Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte (Anatomische Abtheilung of Archiv für Anatomie und Physiologie), 28 vols., 1877–1904, Leipzig, 8°.

Archiv für Anatomie und Physiologie, Anatomische Abtheilung = Archiv für Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte, 28 vols., 1877–1904; Physiologische Abtheilung = Archiv für Physiologie, 28 vols., 1877–1904, Leipzig, 8°). *See also* Archiv für die Physiologie (Reil), Halle, 1795–1815, Deutsches Archiv für Physiologie, Halle und Berlin, 1815–1823, and Archiv für Anatomie, Physiologie und wissenschaftliche Medicin, Berlin, 1834–1858 (Müller's Archiv), and Leipzig, 1859–1876 (Reichert und Du Bois-Reymond's Archiv), all predecessors of Archiv für Anatomie und Physiologie.

Archiv für Anatomie, Physiologie und wissenschaftliche Medicin, 25 vols., Berlin, 1834–1858 (Müller's Archiv), 18 vols., Leipzig, 1859–1876 (Reichert und Du · Bois-Reymond's Archiv) Berlin und Leipzig. *Continuation of* Archiv für Anatomie und Physiologie, Leipzig, and *continued as* Archiv für Anatomie und Physiologie, Leipzig, issued in two parts with titles. Archiv für Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte und Archiv für Physiologie.

Archiv für Dermatologie und Syphilis, vols. 68–70, 1904, Wien und Leipzig, 8°.

Archiv für experimentelle Pathologie und Pharmakologie, vols. 49–51, 1903–1904, Leipzig, 8°.

Archiv für Hygiene, vols. 40–51, 1901–1904, München und Berlin, 8°.

Archiv für klinische Chirurgie (Langenbeck), vols. 69–74, 1903–1904, Berlin, 8°.

Archiv für mikroskopische Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte, vols. 1–64, 1865–1904, Bonn, 8°.

Archiv für Ophthalmologie. *See* Graefe's Archiv.

Archiv für pathologische Anatomie, etc. *See* Virchow's Archiv.

Archiv für die Physiologie (Reil), 1796–1815 (Halle, 8°). *Continued as* Deutsches Archiv für die Physiologie.

Archiv für Physiologie (Physiologische Abtheilung of Archiv für Anatomie und Physiologie), 28 vols., 1877–1904, Leipzig, 8°.

Archiv für Schiffs- und Tropen-Hygiene (Mense), vols. 7–8, 1903–1904, Leipzig, 8°.

Archiv für Verdauungskrankheiten, vols. 9–10, 1903–1904, Berlin, 8°.

Archiv für wissenschaftliche und praktische Thierheilkunde, vols. 1–30, 1875–1904, Berlin, 8°.

Archives d'anatomie microscopique, vol. 6, 1903, Paris, 8°.

Archives de biologie (Beneden et Bambeke), vols. 17–20, 1900–1904, Liége et Paris, 8°.

Archives italiennes de biologie, vols. 1–41, 1882–1904, Turin, 8°.

Archives générales de médecine, Paris, 1. series, vols. 1–30, 1823–1832; 2. series, vols. 1–15, 1833–1837; 3. series, vols. 1–15, 1838–1842; 4. series, vols. 1–30, 1843–1852; 5. series, vols. 1–20, 1853–1862; 6. series, vols. 1–30, 1863–1877; 7. series, vols. 1–32, 1878–1893; 8. series, vols. 1–10, 1894–1898; new series, vols. 1–12, 1899–1904, Paris, 8°.

Archives de médecine experimentale et d'anatomie pathologique, vols. 1–16, 1889–1904, Paris, 8°.

Archives de médecine navāle, vols. 81–82, 1904, Paris, 8°.

Archives médicales de Toulouse, vols. 9–10, 1903–1904, Toulouse et Paris, 8°.

Archives de parasitologie (Blanchard), vols. 1–8, 1898–1904, Paris, 8°.

Archives de physiologie normale et pathologique, vols. 1–30 and index, 1868–1898, Paris, 8°.

Archives des sciences biologiques, vols. 8–10, 1901–1904, St.-Pétersbourg, 8°.

Archivio di biologia normale e patologica. *See* Sperimentale.

Archivio per le scienze mediche, vols. 25–28, 1901–1904, Torino, 8°.

Association Medical Journal. *See* British Medical Journal.

Atlas of Illustrations of Clinical Medicine, Surgery and Pathology (New Sydenham Society), nos. 1–11, 1902–1904 (London, 4°). *Continuation of* Atlas of Illustrations of Pathology (New Sydenham Society).

Atlas of Illustrations of Pathology (New Sydenham Society), nos. 1–13, 1877–1900 (London, 4°). *Continued as* Atlas of Illustrations of Clinical Medicine, Surgery and Pathology (New Sydenham Society).

Auk, a Quarterly Journal of Ornithology, vols. 18–21, 1901–1904 (two missing numbers), Cambridge, Mass., 8°. *Continuation of* Bulletin of the Nuttall Ornithological Club.

Baillon's Adansonia. *See* Adansonia.

Balfour's Annals of Botany. *See* Annals of Botany.

Baumgarten's Jahresbericht. *See* Jahresbericht . . . von den pathogenen Mikroorganismen.

Beihefte zum botanischen Centralblatt, vols. 1–17, 1891–1904, Jena, 8°.

Beiträge zur Morphologie und Physiologie der Pflanzenzelle (Zimmermann), vols. 1–2.1, 1890–1893 (in duplicate), Tübingen, 8°.

Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie und zur allgemeinen Pathologie (Ziegler), vols. 1–36, 1886–1904, Jena, 8°.

Beneden et Bambeke's Archives. *See* Archives de biologie.

Berichte der deutschen botanischen Gesellschaft, vols. 1–22, 1883–1904, Berlin, 8°.

Berichte der deutschen chemischen Gesellschaft, vols. 1–37 and indexes 1883–1904, Berlin, 8°.

Berliner entomologische Zeitschrift, vols. 1–49, 1857–1904, Berlin, 8°.

Berliner klinische Wochenschrift, vols. 1–40, 1864–1904, Berlin, 4°.

Berliner tierärztliche Wochenschrift, 1888–1904 (Berlin, 4°). *Continuation of* Rundschau auf dem Gebiete der Thiermedicin und vergleichende Pathologie, 1885–1888.

Bibliographia medica, vols. 1–3, 1900–1902, Paris, 8°.

Bibliographia Zoologica. *See* Zoologischer Anzeiger.

Biedermanns' Central-Blatt. *See* Central-Blatt für Agrikulturchemie.

Biochemisches Centralblatt, vols. 1–2, 1903–1904, Leipzig, 8°.

Biological Bulletin of the Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Holl, Mass., vols. 1–7, 1900–1904, Lancaster, Pa., 8°.

Biologisches Centralblatt (Rosenthal), vols. 1–24, 1881–1904, Leipzig, 8°.

Blanchard's Archives. *See* Archives de parasitologie.

Bonplandia. Zeitschrift für die gesammten Botanik (Seeman und Seeman), vols. 1–10, 1853–1862, Hannover, 4°.

Boston Medical and Surgical Journal, vols. 144–151, 1901–1904, Boston, 4°.

Botanical Gazette, vols. 35–38, 1903–1904, Chicago, 8°.

Botanische Jahrbücher für Systematik, Pflanzengeschichte und Pflanzengeographie (Engler), vols. 33–35, 1902–1904, Leipzig, 8°.

Botanische Zeitung, parts 1–2, vols. 61–62, 1903–1904, Leipzig, 4°.

Botanischer Jahresbericht. *See* Just's Botanischer Jahresbericht.

Botanisches Centralblatt, vols. 92–96, 1903–1904, Leiden, 8°.

British Journal of Dental Science, vol. 47, 1904 (numbers issued before May 16 lacking), London, 8°.

British Medical Journal (Association Medical Journal), 96 vols., 1853–1904, London, 8°.

Bulletin de l'Académie de médecine, 3. series, vols. 43–51, 1900–1904, Paris, 8°.

Bulletin de l'Herbier Boissier, 1. series, vols. 1–7, 1893–1899; Memoires de l'Herbier Boissier, nos. 1–22, 1900; 2. series, vols. 1–4, 1901–1904, Genève, 8°.

Bulletin de l'Institut Pasteur, vols. 1–2, 1903–1904, Paris, 8°.

Bulletin de la Société chimique de Paris, Leçons de chimie, 7 vols., 1860–1869; Repertoire de chimie pure, 3 vols., 1861–1863; Repertoire de chimie appliquée, 3 vols., 1861–1863; new series, vols. 1–50, 1864–1888; 3. series, vols. 1–32, 1889–1904, Paris, 8°.

Bulletin de la Société entomologique, 1885–1902, Paris, 8°. *Published as a part of* Annales de la Société entomologique de France, 1847–1884.

Bulletin of the British Ornithologist's Club, vol. 14, 1903–1904, London, 8°.

Bulletin of the Johns Hopkins Hospital, vols. 1–15, 1890–1904 (vols. 1–11 in duplicate), Baltimore, 4°.

Bulletin of the Bureau of Government Laboratories, nos. 1–31, 1902–1904.

Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club, vols. 30–31, 1903–1904, Lancaster, Pa., 8°.

Bulletins of the Hygienic Laboratory, Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service of the United States, nos. 1–2, 1900; 4–19, 1901–1904, Washington, 8°.

Bullettino delle scienze mediche, 8. series, vols. 3–4, 1903–1904, Bologna, 8°.

Canadian Entomologist, vols. 35–36, 1903–1904, London, Ontario, 8°.

Carus' Anzeiger. *See* Zoologischer Anzeiger.

Central-Blatt für Agrikulturchemie (Biedermanns), vols. 32–33, 1903–1904, Leipzig, 8°.

Centralblatt für allgemeine Pathologie und pathologische Anatomie (Ziegler), vols. 1–15, 1890–1904, Jena, 8°.

Centralblatt für Bakteriologie, Parasitenkunde und Infektionskrankheiten, part 1, vols. 1–30, 1887–1901, from 1901 published in two parts, Originale, vols. 31–36, 1902–1904, and Referate, vols. 31–35, 1902–1904; part 2, vols. 1–12, 1895–1904, Jena, 8°.

Centralblatt für Gynäkologie, vols. 27–28, 1903–1904, Leipzig, 8°.

Centralblatt für innere Medicin, vols. 15–25, 1894–1904 (Leipzig, 8°). *Continuation of* Centralblatt für klinische Medicin.

Centralblatt für klinische Medicin, vols. 1–14, 1880–1893. (Bonn und Leipzig, 8°.) *Continued as* Centralblatt für innere Medicin.

Centralblatt für die medicinischen Wissenschaften, vols. 1–42, 1863–1904, Berlin, 8°.

Chemical News and Journal of Physical Science, vols. 1–90, 1860–1904 (London, 4°). (With no. 1 vol. 1, Chemical Gazette was incorporated with this journal.)

Chemische Industrie, vols. 24–27, 1901–1904, Berlin, 4°.

Chemisches Central-Blatt, Pharmaceutisches Central-Blatt, vols. 4–26, 1832–1855; Chemisches Central-Blatt, 2. series, vols. 1–14, 1856–1869; 3. series, vols. 1–19, 1870–1888, 4. series, vols. 1–8, 1889–1896; 5. series, vols. 1–18, 1897–1904, Berlin, 8°.

Comptes rendus . . . de l'Académie des sciences, vols. 1–139 and indexes, 1835–1904, Paris, 4°.

Comptes rendus . . . de la Société de biologie, vols. 53–56, 1901–1904, Paris, 8°.

Congrès international de médecine, 17 vols., 1900, Paris, 8°.

Contributions from the United States National Herbarium, vols. 1–7, 1890–1902, vol. 8, nos. 1–3, 1903, Washington, 8°.

Correspondenz-Blatt für Zahnärzte, vol. 33, 1904, Berlin, 8°.

Cryptogamae japonicae iconibus illustratae (Shinsen Nihon Chokubutsu Dzusetsu Geto Inkwarui Bu), vol. 2, nos. 2–4, 1901, Tokyo, 8°.

Curtis's Botanical Magazine, vols. 59–60, 1903–1904, London, 8°.

De Dalla Torre et Harms' Genera siphonogamarum. *See* Genera siphonogamarum.

Dental Cosmos, vol. 46, 1904, Philadelphia, 8°.

Dental Era, vol. 3, 1904, St. Louis, 8°.

Dental Review, vol. 18, 1904, Chicago, 8°.

Deutsche medicinische Wochenschrift, vols. 27–30, 1901–1904, Berlin, 4°.

Deutsche tierärztliche Wochenschrift, vol. 11, 1903, Hannover, 4°.

Deutsches Archiv für klinische Medicin, vols. 1–81, 1865–1904, Leipzig, 8°.

Deutsches Archiv für die Physiologie, vols. 1–8, 1815–1823, Halle und Berlin, 8°. *Continuation of* Archiv für die Physiologie, Halle; *continued as* Archiv für Anatomie und Physiologie, Leipzig.

Engineering and Mining Journal, vols. 77–78, 1904, New York, 4°.

Engler's Botanische Jahrbücher. *See* Botanische Jahrbücher für Systematik, Pflanzengeschichte und Pflanzengeographie.

Engler. Das Pflanzenreich. *See* Pflanzenreich.
Entomological News, vols. 1–15, 1890–1904, Philadelphia, 8°.
Entomologische Zeitschrift, vol. 18, 1904, Guben, 4°.
Entomologisk Tidskrift, vols. 24–25, 1903–1904, Stockholm, 8°.
Entomologist, vols. 36–37, 1903–1904, London, 8°.
Entomologist's Annual, 20 vols., 1855–1874, London, 8°.
Entomologist's Monthly Magazine, vols. 39–40, 1903–1904, London, 8°.
Ergebnisse der allgemeinen Pathologie (Lubarsch-Ostertag), vols. 1–8, 1896–1902, Wiesbaden, 8°.
Exotische Käfer (Heyne), nos. 1–18, 1893–1904, Leipzig, 4°.
Exotische Schmetterlinge (Hübner), nos. 1–44, Leipzig, 4°.
Experiment Station Record (United States Department of Agriculture), vols. 1–14, 1889–1903 (some volumes incomplete), Washington, 8°.
Fischer's Jahresbericht. *See* Jahresbericht der . . . chemischen Technologie.
Flora, oder Allgemeine botanische Zeitung, vols. 92–93, 1903–1904, Marburg, 8°.
Gardiners' Chronicle. *See* Supplemental list, Bureau of Agriculture.
Gazette des hôpitaux, vols. 76–77, 1903–1904, Paris, 4°.
Gazette hebdomadaire des sciences médicales de Bordeaux, vols. 24–25, 1903–1904, Bordeaux, 4°.
Gazette médicale de Paris, 12. series, vols. 1–4, 1901–1904, Paris, 4°.
Gazzetta chimica italiana, vols. 1–34, 1871–1904, Roma, 8°.
Gazzetta medica di Roma, vols. 29–30, 1903–1904, Roma, 8°.
Genera insectorum (Wytsman), nos. 1–15, 1902–1903, Bruxelles, 4°.
Genera siphonogamarum (De Dalla Torre et Harms), nos. 1–5, 1900–1903, Leipzig, 4°.
Giornale della reale Società ed Accademia veterinaria italiana, vols. 50–53, 1901–1904, Torino, 8°.
Graefe's Archiv für Ophthalmologie, vols. 55–56, 1903, Leipzig, 8°.
Grevillea, a Quarterly Record of Cryptogamic Botany, vols. 1–22, 1872–1894, London, 8°.
Hare. Progressive Medicine. *See* Progressive Medicine.
Hedwigia. Organ für Kryptogamenkunde und Phytopathologie, vols. 1–43, 1852–1904, Dresden, 8°.

Hermann's Jahresbericht. *See* Jahresbericht . . . der Physiologie.

Heyne's Exotische Käfer. *See* Exotische Käfer.

Hooker's Botanical Miscellany, vols. 1–3, 1830–1833, London, 8°.

Hooker's Icones plantarum, 3. series, vols. 1–10, 1867–1891; 4. series, vols. 1–8, 1892–1903, London, 8°.

Hooker's Journal of Botany, vols. 1–4, 1834–1842, London, 8°.

Hoppe-Seyler's Zeitschrift für physiologische Chemie, vols. 1–42 and indexes, 1877–1904, Strassburg, 8°.

Hübner's Exotische Schmetterlinge. *See* Exotische Schmetterlinge.

Hygienische Rundschau, vols. 1–14, 1891–1904, Berlin, 8°.

Ibis, a Quarterly Journal of Ornithology, 8. series, vol. 4, 1904, London, 8°.

Index Catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon-General's Office, United States Army, 1. series, vols. 1–16 and index, 1880–1895; 2. series, vols. 1–9, 1896–1904, Washington, 8°.

Index Kewensis plantarum phanerogamarum, vols. 1–2, 1895; 1. supplementum, 1–3, 1903; 2. supplementum, 1, 1904, Brussels and Oxford, 4°.

Index Medicus, 1. series, vols. 1–21, 1879–1899; 2. series, vols. 1–2, 1903–1904, Washington, 8°.

Indian Rubber World, vols. 28–30, 1903–1904, New York, 4°.

Indian Forester. *See* Supplemental list, Bureau of Agriculture and Bureau of Forestry.

Indian Lancet, vol. 33, 1904, Calcutta, 4°.

Indian Medical Gazette, vols. 38–39, 1903–1904, Calcutta, 4°.

Insect Life, vols, 1–7, 1888–1897, Washington, 8°.

International Catalogue of Scientific Literature, first annual issue complete, June, 1902–February, 1904, 17 vols. in 22 parts; second annual issue, parts A, B, C, E, G, H, J, K, and R, September, 1903–May, 1904, London, 8°.

International Clinics, series 11–14, 1901–1904, Philadelphia, 8°.

International Dental Journal, vol. 25, 1904 (number for May lacking), Philadelphia, 8°.

Items of Interest, vol. 26, 1904, New York, 8°.

Jahrbuch der Chemie (Meyer), vols. 1–13, 1891–1903, Braunschweig, 8°.

Jahrbuch des königlichen botanischen Gartens und des botanischen Museums zu Berlin, vols. 1–5, 1881–1889, Berlin, 8°.

Jahrbücher der in- und ausländischen gesammten Medicin. *See* Schmidt's Jahrbücher.

Jahrbücher für wissenschaftliche Botanik (Pringsheim), vol. 40, 1904, Leipzig, 8°.

Jahresbericht der Pharmacie, vols. 34–36, 1899–1901, Göttingen, 8°.

Jahresbericht des Sonderausschusses für Pflanzenschutz, 1898–1902 (Arbeiten der deutschen Landwirtschafts-Gesellschaft, nos. 38, 50, 60, 71, 82), Berlin, 8°.

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Agriculturchemie, vols. 1–46, 1858–1904, Berlin, 8°.

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Chemie und verwandter Teile andere Wissenschaften (Liebig und Kopp), 74 vols., 1847–1899; Jaresbericht über die Fortschritte der Physik, 1857, Braunschweig, 8°.

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Physik, 1857. *See* Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Chemie, etc.

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte in der Lehre von den Gärungs-Organismen (Koch), vols. 1–12, 1890–1901, Leipzig, 8°.

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte in der Lehre von den pathogenen Mikroorganismen (Baumgarten), vols. 1–18 and index, 1885–1902, Leipzig, 8°.

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Physiologie (Hermann), vols. 1–11, 1892–1902, Stuttgart, 8°.

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Tier-Chemie, oder der physiologischen und pathologischen Chemie, vols. 1–32 and indexes, 1871–1902, Wiesbaden, 8°.

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte und Leistungen auf dem Gebiete der Hygiene (Uffelmann), vols. 1–20, 1883–1902, Braunschweig, 8°.

Jahres-Bericht über die Leistungen der chemischen Technologie (Fischer), vols. 48–49, 1903, Leipzig, 8°.

Jahresbericht über die Leistungen und Fortschritte in der gesammten Medicin (Waldeyer und Posner), vols. 1–38, 1866–1903, Berlin, 8°. *Continuation of* Virchow und Hirsch's Jahresbericht.

Johns Hopkins Hospital Reports, vols. 1–12, 1896–1904, Baltimore, 8°.

Journal de l'anatomie et de la physiologie normales et pathologiques, vols. 1–40, 1864–1904, Paris, 8°.

Journal de botanique, vol. 18, 1904, Paris, 8°.

Journal d'hygiene, vols. 26–29, 1901–1904, Paris, 4°.

Journal de médecine de Paris, 2. series, vols. 13–16, 1901–1904, Paris, 4°.

Journal de médecine vétérinaire et de zootechnie, vols. 48–55, 5. series, vols. 1–8, 1897–1904, Lyon, 8°.

Journal de physiologie et de pathologie générale, vols. 1–6, 1899–1904, Paris, 8°.

Journal für Chemie und Physik (Schweigger), vols. 1–68, 1811–1833, Nürnberg und Halle, 8°.

Journal für praktische Chemie, vols. 1–108, 1834–1869; new series, vols. 1–170, 1870–1904; indexes, Leipzig, 8°.

Journal of the American Chemical Society, Proceedings of the American Chemical Society, vols. 1–2, 1876–1878; Journal of the American Chemical Society, vols. 1–26, 1879–1904; Review of American Chemical Research, 2 vols. 1889–1903, Easton, Pa., 8°.

Journal of the American Medical Association, vols. 1–43, 1883–1904, Chicago, 4°.

Journal of Applied Microscopy and Laboratory Methods, vols. 1–2, 6, 1898–1899, 1903, Rochester, N. Y., 8°.

Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, vol. 72, II, 1–2, 1903, Calcutta, 8°.

Journal of Bacteriology (Saikingaku Zasshi), 1896–1903, Tokyo, 8.°

Journal of the Boston Society of Medical Sciences, vols. 1–5, 1896–1901, Boston, 8°. *Continued as* Journal of Medical Research.

Journal of Botany, British and Foreign, vols. 41–42, 1903–1904, London, 8°.

Journal of the Chemical Society, London, Memoirs of Proceedings of the Chemical Society of London, vols. 1–3, 1841–1848; Quarterly Journal of the Chemical Society, vols. 1–14, 1849–1862; Journal of the Chemical Society of London, vols. 15–86. 1862–1904; indexes, 3 vols., 1841–1892; Jubilee Record, 1841–1891; Catalogue of the Library of the Chemical Society, 1886; Abstracts of the Proceedings of the Chemical Society, vols. 1–6, 1885–1890; Proceedings of the Chemical Society, vols. 7–15, 1891–1899, London, 8°.

Journal of Comparative Pathology and Therapeutics, vols. 16–17, 1903–1904, Edinburgh and London, 8°.

Journal of Cutaneous Diseases including Syphilis, vol. 22, 1904, New York, 8°.

Journal of Entomology, vols. 1–2, 1860–1866, London, 8°.

Journal of Experimental Medicine, vols. 1–5, 1896–1901, vol. 6, 1–3, 1901–1902, Baltimore, 8°.

Journal of Hygiene, vols. 1–4, 1901–1904, Cambridge, 8°.

Journal of Infectious Diseases, vol. 1, 1904, Chicago, 8°.

Journal of the Linnean Society, Botany, vols. 1–35 and index, 1856–1904, London, 8°.

Journal of Medical Research, vols. 6–12, 1901–1904; new series, vols. 1–7 (vols. 1–5, new series, in duplicate), Boston, 8°. *Continuation of* Journal of the Boston Society of Medical Sciences.

Journal of Mycology, vols. 8–10, 1902–1904, Columbus, Ohio, 8°.

Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology, vols. 1–8, 1893–1903, Edinburgh and London, 8°.

Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society, vols. 1–3, 1878–1880, 24 vols., 1881–1904, London, 8°.

Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry, vols. 1–23 and index, 1882–1904, London, 8°.

Journal of Tropical Medicine, vols. 6–7, 1903–1904, London, 8°.

Just's Botanischer Jahresbericht, vols. 30–31, 1903–1904, Leipzig, 8°.

Kew Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information, 1890–1899, London, 8°.

Klinisches Jahrbuch, vols. 1–12, 1889–1904, Jena, 8°.

Koch's Jahresbericht. *See* Jahresbericht . . . von den Gärungs-Organismen.

Koch und Flügge's Zeitschrift. *See* Zeitschrift für Hygiene und Infectionskrankheiten.

Lancet, 163 vols., 1823–1904, London, 4°.

Lancette française. Gazette des hôpitaux civils et militaires. *See* Gazette des hôpitaux.

Langenbeck's Archiv. *See* Archiv für klinische Chirurgie.

Library Journal, vols. 28–29, 1903–1904, New York, 8°.

Liebig's Annalen der Chemie, vols. 1–335, 1832–1904; supplements, vols. 1–8, 1861–1872, indexes, Leipzig, 8°.

Liebig und Kopp's Jahresbericht. *See* Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Chemie, etc.

Linnaea entomologica, vols. 1–16, 1846–1866, Berlin, Posen und Bromberg, 8°.

Lubarsch-Ostertag's Ergebnisse. *See* Ergebnisse der allgemeinen Pathologie.

Malpighia, vol. 18, 1904, Genova, 8°.

Matsumura. Cryptogamae japonicae. *See* Cryptogamae iconibus illustratae.

Mededeelingen uit 'sLands Plantentuin, nos. 9, 1891; 13–18, 1894–1897; 23–58, 1898–1902; 60, 1902; 62, 1903; 64, 1903; 66–67, 1903–1904; 69, 1904; 71–73, 1904, Batavia, 8°.

Medical Library and Historical Journal, vols. 1–2, 1903–1904, Brooklyn, N. Y., 8°.

Medical News, vols. 80–85, 1902–1904, New York, 8°.

Medical Record, vols. 59–66, 1901–1904, New York, 4°.

Medical Review, vols. 1–7, 1898–1904, London, 8°.

Medical Review of Reviews, vols. 7–10, 1901–1904, New York and London, 8°.

Memoirs from the Biological Laboratory of the Johns Hopkins University, vols. 2–5, 1893–1903, Baltimore, 8°.

Memoirs and Proceedings of the Chemical Society of London. *See* Journal of the Chemical Society, London.

Mense's Archiv. *See* Archiv für Schiffs- und Tropen-Hygiene.

Meyer's Jahrbuch der Chemie. *See* Jahrbuch der Chemie.

Microscopic Journal. *See* Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science.

Missouri Botanical Garden Reports, vols. 1–15, 1890–1904, St. Louis, 8°.

Mittheilungen aus der medicinischen Facultät der kaiserlich-japanischen Universität zu Tokio (Teikoku Daigaku Kiyo Iken), vol. 5, nos. 1–2, 4, 1901–1902, Tokyo, 8°.

Monatshefte für Chemie, vols. 1–25, 1880–1904, Wien, 8°.

Monatshefte für praktische Dermatologie (Unna und Taenzer), vols. 38–39, 1904, Hamburg, 8°.

Montreal Medical Journal, vols. 32–33, 1903–1904, Montreal, 8°.

Müller's Archiv. *See* Archiv für Anatomie und Physiologie, Leipzig.

Münchener medicinische Wochenschrift, vols. 48–51, 1901–1904, München, 4°.

Nature, vols. 1–70, 1869–1904, London, 4°.

Journal of Cutaneous Diseases including Syphilis, vol. 22, 1904, New York, 8°.

Journal of Entomology, vols. 1–2, 1860–1866, London, 8°.

Journal of Experimental Medicine, vols. 1–5, 1896–1901, vol. 6, 1–3, 1901–1902, Baltimore, 8°.

Journal of Hygiene, vols. 1–4, 1901–1904, Cambridge, 8°.

Journal of Infectious Diseases, vol. 1, 1904, Chicago, 8°.

Journal of the Linnean Society, Botany, vols. 1–35 and index, 1856–1904, London, 8°.

Journal of Medical Research, vols. 6–12, 1901–1904; new series, vols. 1–7 (vols. 1–5, new series, in duplicate), Boston, 8°. *Continuation of* Journal of the Boston Society of Medical Sciences.

Journal of Mycology, vols. 8–10, 1902–1904, Columbus, Ohio, 8°.

Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology, vols. 1–8, 1893–1903, Edinburgh and London, 8°.

Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society, vols. 1–3, 1878–1880, 24 vols., 1881–1904, London, 8°.

Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry, vols. 1–23 and index, 1882–1904, London, 8°.

Journal of Tropical Medicine, vols. 6–7, 1903–1904, London, 8°.

Just's Botanischer Jahresbericht, vols. 30–31, 1903–1904, Leipzig, 8°.

Kew Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information, 1890–1899, London, 8°.

Klinisches Jahrbuch, vols. 1–12, 1889–1904, Jena, 8°.

Koch's Jahresbericht. *See* Jahresbericht . . . von den Gärungs-Organismen.

Koch und Flügge's Zeitschrift. *See* Zeitschrift für Hygiene und Infectionskrankheiten.

Lancet, 163 vols., 1823–1904, London, 4°.

Lancette française. Gazette des hôpitaux civils et militaires. *See* Gazette des hôpitaux.

Langenbeck's Archiv. *See* Archiv für klinische Chirurgie.

Library Journal, vols. 28–29, 1903–1904, New York, 8°.

Liebig's Annalen der Chemie, vols. 1–335, 1832–1904; supplements, vols. 1–8, 1861–1872, indexes, Leipzig, 8°.

Liebig und Kopp's Jahresbericht. *See* Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Chemie, etc.

Linnaea entomologica, vols. 1–16, 1846–1866, Berlin, Posen und Bromberg, 8°.

Lubarsch-Ostertag's Ergebnisse. *See* Ergebnisse der allgemeinen Pathologie.

Malpighia, vol. 18, 1904, Genova, 8°.

Matsumura. Cryptogamae japonicae. *See* Cryptogamae iconibus illustratae.

Mededeelingen uit 'sLands Plantentuin, nos. 9, 1891; 13–18, 1894–1897; 23–58, 1898–1902; 60, 1902; 62, 1903; 64, 1903; 66–67, 1903–1904; 69, 1904; 71–73, 1904, Batavia, 8°.

Medical Library and Historical Journal, vols. 1–2, 1903–1904, Brooklyn, N. Y., 8°.

Medical News, vols. 80–85, 1902–1904, New York, 8°.

Medical Record, vols. 59–66, 1901–1904, New York, 4°.

Medical Review, vols. 1–7, 1898–1904, London, 8°.

Medical Review of Reviews, vols. 7–10, 1901–1904, New York and London, 8°.

Memoirs from the Biological Laboratory of the Johns Hopkins University, vols. 2–5, 1893–1903, Baltimore, 8°.

Memoirs and Proceedings of the Chemical Society of London. *See* Journal of the Chemical Society, London.

Mense's Archiv. *See* Archiv für Schiffs- und Tropen-Hygiene.

Meyer's Jahrbuch der Chemie. *See* Jahrbuch der Chemie.

Microscopic Journal. *See* Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science.

Missouri Botanical Garden Reports, vols. 1–15, 1890–1904, St. Louis, 8°.

Mittheilungen aus der medicinischen Facultät der kaiserlich-japanischen Universität zu Tokio (Teikoku Daigaku Kiyo Iken), vol. 5, nos. 1–2, 4, 1901–1902, Tokyo, 8°.

Monatshefte für Chemie, vols. 1–25, 1880–1904, Wien, 8°.

Monatshefte für praktische Dermatologie (Unna und Taenzer), vols. 38–39, 1904, Hamburg, 8°.

Montreal Medical Journal, vols. 32–33, 1903–1904, Montreal, 8°.

Müller's Archiv. *See* Archiv für Anatomie und Physiologie, Leipzig.

Münchener medicinische Wochenschrift, vols. 48–51, 1901–1904, München, 4°.

Nature, vols. 1–70, 1869–1904, London, 4°.

New York Medical Journal, vols. 73–77, 1901–1903; New York Medical Journal and Philadelphia Medical Journal, vols. 78–80, 1903–1904, New York, 4°.

Northwest Medicine, vol. 2, 1904, Seattle, Wash., 8°.

Nothnagel's Encyclopedia of Practical Medicine, 5 vols., 1902–1904, Philadelphia and London, 8°.

Notizblatt des königl. botanischen Gartens und Museums zu Berlin, vols. 1–4, 1895–1904, Leipzig, 8°.

Oesterreiche botanische Zeitschrift, vol. 44, 1904, Wien, 8°.

Oesterreiche Chemiker-Zeitung, vols. 6–7, 1903–1904, Wien, 4°.

Oesterreiche Monatschrift für Tierheilkunde, vols. 28–29, 1903–1904, Wien, 8°.

Pacific Dental Gazette, vol. 12, 1904 (number for April lacking), San Francisco, 8°.

Pennsylvania Medical Journal, vols. 4–7, 1900–1904, Athens, Pa., 8°.

Pflanzenreich (Engler), nos. 1–20, 1900–1904, Leipzig, 8°.

Pharmaceutisches Centralblatt. *See* Chemisches Central-Blatt.

Philadelphia Medical Journal, vols. 1–11, 1898–1903, Philadelphia, 4°.

Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, abridged to end of 1700, 3 vols.; abridged, 1700–1750, 10 vols.; 1751–1901, vols. 47–194; 1901–1904, A, vols. 195–202, B, vol. 195, London, 4°.

Photographic Times-Bulletin, vols. 34–36, 1902–1904, New York, 8°.

Photographische Mitteilungen, vols. 38–41, 1901–1904, Berlin, 8°.

Prager medicinische Wochenschrift, vols. 16–29, 1901–1904, Prag, 8°.

Presse médicale, vols. 9–12, 1901–1904, Paris, f°.

Pringsheim's Jahrbücher. *See* Jahrbücher für wissenschaftliche Botanik.

Proceedings of the American Chemical Society. *See* Journal of the American Chemical Society.

Proceedings of the Chemical Society, London. *See* Journal of the Chemical Society, London.

Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington, vols. 1–4, 1884–1901; vol. 5, nos. 1–4, 1902–1903, Washington, 8°.

Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, vols. 1–74, 1800–1904, London, 8°.

Progrès dentaire, vol. 31, 1904, Paris, 8°.

Progrès médical, 3. series, vols. 13–20, 1901–1903, Paris, 4°.

Progressive Medicine (Hare), 12 vols., 1902–1904, Philadelphia and New York, 8°.

Public Health Reports (United States Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service), vols. 18–19, 1903–1904, Washington, 8°.

Public Libraries, vols. 8–9, 1903–1904, Chicago, 8°.

Quarterly Circular, 1904, London, 8°.

Quarterly Journal of the Chemical Society. *See* Journal of the Chemical Society.

Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, Microscopic Journal, vols. 1–2, 1841–1842; Transactions of the Microscopical Society of London, vols. 1–3, 1844–1852; Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, vols. 1–8, 1853–1860; new series, vols. 1–47, 1861–1904, London, 8°.

Quarterly Record of Cryptogamic Botany. *See* Grevillea.

Records of the Botanical Survey of India, vols. 1–3, 1898–1904, Calcutta, 8°.

Recueil de médecine vétérinaire, vols. 80–81, 1903–1904, Paris, 8°.

Recueil des travaux chimiques des Pays-Bas et de la Belgique, vols. 1–23, 1882–1904, Leide, 8°.

Reichert und Du Bois Reymond's Archiv. *See* Archiv für Anatomie und Physiologie, Leipzig.

Review of American Chemical Research. *See* Journal of the American Chemical Society.

Revue d'entomologie, vols. 22–23, 1903–1904, Caen, 8°.

Revue de médecine, vols. 23–24, 1903–1904, Paris, 8°.

Revue mycologique, vol. 26, 1904, Toulouse, 8°.

Rockefeller Institute Studies. *See* Studies from the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research.

Rosenthal's Centralblatt. *See* Biologisches Centralblatt.

Rundschau auf dem Gebiete der Thiermedicin und vergleichenden Pathologie. *See* Berliner tierärztliche Wochenschrift.

Russkii Vratch, Vratch, vol. 22, 1901; new series, Russkii Vratch, vols. 1–3, 1902–1904, St. Petersburgh, 4°.

Sammlung chemischer und chemisch-technischer Vorträge (Ahrens), vols. 1–9, 1896–1904, Stuttgart, 8°.

Schmidt's Jahrbücher der in- und ausländischen gesammten Medicin, vols. 1–284, 1834–1904; supplements, vols. 1–5; indexes, Leipzig, 4°.

Schweigger's Journal für Chemie und Physik. *See* Journal für Chemie und Physik.

Schweizer-Archiv für Tierheilkunde, vol. 45, 1903, Zürich, 8°.

Science, vols. 15–20 (11 numbers lacking), 1902–1904, Lancaster, Pa., 4°.

Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army of India, vols. 1–12, 1884–1901; new series, Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, vols. 1–4, 1902–1903, Calcutta, 4°.

Seeman und Seeman's Zeitschrift. *See* Bonplandia.

Semaine médicale, vols. 23–24, 1903–1904, Paris, 4°.

Silliman's Journal of Science. *See* American Journal of Science.

Sitzungsberichte der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse, vols. 1–113, 1848–1904, Wien, 8°.

Sperimentale = Archivio di biologia normale e pathologica, vols. 57–58, 1903–1904, Firenze, 8°.

Stettiner entomologische Zeitung, vols. 64–65, 1903–1904, Stettin, 8°.

St. Louis and Canadian Photographer, vols. 27–28, 1903–1904, St. Louis, 8°.

St. Petersburger medicinische Wochenschrift, new series, vols. 20–21, 1903–1904, St. Petersburg, 4°.

Stomatologiai Közlöny, vol. 3, 1904, Budapest, 8°.

Studies from the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, vols. 1–2, 1904, New York, 8°.

Therapeutic Gazette, vols. 27–28, 1903–1904, Detroit, 8°.

Tierärztliche Rundschau, vol. 10, 1904, Friedenau-Berlin, 4°.

Tierärztliches Centralblatt, vol. 27, 1904, Wien, 8°.

Transactions of the American Entomological Society, vol. 29, 1903, Philadelphia, 4°.

Transactions of the American Microscopical Society, vols. 22, 24–25, 1900, 1902–1903, Lancaster, Pa., 8°.

Transactions of the Entomological Society of London, 1. series, vols. 1–5, 1834–1849; 2. series, vols. 1–5, 1850–1861; 3. series, vols. 1–5, 1862–1867; 36, vols. 1868–1903, London, 8°.

Transactions of the Linnean Society, 2. series, Botany, vols. 1–6, 1875–1904, London, 4°.

Transactions of the Microscopical Society of London. *See* Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science.

Uffelmann's Jahresbericht. *See* Jahresbericht . . . auf dem Gebiete der Hygiene.

Univ. of Penna. Medical Bulletin, vols. 16–17, 1903–1904, Philadelphia, 4°.

Unna und Taenzer's Monatshefte. *See* Monatshefte für praktische Dermatologie.

Vierteljahresschrift über die Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Chemie der Nahrungs- und Genussmittel, vols. 1–12, 1886–1897, Berlin, 8°.

Virchow's Archiv für pathologische Anatomie und Physiologie und für klinische Medicin, vols. 1–178, indexes and supplements, 1847–1904, Berlin, 8°.

Virchow und Hirsch's Jahresbericht. *See* Jahresbericht . . . der gesammten Medicin.

Vratch. *See* Russkii Vratch.

Waldeyer und Posner's Jahresbericht. *See* Jahresbericht . . . der gestammten Medicin.

Wiener entomologische Monatschrift, vols. 1–8, 1857–1864, Wien, 8°.

Wiener entomologische Zeitung, vols. 22–23, 1903–1904, Wien, 8°.

Wiener klinische Wochenschrift, vols. 1–17, 1888–1904, Wien, 4°.

Wiener medicinische Wochenschrift, vols. 53–54, 1903–1904, Wien, 4°.

Wytsman's Genera insectorum. *See* Genera insectorum.

Zeitschrift für analytische Chemie, vols. 1–43 and index, 1862–1904, Wiesbaden, 8°.

Zeitschrift für angewandte Chemie, vols. 1–17, 1888–1904, Berlin, 4°.

Zeitschrift für angewandte Mikroskopie, vols. 7–9, 1901–1904, Leipzig, 8°.

Zeitschrift für anorganische Chemie, vols. 1–40, 1892–1904, Hamburg und Leipzig, 8°.

Zeitschrift für Biologie, vols. 1–46, 1865–1904, München und Berlin, 8°.

Zeitschrift für Entomologie, vol. 28, 1903, Berlin, 8°.

Zeitschrift für die gesammten Botanik (Seeman und Seeman). *See* Bonplandia.

Zeitschrift für Hygiene und Infectionskrankheiten (Koch und Flügge), vols. 1–47, 1881–1904, Leipzig, 8°.

Zeitschrift für Hymenopterologie und Dipterologie, vols. 1–3, 1901–1903, Teschendorf i. Mecklenburg, 8°.

Zeitschrift für Instrumentenkunde, vols. 1–24, 1881–1904, Berlin, 8°.

Zeitschrift für klinische Medicin, vols. 1–54, 1880–1904, Berlin, 8°.

Zeitschrift für öffentliche Chemie, vols. 7–10, 1901–1904, Plauen i. V., 8°.

Zeitschrift für Pflanzenkrankheiten, vols. 13–14, 1903–1904, Stuttgart, 8°.

Zeitschrift für physikalische Chemie, vols. 1–49, 1887–1904, Leipzig, 8°.

Zeitschrift für physiologische Chemie. *See* Hoppe-Seyler's Zeitschrift für physiologische Chemie.

Zeitschrift für Thiermedicin, vols. 1–22, 1875–1897; new series, vols. 1–8, 1897–1904, Jena, 8°.

Zeitschrift für Untersuchung der Nahrungs- und Genussmittel, vols. 1–8, 1898–1904, Berlin, 8°.

Zeitschrift für Veterinärkunde, vol. 16, 1904, Berlin, 8°.

Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Mikroskopie, vols. 1–21 and index, 1884–1904, Leipzig, 8°.

Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie, vols. 69–77, 1901–1904, Leipzig, 8°.

Ziegler's Beiträge. *See* Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie, etc.

Ziegler's Centralblatt. *See* Centralblatt für allgemeine Pathologie, etc.

Zimmermann's Beiträge. *See* Beiträge zur Morphologie und Physiologie der Pflanzenzelle.

Zoological Record, vols. 1–39 and index, 1864–1902, London, 8°.

Zoologischer Anzeiger (Carus), vols. 1–28 and indexes, 1878–1904; Bibliographia zoologica, vols. 1–10, 1896–1904, Leipzig, 8°.

LIST OF SETS OF PERIODICALS ARRANGED BY SUBJECT AND GIVING INCLUSIVE YEARS AND VOLUMES.

GENERAL SCIENCE AND MICROSCOPY.

American Journal of Science (Silliman), vols. 161–168, 1901–1904, New Haven, 8°.

International Catalogue of Scientific Literature, first annual issue complete, June, 1902–February, 1904, 17 vols. in 22 parts; second annual issue, parts A, B, C, E, G, H, J, K, and R, September, 1903–May, 1904, London, 8°.

Science, vols. 15–20 (11 numbers lacking), 1902–1904, Lancaster, Pa., 4°.

Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, vol. 72, II, 1–2, 1903, Calcutta, 8°.

Microscopic Journal. *See* Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science.

Nature, vols. 1–70, 1869–1904, London, 4°.

Zeitschrift für angewandte Mikroskopie, vols. 7–9, 1901–1904, Leipzig, 8°.

Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Mikroskopie, vols. 1–21 and index, 1884–1904, Leipzig, 8°.

Transactions of the American Microscopical Society, vols. 22, 24–25, 1900, 1902–1903, Lancaster, Pa., 8°.

Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society, vols. 1–3, 1878–1880, 24 vols., 1881–1904, London, 8°.

Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, abridged to end of 1700, 3 vols.; abridged, 1700–1750, 10 vols., 1751–1901, vols. 47–194; 1901–1904, A, vols. 195–202, B, vol. 195, London 8° and 4°.

Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, vols. 1–74, 1800–1904, London, 8°.

Transactions of the Microscopical Society of London. *See* Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science.

Sitzungsberichte der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse, vols. 1–113, 1848–1904, Wien, 8°.

Comptes rendus . . . de l'Académie des sciences, vols. 1–139 and indexes, 1835–1904, Paris, 4°.

PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY.

Annalen der Physik, vols. 1–15, 1900–1904, Leipzig, 8°.

Zeitschrift für Instrumentenkunde, vols. 1–24, 1881–1904, Berlin, 8°.

Annalen der Physik und Chemie, vols. 1–160, 1824–1877; new series, vols. 1–69, 1877–1899, Beiblätter, vols. 1–26, 1877–1902; Ergänzungsbände, 1–8, 1842–1878; Jubelband, 1874; indexes, 6 vols., Leipzig, 8°.

Journal für Chemie und Physik (Schweigger), vols. 1–68, 1811–1833, Nürnberg und Halle, 8°.

Annales de chimie et de physique, 1. series, vols. 1–96, 1789–1815; 2. series, vols. 1–75, 1816–1840; 3. series, vols. 1–69, 1841–1863; 4. series, vols. 1–30, 1864–1873; 5. series, vols. 1–30, 1874–1883; 6. series, vols. 1–30, 1884–1893; 7. series, vols. 1–30, 1894–1903; 8. series, vols. 1–3, 1904; 11 index volumes, Paris, 8°.

American Chemical Journal, vols. 1–32, 1879–1904, Baltimore, 8°.

Chemical News and Journal of Physical Science, vols. 1–90, 1860–1904, London, 4°.

Chemisches Central-Blatt, Pharmaceutisches Central-Blatt, vols. 4–26, 1832–1855; Chemisches Central-Blatt, 2. series, vols. 1–14, 1856–1869; 3. series, vols. 1–19, 1870–1888; 4. series, vols. 1–8, 1889–1896; 5. series, vols. 1–18, 1897–1904, Berlin, 8°.

Jahrbuch der Chemie (Meyer), vols. 1–13, 1891–1903, Braunschweig, 8°.

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Chemie und verwandter Teile anderer Wissenschaften (Liebig und Kopp), 74 vols., 1847–1899; Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Physik, 1857, Braunschweig, 8°.

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Physik, 1857. *See* Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Chemie, etc.

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Tier-Chemie, oder der physiologischen und pathologischen Chemie, vols. 1–32 and indexes, 1871–1902, Wiesbaden, 8°.

Journal für praktische Chemie, vols. 1–108, 1834–1869; new series, vols. 1–170, 1870–1904; indexes, Leipzig, 8°.

Liebig's Annalen der Chemie, vols. 1–335, 1832–1904; supplements, vols. 1–8, 1861–1872; indexes, Leipzig, 8°.

Monatshefte für Chemie, vols. 1–25, 1880–1904, Wien, 8°.

Oesterreiche Chemiker-Zeitung, vols. 6–7, 1903–1904, Wien, 4°.

Pharmaceutisches Central-Blatt. *See* Chemisches Central-Blatt.

Sammlung chemischer und chemisch-technischer Voträge (Ahrens), vols. 1–9, 1896–1904, Stuttgart, 8°.

Vierteljahresschrift über die Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Chemie der Nahrungs- und Genussmittel, vols. 1–12, 1886–1897, Berlin, 8°.

Zeitschrift für analytische Chemie, vols. 1–43 and index, 1862–1904, Wiesbaden, 8°.

Zeitschrift für angewandte Chemie, vols. 1–17, 1888–1904, Berlin, 4°.

Zeitschrift für anorganische Chemie, vols. 1–40, 1892–1904, Hamburg und Leipzig, 8°.

Zeitschrift für öffentliche Chemie, vols. 7–10, 1901–1904, Plauen i. V., 8°.

Zeitschrift für physikalische Chemie, vols. 1–49, 1887–1904, Leipzig, 8°.

Zeitschrift für Untersuchung der Nahrungs- und Genussmittel, vols. 1–8, 1898–1904, Berlin, 8°.

Recueil des travaux chimiques des Pays-Bas et de la Belgique, vols. 1–23, 1882–1904, Leide, 8°.

Gazzetta chimica italiana, vols. 1–34, 1871–1904, Roma, 8°.

Journal of the American Chemical Society, Proceedings of the American Chemical Society, vols. 1–2, 1876–1878; Journal of the American Chemical Society, vols. 1–26, 1879–1904; Review of American Chemical Research, 2 vols. 1889–1903, Easton, Pa., 8°.

Proceedings of the American Chemical Society. *See* Journal of the American Chemical Society.

Review of American Chemical Research. *See* Journal of the American Chemical Society.

Journal of the Chemical Society, Memoirs and Proceedings of the Chemical Society of London, vols. 1–3, 1841–1848; Quarterly Journal of the Chemical Society, vols. 1–14, 1849–1862; Journal of the Chemical Society of London, vols. 15–86, 1862–1904; indexes, 3 vols., 1841–1892; Jubilee Record, 1841–1891; Catalogue of the Library of the Chemical Society, 1886; Abstracts of the Proceedings of the Chemical Society, vols. 1–6, 1885–1890; Proceedings of the Chemical Society, vols. 7–15, 1891–1899, London, 8°.

Memoirs and Proceedings of the Chemical Society of London. *See* Journal of the Chemical Society, London.

Proceedings of the Chemical Society, London. *See* Journal of the Chemical Society, London.

Berichte der deutschen chemischen Gesellschaft, vols. 1–37 and indexes, 1883–1904, Berlin, 8°.

Bulletin de la Société chimique de Paris, Leçons de chimie, 7 vols., 1860–1869; Repertoire de chimie pure, 3 vols., 1861–1863; Repertoire de chimie appliquée, 3 vols., 1861–1863; new series, vols. 1–50, 1864–1888; 3. series, vols. 1–32, 1889–1904, Paris, 8°.

Central-Blatt für Agriculturchemie (Biedermanns), vols. 32–33, 1903–1904, Leipzig, 8°.

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Agriculturchemie, vols. 1–46, 1858–1904, Berlin, 8°.

Chemische Industrie, vols. 24–27, 1901–1904, Berlin, 4°.

Jahres-Bericht über die Leistungen der Chemischen Technologie (Fischer), vols. 48–49, 1903, Leipzig, 8°.

Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry, vols. 1–23 and index, 1882–1904, London, 8°.

BIOLOGY.

Biochemisches Centralblatt, vols. 1–2, 1903–1904, Leipzig, 8°.

Biological Bulletin of the Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Holl, Mass., vols. 1–7, 1900–1904, Lancaster, Pa., 8°.

Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, Microscopic Journal, vols. 1–2, 1841–1842; Transactions, of the Microscopical Society of London, vols. 1–3, 1844–1852; Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, vols. 1–8, 1853–1860; new series, vols. 1–47, 1861–1904, London, 8°.

Biologisches Centralblatt (Rosenthal), vols. 1–24, 1881–1904, Leipzig, 8°.

Zeitschrift für Biologie, vols. 1–46, 1865–1904, München und Berlin, 8°.

Archives de biologie (Beneden et Bambeke), vols. 17–20, 1900–1904, Liége et Paris, 8°.

Archives italiennes de biologie, vols. 1–41, 1882–1904, Turin, 8°.

Memoirs from the Biological Laboratory of the Johns Hopkins University, vols. 2–5, 1893–1903, Baltimore, 8°.

Archives des sciences biologiques, vols. 8–10, 1901–1904, St.-Pétersbourg, 8°.

Comptes rendus . . . de la Société de biologie, vols. 53–56, 1901–1904, Paris, 8°.

BOTANY.

Botanical Gazette, vols. 35–38, 1903–1904, Chicago, 8°.

Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club, vols. 30–31, 1903–1904, Lancaster, Pa., 8°.

Contributions from the United States National Herbarium, vols. 1–7, 1890–1902, vol. 8, 1–3, 1903, Washington, 8°.

Journal of Mycology, vols. 8–10, 1902–1904, Columbus, Ohio, 8°.

Missouri Botanical Garden Reports, vols. 1–15, 1890–1904, St. Louis, 8°.

Annals of Botany (Balfour), vols. 1–18 and index, 1887–1904, London, 8°.

Annals of the Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta, vols. 1–9, 1887–1901, Calcutta, 4°.

Curtis's Botanical Magazine, vols. 59–60, 1903–1904, London, 8°.

Gardeners' Chronicle. *See* Supplemental list, Bureau of Agriculture.

Grevillea, a Quarterly Record of Cryptogamic Botany, vols. 1–22, 1872–1894, London, 8°.

Hooker's Botanical Miscellany, vols. 1–3, 1830–1833, London, 8°.

Hooker's Icones plantarum, 3. series, vols. 1–10, 1867–1891, 4. series, vols. 1–8, 1892–1903, London, 8°.

Hooker's Journal of Botany, vols. 1–4, 1834–1842, London, 8°.

Index Kewensis plantarum phanerogamarum, vols. 1–2, 1895; 1. supplementum, 1–3, 1903, 2. supplementum, 1, 1904, Brussels and Oxford, 4°.

Indian Forester. *See* Supplemental list, Bureau of Agriculture and Bureau of Forestry.

Journal of Botany, British and Foreign, vols. 41–42, 1903–1904, London, 8°.

Journal of the Linnean Society, Botany, vols. 1–35 and index, 1856–1904, London, 8°.

Kew Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information, 1890–1899, London, 8°.

Records of the Botanical Survey of India, vols. 1–3, 1898–1904, Calcutta, 8°.

Transactions of the Linnean Society, 2. series, Botany, vols. 1–6, 1875–1904, London, 4°.

Allgemeine botanische Zeitschrift, vol. 10, 1904, Karlsruhe, 8°.

Beihefte zum botanischen Centralblatt, vol. 1–17, 1891–1904, Jena, 8°.

Beiträge zur Morphologie und Physiologie der Pflanzenzelle (Zimmermann), vols. 1–2.1, 1890–1893 (in duplicate), Jena, 8°.

Berichte der deutschen botanischen Gesellschaft, vols. 1–22, 1883–1904, Berlin, 8°.

Bonplandia. Zeitschrift für die gesammten Botanik (Seeman und Seeman), vols. 1–10, 1853–1862, Hannover, 4°.

Botanische Jahrbücher für Systematik, Pflanzengeschichte und Pflanzengeographie (Engler), vols. 33–35, 1902–1904, Leipzig, 8°.

Botanische Zeitung, parts 1–2, vols. 61–62, 1903–1904, Leipzig, 4°.

Botanisches Centralblatt, vols. 92–96, 1903–1904, Leiden, 8°.

Flora, oder Allgemeine botanische Zeitung, vols. 92–93, 1903–1904, Marburg, 8°.

Genera siphonogamarum (De Dalla Torre et Harms), nos. 1–5, 1900–1903, Leipzig, 4°.

Hedwigia. Organ für Kryptogamenkunde und Phytopathologie, vols. 1–43, 1852–1904, Dresden, 8°.

Jahrbuch des königlichen botanischen Gartens und des botanischen Museums zu Berlin, vols. 1–5, 1881–1889, Berlin, 8°.

Jahrbücher für wissenschaftliche Botanik (Pringsheim), vol. 40, 1904, Leipzig, 8°.

Jahresbericht des Sonderausschusses für Pflanzenschutz, 1898–1902 (Arbeiten der deutschen Landwirtschafts-Gesellschaft, nos. 38, 50, 60, 71, 82), Berlin, 8°.

Just's Botanischer Jahresbericht, vols. 30–31, 1903–1904, Leipzig, 8°.

Notizblatt des königl. botanischen Gartens und Museums zu Berlin, vols. 1–4, 1895–1904, Leipzig, 8°.

Oesterreiche botanische Zeitschrift, vol. 44. 1904, Wien, 8°.

Pflanzenreich (Engler), nos. 1–20, 1900–1904, Leipzig, 8°.

Zeitschrift für die gesammten Botanik (Seeman und Seeman). *See* Bonplandia.

Zeitschrift für Pflanzenkrankheiten, vols. 13–14, 1903–1904, Stuttgart, 8°.

Adansonia (Baillon), vols. 1–12, 1860–1879, Paris, 8°.

Annales du Jardin botanique de Buitenzorg, vols. 1–15 and 1. supplement, 1876–1898; 2. series, vol. 4, 1904, Leide, 8°.

Annales des sciences naturelles, Botanique, 8. series, vols. 17–19, 1903–1904, Paris, 8°.

Bulletin de l'Herbier Boissier, 1. series, vols. 1–7, 1893–1899; Memoires de l'Herbier Boissier, nos. 1–22, 1900; 2. series, vols. 1–4, 1901–1904, Genève, 8°.

Journal de botanique, vol. 18, 1904, Paris, 8°..

Revue mycologique, vol. 26, 1904, Toulouse, 8°.

Malpighia, vol. 18, 1904, Genova, 8°.

Mededeelingen uit 'sLands Plantentuin, nos. 9, 1891, 13–18, 1894–1897, 23–58, 1898–1902, 60, 1902, 62, 1903, 64, 1903, 66–67, 1903–1904, 69, 1904, 71–73, 1904, Batavia, 8°.

Cryptogamae japonicae iconibus illustratae (Shinsen - Nihon Chokubutsu Dzusetsu Geto Inkwarni Bu), vol. 2, nos. 2–4, 1901, Tokyo, 8°.

ZOÖLOGY.

GENERAL.

Zoological Record, vols. 1–39 and index, 1864–1902, London, 8°.

Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie, vols. 69–77, 1901–1904, Leipzig, 8°.

Zoologischer Anzeiger (Carus), vols. 1–28 and indexes, 1878–1904; Bibliographia zoologica, vols. 1–10, 1896–1904, Leipzig, 8°.

Archives de parasitologie (Blanchard), vols. 1–8, 1898–1904, Paris, 8°.

Annotationes zoologicae Japonenses (Nihon Dobutsugaku Iho), published by the Tokyo Zoological Society, vols. 1–5, 1897–1904, Tokyo, 8°.

ENTOMOLOGY.

Canadian Entomologist, vols. 35–36, 1903–1904, London, Ontario, 8°.

Entomological News, vols. 1–15, 1890–1904, Philadelphia, 8°.

Insect Life, vols. 1–7, 1888–1897, Washington, 8°.

Entomologist, vols. 36–37, 1903–1904, London, 8°.

Entomologist's Annual, 20 vols., 1855–1874, London, 8°.

Entomologist's Monthly Magazine, vols. 39–40, 1903–1904, London, 8°.

Journal of Entomology, vols. 1–2, 1860–1866, London, 8°.

Berliner entomologische Zeitschrift, vols. 1–49, 1857–1904, Berlin, 8°.

Entomologische Zeitschrift, vol. 18, 1904, Guben, 4°.
Exotische Käfer (Heyne), nos. 1–18, 1893–1904, Leipzig, 4°.
Exotische Schmetterlinge (Hübner), nos. 1–44, Leipzig, 4°.
Linnaea entomologica, vols. 1–16, 1846–1866, Berlin, Posen und Bromberg, 8°.
Stettiner entomologische Zeitung, vols. 64–65, 1903–1904, Stettin, 8°.
Wiener entomologische Monatschrift, vols. 1–8, 1857–1864, Wien, 8°.
Wiener entomologische Zeitung, vols. 22–23, 1903–1904, Wien, 8°.
Zeitschrift für Entomologie, vol. 28, 1903, Berlin, 8°.
Zeitschrift für Hymenopterologie und Dipterologie, vols. 1–3, 1901–1903, Teschendorf i. Mecklenburg, 8°.
Genera insectorum (Wytsman), nos. 1–15, 1902–1903, Bruxelles, 4°.
Revue d'entomologie, vols. 22–23, 1903–1904, Caen, 8°.
Entomologisk Tidskrift, vols. 24–25, 1903–1904, Stockholm, 8°.
Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington, vols. 1–4, 1884–1901; vol. 5, nos. 1–4, 1902–1903, Washington, 8°.
Transactions of the American Entomological Society, vol. 29, 1903, Philadelphia, 4°.
Transactions of the Entomological Society of London, 1. series, vols. 1–5, 1834–1849; 2. series, vols. 1–5, 1850–1861; 3. series, vols. 1–5, 1862–1867, 36 vols., 1868–1903, London, 8°.
Annales de la Société entomologique de Belgique, vols. 1–48, 1857–1904, Bruxelles, 8°.
Annales de la Société entomologique de France, 1. series, vols. 1–11, 1832–1842; 2. series, vols. 1–10, 1843–1852; 3. series, vols. 1–8, 1853–1860; 4. series, vols. 1–10 and supplement to vol. 10, 1861–1870; 5. series, vols. 1–10, 1871–1880; 6. series, vols. 1–10, 1881–1890; vols. 60–72, 1891–1903, Paris, 8°.
Bulletin de la Société entomologique, Paris, 1885–1902 (Paris, 8°). *Published as a part of* Annales de la Société entomologique de France, 1847–1884.

ORNITHOLOGY.

Auk, a Quarterly Journal of Ornithology, Cambridge, Mass., 8°, vols. 18–21, 1901–1904 (two missing numbers). *Continuation of* Bulletin of the Nuttall Ornithological Club.

Bulletin of the British Ornithologist's Club, vol. 14, 1903–1904, London, 8°.

Ibis, a Quarterly Journal of Ornithology, 8. series, vol. 4, 1904, London, 8°.

MEDICINE.

INDEXES, BIBLIOGRAPHIES, REVIEWS, ETC.

Index Catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon-General's Office, United States Army, 1. series, vols. 1–16 and index, 1880–1895; 2. series, vols. 1–9, 1896–1904, Washington, 8°.

Index Medicus, 1. series, vols. 1–21, 1879–1899; 2. series, vol. 1, 1903, Washington, 8°.

Medical Review of Reviews, vols. 7–10, 1901–1904, New York and London, 8°.

Medical Review, vols. 1–7, 1898–1904, London, 8°.

Centralblatt für Bakteriologie, Parasitenkunde und Infektionskrankheiten, part 1, Referate, vols. 1–35, 1887–1904, Jena, 8°.

Centralblatt für innere Medicin, vols. 15–25, 1894–1904 (Leipzig, 8°). *Continuation of* Centralblatt für klinische Medicin.

Centralblatt für klinische Medicin, vols. 1–14, 1880–1893 (Bonn und Leipzig, 8°). *Continued as* Centralblatt für innere Medicin.

Centralblatt für die medicinischen Wissenschaften, vols. 1–42, 1863–1904, Berlin, 8°.

Jahresbericht der Pharmacie, vols. 34–36, 1899–1901, Göttingen, 8°.

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte in der Lehre von den Gärungs-Organismen (Koch), vols. 1–12, 1890–1901, Leipzig, 8°.

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte in der Lehre von den pathogenen Mikroorganismen (Baumgarten), vols. 1–18 and index, 1885–1902, Leipzig, 8°.

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Physiologie (Hermann), vols. 1–11, 1892–1902, Stuttgart, 8°.

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte und Leistungen auf dem Gebiete der Hygiene (Uffelmann), vols. 1–20, 1883–1902, Braunschweig, 8°.

Jahresbericht über die Leistungen und Fortschritte in der gesammten Medicin (Waldeyer und Posner), vols. 1–38, 1866–1903, Berlin, 8°. *Continuation of* Virchow und Hirsch's Jahresbericht.

Schmidt's Jahrbücher der in- und ausländischen gesammten Medicin, vols. 1–284, 1834–1904; supplements, vols. 1–5; indexes, Leipzig, 4°.

Bibliographia medica, vols. 1–3, 1900–1902, Paris, 8°.

Bulletin de l'Institut Pasteur, vols. 1–2, 1903–1904, Paris, 8°.

ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

Anatomische Hefte (Merkel und Bonnet—Beiträge und Referate zur Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte), part 1, vols. 20–26, 1903–1904, Wiesbaden, 8°.

Anatomischer Anzeiger, vols. 1–25, 1886–1904; Ergänzungshefte, 3–18, 21–23; Litteratur, 1897–1899, Jena, 8°.

Archiv für Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte (Anatomische Abtheilung of Archiv für Anatomie und Physiologie), 28 vols., 1877–1904, Leipzig, 8°.

Archiv für Anatomie und Physiologie, Anatomische Abtheilung = Archiv für Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte, 28 vols., 1877–1904; Physiologische Abtheilung = Archiv für Physiologie, 28 vols., 1877–1904, (*see also* Archiv für die Physiologie (Reil), Halle, 1795–1815, Deutsches Archiv für Physiologie, Halle und Berlin, 1815–1823; and Archiv für Anatomie, Physiologie und wissenschaftliche Medicin, Berlin, 1834–1858 (Müller's Archiv), und Leipzig, 1859–1876 (Reichert und Du Bois-Reymond's Archiv), all predecessors of Archiv für Anatomie und Physiologie), Leipzig, 8°.

Archiv für Anatomie, Physiologie und wissenschaftliche Medicin, 25 vols., Berlin, 1834–1858 (Müller's Archiv); 18 vols., Leipzig, 1859–1876 (Reichert und Du Bois-Reymond's Archiv—*continuation of* Archiv für Anatomie und Physiologie, Leipzig, *continued as* Archiv für Anatomie und Physiologie, Leipzig), Berlin und Leipzig, 8°.

Archiv für mikroskopische Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte, vols. 1–64, 1865–1904, Bonn, 8°.

Müller's Archiv. *See* Archiv für Anatomie und Physiologie, Leipzig.

Reichert und Du Bois Reymond's Archiv. *See* Archiv für Anatomie und Physiologie, Leipzig.

Archives d'anatomie microscopique, vol. 6, 1903, Paris, 8°.

Journal de l'anatomie et de la physiologie normales et pathologiques, vols. 1–40, 1864–1904, Paris, 8°.

American Journal of Physiology, vols. 1–10, 1898–1904, Boston, 8°.

Archiv für Physiologie (Physiologische Abtheilung of Archiv für Anatomie und Physiologie), 28 vols., 1877–1904, Leipzig, 8°.

Archiv für die Physiologie (Reil), 1796–1815, Halle, 8°. *Continued as* Deutsches Archiv für die Physiologie.

Deutsches Archiv für die Physiologie, vols. 1–8, 1815–1823 (Halle und Berlin, 8°). *Continuation of* Archiv für die Physiologie, Halle and *continued as* Archiv für Anatomie und Physiologie, Leipzig.

Archives de physiologie normale et pathologique, vols. 1–30 and index, 1868–1898, Paris, 8°.

Journal de physiologie et de pathologie générale, vols. 1–6, 1899–1904, Paris, 8°.

Hoppe-Seyler's Zeitschrift für physiologische Chemie, vols. 1–42 and indexes, 1877–1904, Strassburg, 8°.

HYGIENE AND SANITATION.

Bulletins of the Hygienic Laboratory, Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service of the United States, nos. 1–2, 1900, 4–19, 1901–1904, Washington, 8°.

Public Health Reports (United States Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service), vols. 18–19, 1903–1904, Washington, 8°.

Journal of Hygiene, vols. 1–4, 1901–1904, Cambridge, 8°.

Arbeiten aus dem kaiserlichen Gesundheitsamte, vol. 16, 1899; vols. 20–21, 1904, Berlin, 8°.

Archiv für Hygiene, vols. 40–51, 1901–1904, München und Berlin, 8°.

Archiv für Schiffs- und Tropen-Hygiene (Mense), vols. 7–8, 1903–1904, Leipzig, 8°.

Hygienische Rundschau, vols. 1–14, 1891–1904, Berlin, 8°.

Journal d'hygiene, vols. 26–29, 1901–1904, Paris, 4°.

Annali d'igiene sperimentale, new series, vols. 11–14, 1901–1904, Milano–Torino–Roma–Napoli, 8°.

GENERAL MEDICINE.

American Journal of the Medical Sciences, vols. 1–26, 1827–1840; new series, vols. 1–128, 1841–1904, Philadelphia and New York, 8°.

American Medicine, vols. 1–8, 1901–1904, Philadelphia, 4°.

Boston Medical and Surgical Journal, vols. 144–151, 1901–1904, Boston, 4°.

Bulletin of the Johns Hopkins Hospital, vols. 1–15, 1890–1904 (vols 1–11 in duplicate), Baltimore, 4°.

International Clinics, series 11–14, 1901–1904, Philadelphia, 8°.

Johns Hopkins Hospital Reports, vols. 1–12, 1896–1904, Baltimore, 8°.

Journal of the American Medical Association, vols. 1–43, 1883–1904, Chicago, 4°.

Medical News, vols. 80–85, 1902–1904, New York, 8°.

Medical Record, vols. 59–66, 1901–1904, New York, 4°.

Montreal Medical Journal, vols. 32–33, 1903–1904, Montreal, 8°.

New York Medical Journal, vols. 73–77, 1901–1903, New York, 4°.

New York Medical Journal and Philadelphia Medical Journal, vols. 78–80, 1903–1904, New York, 4°.

Northwest Medicine, vol. 2, 1904, Seattle, Washington, 8°.

Nothnagel's Encyclopedia of Practical Medicine, 5 vols., 1902–1904, Philadelphia and London, 8°.

Pennsylvania Medical Journal, vols. 4–7, 1900–1904, Athens, Pa., 8°.

Philadelphia Medical Journal, vols. 1–11, 1898–1903, Philadelphia, 4°.

Progressive Medicine (Hare), 12 vols., 1902–1904, Philadelphia and New York, 8°.

Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army of India, vols. 1–12, 1884–1901; new series, Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Department of the Government of India, vols. 1–4, 1902–1903, Calcutta, 4°.

Univ. of Penna. Medical Bulletin, vols. 16–17, 1903–1904, Philadelphia, 4°.

British Medical Journal (Association Medical Journal), 96 vols., 1853–1904, London, 8°.

Indian Lancet, vol. 33, 1904, Calcutta, 4°.

Indian Medical Gazette, vols. 38–39, 1903–1904, Calcutta, 4°.

Journal of Tropical Medicine, vols. 6–7, 1903–1904, London, 8°.

Lancet, 163 vols., 1823–1904, London, 4°.

Archiv für Verdauungskrankheiten, vols. 9–10, 1903–1904, Berlin, 8°.

Berliner klinische Wochenschrift, vols. 1–40, 1864–1904, Berlin, 4°.

Deutsche medicinische Wochenschrift, vols. 27–30, 1901–1904, Berlin, 4°.

Deutsches Archiv für klinische Medicin, vols. 1–81, 1865–1904, Leipzig, 8°.

Graefe's Archiv für Ophthalmologie, vols. 55–56, 1903, Leipzig, 8°.

Klinisches Jahrbuch, vols. 1–12, 1889–1904, Jena, 8°.

Münchener medicinische Wochenschrift, vols. 48–51, 1901–1904, München, 4°.

Prager medicinische Wochenschrift, vols. 16–29, 1901–1904, Prag, f°.

St. Petersburger medicinische Wochenschrift, new series, vols. 20–21, 1903–1904, St. Petersburg, 4°.

Wiener klinische Wochenschrift, vols. 1–17, 1888–1904, Wien, 4°.

Wiener medicinische Wochenschrift, vols. 53–54, 1903–1904, Wien, 4°.

Zeitschrift für klinische Medicin, vols. 1–54, 1880–1904, Berlin, 8°.

Archives générales de médecine, Paris, 1. series, vols 1–30, 1823–1832; 2. series, vols. 1–15, 1833–1837; 3. series, vols. 1–15, 1838–1842; 4. series, vols. 1–30, 1843–1852; 5. series, vols. 1–20, 1853–1862; 6. series, vols. 1–30, 1863–1877; 7. series, vols. 1–32, 1878–1893; 8. series, vols. 1–10, 1894–1898; new series, vols. 1–12, 1899–1904, Paris, 8°.

Archives de médecine navale, vols. 81–82, 1904, Paris, 8°.

Archives médicales de Toulouse, vols. 9–10, 1903–1904, Toulouse et Paris, 8°.

Gazette des hôpitaux, vols. 76–77, 1903–1904, Paris, 4°.

Gazette hebdomadaire des sciences médicales de Bordeaux, vols. 24–25, 1903–1904, Bordeaux, 4°.

Gazette médicale de Paris, 12. series, vols. 1–4, 1901–1904, Paris, 4°.

Journal de médecine de Paris, 2. series, vols. 13–16, 1901–1904, Paris, 4°.

Presse médicale, vols. 9–12, 1901–1904, Paris, f°.

Progrès médical, 3. series, vols. 13–20, 1901–1904, Paris, 4°.

Revue de médecine, vols. 23–24, 1903–1904, Paris, 8°.

Semaine médicale, vols. 23–24, 1903–1904, Paris, 4°.

Archivio per le scienze mediche, vols. 25–28, 1901–1904, Torino, 8°.

Bullettino delle scienze mediche, 8. series, vols. 3–4, 1903–1904, Bologna, 8°.

Gazzetta medica di Roma, vols. 29–30, 1903–1904, Roma, 8°.

Russkii Vratch, Vratch, vol. 22, 1901; new series, Russkii Vratch, vols. 1–3, 1902–1904, St. Petersburgh, 4°.

Mitteilungen aus der medicinischen Facultät der kaiserlich-japanischen Universität zu Tokio (Teikoku Daigaku Kiyo Iken), vol. 5, nos. 1–2, 4, 1901–1902, Tokyo, 8°.

PHARMACY AND THERAPEUTICS.

Therapeutic Gazette, vols. 27–28, 1903–1904, Detroit, 8°.

Archiv der Pharmacie, vols. 239–242, 1901–1904, Berlin, 8°.

PATHOLOGY AND BACTERIOLOGY.

Journal of the Boston Society of Medical Sciences, vols. 1–5, 1896–1901 (Boston 8°). *Continued as* Journal of Medical Research.

Journal of Cutaneous Diseases including Syphilis, vol. 22, 1904, New York, 8°.

Journal of Experimental Medicine, vols. 1–5, 1896–1901, vol. 6, nos. 1–3, 1901–1902, Baltimore, 8°.

Journal of Medical Research, vols. 6–12; new series, vols. 1–7, 1901–1904 (vols. 6–10, new series, 1–5, in duplicate), Boston, 8°. *Continuation of* Journal of the Boston Society of Medical Science.

Studies from the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, vols. 1–2, 1904, New York, 8°.

Atlas of Illustrations of Clinical Medicine, Surgery and Pathology (New Sydenham Society), nos. 1–11, 1902–1904, (London, 4°). *Continuation of* Atlas of Illustrations of Pathology (New Sydenham Society).

Atlas of Illustrations of Pathology (New Sydenham Society), nos. 1–13, 1877–1900, (London, 4°). *Continued as* Atlas of Illustrations of Clinical Medicine, Surgery and Pathology.

Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology, vols. 1–8, 1893–1903, Edinburgh and London, 8°.

Archiv für Dermatologie und Syphilis, vols. 68–70, 1904, Wien und Leipzig, 8°.

Archiv für experimentelle Pathologie und Pharmakologie, vols. 49–51, 1903–1904, Leipzig, 8°.

Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie und zur allgemeinen Pathologie (Ziegler), vols. 1–36, 1886–1904, Jena, 8°.

Centralblatt für allgemeine Pathologie und pathologische Anatomie (Ziegler), vols. 1–15, 1890–1904, Jena, 8°.

Ergebnisse der allgemeinen Pathologie (Lubarsch-Ostertag), vols. 1–8, 1896–1902, Wiesbaden, 8°.

Monatshefte für praktische Dermatologie (Unna und Taenzer), vols. 38–39, 1904, Hamburg, 8°.

Virchow's Archiv für pathologischen Anatomie und Physiologie und für klinische Medicin, vols. 1–178, indexes and supplements, 1847–1904, Berlin, 8°.

Archives de médecine expérimentale et d'anatomie pathologique, vols. 1–16, 1889–1904, Paris, 8°.

Sperimentale = Archivio di biologia normale e patologica, vols. 57–58, 1903–1904, Firenze, 8°.

Journal of Infectious Diseases, vol. 1, 1904, Chicago, 8°.

Centralblatt für Bakteriologie, Parasitenkunde und Infektionskrankheiten, part 1, Originale, vols. 1–36, 1887–1904; part 2, vols. 1–12, 1895–1904, Jena, 8°.

Zeitschrift für Hygiene und Infektionskrankheiten (Koch und Flügge), vols. 1–47, 1881–1904, Leipzig, 8°.

Annales de l'Institut Pasteur, vols. 1–18, 1887–1904, Paris, 8°.

Journal of Bacteriology (Saikingaku Zasshi), 1896–1903, Tokyo, 8°.

SURGERY AND GYNECOLOGY.

Archiv für klinische Chirurgie (Langenbeck), vols. 69–74, 1903–1904, Berlin, 8°.

Centralblatt für Gynäkologie, vols. 27–28, 1903–1904, Leipzig, 8°.

DENTISTRY.

Dental Cosmos, vol. 46, 1904, Philadelphia, 8°.

Dental Era, vol. 3, 1904, St. Louis, 8°.

Dental Review, vol. 18, 1904, Chicago, 8°.

International Dental Journal, vol. 25, 1904 (number for May lacking), Philadelphia, 8°.

Items of Interest, vol. 26, 1904, New York, 8°.

Pacific Dental Gazette, vol. 12, 1904 (number for April lacking), San Francisco, 8°.

British Journal of Dental Science, vol. 47, 1904 (numbers issued before May 16 lacking), London, 8°.
Quarterly Circular, 1904, London, 8°.
Correspondenz-Blatt für Zahnärzte, vol. 33, 1904, Berlin, 8°.
Progrès dentaire, vol. 31, 1904, Paris, 8°.
Stomatologiai Közlöny, vol. 3, 1904, Budapest, 8°.

COMPARATIVE AND VETERINARY MEDICINE.

American Veterinary Review, vol. 28, 1904, New York, 8°.
Journal of Comparative Pathology and Therapeutics, vols. 16–17, 1903–1904, Edinburgh and London, 8°.
Archiv für wissenschaftliche und praktische Thierheilkunde, vols. 1–30, 1875–1904, Berlin, 8°.
Berlinear tierärztliche Wochenschrift, 1888–1904 Berlin, 4°. *Continuation of* Rundschau auf dem Gebiete der Thiermedicin und vergleichenden Pathologie, 1885–1888.
Deutsche tierärztliche Wochenschrift, vol. 11, 1903, Hannover, 4°.
Oesterreiche Monatschrift für Tierheilkunde, vols. 28–29, 1903–1904, Wien, 8°.
Rundschau auf dem Gebiete der Thiermedicin und vergleichenden Pathologie. *See* Berliner tierärztliche Wochenschrift.
Schweizer-Archiv für Tierheilkunde, vol. 45, 1903, Zürich, 8°.
Tierärztliche Rundschau, vol. 10, 1904, Friedenau-Berlin, 4°.
Tierärztliches Centralblatt, vol. 27, 1904, Wien, 8°.
Zeitschrift für Thiermedicin, vol. 1–22, 1875–1897; new series, vols. 1–8, 1897–1904, Jena, 8°.
Zeitschrift für Veterinärkunde, vol. 16, 1904, Berlin, 8°.
Journal de médecine vétérinaire et de zootechnie, vols. 48–55, (5. series, vols. 1–8), 1897–1904, Lyon, 8°.
Recueil de médecine vétérinaire, vols. 80–81, 1903–1904, Paris, 8°.
Giornale della reale Società ed Accademia veterinaria italiana, vols. 50–53, 1901–1904, Torino, 8°.

PROCEEDINGS OF SOCIETIES.

Bulletin de l'Académie de médecine, 3. series, vols. 43–51, 1900–1904, Paris, 8°.
Congrès international de médecine, 17 vols., 1900, Paris, 8°.

MISCELLANEOUS.

LIBRARY SCIENCE.

Library Journal, vols. 28–29, 1903–1904, New York, 8°.

Medical Library and Historical Journal, vols. 1–2, 1903–1904, Brooklyn, N. Y., 8°.

Public Libraries, vols. 8–9, 1903–1904, Chicago, 8°.

ENGINEERING.

Engineering and Mining Journal, vols. 77–78, 1904, New York, 4°.

AGRICULTURE.

Experiment Station Record (United States Department of Agriculture), vols. 1–14, 1889–1903 (some volumes incomplete), Washington, 8°.

India Rubber World, vols. 28–30, 1903–1904, New York, 4°.

PHOTOGRAPHY.

American Annual of Photography and Photographic Times-Bulletin Almanac, 1902–1903, New York, 8°.

Photographic Times Bulletin, vols. 34–36, 1902–1904, New York, 8°.

St. Louis and Canadian Photographer, vols. 27–28, 1903–1904, St. Louis, 8°.

Photographische Mitteilungen, vols. 38–41, 1901–1904, Berlin, 8°.

In the book lists following, the classification scheme is a tentative one based on experience in the use of the library in the past. As noted in the introduction, the books will be listed and placed on the shelves as rapidly as possible according to a slightly modified adaptation of the Dewey system of classification.

Several lists might well have been subdivided more closely, but the comparatively small number of books in such lists, the limited time available for the preparation of this catalogue, and the fact that the books are used to a large extent by the same people have led to their being placed under one alphabet.

Some books used extensively by workers in two divisions of scientific work—*e. g.*, chemistry and medicine—have been included in both lists. This is true also of a few of the reference books which belong strictly to one branch of science but which are referred to so frequently that they have been placed on reference-book shelves in the library and included here under that division as well as in the subject list to which they belong.

The number of pages in books and pamphlets has been given only in the entomological works, where the large number of short monographs and reprints has made this seem advisable.

LIST OF BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS.

REFERENCE.

Century dictionary and cyclopedia, 10 vols. including atlas, 1897.

Worcester, Joseph E. Dictionary of the English language with supplement and appendix, 1897.

Roget, Peter Mark. Thesaurus of English words and phrases, 1901.

Lippincott's Pronouncing gazetteer of the world, 2 vols., 1902.

Pronouncing gazetteer and geographical dictionary of the Philippine Islands, 1902.

Flügel, Felix. Universal English-German and German-English dictionary, 3 vols., 1894.

Treves, Frederick and Lang, Hugo. German-English dictionary of medical terms, 1889.

Cassell's German dictionary, 1893.

Technologisches Wörterbuch, deutsch-englisch-französisch (Hoyer and Kreuter), 1902. Very good

Lehfeldt, Eugen. Medicinisches Taschenwörterbuch der deutschen, englischen und französischen Sprachen, 1900. Good.

Clifton, E.-C. and Grimaux, Adrian. Dictionary of the French and English languages, 2 vols.

Velazquez, Mariano. Dictionary of the Spanish and English languages, abridged edition, 1900.

Harper's Latin dictionary, revised by Charlton T. Lewis and Charles Short.

Liddell, Henry George and Scott, Robert. Greek-English Lexicon, 1897.

Millhouse, John. English and Italian dictionary, 2 vols.

Calisch, I. M. Dictionary of the English and Dutch languages, 2 vols., 2. edition revised by N. S. Calisch, 1890.

Alexandrow, A. English-Russian dictionary, 2 vols., 1899.

International catalogue of scientific literature, first annual issue complete, June, 1902–February, 1904, 17 vols. in 22 parts; second annual issue, parts A, B, C, E, G, H, J, K and R, September, 1903–May, 1904.

Index catalogue of the library of the Surgeon-General's Office, United States Army, 1. series, vols. 1–16 and index 1880–1895; 2. series, vols. 1–9, 1896–1904.

Index Medicus, vols. 1–21, 1879–1899; Bibliographia medica, vols. 1–3, 1900–1902; Index Medicus, 2. series, vol. 1–2, 1903–1904.

Gould, George M. Illustrated dictionary of medicine, biology and allied sciences, 4. edition, 1899. Good.

Gould, George M. *See* above, 5. edition, 1900.

Gould, George M. and Pyle, Walter L. Cyclopedia of practical medicine and surgery, 1901.

Berg, O. C. und Schmidt, C. F. Atlas der officinellen Pflanzen, vols. 1–4, 1893–1902.

Brestowski, A. Handwörterbuch der Pharmacie, 2 vols., 1893–1896.

Kohl, F. G. Officinellen Pflanzen der Pharmacopoea Germanica, 1895.

Geissler, Ewald und Moeller, Josef. Real-Encyclopädie der gesammten Pharmacie, vols. 1–10, 1886–1891.

Hirsch, Bruno. Universal-Pharmakopöe, vols. 1–2, 1902.

Watts' dictionary of chemistry, revised by Muir and Morley, vols. 1–4, 1897–1899.

Thorpe, T. E. Dictionary of applied chemistry, vols. 1–3, 1898–1900.

Wood, George B. and Bache, Franklin. Dispensatory of the United States of America, 1899.

Brannt, William T. and Wahl, William H. Techno-chemical receipt book, edited from German of Winckler, Elsner, Heintze, Mierzinski, Jacobsen, Koller and Heinzerling, 1900.

Annual literary index, 1902.

Cutter, Charles A. Three-figure alphabetic-order author tables, 2 vols., 1901.

Poole, W. F. Index to periodical literature, 6 vols., 1802–1902, abridgment, 1815–1899.

Skinner, Henry. Entomologist's directory of the United States and Canada, 1900.

Minerva. Jahrbuch der gelehrten Welt (Trübner), vols. 13–14, 1904–1905.

Polk's medical register and directory of North America, 8. edition, 1904.

Zoologisches Adressbuch, 2 vols., 1895–1901.

Bibliographie der deutschen naturwissenschatftliche Litteratur, vols. 1–3, 1902–1903.

Publishers' annual trade list, 1903.

Diccionario enciclopédico hispano-americano de literatura, ciencias y artes, vols. 1–8, 1887–1901.

PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY, MINERALOGY, ASSAYING, ENGINEERING, ETC.

Aaron, C. H. Assaying, parts 1–3 in 2 vols., part 1, 4. edition, parts 2–3, 3. edition, 1900.

Ahrens, Felix B. Sammlung chemischer und chemisch-technischer Vorträge, vols. 1–9, 1898–1904.

Aleu y Tolrá, Casimiro. La locomotora, 1892.

Allen, Alfred H. Commercial organic analysis, vols. 1–3 in 7 vols., vols. 1–2, 3. edition, vol. 3, 2. edition, 1889–1900.

Ashby, Holden M. How to analyze clay, 1901.

Attfield, John. Chemistry; general, medical and pharmaceutical, 16. edition, 1899.

Autenrieth, Wilhelm. Kurze Anleitung zur Auffindung der Gifte und stark wirkender Arzneistoffe, 2. edition, 1897.

Battershall, Jesse P. Food adulteration and its detection, 1887.

Bayley, Thomas. Pocket-book for chemists, chemical manufacturers, metallurgists, dyers, distillers, brewers, sugar refiners, photographers, etc., 7. edition, 1900.

Beckwith, Arthur. Pottery: observations on the materials and manufacture of terra-cotta, stone-ware, fire-brick, porcelain, earthen-ware, brick, majolica and encaustic tiles, 1872.

Behrens, H. Anleitung zur mikrochemischen Analyse, 2. edition, 1899.

Beilstein, F. Handbuch der organischen Chemie, vols. 1–4, 3. edition, 1893–1899; Erganzungsbände, vols. 1–3, 3. edition, 1901–1904.

Benedict, Rudolf und **Ulzer, Ferdinand.** Analyse der Fette und Wachsarten, 4. edition, 1903.

Beringer, C. and **J. J.** Text-book of assaying, 8. edition, 1902.

Bersch, Josef. Chemisch-technische Lexikon.

Biechele, Max. Anleitung zur Erkennung, Prüfung und Werthbestimmung der gebräuchlichsten Chemikalien für den technischen, analytischen und pharmaceutischen Gebrauch, 1896.

Biltz, Henry. Practical methods for determining molecular weights, 1899.

Binns, Charles F. Ceramic technology, being some aspect of technical science as applied to pottery manufacture, 1897.

Blair, Andrew Alexander. Chemical analysis of iron: methods for the analysis of iron, steel, pig-iron, iron ore, limestone, slag, clay, sand, coal, coke and furnace and producer gases, 5. edition, 1902.

Blyth, Alexander Wynter. Foods: their composition and analysis, 4. edition, 1896.

Blyth, Alexander Wynter. Poisons: their effects and detection, 3. edition, 1895.

Boleg, Fr. Neuerungen und Verbesserungen in der aufarbeitung von Rohterpentin und Harz, 1897 (*Chemische Revue über die Fett- und Harz-Industrie, nos. 11–17, 1897*).

Bourry, Emile. Treatise on ceramic industries: a complete manual for pottery, tile and brick works, 1901.

Brannt, William T. Practical treatise on the manufacture of vinegar, 2. edition, 1900.

Brant, William T. and **Wahl, William H.**, editors. Techno-chemical receipt book, from German of Winckler, Elsner, Heintze, Mierzinski, Jacobsen, Koller and Heinzerling, 1900.

Brauns, Reinhard. Chemische Mineralogie, 1896.

Brongniart, Alex. Coloring and decoration of ceramic ware, 1898.

Brush, George J., and **Penfield, Samuel.** Manual of determinative mineralogy with an introduction on blowpipe analysis, 16. edition, 1903.

Buchka, Karl von. Physikalisch-chemische Tabellen der anorganischen Chemie. *See* Dammer's Handbuch der anorganischen Chemie.

Burnell, George R. Rudimentary treatise on limes, cements, mortars, concretes, mastics, plastering, etc., 15 edition, 1900.

Butler, D. B. Portland cement, its manufacture, testing and use, 1899.

Calcare. Cement users' and buyers' guide, 1901.

Classen, Alexander. Handbuch der analytischen Chemie, part 2, quantitative Analyse, 5. edition, 1900, 2 copies.

Classen, Alexander. Handbuch der qualitativen Analyse, 5. edition, 1896.

Classen, Alexander. Friedrich Mohr's Lehrbuch der chemisch-analytischen Titrirmethode, 7. edition, 1896.

Classen, Alexander. Neuerungen in der quantitativen Analyse durch Electrolyse, 1895 (*Zeitschrift für Elektrotechnik und Elektrochemie, vol. 1*).

Clowes, Frank and **Coleman, J. Bernard.** Quantitative chemical analysis, 6. edition, 1903.

Cordmay, Hubert Jacob de. Gommes, résines d'origine exotique et végétaux qui les produissent, 1900.

Cornwall, H.-B. Manuel d'analyse qualitative et quantitative au chalumeau, 1874 (translation from 2. American edition by M. J. Thoulet).

Crookes, William. Select methods in chemical analysis (chiefly inorganic), 3. edition, 1894.

Crosby, W. O. Tables for the determination of common minerals, 3. edition, 1896.

Cross, C. F., Bevan, E. and **Beadle, C.** Cellulose: an outline of the structural element of plants with reference to their natural and industrial uses, 1895.

Curtman, Charles O. Uses, tests for purity and preparation of chemical reagents employed in qualitative, quantitative, volumetric, decimetric, microscopic and petrographic analysis, with supplement on the use of the spectroscope.

Dammer, O. Handbuch der anorganischen Chemie, vols. 1–3 in 4 vols. and supplement "Physikalisch-chemische Tabellen der anorganischen Chemie" by Dr. Karl von Buchka, 1892–1895.

Dammer, O. Handbuch der chemischen Technologie, vols. 1–3, 1895–1898.

Dana, James D. Manual of mineralogy and petrography containing the elements of the science of minerals and rocks, 12. edition, 1896.

Davis, Charles Thomas. Practical treatise on the manufacture of brick, tiles and terra-cotta, including stiff-clay, dry-clay, hand-made, pressed or front and roadway paving brick, enameled-brick, with glazes and colors, fire-brick, and blocks, silica-brick, carbon-brick, glass-pots, retorts, architectural terra-cotta, drain-tile, glazed and unglazed roofing-tile, art tile, mosaics, and imitation of intarsia, or inlaid surfaces; comprising every product of clay employed in architecture, engineering, and the blast furnace, with a detailed description of the different clays

employed, the most modern machinery, tools and kilns used, and the processes for handling, disintegrating, tempering, and moulding the clay into shape, drying, setting and burning, 3. edition, 1895.

Deite, C. Handbuch der Seifenfabrikation, vol. 1, 2. edition, 1891.

Deite, C. Handbuch der Parfumerie- und Toiletteseifen-Fabrikation, 1891.

Dietrich, Karl. Analyse der Harze, Balsame und Gummiharze nebst ihrer Chemie und Pharmacognosie, 1900.

Dragendorff, Georg. Gerichtlich-chemische Ermittelung von Giften in Nahrungsmitteln, Luftgemischen, Speiseresten, Körpertheilen, etc., 4. edition, 1895.

Elsner, Fritz. Praxis des Chemikers bei Untersuchung von Nahrungs- und Genussmitteln, Gebrauchsgegenstanden und Handelsprodukten, bei hygienischen und bakteriologischen Untersuchungen sowie in der gerichtlichen und Harn-Analyse, 7. edition, 1900.

Engelhardt, Alwin. Handbuch der praktischen Seifen-Fabrikation, vols. 1–2, 2. edition, 1896.

Engelhardt, Alwin. Handbuch der praktischen Toiletteseifen-Fabrikation, 1888.

Ephraim, Julius. Sammlung der wichtigsten Originalarbeiten über Analyse der Nahrungsmittel, 1895.

Feliú y Pérez, Bartolomé. Curso elemental de física experimental y aplicada y nociones de química inorgánica, 7. edition, 1890.

Fischer, Emil. Anleitung zur Darstellung organischer Präparate, 6. edition, 1901.

Fischer, Ferdinand. Handbuch der chemischen Technologie, 15. edition, 1900.

Fischer, H. Practische Seifensieder, 7. edition, 1895.

Flückiger, F. A. Grundriss der Pharmakognosie, 2. edition, 1894.

Frankel, Julius and **Hutter, Robert.** Practical treatise on the manufacture of starch, glucose, starch-sugar and dextrine, 1881.

Frankland, Percy F. Agricultural chemical analysis, 1892 (founded upon "Leitfaden für die Agricultur-Chemische Analyse" by Dr. F. Krocker).

Fresenius, C. Remigius. Manual of qualitative chemical analysis, new edition from 16. German edition, 1898 (translation by Horace L. Wells).

Fresenius, C. Remigius. System of instruction in quantitative chemical analysis, 1900 (from the last English and German editions, edited by O. D. Allen with the cooperation of Samuel W. Johnson).

Friedheim, Carl. Leitfaden für die quantitative chemische Analyse unter Massanalyse, Gasanalyse und Elektrolyse, 5. edition of C. F. Rammelsberg's "Leitfaden für die quantitative Analyse," 1897.

Fuchs, Gotthold. Anleitung zur Molekulargewichtsbestimmung nach der "Beckmannschan" Gefrier- und Siedepunktsmethode, 1895.

Gadd, W. Lawrence. Soap manufacture: a practical treatise on the fabrication of hard and soft soaps, and analytical methods for the determination of their chemical composition, together with a short account of the materials employed, 1899.

Garnett, William. Elementary treatise on heat, 6. edition, 1893.

Gattermann, Ludwig. Practical methods of organic chemistry, 1896 (translation by William B. Shober).

Gildmeister, E. and **Hoffmann, Fr.** Aetherischen Oele, 1899.

Gill, Augustus H. Gas and fuel analysis for engineers, 3. edition, 1902.

Gill, Augustus H. Short hand-book of oil analysis, 1898.

Gillmore, Q. A. Practical treatise on limes, hydraulic cements and mortars, 13. edition, 1902.

Graham-Otto's ausführliches Lehrbuch der Chemie, anorganische Chemie von Dr. A. Michaelis, vols. 1–4 in 5 vols., 5. edition, 1878–1889.

Griffin, John Joseph. Chemical testing of wines and spirits, 2. edition, 1872.

Groth, P. Physikalische Krystallographie und Einleitung in die krystallographische Kenntniss der wichtigsten Substanzen, 3. edition, 1895.

Groth, P. Tabellarische Übersicht der Mineralien nach ihren krystallographisch-chemischen Beziehungen, 4. edition, 1898.

Guareschi, Icilio. Einführung in das Studium der Alkaloide mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der vegetabilischen Alkaloide und der Ptomaine, 1896 (German translation and adaptation by Dr. Hermann Kunz-Krausse).

Halliburton, W. D. Text-book of chemical physiology and pathology, 1891.

Hammarsten, Olof. Lehrbuch der physiologischen Chemie, 4. edition, 1899.

Hammarsten, Olof. Text-book of physiological chemistry, 3. edition, 1901 (translation by John A. Mandel).

Hempel, Walther. Methods of gas analysis, 1902 (translation from 3. German edition by L. M. Dennis).

Hessel, Johann Friedrich Christian. Krystallometrie, oder Krystallonomie und Krystallographie auf eigenthümliche Weise und mit Zugrundelegung neuer allgemeiner Lehren der reinen Gestaltenkunde, etc., vols. 1–2, 1897.

Heusler, Fr. Terpene, 1896.

Hilgard, E. W. Reports of examination of waters, water supply and related subjects during the years 1886–1889 (*University of California Agricultural Experimental Station Report*).

Hiorns, Arthur H. Practical metallurgy and assaying, 1902.

Hoffer, Raimund. Kautschuk und Guttapercha, 2. edition, 1892.

Hoffmann, Karl. Reichs-Chemiker-Kalendar für das Jahr 1897, 1896.

Hoffmann, Frederick and **Power, Frederich B.** Manual of chemical analysis as applied to the examination of medicinal chemicals, 3. edition, 1883.

Hofmann, C. Chemisch-technisches Universal-Receptbuch, enthaltend das ganze Wissen der warmen und kalten Destillation sowie die vollständige Fabrikation derdazu erforderlichen ätherischen Oele und Essenzen, Tinkturen, Farben und Fruchtsafte, etc., 3. edition, vols. 1–2 in 1 vol., 1895.

Hoppe-Seyler's Handbuch der physiologisch-und pathologisch-chemischen Analyse, 7. edition, 1903 (adaptation by Dr. Thierfelder).

Huppert, H. *See* Neubraner und Vogel.

Jagnaux, Raoul. Analyse chimique des substances commerciales, minérales et organiques, 1888.

James, Alfred. Cyanide practice, 2. edition, 1902.

Jones, Harry C. Freezing-point, boiling-point and conductivity methods, 1897 (title on cover, "Physical Chemical Methods").

Kayser, Heinrich. Lehrbuch der Spektralanalyse, 1883.

Klöcker, Alb. Gärungsorganismen in der Theorie und Praxis der Alkoholgärungsgewerbe, 1900.

Kobert, Rudolf. Lehrbuch der Intoxikationen, vol. 1, 2. edition, 1902; vol. 2.1, 2. edition, 1904.

Koeppe, Hans. Physikalisch-chemische Analyse der Mineralwässer, 1898.

Kolbeck, Friedrich, editor. Plattner's Probirkunst mit dem Lothrohre, 6. edition, 1897.

König, J. Untersuchung landwirtschaftlich und gewerblich wichtige Stoffe, 2. edition, 1898.

Krüss, Gerhard und **Krüss, Hugo.** Kolorimetrie und quantitative Spektralanalyse in ihrer Anwendung in der Chemie, 1891.

Künkler, A. Destillation des Harzes und der Harzöle, die Raffination der Harzöle und die Nebenprodukte, 1897.

Küster, F. W. Logarithmische Rechentafeln für Chemiker, 3. edition, 1902.

Ladenburg. Handwörterbuch der Chemie, vols. 1–13 and index, 1882–1896.

Landauer, John. Spectralanalyse, 1896.

Landolt, H. Optische Drehungsvermögen organischer Substanzen und dessen praktische Anwendungen, 2. edition, 1898.

Landolt, Hans und **Börnstein, Richard.** Physikalisch-chemische Tabellen, 2. edition, 1894.

Langenbeck, Karl. Chemistry of pottery, 1895.

Lassar-Cohn. Arbeitsmethoden für organisch-chemische Laboratorien, 3. edition, 1903.

Lassar-Cohn. Praxis der Harnanalyse; Analyse des Mageninhalts, 2. edition, 1898.

Le Blanc, Max. Electrochemistry, 1896.

Leffmann, Henry. Examination of water for sanitary and technic purposes, 4. edition, 1899.

Leffmann, Henry and **Beam, William.** Select methods in food analysis, 1901.

Lehmann, O. Krystallanalyse oder die chemische Analyse durch Beobachtung der Krystalbildung mit Hülfe des Mikroskops mit theilweiser Benutzung seines Buches über Molekularphysik, 1891.

Lehmann, O. Molekularphysik mit besonderer Berücksichtigung mikroskopischer Untersuchungen und Anleitung zu solchen sowie einem Anhang über mikroskopische Analyse, vols. 1–2, 1888–1889.

Lewkowitsch, J. Chemical analysis of oils, fats, waxes and of the commercial products derived therefrom, 2. edition, 1898 (founded on Benedikt's 2. edition of "Analyse der Fette").

Lippmann, Edmund O. von. Chemie der Zuckerarten, 2. edition, 1895.

Lippmann, Edmund O. von. Geschichte des Zuckers, seiner Darstellung und Verwendung seit den ältesten Zeiten bis zum Beginne der Rübenzuckerfabrikation, 1890.

Long, John H. Text-book of urine analysis, 1900.

Longuinine, W. Beschreibung der Hauptmethoden welche bei der Bestimmung der Verbrennungswärme üblich sind, 1897.

Lorenz, Hans. Neuere Kuhlmaschinen, ihre Konstruktion, Wirkungsweise und industrielle Verwendung, 2. edition, 1899.

Lunge, Georg. Chemisch-technische Untersuchungsmethoden, vols. 1–3 and tables, 4. edition, 1899–1900.

Lunge, George. Coal-tar and ammonia, 3. edition, 1900.

Lunge, George. Theoretical and practical treatise on the manufacture of sulphuric acid and alkali, vols. 1–3, 2. edition, 1891–1896.

Lüpke, Robert. Grundzüge der Elektrochemie auf experimenteller Basis, 4. edition, 1903.

Lyons, A. B. Manual of practical pharmaceutical assaying, 1886.

Maumené, E.-J. Traité theorique et pratique de la fabrication du sucre, vol. 2, 1878.

Mayer, Adolf. Lehrbuch der Agrikulturchemie, vols. 1–3 in 2 vols., 5. edition, 1901–1902.

Mayrhofer, J. Instrumente und Apparate zur Nahrungsmittel-Untersuchung, 1894.

Mendeléeff, D. Principles of chemistry, vols. 1–2, 1897 (translation from 6. Russian edition by George Kamensky, edited by T. A. Lawson).

Menschutkin, N. Analytical chemistry, 1896 (translation from 3. German edition by James Locke).

Meyer, Hans. Anleitung zur quantitativen Bestimmung der organischen Atomgruppen, 1897.

Meyer, Victor und **Jacobson, Paul.** Lehrbuch der organischen Chemie, vols. 1–2, 1893–1903.

Michaelis, A. Ausführliches Lehrbuch der anorganischen Chemie, vols. 1–4 in 5 vols., 5 edition, 1878–1889. *See* Graham-Otto's Ausführliches Lehrbuch der Chemie.

Moewes' Destillierkunst, praktisches Handbuch der Likorfabrikation, 9. edition, 1892.

Mohr's Lehrbuch der chemisch-analytischen Titrirmethode (Classen), 7. edition, 1896.

Muspratt's Theoretische, praktische und analytische Chemie in Anwendung auf Künste und Gewerbe (Stohmann und Kerl), vols. 1–7, 4. edition, 1888–1900.

Neubauer und **Vogel.** Anleitung zur qualitativen und quantitativen Analyse des Harns, 10. edition analytischer Theil, revision by H. Huppert, 3. edition, 1898.

Neumeister, Richard. Lehrbuch der physiologischen Chemie mit Berücksichtigung der pathologischen Verhältnisse, 2. edition, 1897.

Noyes, W. A. Organic chemistry for the laboratory, 1897.

Œsterle, Otto. Pharmakognostische Studien über Gutta-Percha, 1893 (*Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der philosophischen Doktorwürde in der Universitäl Bern*).

Ostwald, Wilhelm und **Luther, R.** Hand-und Hülfsbuch zur Ausführung physiko-chemischer Messungen, 2. edition, 1902.

Ostwald, Wilhelm. Principles of inorganic chemistry, 1902 (translation by Alexander Findlay).

Ostwald, Wilhelm, Lehrbuch der allgemeinen Chemie, vols. 1–2, 2. edition, 1903.

Ostwald, Wilhelm. Wissenschaftliche Grundlagen der analytischen Chemie, 3. edition, 1901.

Otto, Robert. Anleitung zur Ausmittelung der Gifte und zur Erkennung der Blutflecken bei gerichtlich-chemischen Untersuchungen, 7. edition, 1896.

Otto, Richard. Grundzüge der Agrikulturchemie, 1899.

Parnicke, A. Maschinellen Hilfsmittel der chemischen Technik, 2. edition, 1898.

Parry, Ernest J. Chemistry of essential oils and artificial perfumes, 1899.

Phillips, J. Arthur. Treatise on ore deposits, 2. edition, rewritten and greatly enlarged by Henry Louis, 1896.

Pictet, Amé. Pflanzenalkaloïde und ihre chemische Konstitution, German adaptation by Richard Wolffstein, 2. edition, 1900.

Plattner's Probirkunst mit dem Lothrohre, 6. edition (Kolbeck), 1897.

Prescott, Albert B. Organic analysis; a manual of the descriptive and analytical chemistry of certain carbon compounds in common use, 5. edition, 1901.

Prescott, Albert B. Outlines of proximate organic analysis for the identification, separation and quantitative determination of the more commonly occurring organic compounds, 4. edition, 1893.

Prescott, Albert B. and **Johnson, Otis C.** Qualitative chemical analysis; a guide in the practical study of chemistry and in the work of analysis, 4. edition, 1899.

Prescott, Albert B. and **Johnson, Otis C.** Qualitative analysis; a guide in qualitative work, with data for analytical operations and laboratory methods in inorganic chemistry, 5. edition, entirely rewritten, 1903.

Rack, John. French wine and liquor manufacturer, 4. edition.

Rammelsberg, C. F. Handbuch der Mineralchemie, vols. 1–2 and supplement in 2 vols., 2. edition, 1875–1886.

Rammelsberg, C. F. Leitfaden für die quantitative Analyse. *See* Friedheim's Leitfaden für die quantitative Analyse.

Remsen, Ira. Introduction to the study of the compounds of carbon or organic chemistry, 1898.

Richter, M. M. Lexikon der Kohlenstoff-Verbindungen, vols. 1–2 and supplement, 1900–1901.

Richter's Organic chemistry or chemistry of the carbon compounds; edited by Prof. R. Anschutz, vols. 1–2, 3. American from 8. German edition, 1902 (translation by Edgar F. Smith).

Richter's Organic Chemistry. *See* above vol. 1, 3. American from 8. German edition, 1899.

Roberts-Austen, W. C. Introduction to the study of metallurgy, 5. edition, 1902.

Roscoe, H. E. and **Schorlemmer, C.** Treatise on chemistry, vols. 1–3 in 8 vols., vols. 1–2, new edition by Roscoe, Colman and Harden, 1898–1900; vol. 3 in 6 parts, 1892–1898.

Roscoe-Schorlemmer's Ausführliches Lehrbuch der Chemie vols. 1–2, Lehrbuch der anorganischen Chemie (Roscoe und Classen), 3. edition, 1895–1897; vols. 3–9, Kohlenwasserstoffe und ihre Derivate oder organische Chemie vols. 3–4, 1882–1889; vols. 5–8 (Brühl, Hjelt und Aschan), 1896–1901; vol. 9 (Brühl, Hjelt, Aschan, Cohnheim, Emmerling und Vahlen), 1901.

Rose, T. Kirke. Metallurgy of gold, edited by W. C. Roberts-Austen, 4. edition, 1902.

Roth, Justus. Allgemeine und chemische Geologie, vols. 1–3, 1879–1890.

Sadtler, Samuel T. Hand-book of industrial organic chemistry, 2. edition, 1897.

Sadtler, Benjamin, Jr. Tables of economic mineralogy (determinative) 1891 (*Colorado State School of Mines Series No. 6*).

Schmidt, Ernest. Ausführliches Lehrbuch der pharmaceutischen Chemie, vols. 1–2 in 3 vols., 4. edition, 1898–1901.

Schnabel, Carl. Handbuch der Metallhüttenkunde, vols. 1–2, 2. edition, 1901–1904.

Semler, Heinrich. Tropische Agrikultur:—ein Handbuch für Pflanzer und Kaufleute, vols. 1–3, 2. edition, revised by Dr. Richard Hindorf, 1897–1903, vol. 4, 1892–1893.

Sharwood, W. J. Outline of a short course in qualitative chemical analysis, revised edition, 1898.

Simon, Charles E. Text-book of physiological chemistry, 1901.

Smith, Edgar F. Electro-chemical analysis, 1890.

Staedeler, Kolbe and **Abeljanz.** System of qualitative chemical analysis, 2. American from 8. German edition, 1901 (translation by George B. Frankforter).

Stillman, Thomas B. Engineering chemistry, 2. edition, 1900.

Stohmann's Handbuch der Zuckerfabrikation, 4. edition, revised by Dr. U. Rümpler, 1899.

Stohman, F. und **Kerl, Bruno.** Encyklopädisches Handbuch der technischen Chemie, vols. 1–5, 4. edition, 1888–1896, vols. 6–7 (Stohman, Kerl und Bunte), 4. edition, 1898–1900. *See* Muspratt.

Sutton, Francis. Systematic handbook of volumetric analysis or the quantitative estimation of chemical substances by measure, applied to liquids, solids and gases, 7. edition, 1896.

Sutton, Francis. *See* above, 8 edition, 1903.

Thenius, Georg. Harze und ihre Producte; deren Abstammung, Gewinnung und technische Verwerthung, 2. edition, 1895.

Thierfelder, H. *See* Hoppe-Seyler's Handbuch der physiologisch- und pathologisch-chemischen Analyse.

Thompson, Silvanus P. Elementary lessons in electricity and magnetism, 1893.

Thresh, John C. Water and water supplies, 1896.

Tiemann-Gärtner's Handbuch der Untersuchung und Beurtheilung der Wässer (Walter, G. und Gärtner, A.), 4. edition 1895.

Tollens, B. Kurzes Handbuch der Kohlenhydrate, vol. 1, 2. edition, 1898, vol. 2, 1895.

Tscharmak, Gustav. Lehrbuch der Mineralogie, 5. edition, 1897.

Tschirch, A. und **Oesterle, O.** Anatomischer Atlas der Pharmakognosie und Nahrungsmittelkunde, 1900.

Ulzer, F. und **Fraenkel, A.** Introduction to chemical-technical analysis, 1898 (translation by Hermann Fleck).

Virchow, C. Analytische Methoden zur Nahrungsmittel-Untersuchung, 1891.

Vogl, A. E. Wichtigsten vegetabilischen Nahrungs- und Genussmittel mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der mikroskopischen Untersuchung auf ihre Echtheit, ihre Verunreinigungen und Verfälschungen, 1899.

Wagner, R. Química (industrial y agrícola), vols. 1–2, 6. edition, 1891–1892, atlas, 1889 (translation by Francisco Naciente y Soler).

Walker, James. Introduction to physical chemistry, 1899.

Walter, G. und **Gärtner, A.** *See* Tiemann-Gärtner.

Wanklyn, J. Alfred. Milk-analysis: a practical treatise on the examination of milk and its derivatives, cream, butter and cheese, 1874.

Wanklyn, J. Alfred, and Chapman, Ernest Theophron. Water-analysis: a practical treatise on the examination of potable water, 10. edition, revised and partly rewritten by J. Alfred Wanklyn, 1896.

Weber, Carl Otto. Chemistry of india rubber including the outlines of a theory on vulcanisation, 1902.

Weger, Max. Sauerstoffaufrrahme der Oele und Harze, 1899.

Weichmann, Ferdinand G. Sugar analysis, 2. edition, 1898.

Wiesner, Julius. Rohstoffe des Pflanzenreiches, vols. 1–2, 2. edition, 1900–1903.

Wiley, Harvey W. Principles and practice of agricultural analysis: a manual for the estimation of soils, fertilizers and agricultural products, vols. 1–3, 1894–1897.

Williams, R. P. Introduction to chemical science, 1892.

Windisch, Karl. Chemische Untersuchung und Beurtheilung des Weines (*Unter Zugrundelegung der amtlichen vom Bundesrathe erlassenen "Anweisung zur chemischen Untersuchung des Weines"*), 1896.

Winkelmann, A. Handbuch der Physik, vol. 4, part 1, 2. edition, 1903.

Winkler, Clemens. Lehrbuch der technischen Gasanalyse, 3. edition, 1901.

Wormley, Theodore G. Micro-chemistry of poisons, including their physiological, pathological and legal relations; with an appendix on the detection and microscopic discrimination of blood, 2. edition, 1885.

Wright, C. R. Alder. Animal and vegetable fixed oils, fats, butters and waxes, 1894.

Young, James Buchanan. Chemical and bacteriological examination of soil with special reference to the soil of graveyards, 1895 (*Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, vol. 37, part 4, no. 34*).

— Vereinbarungen zur einheitlichen Untersuchung und Beurtheilung von Nahrungs- und Genussmittel sowie Gebrauchsgegenständen für das deutsches Reich, part 1, 1897.

BOTANY.

Baker, J. G. Handbook of the Amaryllidæ. *See* Supplemental list, Bureau of Agriculture.

Baker, J. G. Handbook of the Bromeliaceæ. *See* Supplemental list, Bureau of Agriculture.

Baker, J. G. Handbook of the Fern-Allies: a synopsis of the genera and species of the natural orders Equisetaceæ, Lycopodiaceæ, Selaginellaceæ, Rhizocarpeæ, 1887.

Baker, J. G. A synopsis of the genera and species of Museæ. *See* Supplemental list, Bureau of Agriculture.

Balfour, Isaac Bayley. Observations on the genus Pandanus (Screw-Pines). *See* Supplemental list, Bureau of Agriculture.

Bary, A. de. Comparative anatomy of the vegetative organs of the phanerogams and ferns, 1884 (translation by F. O. Bower and D. H. Scott).

Beccari, Odoardo. Malesia: raccolta di osservazioni botaniche intorno alle piante dell' archipelago Indo-Malese e Papuano destinata principalmente a descrivere ed illustrare de piante da esso raccolta in quelle regioni durante i viaggi eseguiti dall' anno 1865 all' anno 1876, vols. 1–3, 137 plates, 1877–1890.

Beddome, R. H. Handbook to the ferns of British India, Ceylon and the Malay Peninsula, 1883.

Beddome, R. H. Icones plantarum Indiæ Orientalis or plates and descriptions of new and rare plants from Southern India and Ceylon, pls. 1–300, 1874.

Bentham, G. Flora Hongkongensis: a description of the flowering plants and ferns of the Island of Hongkong, with a map of the Island, 1861; Hance, Henry Fletcher, Floræ Honkongensis *Supplementum,* a compendious supplement to Mr. Bentham's Description of the plants of the Island of Hongkong, 1872 (*Journal of the Linnean Society of Botany, vol. 13*).

Bentham, G. et **Hooker, J. D.** Genera plantarum ad exemplaria imprimis in herbariis Kewensibus servata definata, vols. 1–3 in 5 vols., 1862–1883.

Bentham, G. and **Mueller, Ferdinand von.** Flora Australiensis: a description of the plants of the Australian territory, vols. 1–7, 1863–1878.

Blanco, Manuel. Flora de Filipinas segun el sistema sexual de Linneo, 1837.

Blanco, Manuel. Flora de Filipinas segun el sistema sexual de Linneo. 2. edition, 1845. *See* Supplemental list, Bureau of Agriculture.

Blanco, Manuel. Flora de Filipinas segun el sistema sexual de Linneo adicionada con el manuscrito inédito del P. Fr. Ignacio Mercado, las obras del P. Fr. Antonio Llanos y de un apéndice con todas las nuevas investigaciones botánicas referentes al Archipiélago Filipino, gran (3.) edicion hecha á expensas de la Provincia de Agustinos Calzados de Filipinas bajo la direccion científica y literaria de los PP. Agustinos Calzados, Fr. Andrés Naves y Fr. Celestino Fernandez-Villar, editor Domingo Vidal y Soler, vols. 1–4, 457 plates, 1877–1883, vols. 1–3 [reprint of 2. edition, with a Latin translation of the same], 1845, vol. 4, 1.—Fragmentos de algunas plantas de Filipinas no incluidas en la Flora de las Islas de la primera ni segunda edición dispuestos segun el sistema Linneano por el P. Fr. Antonio Llanos Agustino Calzado, añadidos con otros trabajos del autor y vertidos al Latin por el P. Fr. Celestino Fernández-Villar del mismo Instituto. 2.—Appendix sive tentamen aliud novi supplementi ad Floram Insularum Philippinarum, secundæ editionis, cum revisione aliquorum generum quæ in ea continentur. 3.—Libro de medicinas de esta tierra y declaraciones de las virtudes de los arboles y plantas que están en estas Islas Filipinas, compuesto por el P. Predicador Fr. Ignacio de Mercado, Filipinense del orden de San Agustin, hijo del Convento de San Pablo de Manila, corregido y ilustrado con las clasificaciones científicas por el P. Fr. Celestino Fernandez-Villar del mismo Instituto. 4.—Novissima appendix ad Floram Philippinarum, R. P. Fr. Emmanuëlis Blanco, seu Enumeratio contracta plantarum Philippinensium hucusque cognitarum, cum synonymiis PP. Blanco, Llanos, Mercado et aliorum auctorum, auctoribus PP. FF. Andreâ Naves et Celestino Fernandez-Villar, Augustiniansis.

Blume, C. L. Bijdragen tot de flora van Nederlandsch-Indïe, parts 1–17, 1825–1826.

Blume, C. L. Collection des orchidées les plus remarquables de l'archipel indien et du Japon, 70 plates, 1858.

Blume, C. L. et **Fischer, Joanna Baptista.** Flora Javæ nec non insularum adjacentium, vols. 1–3, 238 plates, 1828–1836.

Blume, C. L. Museum botanicum Lugduno-Batavum sive stirpium exoticarum novarum vel minus cogitarum ex vivis aut siccis brevis expositio et descriptio additis figuris, vols. 1–2, 56 plates, 1849–1852.

Blume, C. L. Rumphia sive commentationes botanicæ imprimis de plantis Indiæ Orientalis tum penitus incognitis, tum quæ in libris Rheedii, Rumphii, Roxburghii, Wallichii, aliorum, recensentur, 210 plates, 1835–1848.

Brandis, Dietrich. Enumeration of the Dipterocarpaceæ based chiefly upon the specimens preserved at the Royal Herbarium and Museum, Kew, and the British Museum, with remarks on the genera and species, 3 plates, 1894 (*Journal of the Linnean Society, Botany, vol. 31, 1895*).

Brühl, P. *See* Annuals of the Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta.

Buck, H. W. *See* Candolle, Aug. Pyramo de. Index to Prodromus.

Bureau, Édouard. Monographie des Bignoniacées ou histoire générale et particuliére des plantes qui composent cet ordre naturel, pls. 1–31, 1864.

Candolle, Alphonse de. Origin of cultivated plants. *See* Supplemental list, Bureau of Agriculture.

Candolle, Alphonse de. La phytographie ou l'art de décrire les végétaux, 1880.

Candolle, Alphonse et **Casimir de,** editors. Monographiæ phanerogamarum: prodromi nunc continuatio, nunc revisio, vols. 1–9, 34 plates, 1878–1896 (Collaborators: Engler, Solms-Laubach, C. B. Clarke, J. E. Planchon, Eduardo Hackel, Alfred Cogniaux, Juliano Vesque and Carolo Mez).

Candolle, Aug. Pyramo de. Prodromus systematis naturalis regni vegetabilis, in 20 volumes and index ("Genera, species et synonyma Candolleana alphabetico ordine disposita, seu index generalis et specialis ad A. P. de Candolle prodromum systematis naturalis regni vegetabilis" by H. W. Buek, vols. 1–4 in 3 vols.).

Castillo, E. Drake del. Flore de la Polynésie francaise ou descriptions des plantes vasculaires qui croissent spontément ou qui sont généralment cultivées aux îles de la Société, Marquises, Pomotou, Gambier et Wallis, 1 map, 1892.

Castillo, E. Drake del. Illustrationes floræ insularum maris Pacifici, parts 1–7, pls. 1–50, 1886–1892.

Cavanilles, A. J. Icones et descriptiones plantarum quæ aut sponte in Hispania crescunt aut in hortis hospitantur, vols. 1–6, 601 plates, 1791–1801.

Ceron, S. Catálogo de las plantas del herbario recolectado por el personal de la Suprimida Comisión de la Flora Forestal, 1 pl., Manila, 1892.

Cheisy, J. D. Mémoire sur les familles des ternstroemiacées et camelliacées (*lu á la Société de Physique et d'Histoire naturelle de Genève, le 19 Octobre 1854*).

Christ, H. Die Farnkräuter der Erde: beschreibende Darstellung der Geschlechter und wichtigeren Arten der Farnpflanzen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der exotischen, 1897.

Christ, H. Filices Sarasinianæ, parts 1–3, 1895–1896 (*Verhandlungen der naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel, vol. 11, pp. 1–35, 193–219,* and *221–258,* 2 plates).

Christ, H. Monographie des genus Elaphoglossum, 1899 (*Denkschriften der Schweiz—naturforschenden Gesellschaft, vol. 36.1,* pls. 1–4, 1899).

Colmeiro, Miguel. La botánica y los botánicos de la Peninsula Hispano-Lusitana, 1858.

Cooke, M. C. Mycographia seu icones fungorum: figures of fungi from all parts of the world, vol. 1.1, pls. 1–113, 1879.

Cordemoy, E. Jacob de. Flore de l'île de la Réunion (phanérogames, cryptogames vasculaires, muscinées), avec l'indication des propriétés économiques et industrielles des plantes, 1895.

Cunningham, D. D. *See* Annals of the Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta.

Dalla Torre, C. de et **Harms, H.** Genera siphonogamarum, nos. 1–5, 1900–1903.

Decaisne, M. J. Description d'un Herbier de l'île de Timor (Herbarii Timorensis descriptio), 6 plates, 1835.

Durand, Th. Index generum phanerogamorum usque ad finem anni 1887 promulgatorum in Benthami et Hookeri "Genera plantarum" fundatus cum numero specierum synonymis et area geographica, 1888.

Duss, R. P. et **Heckel, Edouard.** Flore phanérogamique des Antilles française (Martinique-Guadeloupe). *See* Supplemental list, Bureau of Agriculture.

Duthie, J. F. *See* Annals of the Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta.

Endlicher, Stephanus. Iconographia generum plantarum, pls. 1–125, 1838.

Engler, A. Syllabus der Pflanzenfamilien, 3. edition, 1903.

Engler, A. Versuch einer Entwicklungsgeschichte der Pflanzenwelt insbesondere der Florengebiete seit der Tertiärperiode, parts 1–2, 2 maps, 1879–1882.

Engler, A. und **Prantl, K.** Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien nebst ihren Gattungen und wichtigeren Arten insbesondere den Nutzpflanzen, part 1 in 5 vols. and 9 unbound numbers, 1893–1902, part 2 in 2 vols., 1888–1889, part 3 in 6 vols., 1891–1897, part 4 in 3 vols., 1891–1897, appendix and register to parts 2–4, 1897, general register to parts 2–4, 1899.

Fée, A.-L.-A. Essai sur les cryptogames des écorces exotiques officinales, pls. 1–34, 1824.

Frank, A. B. Die Krankheiten der Pflanzen, vols. 1–3, 2. edition, 1895–1896.

Gamble, J. S. *See* Annals of the Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta.

Gaudichaud. Voyage autour du monde exécuté pendant les années 1836 et 1837 sur la corvette la Bonité commandée par M. Vaillant—Botanique, vols. 1–3 in 4 vols. and atlas, pls. 1–50, 1844–1866.

Goebel, K. Organographie der Pflanzen insbesondere der Archegoniaten und Samenpflanzen, II. Teil, 2. Heft, 1–2 Teile, 1900–1901.

Goebel, K. Pflanzenbiologische Schilderungen, vols. 1–2 in 3 parts, pls. 1–31, 1889–1893.

Grisebach, A. Die Vegetation der Erde nach ihrer klimatischen Anordnung, vols. 1–2, 2. edition, 1 map, 1884.

Haberlandt, G. Eine botanische Tropenreise. Indo-malayische Vegetationsbilder und Reiseskizzen, 1893.

Hance, H. F. *See* Bentham, Flora Hongkongensis.

Hartig, Robert. Lehrbuch der Anatomie und Physiologie der Pflanzen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Forstgewächse, 1891.

Hasskarl, J. K. Filices javanicæ seu observationes botanicæ quas de filicibus horti Bogoriensis nec non ad montem Gedeh aliisque locis sua sponte crescentibus annis 1855 et 1856, 1856.

Hasskarl, J. K. Plantæ javanicæ rariores, 1848.

Hiern, W. P. Monograph of Ebenaceæ, pls. 1–11, 1873 (*Transactions of the Cambridge Philosophical Society, vol. 12.1*).

Hillebrand, William. Flora of the Hawaiian Islands: a description of their phanerogams and vascular cryptogams, with four maps of Islands, 1888 (annotated and published after the author's death by W. F. Hillebrand).

Holtermann, Carl. Mykologische Untersuchungen aus den Tropen, pls. 1–12, 1898.

Hooker, J. D. *See* Annals of the Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta.

Hooker, J. D. The Flora of British India, vols. 1–7, 1875–1897.

Hooker, William Jackson. Species filicum being descriptions of the known ferns, particularly of such as exist in the author's herbarium, or are with sufficient accuracy described in works to which he has had access, vols. 1–5, pls. 1–304, 1846–1864.

Hooker, William Jackson, and **Baker, John Gilbert.** Synopsis filicum: a synopsis of all known ferns including Osmundaceæ, Schizæaceæ Marattiaceæ and Ophioglossaceæ (chiefly derived from the Kew Herbarium), 2. edition, pls. 1–9, 1883.

Hoola van Nooten, Berthe. *See* Nooten.

Horsfield, Thomas; Bennett, Joannes J. and **Brown, Robertus.** Plantæ javanicæ rariores descriptæ iconibusque illustratæ quas in insula Java annis 1802–1818 legit et investigavit Thomas Horsfield, pls. 1–50, 1838–1852.

Jack, William. Account of the Lansium and some other genera of Malayan Plants, 1823 (*Transactions of the Linnean Society of London, vol. 14.1*).

Jack, William. On the Malayan species of Melastoma 1882 (*Transactions of the Linnean Society of London, vol. 14.1*).

Jackson, Benjamin Datdon. Glossary of botanic terms with their derivation and accent, 1900. Lippincott & Co. Phila.

Jackson, Benjamin Datdon. Guide to the literature of botany being a classified selection of botanical works including nearly 6000 titles not given in Pritzel's "Thesaurus," 1881.

Jackson, Benjamin Datdon. Index Kewensis: an enumeration of the genera and species of flowering plants from the time of Linnaeus to the year 1885 inclusive, together with their authors' names, the works in which they were first published, their native countries and their synonyms, vols. 1–2, 1895 (compiled at the expense of the late Charles Darwin under the direction of Joseph D. Hooker). *See* List of Periodicals for Supplements.

Junghuhn, F. W. Plantæ junghuhnianæ, enumeratio plantarum quas in insulis Java et Sumatra detexit Fr. Junghuhn (authors: Miquel, de Vriese, Moekenboer, Burgersdijk, Hasskarl, Bentham, Spring, de Bruijn, Dozy, Buse, Montagne, van den Bosch, van der Sande Lacoste), pp. 1–570, 1851–1855.

Jussieu, Adrien de. Monographie de la famille des Malpighiacées, pls. 1–23, 1845 (*Archives du Museum d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, vol. 3*).

Kerner von Marilaun, Anton. Pflanzenleben, vols. 1–2, 512 figures and 1 map, 2. edition, 1896–1898.

King, George. *See* Annals of the Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta.

Kuhn, M. Filices Novarum Hebridarum, 1869 (*Verhandlungen der k. k. zoolog.-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*).

Kunth, Carolo Sigismundo. Enumeratio plantarum omnium hucusque cognitarum, secundum familias naturales disposita, adjectis characteribus, differentiis et synonymis, vols. 1–5 and supplement to vol. 1, pls. 1–40, 1833–1850.

Kuntze, Otto. Nomenclaturæ botanicæ; codex brevis maturus sensu codicis emendati, aux lois de la nomenclature botanique de Paris de 1867, 1903.

Kuntze, Otto. Revisio generum plantarum, secundum leges nomenclaturæ internationales cum enumeratione plantarum exoticarum, vols. 1–3 in 2 vols., 1891–1898.

Kurz, S. Forest flora of British Burma, vols. 1–2, 1877.

Lamarck et Poiret, J. L. M. Dictionnaire encyclopédique de botanique, vol. 1, 1789; dictionnaire encyclopédique méthodique (botanique), vols. 2–3, 1789–1790; encyclopédie méthodique (botanique), vols. 4–8, 1796–1808; supplement, vols. 1–5, 1810–1817; tableau encyclopédique et méthodique des trois

régnes de la nature (botanique), vols. 1–3, 1791–1823; recueil de planches de botanique de l'encyclopédie, parts 1–4, pls. 1–1,000, 1823.

Lindley, John and Moore, Thomas. Treasury of Botany. *See* Supplemental list, Bureau of Agriculture.

Linnaeus, C. Species plantarum, exhibentes plantas rite cognitas, ad genera relatas, cum differentiis specificis, nominibus trivialibus synonymis selectis, locis natalibus, secundum systema sexuale digestas, vols. 1–6 in 11 vols., 4. edition (Willdenow), 1797–1830.

Linnaeus, C. Systema vegetabilium, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis et synonymiis, new edition, vols. 1–7 in 8 vols. 10. edition. (Roemer et Schultes), 1817–1830; Mantissa, nos. 1–3 (J. Roemer, A. Schultes et J. H. Schultes) 1822–1827.

Lister, Arthur. Monograph of Mycetozoa being a descriptive catalogue of the species in the herbarium of the British Museum, pls. 1–77, 1894.

Loureiro, J. Flora cochinchinensis; sistens plantas in regno Cochinchina nascentes quibus accedunt aliæ observatæ in sinensi imperio, Africa Orientali Indiæque locis variis, vols. 1–2, 1790.

MacBride, Thomas H. The North American slime-moulds, being a list of all species of Myxomycetes hitherto described from North America including Central America, pls. 1–18, 1899.

Massee, George. Monograph of the Myxogastres, pls. 1–12, 1892.

Mettenius, G. Über einige Farngattungen, parts 1–6, pls. 1–11, 1857–1859.

Meyen, F. J. F. Beiträge zur Botanik, gesammelt auf einer Reise um Erde, pls. 1–13, 1843 (*Novarum actorum academiæ cæsareæ Leopoldino-Carolinæ naturæ curiosorum, vol. 19, supplement 1*).

Miquel, F. A. W. Analecta botanica Indica seu commentationes de variis stirpibus Asiæ Australioris, parts 1–3, 20 plates, 1850–1852.

Miquel, F. A. W. Illustrations de la flore de l'Archipel Indien, pls 1–37, 1871, 2 copies.

Miquel, F. A. W. Annales Musei Botanici Lugduno-Batavi, vols. 1–4, 40 plates, 1863–1869.

Miquel, F. A. W. Flora Indiæ Batavæ (Flora van nederlandsch-Indië), vols. 1–4, pls. 1–44, 1855–1859.

Nooten, Berthe Hoola van. Fleurs, fruits et feuillages choisis de la flore et de la pomone de l'île de Java, peints d'après la nature, 39 colored plates, 1863.

Penzig, O. Die Myxomyceten der Flora von Buitenzorg, 1898.

Persoon, C. H. Synopsis plantarum seu enchiridium botanicum, complectens enumerationem systematicam specierum hucusque cognitarum, parts 1–2, 1805–1807.

Pierre, L. Flore forestiére de la Cochinchine et des colonies. Ouvrage publié sous les auspices du ministre de la marine, parts 1–25, parts 1–3 (without date), parts 4–25 (1882–1899), pls. 1–400.

Post, Tom von and **Kuntze, Otto.** Lexicon generum phanerogamarum inde ab anno 1737 cum nomenclatura legitima internationali et systemate inter recentia medio, 1904.

Prain, David. *See* Annals of the Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta.

Pranling, Robert B. *See* Annals of the Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta.

Presl, C. B. Epimeliæ botanicæ, pls. 1–15, 1849 (Mss. lectum in consessu sectionis historiæ naturalis societatis regiæ bohemicæ scientiarum, 2. Junii 1847).

Presl, C. B. Reliquiæ Haenkeanæ seu descriptiones et icones plantarum quas in America meridionali et boreali, in insulis Philippinis et Marianis collegit Thaddaeus Haenke, pls. 1–72, 1825–1830.

Pritzel, G. A. Thesaurus literaturæ botanicæ, new edition, 1872.

Racoborski, M. Die Pteridophyten der Flora von Buitenzorg, 1898.

Radlkofer, L. Über die Sapindaceen Holländisch-Indiens (*Actes du Congrès international de botanistes, etc., tenu à Amsterdam en 1877*).

Ray, John (latine **Rajus**). Historia plantarum: species hactenus editas aliasque insuper multas noviter inventas et descriptas complectens, vols. 1–3, 1686–1704; vol. 3, supplement Her-

barum aliarumque stirpium in Insulâ Luzonè Philippinarum primaria nascentium, á Revdo Patre Georgio Josepho Camello, S. J., observatarum et descriptarum; syllabus ad Joannem Raium transmissus, additis, etiam plurimarum iconibus, ab autore propria manu ad vivum delineatis, quas ob sumptum in chalcographos erogandarum defectum impræsentiarum, emittere non licuit.

Roemer et Schultes. Systema vegetabilium. *See* Linnaeus.

Rolfe, R. A. On the flora of the Philippine Islands and its probable derivation, 1884 (*Journal of the Linnean Society, Botany*, vol. 21, pp. 283–316, 1886).

Roxburgh, William. Flora Indica; or descriptions of Indian plants, 1874 (*Reprinted literatim from Carey's edition of 1832*).

Rumphius, Georg Everhard et **Burmannus, Joannes.** Herbarium Amboinense; plurimas complectens arbores, frutices, herbas, plantas terrestres et aquaticas quæ in Amboina et adjacentibus reperiuntur insulis, parts 1–6, 703 plates, 1741–1755.

Saccardo, P. A. Sylloge fungorum omnium hucusque cognitorum, vols. 1–16, 1882–1902 (collaborators: P. Sydow, H. Cuboni, V. Mancini, A. N. Berlese, J. B. De-Toni, Ed. Fischer, J. Paoletti, V. Trevisan, A. Meschinelli, and E. Mussat).

Schimper, A. F. W. Pflanzen-Geographie auf physiologischer Grundlage, 507 figures and 4 maps, 1898.

Schumann, K. und **Hollrung, M.** Die Flora von Kaiser Wilhelms Land, 1889 (*Beiheft zu den Nachrichten über Kaiser Wilhelms Land und den Bismarck-Archipel*).

Schumann, K. und **Lauterbach, Karl.** Die Flora der deutschen Schutzgebiete in der Südsee, 23 plates, 1901.

Smith, John. Ferns, British and foreign, 1866.

Solereder, Hans. Systematische Anatomie der Dicotyledonen, 1899.

Strasburger, E., Noll, F., Schenck, H. and **Schimper, A. F. W.** Text-book of botany, 2. edition revised from 5. German edition by W. H. Lang, 1903 (translation by H. C. Porter).

Trimen, Henry and **Hooker, J. D.** Hand-book to the flora of Ceylon, vols. 1–5 and atlas of 100 plates, 1893–1900.

Tubeuf, Karl. Freiherr von. Pflanzenkrankheiten durch kryptogame Parasiten verursacht: eine Einführung in das Studium der parasitären Pilze, Schleimpilze, Spaltpilze und Algen, zugleich eine Anleitung zur Bekämpfung von Krankheiten der Kulturpflanzen, 1895.

Vaillant. Voyage autour du monde. *See* Gaudichaud.

Vidal y Soler, Sebastian. Phanerogamæ Cumingianæ Philippinarum. *See* Supplemental list, Bureau of Forestry.

Vidal y Soler, Sebastian. Revision de plantas vasculares filipinas, pls. 1–2, 1886.

Vidal y Soler, Sebastian. Synopsis de familias y géneros de plantas leñosas de Filipinas: introducción á la flora forestal del Archipiélago Filipino, text and atlas. *See* Supplemental list, Bureau of Mining.

Vines, Sydney H. Student's text-book of botany, 1902.

Voigt, A. Die Botanischen Institute der Freien und Hansestadt Hamburg, 1901 (*Naturwissenschaftlicher und medizinischer Beziehung*).

Walker-Arnott, G. A. Pugillus plantarum Indiæ Orientalis, 1 plate, 1835.

Walpers, Guilielmo Gerardo. Annales botanices systematicæ, vols. 1–7, 1842–1847.

Walpers, Guilielmo Gerardo. Repertorium botanices systematica, vols. 1–6, 1842–1847.

Warburg, O. Monographie der Myristicaceen, pls. 1–25, 1897 (*Novorum actorum academiæ cæsareae Leopoldino-Carolinæ naturæ curiosorum*).

Warburg, O. Monsunia. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Vegetation des Süd- und ostasiatischen Monsungebietes, vol. 1, pls. 1–11, 1900.

Warburg, O. Plantæ Hellwigianæ: Beitrag zur Flora von Kaiser Wilhelms-Land, 1894 (*Engler's Botanische Jahbücher, vol. 18.3*).

Wight, Robert. Icones plantarum Indiæ Orientalis, or figures of Indian plants, vols. 1–6, 1,952 plates (Nos. 1311, 1333, 1763–1775 and 1777–1920, lacking), 1839–1853.

Willdenow. Species plantarum. *See* Linnaeus.

Annals of the Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta, vols. 1–10, 1,722 plates, 1887–1904.

Vol. 1. The species of Ficus of the Indo-Malayan and Chinese countries, part 1, Palaeomorphe and Urostigma by George King. 91 plates, 1887; part 2, Synoecia, Sycidium, Covellia, Eusyce and Neomorphe by George King, 140 plates, 1888; appendix, 1. Some new species from New Guinea by Dr. King. 2. On the phenomena of fertilization in Ficus Roxburgii Wahl by D. D. Cunningham, 12 plates, 1889.

Vol. 2. The species of Artocarpus indigenous to British India, the Indo-Malayan species of Quercus and Castanopsis by George King, 105 plates, 1889.

Vol. 3.1. The species of Pedicularis of the Indian Empire and its frontiers by D. Prain, 39 plates. 2. The Magnoliaceæ of British India by G. King, 40 plates. 3. An account of the genus Gomphostemma by D. Prain, 31 plates. 4. The species of Myristica of British India by G. King, 74 plates, 1891.

Vol. 4. The Anonaceæ of British India by George King, 1893.

Vol. 5. Part 1, A century of Indian Orchids by J. D. Hooker to which is prefixed a brief memoir of William Roxburgh by Dr. G. King, 101 plates, 1895; part 2, A century of new and rare Indian plants by P. Brühl and G. King, 100 plates, 1896.

Vol. 6. Part 1, 1. The causes of fluctuations in turgescence in the motor organs of leaves by D. D. Cunningham. 2. A new and parasitic species of Choanephora by D. D. Cunningham, 9 plates, 1895.

Vol. 7. The Bambuseæ of British India by J. S. Gamble, 119 plates, 1896.

Vol. 8. The Orchids of the Sikkim-Himalaya by George King and Robert Prantling, parts 1–4, part 1, Letterpress, parts 2–4, 452 plates of Malaxideæ, Epidendreæ and Vandeæ, and Listereæ, Goodyereæ, Ophrydeæ and Cypripedieæ, 1898.

Vol. 9. Part 1, A second century of new and rare Indian plants by G. King, J. F. Duthie and D. Prain, 93 plates, 1901.

Vol. 10. Part 1, The species of Dalbergia of south-eastern Asia by D. Prain, 91 plates, 1904.

—Catalogus seminum hocti botanici Manilensis, 1868, 1869, supplement to 1869, 1876, 1890.

— Contributions from the United States National Herbarium, vols. 1–8.3, 1890–1903.

— Missouri Botanical Garden Reports, vols. 1–15, 1890–1904.

GENERAL BIOLOGY AND GENERAL ZOÖLOGY.

Agassiz, L. Nomenclator zooligicus, 12 parts with index universalis, 1842–1847.

Bary, A. de. Comparative morphology and biology of the fungi, mycetozoa and bacteria, 1887 (translation by Henry E. F. Garnsey, revised by Isaac Bayley Balfour).

Blanchard, Raphaël. Traité de zoologie médicale, vols. 1–2, 1889–1890.

Vol. 1. Protozoaires, histoire de l'oeuf, coelentérés, échinodermes, vers (aneuriens, plathelminthes, némathelminthes), 1889.
Vol. 2. Vers (némathelminthes (*suite*), géphyriens, briozoaires, brachiopodes, annélides), mollusques, arthropodes, chordes, 1890.

Braun, Max. Die thierischen Parasiten des Menschen, 3. edition, 1903.

Brehms' Tierleben. Allgemeine Kunde des Tierreichs, 3. edition by Dr. Pecheul-Loésche, vols. 1–10, colored plates and maps, 1893–1900.

Vols. 1–3. Säugetiere.
Vols. 4–6. Vögel.
Vol. 7. Kriechtiere und Lurche.
Vol. 8. Fische.
Vol. 9. Insekten.
Vol. 10. Niedere Tiere.

Calkins, Gary N. Protozoa, 1901 (*Columbia University Biological Series, vol. 6*).

Clarke, J. Jackson. Protozoa and disease, part 1, 1903.

Davaine, C. Traité des entozoaires et des maladies vermineuses de l'homme et des animaux domestiques, 2. edition, 1877.

Doflein, F. Die Protozoen als Parasiten und Krankheiteserreger nach biologischen Gesichtspunkten dargestellt, 1901.

Elera, Casto de. Catálogo sistemático de toda la Fauna de Filipinas conocida hasta el presente y á la vez el de la colección zoológica del Museo de PP. Dominicos del Colegio-Universidad de Sto. Tomás de Manila, escrito con motivo de la exposición regional filipina, vols. 1–3, 1895–1896.

Vol. 1. Vertebrados.
Vol. 2. Articulados.
Vol. 3. Moluscos y Radiados.

Hansen, Emil Chr. Untersuchungen aus der Praxis der Gärungsindustrie: Beiträge zur Lebensgeschichte der Mikroörganismen, part 1, 3. edition, 1895, part 2, 2. edition, 1892.

Hansen, Emil Chr. Practical studies in fermentation being contributions to the life history of micro-organisms (translation of "Untersuchungen aus der Praxis der Gärungsindustrie" by Alex. K. Miller, revision by author), 1896.

Jörgensen, Alfred. Micro-organisms and fermentation, 3. edition, 1900 (translation by Alex. K. Miller and A. E. Lenholm), 2 copies.

Lang, Arnold. Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie der wirbellosen Thiere, 2. edition, parts 1–2, 1900–1901.

Part 1. Mollusca by Dr. Karl Hescheler, 1900.
Part 2. Protozoa, revised by Arnold Lang, 1901.

Leuckart, Rudolf. Die Parasiten des Menschen und die von ihnen herrührenden Krankheiten, vols. 1–2 in 3 vols., 1876–1901.

Vol. 1. Part 1, 2. edition, 1879–1886.
Vol. 1. Part 2, 2. edition completed after the death of the author by Gustav Brandes, 1886–1901.
Vol. 2. 1876.

Lindsay, B. Story of animal life, 1902.

Meven-Lemaire, Maurice. Parasitologie animale, 1902 (*Précis de médecine, no. 1,* preface by R. Blanchard).

Mitchell, P. Chalmers. Outlines of biology, 2. edition, 1902.

Parker, T. Jeffrey and **Haswell, William A.** Text-book of zoology, vols. 1–2, 1897.

Pfeiffer, L. Die Protozoen als Krankheitserreger sowie der Zellen- und Zellenkern-Parasitismus derselben bei nicht-bakteriellen Infektionskranheiten des Menschen, 2. edition, 1891.

Theobald, Fred. V. First report on economic zoology, 1903 (*British Museum—Natural History*).

Wallace, Alfred Russel. Geographical distribution of animals with a study of the relations of living and extinct faunas as elucidating the past changes of the earth's surface, vols. 1–2, 7 maps, 1876.

Wallace, Alfred Russel. Island life or the phenomena and causes of insular faunas and floras including a revision and attempted solution of the problem of geological climates, 3. edition, 1902.

ORNITHOLOGY.

Catalogue of the birds in British Museum, vols. 1–27, 1874–1898.

Vol. 1. Catalogue of the Accipitres or diurnal birds of prey by R. Bowdler Sharpe, pls. 1–14, 1874.

Vol. 2. Catalogue of the Striges or nocturnal birds of prey by R. Bowdler Sharpe, pls. 1–14, 1875.

Vols. 3–15. Catalogue of the Passeriformes or perching birds, 1877–1890.

Vol. 3. Coliomorphae containing the families Corvidae, Paradiseidae, Quolidae, Dicruridae and Prionopidae by R. Bowdler Sharpe, pls. 1–14, 1877.

Vol. 4. Cichlomorphae, part 1 containing the families Campophagidae and Muscicapidae by R. Bowdler Sharpe, pls. 1–14, 1879.

Vol. 5. Cichlomorphae, part 2 containing the family Turdidae (warblers and thrushes) by Henry Seebohm, pls. 1–18, 1881.

Vol. 6. Cichlomorphae, part 3 containing the first portion of the family Timeliidae (babbling-thrushes) by R. Bowdler Sharpe, pls. 1–18, 1881.

Vol. 7. Cichlomorphae, part 4 containing the concluding portion of the family Timeliidae (babbling-thrushes) by R. Bowdler Sharpe, pls. 1–15, 1883.

Vol. 8. Cichlomorphae, part 5 containing the families Paridae and Laniidae (titmice and shrikes) and Certhiomorphae (creepers and nuthatches) by Hans Gadow, pls. 1–9, 1883.

Vol. 9. Cinnyrimorphae containing the families Nectariniidae and Meliphagidae (sun-birds and honey-eaters) by Hans Gadow, pls. 1–7, 1884.

Vol. 10. Fringilliformes, part 1 containing the families Dicaeidae, Hirundinidae, Ampelidae, Mniotiltidae and Motacillidae by R. Bowdler Sharpe, pls. 1–12, 1885.

Vol. 11. Fringilliformes, part 2 containing the families Coerebidae, Tanagridae and Icteridae by Philip Lutley Sclater, pls. 1–18, 1886.

Vol. 12. Fringilliformes, part 3 containing the family Fringillidae by R. Bowdler Sharpe, pls. 1–16, 1888.

Vol. 13. Sturniformes containing the families Artamidae, Sturnidae, Ploceidae, Alaudidae, also the families Atrichiidae and Menuridae by R. Bowdler Sharpe, pls. 1–15, 1890.

Vol. 14. Oligomyodae or the families Tyrannidae, Oxyrhamphidae, Pipridae, Cotingidae, Phytotomidae, Philepittidae, Pittidae, Xenicidae and Eurylaemidae by Philip Lutley Sclater, pls. 1–26, 1888.

Vol. 15. Tracheophonae or the families Dendrocolaptidae, Formicariidae, Conopophagidae and Pteroptochidae by Philip Lutley Sclater, pls. 1–20, 1890.

Vols. 16–19. Catalogue of the Picariae, 1890–1892.

Vol. 16. Upupae and Trochili by Osbert Salvin, pls. 1–9; Coraciae of the families Cypselidae, Caprimulgidae, Podargidae and Steatornithidae by Ernst Hartert, pls. 10–14, 1892.

Vol. 17. Coraciae (*continued*) and Halcyones with the families Leptosomatidae, Coraciidae, Meropidae, Alcedinidae, Momotidae, Todidae and Coliidae by R. Bowdler Sharpe, pls. 1–12; Bucerotes and Trogones by W. R. Ogilvie Grant, pls. 13–17, 1892.

Vol. 18. Scansores containing the family Picidae by Edward Hargitt, pls. 1–15, 1890.

Vol. 19. Scansores and Coccyges containing the families Rhamphastidae, Galbulidae and Bucconidae by Philip Lutley Sclater, pls. 6–10, and the families Indicatoridae, Capitonidae, Cuculidae and Musophagidae by G. E. Shelley, pls. 1–5 and 11–13, 1891.

Vol. 20. Catalogue of the Psittaci or parrots by T. Salvadori, pls. 1–18, 1891.

Vol. 21. Catalogue of the Columbae or pigeons by T. Salvadori, pls. 1–15, 1893.

Vol. 22. Catalogue of the game birds (Pterocletes, Gallinae, Opisthocomi, Hemipodii) by W. R. Ogilvie-Grant, pls. 1–8, 1893.

Vol. 23. Catalogue of the Fulicariae (Rallidae and Heliornithidae) and Alectorides (Aramidae, Eurypygidae, Mesitidae, Rhinochetidae, Grudiae, Psophiidae, and Otididae) by R. Bowdler Sharpe, pls. 1–9, 1894.

Vol. 24. Catalogue of the Limicolae by R. Bowdler Sharpe, pls. 1–7, 1896.

Vol. 25. Catalogue of the Gaviae and Tubinares, Gaviae (terns, gulls, and skuas) by Howard Saunder, pl. 1, Tubinares (petrels and albatrosses) by Osbert Salvin, pls. 2–8, 1896.

Vol. 26. Catalogue of the Plataleae (ibises and spoonbills) and Herodiones (herons and storks) by R. Bowdler Sharpe, pls. 1–5, and Steganopodes (cormorants, gannets, frigate-birds, tropic-birds and pelicans), Pygopodes (divers and grebes), Alcae (auks), and Impennes (penguins) by W. R. Ogilvie-Grant, pls. 5a–8, 1898.

Vol. 27. Catalogue of the Chenomorphae (Palamedeae, Phoenicopteri Anseres), Crypturi and Ratitae by T. Salvadori, pls. 1–19, 1895.

Bangs, Outram. Stejneger's Catalogue of birds thus far recorded from the Liu Kiu Islands, Japan, revised with additions to date, 1903 (*Proceedings of the New England Zoölogical, Club, vol. 3*).

McGregor, Richard C. Birds from Luzon, Mindoro, Masbate, Ticao, Cuyo, Culion, Cagayan Sulu and Palawan. (*Bulletins of the Philippine Museum, no. 1, pp. 1–12. Manila, January 10, 1903*).

McGregor, Richard C. List of birds offered in exchange. (*Bulletins of the Philippine Museum, no. 2, pp. 1–8, Manila, 1903.*)

McGregor, Richard C. Birds from Benguet province, Luzon, and from the Islands of Lubang, Mindoro, Cuyo and Cagayancillo. (*Bulletins of the Philippine Museum, no. 3, pp. 1–16, Manila, January 30, 1904.*)

McGregor, Richard C. Birds of Calayan and Fuga, Babuyan Group. (*Bulletins of the Philippine Museum, no. 4, pp. 1–34, pls. 1–5, Manila, May 15, 1904.*)

Oberholser, Harry C. Notes on birds collected by Doctor W. L. Abbott in central Asia, 1900 (*Proceedings of the United States National Museum, vol. 22, pp. 205–228, no. 1195*).

Oberholser, Harry C. Some untenable names in ornithology, 1889 (*Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, March*).

Owston, Alan. Price list of unmounted skins of birds found in the Japanese Empire, Yokohama.

Salvin, Osbert. Reports on the collections of birds made during the voyage of H. M. S. "Challenger," no. 12. The Procellariidae, 6 pp., 1878 (*Proceedings of the Zoological Society, no. 48*).

Shortt, John. Account of a heronry and breeding-place of other water-birds in southern India, 6 pp., 1864 (*Proceedings of the Linnean Society, vol. 8*).

Tweeddale, Arthur, Marquis of. Contributions to the ornithology of the Philippines, no. 10, On the collection made by Mr. A. H. Everett in the Island of Bohol, 4 pp., 1878 (*Proceedings of the Zoological Society*).

Worcester, Dean C. and **Bourns, Frank S.** Contributions to Philippine ornithology, 1898 (*Proceedings of the United States National Museum, vol. 20, pp. 549–625, pls. 55–61, no. 1134*).

ENTOMOLOGY.

GENERAL ENTOMOLOGY.

Blandford, W. T., editor. Fauna of British Indian including Ceylon and Burma, 7 vols., 1892–1903; Moths by George Francis Hampson, 4 vols., 2378 pp., 1892–1896; Hymenoptera by C. T. Bingham, 2 vols., 1135 p., 5 plates, 1897–1903; Rhynchota by W. L. Distant, vol. 1, Heteroptera, 476 pp., 1902.

Comstock, John Henry and Comstock, Anna Botsford. Manual of the study of insects, 4. edition, 711 pp., pls. 1–6, 1901.

Donavan, E. Epitome of the natural history of the insects of China, 96 pp., 50 plates, 1798.

Henshaw, Samuel and Banks, Nathan. Bibliography of the more important contributions to American economic entomology, parts 1–7, 1889–1901 (*U. S. Department of Agriculture, Division of Entomology*).

Part 1. The more important writings of Benjamin Dann Walsh by Samuel Henshaw, 50 pp., 1889.

Part 2. The more important joint writings of B. D. Walsh and C. V. Riley by Samuel Henshaw, 46 pp., 1889.

Part 3. The more important writings of Charles Valentine Riley by Samuel Henshaw, 175 pp., 1889.

Index to parts 1, 2 and 3 by Samuel Henshaw, 1890.

Parts 4–5. The more important writings of government and state entomologists and of other contributors to the literature of American economic entomology by Samuel Henshaw, 384 pp., 1895–1896.

Part 6. The more important writings published between June 30, 1888 and December 30, 1896 by Nathan Banks, 274 pp., 1898.

Part 7. The more important writings published between December 31, 1896 and January 1, 1900 by Nathan Banks, 114 pp., 1901.

Howard, L. O. Annotated catalogue of the insects collected in 1887–1888 (*Scientific results of explorations by the U. S. Fish Commission steamer "Albatross," no. 5, 32 pp., 1889, published in proceedings of the United States National Museum, vol. 12, pp., 771*).

Hutton, Frederick Wollaston. Catalogues of the New Zealand Diptera, Orthoptera, Hymenoptera with descriptions of the species, 142 pp., 1881 (*Colonial Museum and Geological Survey of New Zealand*).

Kellog, Vernon L. List of Biting Lice (Mallophaga) taken from birds and mammals of North America, 62 pp., 1899 (*Proceedings of the United States National Museum, vol. 22, no. 1183*).

Linell, Martin L. On the insects collected by Doctor Abbott on the Seychelles, Aldabra, Glorioso and Providence Islands with descriptions of nine new species of Coleoptera, 12 pp., 1897 (*Proceeding of the United States National Museum, vol. 19 no. 1119*).

Lubbock, John. On the origin of insects, 4 pp., 1871 (*Journal of the Linnean Society, Zoology, vol. 11, read November 2, 1871*).

MacLeay, W. S. Annulosa Javanica ou descriptions des insectes de Java, 163 pp., 5 plates, 1833 (*Horae Societatis entomologicae rossicae*).

Packard, Alpheus S. Guide to the study of insects and a treatise on those injurious and beneficial to crops. 9. edition, 715 pp., 15 plates, 1889.

Sedgwick, Adam, Sinclair, F. G. and **Sharp, David.** Peripatus, myriapods, insects, 596 pp., 1901 (*Cambridge Natural History, vol. 5*).

Peripatus by Adam Sedgwick, 26 pp.
Myriapods by F. G. Sinclair, 54 pp.
Insects, part 1, Introduction, Aptera, Orthoptera, Neuroptera, and a portion of Hymenoptera (Sessiliventres and Parasitica) by David Sharp, 502 pp.

Sharp, David. *See* above, Sedgwick, Sinclair and Sharp.

Sharp, David. Insects, part 2, Hymenoptera, *continued* (Tubulifera and Aculeata), Coleoptera, Strepsiptera, Lepidoptera, Diptera, Aphaniptera, Thysanoptera, Hemiptera, Anoplura, 638 pp., 1901 (*Cambridge Natural History, vol. 6*).

Sharp, David. On some proposed transfers of names of genera, 8 pp., 1886 (*Transactions of the Entomological Society of London, part 2, June*).

Stål, C. Entomologiska bidrag, 12 pp., 1858 (*Köngl. Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens. Förhandlingar*).

Westwood, J. O. Cabinet of oriental entomology, being a selection of some of the rarer and more beautiful species of insects, natives of India and the adjacent islands, 88 pp., 42 plates, 1848.

Westwood, J. O. Characters of new insects from Manila (collected by Mr. Cuming), 4 pp., 1837 (*Proceedings Zoological Society of London, no. 59*).

Wytsman, P. Genera insectorum, parts 1-19 (a few subdivisions not yet published), 1902–1904.

Part 1. Coleoptera, family Gyrinidae par M. Régimbart, 12 pp., 1 plate.
Part 2. Hymenoptera, family Evaniidae par J. J. Kieffer, 13 pp., 1 plate.
Part 3. Coleoptera, family Lathridiidae par M. J. Belon, 40 pp., 1 plate.
Part 4. Lepidoptera, family Papilionidae, Subfam. Leptocircinae par P. Wytsman, 3 pp., 1 plate.
Part 5. Lepidoptera, family Libytheidae par A. Pagenstecher, 4 pp., 1 plate.
Part 6. Lepidoptera, family Papilionidae, subfamily Papilionínae par R. Rippon, 15 pp., 2 plates.
Part 7. Coleoptera, family Geotrupidae par A. Boucomont, 20 pp., 1 plate.
Part 8. Coleoptera, family Hylophylidae par Maurice Pic, 14 pp., 1 plate.
Parts 9–10. Hymenoptera, family Cynipidae par W. von Dalla Torre et J. J. Kieffer, 83 pp., 3 plates.
Part 11. Hymenoptera, family Mutillidae par Ernest André, 77 pp., 3 plates.
Part 12. Coleoptera Serricornia, family Buprestidae, par Ch. Kerremans, 338 pp., 4 plates.
Part 13. Coleoptera Malacodermata, family Cleridae von Sigmund Schenkling, 124 pp., 5 plates.
Part 14. Coleoptera Phytophaga, section Eupoda, family Sagridae by Martin Jacoby, 14 pp., 1 plate.
Part 15. Orthoptera, family Eumastacidae by Malcolm Burr, 23 pp., 1 plate.
Part 16. Lepidoptera Heterocera, family Epicopiidae par A. Janet et P. Wytsman, 5 pp., 2 plates.
Part 17. Lepidoptera Rhopalocera, family Hesperidae par P. Mabille, 106 pp., 4 plates (pp. 79–182 not yet received).
Part 18. Not yet received.
Part 19. Hymenoptera, family Vespidae, von K. W. v. Dalla Torre, 108 pp., 6 plates.

"Pamphlets," a miscellaneous collection of reprints bound together without title-page or index.

PHYSIOLOGICAL ENTOMOLOGY.

Brandt, Eduard. Comparative anatomic study of the nervous system of Coleoptera (in Russian), 38 pp., 3 plates, 1879.

Brandt, Eduard. Ein öffener Brief an Hernn Prof. Fr. Leydig (Ueber *Evania appendigaster*), St. Petersburg, pp. 1–7, 1878.

Brandt, Eduard. Ueber das Nervensystem der Blatthörner (Lamellicornia), St. Petersburg, 32 pp., 2 plates, 1878 (introduction in German, monograph in Russian).

Brandt, Eduard. Ueber das Nervensystem der Laufkäfer (Carabida), St. Petersburg, 20 pp., 1 plate, 1878 (introduction in German, monograph in Russian).

Brandt, Eduard. Ueber das Nervensystem der Wespen (*Vespa*), St. Petersburg, 18 pp., 1 plate, 1878 (introduction in German, monograph in Russian).

Brandt, Eduard. Untersuchungen über das Nervensystem der Diptern (*Horae Societatis entomologicae rossicae, St. Petersburg, vol. 14, 1879, pp. 1–4*).

Brandt, Eduard. Vergleichend-anatomische Untersuchungen über das Nervensystem der Hemipteren (*Horae Societatis entomologicæ rossicæ, St. Petersburg, vol. 14, 1879, pp. 1–10, 1 plate*).

Brandt, Eduard. Vergleichend-anatomische Untersuchungen über das Nervensystem der Hymenopteren (*Horae Societatis entomologicae rossicae, St. Petersburg, vol. 14, 1879, pp. 1–20, 4 plates*).

Bruce, Adam Todd. Observations on the embryology of insects and arachnids, 31 pp., pls. 1–6, 1887 (*Memorial volume*).

Burmeister, Hermann. Observations on a light-giving coleopterous larva, 7 pp., 1871 (*Journal of the Linnean Society, Zoology, vol. 11*).

Corbold, T. Spencer. On animal individuality from an entozoological point of view, 7 pp., 1865 (*Proceedings of the Linnean Society, Zoology, vol. 8*).

Dimmock, George. The anatomy of the mouth-parts and of the sucking apparatus of some Diptera, 50 pp., pls. 1–4, 1881 (*Dissertation for the purpose of obtaining the Philosophical Doctorate at the Leipzig University*).

Gosse, Philip Henry. On the clasping-organs ancillary to generation in certain groups of the Lepidoptera, 82 pp., 8 plates (*Transactions of the Linnean Society of London, 2. series, Zoology, vol. 2.6, pp. 265–346, 1883*).

Graber, V. Die Ähnlichkeit im Baue der äusseren weiblichen Geschlechtsorgane bei den Locustiden und Akridiern dargestellt auf Grund ihrer Entwicklungsgeschichte, 20 pp., 1 plate, 1870 (*Sitzungsberichte der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, mathematisch-naturwissenschafliche Classe, vol. 61.1*).

Grassi, Battista. I progenitori di miriapodi e degli insetti, memoria 7, Anatomia comparata dei Tisanuri e considerazioni generali sull' organizazione degli insetti, 66 pp., pls. 1–5, (*Reale Accademia dei Lincei, anno 284*, 1887).

Haase, Erich. Ueber sexuelle Charactere bei Schmetterlingen, 5 pp.

Haase, Erich. Zur Kenntniss der sexuellen Character bei Schmetterlingen, 9 pp., 1885 (*Zeitschrift für Entomologie, new series, vol. 10*).

Heymons, Richard. Beiträge zur Morphologie und Entwicklungsgeschichte der Rhynchoten, 105 pp., 3 plates, 1899 (*Nova Acta. Abh. der kaiserl. Leop.-Carol. Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher, vol. 74.3*).

Hicks, John Braxton. On a new organ in insects, 3 pp., 1 plate, 1856 (*Proceedings of the Linnean Society, Zoology*). *See* "Pamphlets."

Jackson, W. Hatchett. Studies in the morphology of the Lepidoptera, part 1, 44 pp., 5 plates, 1889 (*Transactions of the Linnean Society of London, 2. series, Zoology*, vol. 5.4, 1890).

Kathariner, L. Versuche über den Einfluss der verschiedenen Strahlen des Spektrums auf Puppe und Falter von *V. urticae L.* und *V. io L.*, parts 1–8, 9 pp., 1 plate, 1900–1901 (parts 1–6 *from Illustrierte Zeitschrift für Entomologie, nos. 23–24, 1900*; parts 7–8 from *Allgemeine Zeitschrift für Entomologie, January 1, 1901*).

Landois, H. Beobachtungen über das Blut der Insecten, 16 pp., 3 plates (*Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie, vol. 14*).

Landois, H. Das Gehörorgan des Hirschkäfers (*Lucanus cervus*), 8 pp., 1 plate, 1868 (*Archiv für mikroskopische Anatomie, vol. 4*).

Landois, H. Die Ton- und Stimmapparate der Insecten in anatomisch-physiologischer und akustischer Beziehung, 82 pp., 1867.

Landois, H. und **Thelen, W.** Der Tracheenverschluss bei den Insecten, 28 pp., 1 plate (*Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie vol. 17.2, pp., 187–214*).

Landois, H. und **Thelen, W.** Der Tracheenverschluss bei *Tenebrio molitor* (Mehlwurm), 7 pp., 1 plate, 1866.

Landois, H., und **Thelen, W.** Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der facettirten Augen von *Tenebrio molitor* L., 10 pp., 1 plate, 1866 (*Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie, vol. 17.1, pp., 34–43*).

Lowne, B. Thompson. Anatomy, physiology, morphology and development of the blow-fly (*Calliphora erythrocephala*): a study in the comparative anatomy and morphology of insects, vols. 1–2, 778 pp., pls. 1–52, 1890–1895.

Miall, L. C. and **Hammond, A. R.** Structure and life-history of the harlequin fly (*Chironomus*), 196 pp., 1 plate, 1900.

Piepers, M. C. Nouvelles observations sur les vols des Lépidoptères, 56 pp. (*Naturkundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch-Indië, vol. 67*).

Piepers, M. C. Observations sur les vols de Lépidoptères aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises et considérations sur la nature probable de ce phénomène, 59 pp., 1890.

Piepers, M. C. Ueber die Entwicklungsgeschichte einiger javanischen Papilioniden-Raupen, 20 pp., 2 plates, 1888 (*Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, vol. 31*).

Platner, Gustav. Die Karyokinese bei den Lepidopteren als Grundlage für eine Theorie der Zellteilung, 58 pp., 2 plates, 1886 (*Internationale Monatschrift für Anatomie und Histologie, vol. 3.10*).

Radoszkowski. Revision des armures copulatrices des mâles de la famille de Mutillides, 49 pp., pls. 1–9, 1884 (*Horae Societatis entomologicae rossicae, St. Petersburg, vol. 19*).

Ruland, Franz. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der antennalen Sinnesorgane der Insekten, 31 pp., 1 plate, 1888 (*Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie, vol. 46*).

Siebold, C. Th. E. v. Beiträge zur Parthenogenesis der Arthropoden, 246 pp., pls. 1–2, 1871.

Standfuss, Max. Synopsis of experiments in hybridization and temperature made with Lepidoptera up to the end of 1898, 37 pp., pls. 1–4 (translation from the German by Edward Martin Dadd—*Entomologist, 1900–1901*).

Sterne, Carus. Die Lebenszähigkeit der Insekten, 7 pp., 1901 (*Prometheus, vol. 12, nos. 38–39*).

Tümpel, R. Über die Lebensweise einiger Heuschrecken-Arten, 4 pp., 1901 (*Allgemeine Zeitschrift für Entomologie, vol. 6.1*).

Wood-Mason, J. 1. On the difference in the form of the antennae between the males of *Idolomorpha* and those of other genera of Empusidae, a subfamily of Mantidae. 2. On the presence of a stridulating apparatus in certain Mantidae. 3. On a saltatorial 'Mantis.' 4. On the hatching period of Mantidae in eastern Bengal, 12 pp., 1878 (*Transactions of the Entomological Society of London, part 4, December; Entomological Notes, nos. 1–4*).

SYSTEMATIC ENTOMOLOGY.

THYSANURA.

Lubbock, John. Monograph of the Collembola and Thysanura, 276 pp., pls. 1–78, 1873 (*Publication of the Ray Society*, 1871).

ORTHOPTERA, DERMAPTERA, ETC.

Brunner von Wattenwyl, C. Monographie der Phaneropteriden, 401 pp., 1878 (*Verhandlungen der k.-k. zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*).

Brunner von Wattenwyl, C. Orthopteren des malayischen Archipels gesammelt von Prof. Dr. W. Kükenthal in den Jahren 1893 und 1894, 106 pp., 5 plates, 1898 (*Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen naturforschenden Gesellschaft, vol. 24.2: Kükenthal, Ergebnisse einer zoologischen Forschungsreise in den Molukken und Borneo*).

Butler, Arthur Gardiner. Descriptions of a new species of Orthopteron of the genus *Anostostoma* from Madagascar, 3 pp., 1880.

Kirby, W. F. On some new or rare Phasmidae in the collection of the British Museum, 29 pp., 2 plates (*Transactions of the Linnean Society of London, 2. series, Zoology, vol. 6.6, pp. 447–475, July, 1896*).

Kirby, W. F. Revision of the Forficulidae with descriptions of new species in the British Museum, 29 pp., 1 plate, 1890 (*Journal of the Linnean Society, Zoology, vol. 23*).

Redtenbacher, Josef. Monographische Uebersicht der Mecopodiden, 42 pp., 1 plate, 1892 (*Verhandlungen der k.-k. zoologisch-botanichen Gesellschaft in Wien*).

Stål, C. Orthoptera nova ex Insulis Philippinis descripsit, 26 pp., 1877 (*Kongl. Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens. Förhandlingar*).

Stål, C. Orthoptera och Hemiptera från södra Africa, 14 pp., 1858 (*Kongl. Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens. Förhandlingar, d. 9 Juni*).

Thomas, Cyrus. Synopsis of the Acrididae of North America, 262 pp., 1 plate, 1873 (*United States Geological Survey of the Territories, vol. 5, Zoology and Botany, part 1*).

Walker, Francis. Catalogue of the specimens of Blattariae in the collection of the British Museum, 239 pp., 1868.

Walker, Francis. Catalogue of the specimens of Dermaptera Saltatoria and supplement to the Blattariae [contained in part 1] in the collection of the British Museum, parts 1–5, 966 pp., 1869–1871.

Werner, Franz. Die Dermapteren- und Orthopterenfauna Kleinasiens, 48 pp., pls. 1–2, 1901 (*Sitzungsberichte der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Classe, vol. 110.1, June*).

Westwood, J. O. Catalogue of orthopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum, part 1, Phasmidae, 195 pp., 48 plates, 1859.

Wood-Mason, J. Catalogue of the Mantodea with descriptions of new genera and species and an enumeration of the specimens in the collection of the Indian Museum, Calcutta, 48 pp., 1889.

Wood-Mason, J. Description of a new genus and species (*Parymenopus davisoni*) of Mantodea from the Oriental region and description of *Triaenocorypha dohertii*, the type of a new genus and species of Mantodea, 5 pp., 1 plate, 1890 (*Annals and Magazine of Natural History, June*).

Wood-Mason, J. Description of a new species of Mantidae, 2 pp., 1876 (*Annals and Magazine of Natural History, October*).

Wood-Mason, J. Description of new species of Mantide with pointed eyes, 3 pp., 1876 (*Annals and Magazine of Natural History, December*).

Wood-Mason, J. Descriptions of two new genera and species of Indian Mantidae, 3 pp., 1877 (*Annals and Magazine of Natural History, March*).

Wood-Mason, J. Monograph of *Phillothelys,* a genus of Mantodea peculiar to the Oriental region, 3 pp., 1889 (*Annals and Magazine of Natural History, November*).

Wood-Mason, J. Notes on new and little known Mantidae, 5 pp., 1878 (*Annals and Magazine of Natural History, February*).

Wood-Mason, J. On the *Mantis metallica* of Westwood, 4 pp., 1884 (*Annals and Magazine of Natural History, January*).

Wood-Mason, J. The Ethiopian and Oriental representatives of the mantodean subfamily Vatidae, 21 pp., 1889 (*Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal,* vol. 58.2, no. 3).

Wood-Mason, J. On new and little-known Mantidae, 8 pp., 2 plates, 1878 (*Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, no. 38*).

Wood-Mason, J. On new and little-known Mantodea, 16 pp., 1882 (*Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, vol. 51.2*).

Wood-Mason, J. On the systematic position of some little-known Asiatic Mantodea with descriptions of two new species belonging to the genus *Hestias* [abstract], 3 pp., 1879 (*Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, November*).

Wood-Mason, J. *Phyllothelys,* a remarkable genus of Mantodea from the Oriental region, 5 pp., 1 plate, 1885 (*Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, vol. 53.2, no. 3*).

Wood-Mason, J. Remarkable species of Mantidae, 2 pp., 1876 (*Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, August*).

Wood-Mason, J. Revised synopsis of the species of *Choeradodis,* a remarkable genus of Mantodea common to India and tropical America, 7 pp., 1885 (*Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, vol. 53.2, no. 3*).

Wood-Mason, J. Synopsis of the species of *Choeradodis*, a remarkable genus of Mantodea common to India and tropical America, 3 pp., 1880 (*Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, vol. 49.2*).

Wood-Mason, J. The *Vates ashmolianus* of Westwood, the type of a new genus of Mantidæ, 3 pp., 1877 (*Annals and Magazine of Natural History, April*).

NEUROPTERA, PSEUDONEUROPTERA, ETC.

Cabot, Louis. The immature state of the Odonata, part 1, subfamily Gomphina, 17 pp., 3 plates, 1872 (*Illustrated Catalogue of the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy at Harvard College, no. 5*).

Hagen, H. Catalogue of the specimens of neuropterous insects in the collection of the British Museum, part 1, Termitina, 34 pp., 1858.

Kirby, W. F. Catalogue of the described Neuroptera Odonata (dragon-flies) of Ceylon with descriptions of new species, 22 pp., 1893 (*Journal of the Linnean Society, Zoology, vol. 24*).

Kirby, W. F. On a small collection of dragon-flies from Murree and Campbellpore (N. W. India) received from Major J. W. Yerbury, 5 pp., 1 plate, 1886 (*Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, vol. 22*).

Kirby, W. F. Revision of the Subfamily Libellulinae with descriptions of new genera and species, 100 pp., 7 plates (*Transactions of the Zoological Society of London, vol. 12.9, 1889*).

Sélys-Longchamps, Edm. de. Additions aux Odonates de Philippines, 10 pp., 1891 (*Anales de la Sociedad Española de Historia Natural, vol. 20*).

Sélys-Longchamps, Edm. de. Odonates des Philippines, 32 pp., 1 plate, 1882 (*Anales de la Sociedad Española de Historia Natural, vol. 11*).

Sélys-Longchamps, Edm. de. Odonates de Sumatra comprenant les espèces recueillies à Pulo Nias par M. le Dr. E. Modingliany, 43 pp., 1889 (*Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova, series 2, vol. 7*).

Sélys-Longchamps, Edm. de et **Hagen, H. A.** Monographie des Gomphines, 464 pp., pls. 1–23, 1856.

Walker, Francis. Catalogue of the specimens of neuropterous insects in the collection of the British Museum, parts 1–4, 658 pp., 1852–1853.

Part 1. Phryganides-Perlides, 192 pp., 1852.
Part 2. Sialides-Nemopterides, 284 pp., 1853.
Part 3. Termitides-Ephemeridae, 110 pp., 1853.
Part 4. Odonata, 72 pp., 1853.

RHYNCHOTA.

Atkinson, E. T. Catalogue of the Insecta, order Rhynchota, suborder Hemiptera-Heteroptera, family Capsidae, 175 pp., 1889.

Atkinson, E. T. Notes on Indian Rhynchota, Heteroptera, family Pentatomidae, nos. 2–3, 245 pp., 1887–1888.

Beutenmüller, William. Monograph of the Sesiidae of America, north of Mexico, 136 pp., 8 plates (*Memoirs of the American Museum of Natural History, vol. 1.6, March, 1901*).

Breddin, Gustav. Die Hemipteren von Celebes, 213 pp., 1 plate, 1901 (*Abhandlungen der naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Halle, vol. 24*).

Dallas, W. S. List of the specimens of hemipterous insects in the collection of the British Museum, part 1, pls. 1–11, 1851.

Distant, W. L. Descriptions of four new species of Scutellerinae, 2 pp., 1892–1893 (Descriptions of new species of Coleoptera, Lepidoptera, etc., from Africa, Eastern Asia, and other parts of the globe, *Supplement to the Entomologist, January, 1891 to February, 1895*).

Distant, W. L. Rhynchota, vol. 1 (Heteroptera), 476 pp., 1902 (*Fauna of British India including Ceylon and Burma, edited by W. T. Blanford*).

Douglass, John William and **Scott, John.** The British Hemiptera, vol. 1, Hemiptera-Heteroptera, 628 pp., 21 plates, 1865.

Edwards, James. Synopsis of British Homoptera-Cicadina, 89 pp., 2 plates, 1886 (*Transactions of the Entomological Society of London, part 2, June*).

Green, E. Ernest. Coccidae of Ceylon, parts 1–3, 256 pp., 96 plates, 1896–1903.

Kirby, W. F. Catalogue of the described Hemiptera Heteroptera and Homoptera of Ceylon based on the collection formed (chiefly at Pundaloya) by Mr. Ernest Green, 105 pp., 3 plates, 1891 (*Journal of the Linnean Society, Zoology, vol. 24*).

Scott, John. On a collection of Hemiptera from Japan, 13 pp., 1880 (*Transactions of the Entomological Society of London, part 4, December*).

Snellen van Vollenhoven, S. C. Essai d'une faune entomologique de l'Archipel Indo-Néerlandais, troisième monographie, famille des Pentatomides, part 1, 54 pp., pls. 1–4, 1868.

Stål, C. Bidrag till Hemipterernas systematik, 69 pp., 1867 (*Kongl. Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens. Förhandlingar*).

Stål, C. Bidrag till Reduviidernas kännedom, 68 pp., 1866 (*Kongl. Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens. Förhandlingar*).

Stål, C. Enumeratio Hemipterorum: Bidrag till en forteckning öfver alla hittills kända Hemiptera jemte systematiska meddelanden, parts 1–5, 902 pp., 1870–1876 (*Kongl. Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens. Förhandlingar, vols. 9–14*).

Stål, C. Genera Coreidarum Europae disposuit, 10 pp., 1872 (*Kongl. Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens. Förhandlingar*).

Stål, C. Genera Lygaeidarum Europae disposuit, 26 pp., 1872 (*Kongl. Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens. Förhandlingar*).

Stål, C. Genera Pentatomidarum Europae disposuit, 10 pp., 1872 (*Kongl. Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens. Förhandlingar*).

Stål, C. Genera Reduviidarum Europae disposuit, 6 pp., 1872 (*Kongl. Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens. Förhandlingar*).

Stål, C. Hemiptera Africana, vols. 1–4, 913 pp., 1 plate, 1864–1866.

Stål, C. Hemiptera Fabriciana: fabricianska Hemipterarter, efter de I Köpenhamn och Kiel förvarade typexemplaren granskade och beskrifne, parts 1–2, 278 pp., 1868–1869 (*Kongl. Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens. Förhandlingar, vols. 7–8*).

Stål, C. Hemipterologiska bidrag, 22 pp., 1858 (*Kongl. Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens. Förhandlingar*).

Stål, C. Homoptera nova vel minus cognita, 20 pp., 1865 (*Kongl. Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens. Förhandlingar*).

Stål, C. Nya svenska Hemiptera, 44 pp., 1858 (*Kongl. Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens. Förhandlingar*).

Stål, C. Orthoptera och Hemiptera fran södra Afrika, 14 pp., 1858 (*Kongl. Svenska-Vetenskaps-Akademiens. Förhandlingar*).

Stål, C. Synopsis Hydrobatidum Sueciae, 4 pp., 1868 (*Kongl. Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens. Förhandlingar*).

Stål, C. Synopsis Saldarum Sueciae, 7 pp., 1868 (*Kongl. Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens. Förhandlingar*).

Šulc, Karel. Studie o Coccidech, part 2, *Ceroputo* n. gn. *piloselllae* n. sp., *Pulvinaria ericae* Löw. 1883, *Ortheziola vejdovskyi* Šulc 1894, 19 pp., pls. 1–3, 1897 (*Tř. mathematicko-přírodovědecká, předloženo dne 10. prosince*).

Uhler, Philip R. Summary of the Hemiptera of Japan presented to the United States National Museum by Professor Mitsukuri, 43 pp., 1896 (*Proceedings of the United States National Museum, vol. 19, no. 1108*).

Vollenhoven. *See* Snellen van.

Walker, Francis. Catalogue of the homopterous insects collected in the Indian Archipelago by Mr. A. R. Wallace with descriptions of new species, 167 pp. (*Journal of the Linnean Society, Zoology, vol. 10*).

Walker, Francis. Catalogue of homopterous insects collected at Singapore and Malacca by Mr. A. R. Wallace with descriptions of new species, 17 pp., 1856 (*Proceedings of the Linnean Society, Zoology*). *See* "Pamphlets."

Walker, Francis. Catalogue of the specimens of heteropterous Hemiptera in the collection of the British Museum, parts 1–8, 1658 pp., 1867–1873.

Parts 1–2. Scutata, 418 pp., 1867.
Parts 3–8. Hemiptera Heteroptera, 1240 pp., 1868–1873.

Walker Francis. List of the specimens of homopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum, parts 1–4 and supplement, 1557 pp., pls. 1–8 (in part 4), 1850–1858.

White, F. Buchanan. Report on the pelagic Hemiptera procured during the voyage of H. M. S. "Challenger" in the years 1873–1876, 82 pp., pls. 1–3, 1883 (*Scientific results of the voyage of H. M. S. "Challenger" during the years 1873–1876, Zoology, vol. 7, part 19*).

COLEOPTERA.

Atkinson, E. T. Catalogue of the Insecta of the Oriental region, nos. 4–12, order Coleoptera 139 pp., 1890.

No. 4. Family Dytiscidae, pp. 127–150.
No. 5. Family Gyrinidae, pp. 150–156.
No. 6. Family Paussidae, pp. 156–163.
No. 7. Family Hydrophilidae, pp. 164–170.
No. 8. Family Silphidae, pp. 171–174.
No. 9. Family Corylophidae, pp. 175–177.
No. 10. Family Scydmaenidae, pp. 177–187.
No. 11. Family Pselaphidae, pp. 187–208.
No. 12. Family Staphilinidae, pp. 209–265.

Baer, G.-A. Catalogue des Colèoptères des îles Philippines, 104 pp., 1886 (*Annales de la Société entomologique de France, juillet*).

Baly, Joseph S. Catalogue of Hispidae in the collection of the British Museum, part 1, 172 pp., pls. 1–9, 1858.

Bates, H. W. Coleoptera from Kulu in N. W. India, 17 pp., 1891 (Descriptions of new species of Coleoptera, Lepidoptera, &c. from Africa, Eastern Asia, and other parts of the globe, *Supplement to The Entomologist, January, 1891, to February 1895*).

Bates, H. W. Coleoptera collected by Mr. Pratt on the Upper Yangtsze and on the borders of Tibet, 2. notice, journey of 1890, 12 pp., 1891. *See* above.

Bates, H. W. Longicorn beetles of Japan; additions chiefly from the later collections of Mr. George Lewis and notes on the synonymy, distribution and habits of the previously known species, 58 pp., 2 plates, 1884.

Bates, H. W. On new species of coleopterous insects (Geodephaga and Longicornia) taken by Dr. Stoliczka during the Forsyth expedition to Kashgar in 1873–74, 8 pp., 1878 (*Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, no. 46*).

Bourgeois, J. Lycides nouveaux ou peu connus de Musée Civique de Gênes, part 1, 28 pp. (*Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova, vol. 18, 21 Febbraio, 1883*).

Brenske, E. Die Melolonthiden der palaearctischen und orientalischen Region in Königlichen naturhistorischen Museum zu Brüssel, 87 pp., 1894 (*Mémoires de la Société entomologique de Belgique, no. 2*).

Broun, Thomas. Manual of the New Zealand Coleoptera, parts 1–2, 744 pp., 1880–1881 (*Colonial Museum and Geological Survey Department, New Zealand*).

Calwer, C. G. Käferbuch: Naturgeschichte der Käfer Europas, 5. edition, 775 pp., 50 plates, 1893.

Candèze, Ernest. Révision de la monographie des Élatérides, part 1, 218 pp.

Candèze, Ernest. Élatérides, 32 pp., 1873 (*Insects recueillis au Japon par G. Lewis pendant les années 1869–1871*).

Candèze, Ernest. Élatérides nouveaux, 291 pp., 1878–1889.

Chapuis, Félicien. Cryptocéphalides inédites du Musée Civique de Gênes, 16 pp., 1877 (*Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova, vol. 9, 26 Marzo*).

Chapuis, Félicien. Espèces inédites de la tribu des Hispides, parts 1–2, 48 pp., 1877 (*Annales de la Société entomologique de Belgique*).

Chapuis, Félicien. Relevé des Hispides des îles Philippines avec les descriptions de quelques espèces inédites, 12 pp., 1876 (*Annales de la Société entomologique de Belgique, vol. 19*).

Chapuis, Félicien. Synopsis des Scolytides, 57 pp.

Clark, Hamlet. Catalogue of Halticidae in the collection of the British Museum, part 1, Physapodes and Oedipodes, 313 pp., 10 plates, 1860.

Eichhoff, W. Ratio, descriptio, emendatio eorum Tomicinorum qui sunt in Dr. medic. Chapuisii et auctoris ipsius collectionibus, 532 pp., pls. 1–5, 1878.

Fairmaire, Leon. Notes sur les Coléoptéres recueillis par Charles Coquerel à Madagascar et sur les côtes d'Afrique, parts 1–3, 200 pp., 1868–1870.

Fauvel, Albert. Les Staphylinides de l'Australie et de la Polynésie, parts 1–2, 264 pp., 1877–1878 (*Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova, vols. 10 and 13*).

Fauvel, Albert. Les Staphylinides des Moluques et de la Nouvelle Guinée, 210 pp., 2 plates, 1878–1879 (*Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova, vols. 12 and 15*).

Fauvel, Albert. Les Staphylinides de la Nouvelle-Calédonie, 7 pp., 1874.

Gorham, H. S. Coleoptera from central China and Korea, 5 pp., 1892 (Descriptions of new species of Coleoptera, Lepidoptera, &c. from Africa, Eastern Asia and other parts of the globe (*Supplement to the Entomologist, January, 1891, to February, 1895*).

Gorham, H. S. Descriptions of Malacodermata in the Civic Museum of Natural History at Genoa, 16 pp., 1883 (*Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova, vol. 18, 15 Febbraio*).

Gorham, H. S. Notes on the species of the families Lycidae and Lampyridae contained in the Imperial Museum of Calcutta with descriptions of new species and a list of the species at present described from India, 10 pp., 1890 (*Transactions of the Entomological Society of London, 1890, part 3, pp. 541–550*).

Grouvelle, A. Cucijides nouveaux du Musée Civique de Gênes, 22 pp., 1 plate, 1882 (*Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova, vol. 18*).

Haly, A. List of beetles recorded from Ceylon, 208 pp., 1890 (*First report on the collection of beetles in the Colombo Museum*).

Harold, E. D. Enumération des Lamellicornes Coprophages rapportés de l'Archipel Malais, de la Nouvelle Guinée et de l'Australie boréale par M. M. J. Doria, O. Beccari, et L. M. D'Albertis, 75 pp., 1877 (*Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova, vol. 10*).

Heyne, Alexander und **Taschenberg, Otto.** Die exotische Käfer in Wort und Bild, parts 1–18, 146 pp., 34 plates, 1893–1904.

Jacoby, Martin. Descriptions of new genera and species of phytophagous Coleoptera from the Indo-Malayan and Austro-Malayan sub-regions contained in the Genoa Civic Museum, parts 1–3, 183 pp., 1884–1886 (*Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova, vol. 20 and vols. 2 and 4, 2. series*).

Jacoby, Martin. Descriptions of some new species of Eumolpidae and Halticidae from Africa (Gaboon), 4 pp., 1893 (Descriptions of new species of Coleoptera, Lepidoptera, &c. from Africa, Eastern Asia, and other parts of the globe, *Supplement to The Entomologist, January, 1891, to February, 1895*).

Jacoby, Martin. Descriptions of the phytophagous Coleoptera of Ceylon obtained by Mr. George Lewis during the years 1881–1882, 54 pp., 2 plates, (*Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, February 1, 1887*).

Jacoby, Martin. Descriptions of some new species of phytophagous Coleoptera from India, 4 pp., 1891 (Descriptions of new species of Coleoptera, Lepidoptera, &c. from Africa, eastern Asia, and other parts of the globe, *Supplement to The Entomologist, January, 1891, to February, 1895*).

Jacoby Martin. Descriptions of some new species of phytophagous Coleoptera, 7 pp., 1891–1892. *See* above.

Jacoby, Martin. Descriptions of some new species of phytophagous Coleoptera from the East, 7 pp., 1893–1895. *See* above.

Jacoby, Martin. Some species of phytophagous Coleoptera from various regions, 7 pp., 1891. *See* above.

Jacoby, Martin. Notes on some species of Galerucidae, 2 pp., 1893. *See* above.

Jager, G. C. G. Calwer's Käferbuch. *See* Calwer, C. G.

Lansberge, J. W. van. Les Coprides de la Malaisie, 25 pp., 1886 (*Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, vol. 29*).

Leconte, John and **Horn, George H.** Classification of the Coleoptera of North America, 605 pp., 1883 (*Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, no. 507*).

Lewis, G. Buprestidae of Japan, 12 pp., 1892 (*Journal of the Linnean Society, Zoology, vol. 24*).

Lewis, G. Japan Brenthidae and notes of their habits, 8 pp., 1 plate, 1893 (*Journal of the Linnean Society, Zoology, vol. 17*).

Lewis, G. Japanese Languriidae with notes on their habits and external sexual structure, 14 pp., 1 plate, 1883 (*Journal of the Linnean Society, Zoology, vol. 17*), 2 copies, duplicate bound with Longicorn beetles of Japan (Bates).

MacLeay, William Sharp and **Horsefield, Thomas.** Annulosa Javanica, Coleoptera, 52 pp., 1 plate.

Marseul, S.-A. de. Enumération des Histérides rapportés de l'Archipel Malais, de la Nouvelle Guinée et de l'Australie boréale par MM. le Prof. O. Beccari et L. M. D'Albertis, 33 pp., 1879 (*Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova, vol. 14*).

Marseul, S.-A. de. Coléoptéres du Japon recueillis par M. Georges Lewis: énumération des Histérides et des Hétéromères avec la description des espèces nouvelles, 12 pp., 1873; énumération des Hétéromères avec la description des espéces nouvelles, parts 1–3, 116 pp. (*Annales de la Société entomologique de France, 1873, pp. 219–230, séance du 9 avril, 1873; 1876, pp., 93–142, 315–340, 447–486, séance du 28 janvier, 1874*).

Marseul, S.-A. de. Histérides nouveaux, 3 pp.

Mohnike, Otto. Die Cetoniden der Philippinischen Inseln, 144 pp., 6 plates, 1873.

Newport, George. On the natural history of the glowworm (*Lampyris noctiluca*), prepared from the author's MS. by George Viner Ellis, 32 pp., 1855 (*Proceedings of the Linnean Society, Zoology*). *See* Pamphlets.

Parry, F. J. Sidney. Catalogus Coleopterorum Lucanoidum, 3. edition, 29 pp., 1875.

Pascoe, Francis P. Contributions towards a knowledge of the Curculionidae, parts 1–4, 274 pp., 17 plates, 1870–1874 (*Journal of the Linnean Society, Zoology, vol. 10, nos. 47–48, vol. 11, nos. 51 and 55, vol. 12, no. 57*).

Pascoe, Francis P. List of the Curculionidae of the Malay Archipelago collected by Dr. Odoardo Beccari, L. M. D'Albertis and others, 132 pp., pls. 1–3, 1885 (*Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova, series 2, vol. 2*).

Pascoe, Francis P. Longicornia of Australia with a list of all the described species, &c., 63 pp., 2 plates, 1886 (*Proceedings of the Linnean Society, Zoology, vol. 9*).

Pascoe, Francis P. Supplement to the list of Australian Longicornia, 9 pp., 1867 (bound with Longicornia of Australia).

Percheron, A. Monographie des Passales et des genres qui ont été séparés, 108 pp., pls. 1–7, 1835.

DIPTERA.

Austen, Ernest Edward and **Hansen, H. J.** Monograph of the tsetse-flies (genus *Glossina* Westwood) based on the collection in the British Museum with a chapter on mouth-parts by H. J. Hansen, 329 pp., 9 plates, 1903.

Bergenstamm, Julius Edl. v. und **Löw, Paul.** Synopsis Cecidomydarum, 104 pp., 1876.

Bigot, J. M. F. Catalogue of the Diptera of the Oriental region, parts 2–3, 103 pp., 1902 (*Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, vol. 61.2, no. 2*).

Giles, Geo. M. Handbook of the gnats or mosquitoes giving the anatomy and life history of the Culicidae together with descriptions of all species noticed up to the present date, 2. edition, 530 pp., pls. 1–17, 1902.

Grimshaw, Percy H. Fauna Hawaiiensis or the zoology of the Sandwich (Hawaiian) Isles: being results of the explorations instituted by the joint committee appointed by the Royal Society of London for Promoting Natural Knowledge and The British Association for the Advancement of Science and carried on with the assistance of those bodies and of the trustees of the Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museum at Honolulu, edited by David Sharp, vol. 3.1, Diptera by P. H. Grimshaw, pp. 1–77, pls. 1–3, 1901.

Howard, L. O. Mosquitoes, how they live, how they carry disease, how they are classified, how they may be destroyed, 242 pp., 1902.

Kirk, John. On the "tsetse" fly of tropical Africa (*Glossina morsitans* Westwood), 8 pp. (*Proceedings of the Linnean Society, Zoology, vol. 8*).

Loew, H. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Diptera, parts 1–8, 434 pp., 1853–1860.

Mik, Josef. Beschreibung neuer Dipteren, 4 pp., 1863.

Mik, Josef. Beschreibung neuer Dipteren, 12 pp., 1880 (*Verhandlungen der k.-k. zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien, vol. 30*).

Mik, Josef. Diptera gesammelt von Hermann Krone auf den Aucklands-Inseln bei Gelegenheit der deutschen Venus-Expedition in den Jahren 1874 und 1875, 12 pp., 1 plate, 1881 (*Verhandlungen der k.-k. zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien, vol. 31*).

Mik, Josef. Dipterologische Beiträge, 16 pp., 1 plate, 1878 (*Verhandlungen der k.-k. zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien, vol. 28*).

Mik, Josef. Dipterologische Beiträge mit einem Vorworte von Dr. J. R. Schiner, 14 pp., 1 plate, 1864 (*Verhandlungen der k.-k. zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien, vol. 14*).

Mik, Josef. Dipterologische Mittheilungen, parts 1–3, 36 pp., 2 plates, 1880–1881 (*Verhandlungen der k.-k. zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien, vols. 30–31*).

Mik, Josef. Einige Worte ueber P. Gabriel Strobl's "Dipterologische Funde um Seitenstetten," 8 pp., 1881 (*Verhandlungen der k.-k. zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien, vol. 31*).

Mik, Josef. Ueber das Präpariren der Dipteren, 20 pp., 1880 (*Verhandlungen der k.-k. zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien, vol. 30*).

Osten-Sacken, C. R. Enumeration of the Diptera of the Malay Archipelago collected by Prof. Odoardo Beccari, Mr. L. M. D' Albertis and others, 104 pp., 1881 (*Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova, vol. 16, 4–7 Febbraio*). Supplement, 11. pp., 1882 (*Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova, vol. 18, 4 Febbraio*).

Theobald, Fred. V. Monograph of the Culicidae or mosquitoes mainly compiled from the collections received at the British Museum from various parts of the world in connection with the investigation into the cause of malaria conducted by the Colonial Office and the Royal Society, vols. 1–3 and 1 volume of plates, 1218 pp., 59 plates, 1901–1903.

Van der Wulp, F. M. Catalogue of the described Diptera from south Asia, 220 pp., 1896 (*Dutch Entomological Society publication*).

Van der Wulp, F. M. Diptera Neerlandica: de tweevleugelige insecten van Nederland, part 1, 498 pp., pls. 1–14, 1877.

Van der Wulp, F. M. Eene merkwaardige Javansche Tachinine, 4 pp., 1 plate (*Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, vol. 38*).

Van der Wulp, F. M. Eenige Diptera van Nederlansch Indie, 42 pp., 2 plates (*Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, vol. 23*).

Van der Wulp, F. M. Eenige Javaansche Tachininen, 30 pp., 3 plates, 1893 (*Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, vol. 36*).

Van der Wulp, F. M. Eenige uitlandsche Nemocera, 10 pp., 1 plate (*Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, vol. 28*).

Van der Wulp, F. M. Eenige uitlandsche Diptera, 26 pp., 1 plate, 1891 (*Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, vol. 34*).

Van der Wulp, F. M. Langwerpige Dexinen-Vormen, 12 pp., 1 plate (*Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, vol. 28*).

Van der Wulp, F. M. Naschrift tot het stuk "Eene merkwaardige Javansche Tachinine," 1 p. (*Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, vol. 38*).

Van der Wulp, F. M. Over eenige uitlandsche Ortalinen, 21 pp., 1 plate (*Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, vol. 28*).

Van der Wulp, F. M. Overzigt van Dr. Schiner's jongste stelsel der benamingen voor het aderbeloop der vleugels van Diptera, 20 pp., 2 plates, 1871 (*Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, vol. 14*).

Van der Wulp, F. M. Zur Dipteren-Fauna von Ceylon, 9 pp., 1 plate, 1897 (*Természetrajzi Füzetek, a Musaeo Nationali Hungarico Budapestinensi Vulgato, vol. 20*).

Walker, Francis. Descriptions of new species of the dipterous insects of New Guinea, 7 pp., 1864 (*Proceedings of the Linnean Society, Zoology, vol. 8*).

Walker, Francis. Synopsis of the Diptera of the Eastern Archipelago discovered by Mr. A. R. Wallace and noticed in the Journal of the Linnean Society, 30 pp., 1865 (*Journal of the Linnean Society, Zoology, vol. 9, no. 33*). *See* Pamphlets for duplicate copy.

Walker, Francis. Catalogue of the dipterous Insects collected at Gilolo, Ternate, and Ceram, by Mr. A. R. Wallace with descriptions of new species, 18 pp., 1861 (*Proceedings of the Linnean Society, Zoology*). *See* Pamphlets.

Walker, Francis. Catalogue of the dipterous insects collected at Sarawak, Borneo, by Mr. A. R. Wallace with descriptions of new species, 31 pp., 1856 (*Proceedings of the Linnean Society, Zoology*). *See* Pamphlets.

Walker, Francis. Catalogue of the dipterous insects collected at Singapore and Malacca by Mr. A. R. Wallace with descriptions of new species, 34 pp., 2 plates, 1856 (*Proceedings of the Linnean Society, Zoology*). *See* Pamphlets.

Williston, Samuel W. Manual of the families and genera of North American Diptera, 2. edition, 221 pp., 1896.

Wulp. *See* Van der Wulp.

LEPIDOPTERA.

Butler, Arthur Gardiner. Catalogue of diurnal Lepidoptera described by Fabricius in the collections of the British Museum, 303 pp., pls. 1–3, 1869.

Butler, Arthur Gardiner. Catalogue of the Lepidoptera of New Zealand, 25 pp., 3 plates, 1874 (*Zoology of the Voyage of H. M. S. "Erebus" and "Terror"*).

Butler, Arthur Gardiner. Descriptions and remarks upon five new noctuid moths from Japan, 6 pp., 1886 (*Transactions of the Entomological Society of London, part, 2, June*).

Butler, Arthur Gardiner. Illustrations of typical specimens of Lepidoptera Heterocera in the collection of the British Museum, parts 1–3, 248 pp., pls. 1–60, 1877–1879, parts 5–7, 319 pp., pls. 78–138, 1881–1889.

Butler, Arthur Gardiner. New and little-known butterflies from India, 5 pp., 1 plate, 1880 (*Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*).

Butler, Arthur Gardiner and **Fenton, Montague.** Butterflies from Japan with which are incorporated notes and descriptions of new species by Montague Fenton, 10 pp., 1881 (*Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*).

Chapman, T. A. The genus *Acronycta* and its allies, 116 pp., pls. 1–9, 1893 (*Entomologist's Record* and *Transactions of the Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club*).

Cotes, E. C. and **Swinhoe, C.** Catalogue of the moths of India, parts 1–7, 812 pp., 1887–1889.

Part 1. Sphinges, pp. 1–40, 1887.
Part 2. Bombyces, pp. 41–255, 1887.
Part 3. Noctues, Pseudo-Deltoides and Deltoides, pp. 256–461, 1888.
Part 4. Geometrites, pp. 462–590, 1888.
Part 5. Pyrales, pp. 591–670, 1889.
Part 6. Crambites, Tortrices and Addenda, pp., 671–778, 1889.
Part 7. Index, etc., pp. 779–812, 1889.

Distant, W. L. Rhopalocera Malayana: description of the butterflies of the Malay Peninsula, 482 pp., 46 plates, 1882–1886.

Dyar, Harrison G., Fernald C. H., Hulst, George D. and **Busck, August.** List of North American Lepidoptera and key to the literature of this order of insects, 723 pp., 1902 (*United States National Museum, Bulletin no. 52*).

Elwes, H. J. Butterflies of Amurland, North China and Japan, 60 pp., 1881 (*Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, no. 56*).

Elwes, H. J. Some new moths from India, 24 pp., 3 plates, 1890 (*Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*).

Felder, Cajetan und **Felder, Rudolf.** Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera, parts 1–3, pp. 1–536, pls. 1–68, 1865–1867 (*Novara Expedition, Zoologischer Theil, vol. 1.2*).

Godman, F. D. and **Salvin, O.** Descriptions of some apparently new species of butterflies from New Ireland and New Britain, sent by the Rev. G. Brown, 2 pp., 1878 (*Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, no. 47*).

Gray, George Robert. Catalogue of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum, part 1, Papilionidae, 84 pp., 14 plates, 1852.

Gray, George Robert. List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum, part 1, Papilionidae, 84 pp., 1856.

Hampson, George Francis. Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalanae in the British Museum, vols. 1–4, 2606 pp., 77 plates, 1898–1903.

Vol. 1. Catalogue of the Syntomidae, 579 pp., pls. 1–17, 1898.
Vol. 2. Catalogue of the Arctiadae (Nolinae, Lithosianae), 609 pp., pls. 18–35, 1900.
Vol. 3. Catalogue of the Arctiadae (Arctianae) and Agaristidae, 709 pp., pls. 36–54, 1901.
Vol. 4. Catalogue of the Noctuidae, 709 pp., pls. 55–77, 1903.

Hampson, George Francis. Illustrations of typical specimens of Lepidoptera Heterocera in the collection of the British Museum, parts 8–9, 336 pp., pls. 139–186, 1891–1893.

Part 8. The Lepidoptera Heterocera of the Nilgiri district, 148 pp., pls. 139–156, 1891.
Part 9. The Macrolepidoptera Heterocera of Ceylon, 188 pp., pls. 157–186, 1893.

Hampson, George Francis. Moths, vols. 1–4, 2378 pp., 1892–1896 (Fauna of British India including Ceylon and Burma, edited by W. T. Blandford).

Hewitson, William C. and **Moore, Frederic.** Descriptions of new Indian lepidopterous insects from the collection of the late Mr. W. S. Atkinson, Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, with an introductory notice by Arthur Grote, parts 1–3, 1879–1888.

Part 1. Introduction by Arthur Grote, 7 pp., descriptions of Indian Lepidoptera Rhopalocera by W. C. Hewitson, 4 pp., descriptions of Indian Lepidoptera Heterocera (Sphingidae-Hepialidae) by Frederic Moore, 84 pp., pls. 1–3, 1879.

Part 2. Descriptions of Indian Lepidoptera Heterocera, *continued* (Cymatophoridae-Herminiidae) by Frederic Moore, 110 pp., pls. 4–5, 1882.

Part 3. Descriptions of Indian Lepidoptera Heterocera, *continued* (Pyralidae, Crambidae, Geometridae, Tortricidae, Tineidae) by Frederic Moore, 102 pp., pls. 6–8, 1888.

Hewitson, W. C. List of diurnal Lepidoptera collected by Mr. Wallace in the Eastern Archipelago, 7 pp., 1864 (*Proceedings of the Linnean Society, Zoology, vol. 8*).

Hewitson, W. C. Specimen of a catalogue of Lycaenidae in the British Museum, 15 pp., pls. 1–8, 1862.

Holland, W. J. The butterfly book: a popular guide to a knowledge of the butterflies of North America, 382 pp., pls. 1–48, 1902.

Holland, W. J. Description of some new species of African Lepidoptera, 7 pp., 1892 (Descriptions of new species of Coleoptera, Lepidoptera, &c. from Africa, Eastern Asia, and other parts of the globe, *Supplement to The Entomologist, January, 1891, to February, 1895*).

Hübner, J. Sammlung exotischer Schmetterlinge nebst Zuträger zur Sammlung exotischer Schmetterlinge, pp. 1–172, 437 plates.

Hudson, G. V. New Zealand moths and butterflies (Macro-Lepidoptera), 144 pp., pls. 1–13, 1898.

Kirby, W. F. On the geographical distribution of the diurnal Lepidoptera as compared with that of the birds, 9 pp., 1872 (*Journal of the Linnean Society, Zoology*).

Kirby, W. F. On the necessity of a reform in the generic nomenclature of diurnal Lepidoptera illustrated by a review of the genera proposed from the time of Linnaeus to the year 1816, 10 pp., 1870 (*Journal of the Linnean Society, Zoology, vol. 10*).

Leech, John Henry. Descriptions of new species of Geometrae from China, Japan, and Corea, 15 pp., 1891 (Descriptions of new species of Coleoptera, Lepidoptera, &c. from Africa, Eastern Asia, and other parts of the globe, *Supplement to The Entomologist, January, 1891, to February, 1895*).

Leech, John Henry. Lepidoptera Heterocera from northern China, Japan and Corea, parts 1–4, 546 pp., 1898–1900 (*Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*).

Leech, John Henry. New species of Lepidoptera from China, 6 pp., 1891 (Descriptions of new species of Coleoptera, Lepidoptera, &c. from Africa, eastern Asia, and other parts of the globe, *Supplement to The Entomologist, January, 1891, to February, 1895*).

Leech, John Henry. A new species of *Papilio* and a new form of *Parnassius delphius* from western China, 1 p., 1893. *See* above.

Leech, John Henry. New species of Rhopalocera from north-west China, 8 pp., 1891. *See* above.

Leech, John Henry. New species of Rhopalocera from western China, 8 pp., 1891. *See* above.

Martin, L. Neue Lepidopteren aus Sumatra, 2 parts, 24 pp.

Meyrick, E. Descriptions of Australian Micro-Lepidoptera, parts 7–8, 10–12, 15, 516 pp., 1882–1888 (*Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales, vol. 7–vol. 3.4, 2. series*).

Meyrick, E. Descriptions of new Lepidoptera, 12 pp., 1886 (*Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales, 2. series, vol. 1, 27th October*).

Meyrick, E. Descriptions of New Zealand Micro-Lepidoptera, parts 4 and 6–8, 105 pp., 1884–1885, read before the Philosophical Institute of Canterbury, part 4, 7th August, 1884, parts 6–7, 2nd October, 1884, part 8, 1st October, 1885).

Meyrick, E. Monograph of New Zealand Noctuina, 40 pp., 1886 (*Transactions of the New Zealand Institute, Zoology, read before the Philosophical Institute of Canterbury, 7th October*).

Meyrick, E. Some Lepidoptera from the Fly river, 18 pp., 1886 (*Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales, 2. series, vol. 1, 28th April*).

Miskin, W. H. Synonymical catalogue of the Lepidoptera Rhopalocera (butterflies) of Australia with full bibliographical reference including descriptions of some new species, 120 pp., 1891 (*Annals of the Queensland Museum, no. 1*).

Moore, F. Descriptions of new Asiatic Hesperidae, 9 pp., 1 plate, 1878 (*Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*).

Moore, F. Lepidoptera of Ceylon, vols. 1–3, 1880–1887.

Vol. 1. Rhopalocera, 190 pp., pls. 1–71, 1880–1881.
Vol. 2. Heterocera, 162 pp., pls. 72–143, 1882–1883.
Vol. 3. Heterocera (*continued*), 578 pp., pls. 144–215, 1884–1887.

Moore, F. List of lepidopterous insects collected by the late R. Swinhoe in the island of Hainan, 14 pp., 1878 (*Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, no. 45*).

Moore, F. Revision of certain genera of European and Asiatic Lithosiidae with characters of new genera and species, 35 pp., 3 plates, 1878 (*Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*).

Möschler, H. B. Beiträge zur Schmetterlings-Fauna von Surinam, parts 1–5, 348 pp., 11 plates, 1876–1882 (*Verhandlungen der k.-k. zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien, vols. 26–32*).

Nicéville, Lionel de. Descriptions of some new or little-known butterflies from India with some notes on the seasonal dimorphism obtaining in the genus *Melanitis*, 20 pp., 2 plates, 1887 (*Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, no. 31*).

Oberthür, Charles. Étude ser les Lépidoptères recueillis en 1875 à Doreï (Nouvelle-Guinée) par M. le Prof. O. Beccari, 20 pp., 1878 (*Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova, vol. 12*).

Pagenstecher, Arnold. Beiträge zur Lepidopteren-Fauna des Malayischen Archipels, parts 1–14, 1884–1901 (*Jahrbücher des nassauischen Vereins für Naturkunde, vols. 37–54*).

Part 1. Beiträge zur Lepidopteren-Fauna von Amboina, 170 pp., 2 plates, 1884.
Part 2. Heterocera der Insel Nias (bei Sumatra), 74 pp., pls. 1–2, 1885.
Part 3. Heteroceren der Aru-Inseln, Kei-Inseln und von Südwest-Neu-Guinea, 92 pp., 1 plate, 1886.
Part 4. Ueber die Calliduliden, 40 pp., pls. 1–3, 1887.
Part 5. Verzeichniss der Schmetterlinge von Amboina nebst Beschreibung neuer Arten, 133 pp., 1888.
Part 6. Über Schmetterlinge von Ost-Java, 18 pp., 1890.
Part 7. *Ornithoptera schoenbergi* Pagenstecher, nov. spec., 12 pp., 2 plates, 1893.
Part 8. Über das muthmaassliche Weibchen von *Ornithoptera schoenbergi* Pag., 6 pp., 1 plate, 1893.
Part 9. 1. Über Javanische Schmetterlinge. 2. Über einige Schmetterlinge von der Insel Sumba, 32 pp., 1 plate, 1894.
Part 10. Über Schmetterlinge aus dem Schutzgebiete der Neu-Guinea-Compagnie, 21 pp., 2 plates, 1894.
Part 11. Über die Lepidopteren von Sumba und Sambawa, 176 pp., 1896.
Part 12. 1. Ueber einige Schmetterlinge von der Insel Bawean bei Java. 2. Ueber Lepidopteren von den keinen Sunda-Inseln, Sumba, Sambawa, Alor. 3. Ueber einige Heteroceren von Lombok, 20 pp., 1898.
Part 13. Ueber die geographische Verbreitung der Tagfalter im malayischen Archipel, 114 pp., 1900.
Part 14. Ueber die Gattung *Nyctemera* Hübn. und ihre Verwandten, 84 pp., 1 plate, 1901.

Pagenstecher, Arnold. Die Lepidopterenfauna des Bismarck-Archipels mit Berücksichtigung der thiergeographischen und biologischen Verhältnisse systematisch dargestellt, parts 1–2, 1899–1900 (*Zoologica. Original-Abhandlungen aus dem Gesammtgebiete der Zoologie, nos. 27 and 29*).

Part 1. Die Tagfalter, 162 pp., pls. 1–2, 1899.
Part 2. Die Nachtfalter, 270 pp., pls. 1–2, 1900.

Peterson, W. Lepidopteren-Fauna von Estland mit Berücksichtigung der benachbarten Gebiete, 217 pp., 1902 (*Beiträge zur Kunde Est-, Liv- und Kurlands*).

Piepers, M. C. and **Snellen, P. C. T.** Lepidoptera van Batavia (eiland Java), 30 pp., 1 plate.

Poulton, Edward B. Notes in 1885 upon lepidopterous larvae and pupae including an account of the loss of weight in the freshly-formed lepidopterous pupa, &c., 43 pp., 1886 (*Transactions of the Entomological Society of London, part 2, June*).

Semper, Georg. Diagnosen einiger neuer Tagfalter von den Philippinen und Bemerkungen über die Verbreitung einiger derselben, 22 pp., 1878 (*Verhandlungen des Vereins für naturwissenschaftliche Unterhaltung in Hamburg (1876), vol. 3*).

Snellen van Vollenhoven, S. C. Naamlijst der soorten van de familie der Pieriden behoorende tot de fauna van Neerlands Oost-Indië, 9 pp.

South, Richard. Catalogue of the collection of palaearctic butterflies formed by the late John Henry Leech and presented to the trustees of the British Museum by his mother, Mrs. Eliza Leech, 234 pp., pls. 1–2, 1902.

Standfuss, M. Handbuch der palaarktischen Gross-Schmetterlinge, 2. edition of "Handbuch für Sammler der europäischen Gross-Schmetterlinge," 404 pp., pls. 1–8, 1896.

Swinhoe, C. Lord Walsingham and **Durrant, John Hartley.** Catalogue of Eastern and Australian Lepidoptera Heterocera in the collection of the Oxford University Museum, parts 1–2, 1892–1900.

Part 1. Sphinges and Bombyces, 332 pp., pls. 1–8, 1892.
Part 2. Noctuina, Geometrina and Pyralidina by Swinhoe; Pterophoridae and Tineina by Walsingham and Durrant, 638 pp., pls. 1–8, 1900.

Swinhoe, C. New Indian Lepidoptera chiefly Heterocera, 36 pp., 2 plates, 1889 (*Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*).

Vollenhoven. *See* Snellen van.

Walker, Francis. Catalogue of heterocerous lepidopterous insects collected at Sarawak in Borneo by Mr. A. R. Wallace with descriptions of new species, 191 pp. in 3 parts, 1861 (*Proceedings of the Linnean Society, Zoology, vols. 6–7*).

Walker, Francis. List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum, parts 1–35, 9933 pp., 1854–1866.

Parts 1–7. Lepidoptera Heterocera, 1808 pp., 1854–1856.
Part 8. Sphingidae, 271 pp., 1856.
Parts 9–15. Noctuidae, 1888 pp., 1856–1858.
Part 16. Deltoides, 253 pp., 1858.
Parts 17–19. Pyralides, 782 pp., 1859.
Parts 20–26. Geometrites, 1796 pp., 1860–1862.
Part 27. Crambites and Tortricites, 286 pp., 1863.
Part 28. Tortricites and Tineites, 275 pp., 1863.
Parts 29–30. Tineites, 534 pp., 1864.
Parts 31–35. supplement, parts 1–5, 2040 pp., 1864–1866.

Walsingham, Th. Illustrations of typical specimens of Lepidoptera Heterocera in the collection of the British Museum, part 4, North-American Tortricidae, 96 pp., pls. 61–77, 1879.

Westwood, J. O. Observations on two species of Indian butterflies (*Papilio castor* and *P. pollux*), 6 pp., 2 plates, 1881 (*Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*).

— Illustrations of typical specimens of Lepidoptera Heterocera in the collection of the British Museum, parts 1–9, 999 pp., pls. 1–186, 1877–1893. *See* Butler, Hampson, and Walsingham.

HYMENOPTERA.

André, Ernest. Catalogue raisonné; des Formicides provenant du voyage en Orient de M. Abeille de Perrin, et description des espèces nouvelles, 26 pp., 1 plate, 1881 (*Annales de la Société entomologique de France*).

Bingham, C. T. Contribution to the knowledge of the hymenopterous fauna of Ceylon, 58 pp., 1 plate, 1896 (*Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, February 17*).

Bingham, C. T. Hymenoptera, vols. 1–2, 1897–1903 (*Fauna of British India including Ceylon and Burma, edited by W. T. Blandford*).

Vol. 1. Wasps and bees, 609 pp., pls. 1–4, 1897.
Vol. 2. Ants and cuckoo-wasps, 526 pp., 1 plate, 1903.

Blake, Charles A. Monograph of the Mutillidae of North America, 98 pp., 1886 (*North American Hymenoptera, pp. 179–286*).

Cameron, P. Hymenoptera Orientalis: or contribution to a knowledge of the Hymenoptera of the Oriental zoological region, parts 1–6, 370 pp., 6 plates, 1888–1897 (*Memoirs and Proceedings of the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, 4. series, vols. 2–4, 1888–1892, vol. 41, nos. 4 and 13, 1897*).

Cresson, E. T. Synopsis of the families and genera of the Hymenoptera of America north of Mexico together with a catalogue of the described species and bibliography, 352 pp., 1887 (*Transactions of the American Entomological Society, supplementary volume, 1887*).

Dalla Torre, C. G. de. Catalogus Hymenopterorum hucusque descriptorum systematicus et synonymicus, vols. 1–10, 1892–1902.

Vol. 1. Tenthredinidae including Uroceridae (Phyllophaga et Xylophaga), 459 pp., 1894.
Vol. 2. Cynipidae, 140 pp., 1893.
Vol. 3. Trigonalidae, Megalyridae, Stephanidae, Ichneumonidae, Agriotypidae, Evaniidae, Pelecinidae, 1141 pp., 1901–1902.
Vol. 4. Braconidae, 323 pp., 1898.
Vol. 5. Chalcididae et Proctotrupidae, 598 pp., 1898.
Vol. 6. Chrysididae (Tubulifera), 118 pp., 1892.
Vol. 7. Formicidae (Heterogyna), 289 pp., 1893.
Vol. 8. Fossores (Sphegidae), 749 pp., 1897.
Vol. 9. Vespidae (Diploptera), 181 pp., 1894.
Vol. 10. Apidae (Anthophila), 643 pp., 1896.

Forel, August. Indian ants of the Indian Museum, Calcutta, parts 1–2, 18 pp., 1885–1886.

Kirby, W. F. List of Hymenoptera with descriptions and figures of the typical specimens in the British Museum, vol. 1, Tenthredinidae and Siricidae, 478 pp., pls. 1–16, 1882.

Kohl, Franz Friedr. Zur Kentniss der Sandwespen (gen. *Ammophila* Kirby), 23 pp., 2 plates, 1901 (*Annalen des k. k. naturhistorischen Hofmuseums, vol. 16.3*).

Lincecum, Gideon. Notice on the habits of the "agricultural ant" of Texas ("stinging ant" or "mound-making ant," *Myrmica* (*Atta*) *malefaciens* Buckley), 3 pp., 1861 (*Proceedings of the Linnean Society, Zoology*). *See* Pamphlets.

Mayr, Gustav. Die australischen Formiciden, 60 pp.

Mayr, Gustav. Formicidae, 25 pp., 1875 (in Russian, translation by E. K. Freimuth, *Travels in Turkestan by A. P. Phelchenko*).

Mayr, Gustav. Formicidae Borneenses collectae a J. Doria et O. Beccari in Territorio Sarawak annis 1865–1867, 25 pp., 1872 (*Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova, vol. 2, Aprile*).

Mayr, Gustav. Formicidae novagranadense, 51 pp., 1 plate, 1870 (*Sitzungsberichte der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Classe, vol. 61.1*).

Müller, Albert. Note on a Chinese artichoke-gall (mentioned and figured in Dr. Hance's paper "On Silkworm-Oaks") allied to the European artichoke-gall *Aphilothrix gemmae* Linn., 3 pp., 1872 (*Journal of the Linnean Society, Zoology, vol. 11*).

Roth, Henry Ling. Notes on the habits of some Australian Hymenoptera Aculeata, 11 pp., 1884 (*Journal of the Linnean Society, Zoology, vol. 18*).

Smith, Frederick. Catalogue of the aculeate Hymenoptera and Ichneumonidae of India and the Eastern Archipelago with introductory remarks by A. R. Wallace, 130 pp., 1871 (*Journal of the Linnean Society, Zoology, vol. 11*).

Smith, Frederick. Catalogue of hymenopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum, parts 1–7, 1401 pp., 47 plates, 1853–1859.

Part 1. Andrenidae and Apidae, 198 pp., 6 plates, 1853.
Part 2. Apidae, 267 pp., 6 plates, 1854.
Part 3. Mutillidae and Pompilidae, 206 pp., 6 plates, 1855.
Part 4. Sphegidae, Larridae and Crabronidae, 291 pp., 6 plates, 1856.
Part 5. Vespidae, 147 pp., 6 plates, 1857.
Part 6. Formicidae, 216 pp., 14 plates, 1858.
Part 7. Dorylidae and Thynnidae, 76 pp., 3 plates, 1859.

Smith, Frederick. Catalogue of hymenopterous insects collected at Celebes by Mr. A. R. Wallace, 23 pp., 1858 (*Proceedings of the Linnean Society, Zoology*).

Smith, Frederick. Catalogue of hymenopterous insects collected by Mr. A. R. Wallace in the islands of Ceram, Celebes, Ternate and Gilolo, 31 pp., 1 plate, 1861 (*Proceedings of the Linnean Society, Zoology*). *See* "Pamphlets."

Smith, Frederick. Catalogue of the hymenopterous insects collected at Sarawak, Borneo, Mount Ophir, Malacca and at Singapore by A. R. Wallace, 89 pp., 2 plates, 1857 (*Journal of the Linnean Society of London*). *See* Pamphlets for duplicate copy.

Smith, Frederick. Descriptions of some new species of ants from the Holy Land with a synonymic list of others previously described, 5 pp., 1861 (*Proceedings of the Linnean Society, Zoology*). *See* "Pamphlets."

Smith, Frederick. Descriptions of new species of Indian aculeate Hymenoptera collected by Mr. G. R. James Rothney, 19 pp., 1 plate, 1875 (*Transactions of the Entomological Society of London, part 1, May*).

Smith, Frederick. Descriptions of new species of hymenopterous insects from the islands of Sumatra, Sula, Gilolo, Salwatty and New Guinea collected by Mr. A. R. Wallace, 33 pp., 1 plate, 1864 (*Proceedings of the Linnean Society, Zoology, vol. 8*).

Smith, Frederick. Notes on the geographical distribution of the aculeate Hymenoptera collected by Mr. A. R. Wallace in the Eastern Archipelago, 136 pp., 1863 (*Proceedings of the Linnean Society, Zoology, vol. 7*).

Smith, Frederick. Revision of the hymenopterous genera *Cleptes, Parnopes, Anthracias, Pyria* and *Stilbum* with descriptions of new species of those genera and also of new species of the genus *Chrysis* from north China and Australia, 21 pp., 1874 (*Transactions of the Entomological Society of London, part 4, December*).

Thomson, C. G. Sverges Proctotruper, 22 pp., 1858 (*Kongl. Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens. Förhandlingar, d. 13 Oktober*).

ALLIED ZOÖLOGICAL GROUPS.

Adensamer, Theodor. Zur Kenntniss der Anatomie und Histologie von *Scutigera coleoptrata*, 6 pp., 1 plate, 1893 (*Verhandlungen der k.-k. zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien, vol. 43*).

Blackwell, John. List of spiders captured by Professor E. Perceval Wright, M. D., in the province of Lucca in Tuscany in the summer of 1863 with characters of such species as appear to be new or little known to arachnologists, 29 pp., 2 plates, 1870 (*Journal of the Linnean Society, Zoology, vol. 10*).

Cambridge, O. P. Descriptions and sketches of two new species Araneidae with characters of a new genus, 8 pp., 1 plate, 1870 (*Journal of the Linnean Society, Zoology, vol. 10*).

Cook, O. F. Arrangement of the Geophilidae, a family of Chilopoda, 12 pp., 1895 (*Proceedings of the United States National Museum, vol. 18, no. 1039*).

Doflein, F. Ostasiatische Dekapoden, 58 pp., 6 plates, 1902 (*Abhandlungen der k. bayer. Akademie der Wissenschaften, 2. Classe, vol. 21.3*).

Landois, L. Ueber den Haarbalgparasiten des Menschen, 42 pp., 1 plate, 1863 (*Aus den Greifswalder medicinischen Beiträgen, vol. 1*).

Newport, George. Catalogue of the Myriapoda in the collection of the British Museum, part 1, Chilopoda, 96 pp., 1856.

Paszlavszky, Josef. Massenhaftes Erscheinen von Tausendfüsslern, 8 pp., 1878 (*Verhandlungen der k.-k. zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien, vol. 28*).

Schaufler, Bernhard. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Chilopoden, 16 pp., 1 plate, 1889 (*Verhandlungen der k.-k. zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien, vol 39*).

Sedgwick, Adam. *Peripatus,* 26 pp., 1901 (*Cambridge Natural History, vol. 5*). *See* Sedgwick, Sinclair and Sharp.

Sinclair, F. G. Myriapods, 54 pp., 1901 (*Cambridge Natural History, vol 5*). *See* Sedgwick, Sinclair and Sharp.

Smith, F. A. Bryozoa marina in regionibus arcticis et borealibus viventia recensuit, 45 pp., 1867 (*Kongl. Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens. Förhandlingar*).

Thorell, T. Descriptive catalogue of the spiders of Burma based upon the collection made by Eugene W. Oates and preserved in the British Museum, 432 pp., 1895.

Wood-Mason, J. Report on the tea-mite and tea-bug of Assam, 20 pp., pls. 1–3, 1884.

— Catalogue of the Myriapoda in the collection of the British Museum, part 1, Chilopoda, 96 pp., 1856. *See* Newport, George.

ECONOMIC ENTOMOLOGY.

Atkinson, E. T. Insect-pests belonging to the homopterous family Coccidae, 32 pp., 1886.

Coquillet, D. W. Report on various methods for destroying the red scale of California, 9 pp., 1890 (*U. S. Department of Agriculture, Division of Entomology, Bulletin no. 22*).

Felt, Ephraim Porter. Reports of the State Entomologist on injurious and other insects of the state of New York made to the Regents of the University of the state of New York, nos. 14–18, 1898–1902.

Forbush, Edward H. and **Fernald, Charles H.** The gypsy moth (*Porthetria dispar* Linn.), report of the work of destroying the insect in the commonwealth of Massachusetts together with an account of its history and habits both in Massachusetts and Europe, 596 pp., pls. 1–66, 1896.

Giebel, C. G. Insecta Epizoa: die auf Säugethieren und Vögeln schmarotzenden Insecten nach Chr. L. Nitzsch's Nachlass, 308 pp., pls. 1–20, 1874.

Koebele, Albert. Report of a trip to Australia made under the direction of the Entomologist to investigate the natural enemies of the fluted scale, 32 pp., 1890 (*U. S. Department of Agriculture, Division of Entomology, Bulletin no. 21 (revised edition)*.

Lintner, J. A. Annual reports on the injurious and other insects of the state of New York made to the State Legislature, nos. 1–2, 1882 and 1885.

Lintner, J. A. Reports on the injurious and other insects of the state of New York made to the Regents of the University of the state of New York, nos. 4–13, 1888–1897.

Mally, F. W. The boll worm of cotton, report of progress in a supplementary investigation of this insect, 50 pp., 1891 (*U. S. Department of Agriculture, Division of Entomology, Bulletin no. 24*).

Mally, F. W. Report on the boll worm of cotton (*Heliothis armiger* Hubn.), 72 pp., pls. 1–2, 1893 (*U. S. Department of Agriculture, Division of Entomology, Bulletin no. 29*).

Mann, B. Pickman. The white coffee-leaf miner (*Cemiostoma coffeellum* Stainton), report as entomologist to the Government of Brazil, 21 pp., 1 plate, 1872 (*American Naturalist, June and October*).

Mayr, Gustav. Feigeninsecten, 106 pp., 3 plates, 1885 (*Verhandlungen der k.-k. zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*).

Ormerod, Eleanor A. Notes on the Australian bug (*Icerya purchasi*) in South Africa with additional illustrations from South Australia and notes of history and treatment from government reports of the United States of America, 44 pp., 1887.

Pérez, J. Les Apiaires parasites au point de vue de la théorie de l'evolution, 62 pp., 2 plates, 1884 (*Contribution à la faune des apiaires de France*).

Ratzeburg, Julius Theodor Christian. Die Forst-Insecten oder Abbildung und Beschreibung der in den Wäldern Preussens und der Nachbarstaaten als schädlich oder nützlich bekannt gewordenen Insecten, in systematischer Folge und mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Vertilgung der Schädlichen, vols. 1–3, 1839–1844.

Vol. 1. Die Käfer, 2. edition, 264 pp., 4 tables, pls. 1–24, 1839.
Vol. 2. Die Falter, 258 pp., 4 tables, pls. 1–16, 1840.
Vol. 3. Die Ader-, Zwei-, Halb-, Netz- und Geradflügler, 322 pp., 5 tables, pls. 1–16, 1844.

Riley, C. V. and Morse, F. W. The Icerya or fluted scale, otherwise known as the cottony cushion-scale, 40 pp., 1887. 1. The scale-insects of the orange in California and particularly the Icerya or fluted scale *alias* white scale, *alias* cottony cushion-scale, etc. 2. Notes on Icerya—its probable origin the islands of Bourbon and Mauritius (*U. S. Department of Agriculture, Division of Entomology, Bulletin no. 15*).

— Bulletins of the New York State Museum, nos. 5–6, 13, 20, 23–24, 26–27, 31, 36–37, 46–47, 53, 59, 64, 68, 72, 1888–1903.

No. 5. The white grub or the May beetle by J. A. Lintner, 1888.
No. 6. Cut-worms by J. A. Lintner, 1888.
No. 13. The San José scale, *Aspidiotus perniciosus*, and some other destructive scale-insects of the state of New York by J. A. Lintner, 1895.
No. 20. Elm-leaf beetle in New York state by Ephraim Porter Felt, 1898.
No. 23. 14th report of the State Entomologist. *See* Felt, Ephraim Porter, and Reports.
No. 24. Memorial of life and entomologic work of Joseph Albert Lintner, State Entomologist, 1874–1898 by Ephraim Porter Felt, 1899.
No. 26. Collection, preservation and distribution of New York insects by Ephraim Porter Felt, 1899.
No. 27. Shade tree pests in New York state by Ephraim Porter Felt, 1899.
No. 31. 15th report of the State Entomologist. *See* Felt, Ephraim Porter, and Reports.
No. 36. 16th report of the State Entomologist. *See* Felt, Ephraim Porter, and Reports.

No. 37. Illustrated descriptive catalogue of some of the more important injurious and beneficial insects of New York state by Ephraim Porter Felt, 1900.

No. 46. Scale insects of importance and list of the species in New York state by Ephraim Porter Felt, 1901.

No. 47. Aquatic insects in the Adirondacks by James G. Needham and Cornelius Betten, 1901.

No. 53. (*Entomology 14*) 17th report of the State Entomologist. *See* Felt, Ephraim Porter, and Reports.

No. 59. (*Entomology 16*) Grapevine root worm by Ephraim Porter Felt, 1902.

No. 64. (*Entomology 17*) 18th report of the State Entomologist. *See* Felt, Ephraim Porter, and Reports.

No. 68. (*Entomology 18*) Aquatic insects in New York state by James G. Needham, Alex. D. MacGillivray, O. A. Johannsen, and K. C. Davis, 1903.

No. 72. (*Entomology 19*) Grapevine root worm by Ephraim Porter Felt, 1903.

— Reports of the State Entomologist of the state of New York on injurious and other insects, 1–2, 4–18, 1888, 1885, 1888–1902. *See* Lintner, J. A. and Felt, Ephraim Porter.

MEDICINE.

SYSTEMS OF MEDICINE, YEARBOOKS, ETC.

Allbutt, Thomas Clifford, editor. System of medicine, vols. 1–8, 1896–1901.

Vol. 1. Introduction, prolegomena, fevers, part 1, Insolation, or sunstroke; part 2, The infections, 1896.

Vol. 2. Infective diseases of chronic course, diseases of uncertain bacteriology, infective diseases communicable from animals to man, diseases due to protozoa, intoxications, internal parasites, 1897.

Vol. 3. General diseases of obscure causation, diseases of alimentation and excretion, diseases of the stomach, subphrenic abscess, diphragmatic hernia, abdominal diagnosis from a gynaecological standpoint, enteroptosis, diseases of the peritoneum, diseases of the bowels, 1900.

Vol. 4. Diseases of the liver, diseases of the kidneys, diseases of the lymphatic and ductless glands, diseases of the respiratory organs, diseases of the nose, pharynx and larynx, 1897.

Vol. 5. Diseases of the respiratory organs, diseases of the pleura, diseases of the circulatory system, 1901.

Vol. 6. Diseases of the circulatory system, *continued*, diseases of the muscles, diseases of the nervous system, 1900.

Vol. 7. Diseases of the nervous system, *continued*, 1900.
Vol. 8. Diseases of the nervous system, *continued*, mental diseases, **diseases of the skin,** appendix, malaria by Dr. Patrick **Manson, 1899.**

Barnes, Joseph K. (Under direction of). The medical and surgical **history of the War of the Re**bellion (1861–65), vols. 1–2 in **6 parts, 1875–1888.**

Vol. 1. Medical history, part 1 by Joseph J. Woodward, 2. issue, **1875 (1. issue, 1870),** part 2 by Joseph J. Woodward, 1. **issue, 1879, part 3 by** Charles Smart, 1888.
Vol. 2. Surgical history, part 1 by George A. Otis, 2. issue, 1875 (1. **issue, 1870), part 2 by** George A. Otis, 2. issue, 1877 (1. **issue, 1876), part 3 by** George A. Otis and D. L. Hunting**ton, 1. issue, 1883.**

Buck, Albert H., editor. Reference handbook of the medical sciences embracing the entire range of scientific and practical medicine and allied science, new edition, vols. 1–8, 1900–1904.

Cattell, Henry W., editor. *See* **International Clinics, series 11–12.**

Gould, George M., editor. The American year-book of medicine and surgery, being a yearly digest of scientific progress and authoritative opinion in all branches of medicine and surgery, drawn from journals, monographs and text-books of the leading American and foreign authors and investigators, Medicine, 1902.

Hare, Hobart Amory and **Landis, H. R. M.**, editors. Progressive Medicine: a quarterly digest of advances, discoveries, and improvements in the medical and surgical sciences, 11 vols., March, 1902–September, 1904.

Vol. 1. (Annually) March, Surgery of the head, neck and chest, infectious diseases including acute rheumatism, croupous pneumonia and influenza, diseases of children, pathology, laryngology and rhinology, otology.
Vol. 2. (Annually) June, Surgery of the abdomen including hernia, gynecology, diseases of the blood and ductless glands, the hemorrhagic diseases, metabolic diseases, ophthalmology.
Vol. 3. (Annually) September, Diseases of the thorax and its viscera including the heart, lungs and blood vessels, dermatology and syphilis, diseases of the nervous system, obstetrics.

Vol. 4. (Annually) December, Diseases of the digestive tract and allied organs, liver, pancreas and peritoneum, anaesthetics, fractures, dislocations, amputations, surgery of the extremities and orthopedics, genito-urinary diseases, diseases of the kidneys, physiology, hygiene, practical therapeutics, referendum.

Huntington, D. L. *See* Barnes' Medical and Surgical History of the War of the Rebellion (1861–65), vol. 2, part 3.

International Clinics: a quarterly of clinical lectures and especially prepared articles of medicine, neurology, surgery, therapeutics, obstetrics, paediatrics, pathology, dermatology, diseases of the eye, ear, nose and throat, etc., series 11–14, 1901–1904.

Series 11, edited by Henry W. Cattell, 1901–1902.

Vol. 1. Therapeutics, medicine, neurology, surgery, obstetrics and gynaecology, diseases of the eye, laboratory methods, progress of medicine.

Vol. 2. Therapeutics, medicine, neurology, surgery, obstetrics and gynaecology, paediatrics, pathology, diseases of the eye, laryngology, miscellaneous.

Vol. 3. Therapeutics, medicine, neurology, surgery, diseases of the eye and throat, laboratory methods.

Vol. 4. Therapeutics, medicine, neurology, surgery, paediatrics, dermatology, special articles.

Series 12, edited by Henry W. Cattell, 1902–1903.

Vol. 1. Biographical sketches of eminent living physicians—S. Wier Mitchell and John A. Wyeth, therapeutics, medicine, surgery, obstetrics, diseases of the ear, progress of medicine.

Vol. 2. Therapeutics, medicine, surgery, obstetrics and gynaecology, biographical sketches of eminent living physicians—John B. Murphy, special articles.

Vol. 3. Therapeutics, medicine, surgery, obstetrics and gynaecology, diseases of the eye, ear and throat, special articles.

Vol. 4. Therapeutics, medicine, neurology, surgery, dermatology, ophthalmology, biographical sketches of eminent living physicians—Horatio C. Wood and William W. Keen, Monograph—The blood.

Series 13, edited by A. O. J. Kelly, 1903–1904.

Vol. 1. Treatment, medicine, surgery, pediatrics, orthopedics, special articles, progress of medicine.

Vol. 2. The summer diarrhœas of children, diseases of the pancreas, treatment, medicine, surgery, pediatrics, obstetrics and gynecology, ophthalmology.

Vol. 3. Diseases of the gall-bladder and gall-ducts, treatment, medicine, surgery.

Vol. 4. Treatment, medicine, surgery, gynaecology and obstetrics, neurology, orthopedics, ophthalmology, pathology.

Series 14, edited by A. O. J. Kelly, 1904.

Vol. 1. Treatment, medicine, surgery, gynaecology, neurology, progress of medicine during 1903.

Vol. 2. Diseases of warm climates, treatment, medicine, surgery, pediatrics, rhinology.

Vol. 3. Syphilis, treatment, medicine, surgery, gynaecology, neurology.

Kelly, A. O. J., editor. *See* International Clinics, series 13–14.

Loomis, Alfred Lee and **Thompson, William Gilman, editors.** System of practical medicine by American Authors, vols. 1–4, 1897–1898.

Vol. 1. Infectious diseases, 1897.

Vol. 2. Diseases of the respiratory system, diseases of the circulatory system and the mediastinum, diseases of the blood, diseases of the kidneys, diseases of the bladder and prostate gland, 1897.

Vol. 3. Diseases of the alimentary canal, diseases of the peritoneum, diseases of the liver and gall bladder, diseases of the spleen, diseases of the pancreas, diseases of the thyroid gland, chronic metal-poisoning, alcoholism, morphinism, etc., 1898.

Vol. 4. Diseases of the nervous system and mind, vasomotor and trophic disorders, diseases of the muscles, osteomalacia, rachitis, rheumatism, arthritis, gout, lithaemia, obesity, scurvy, Addison's disease, 1898.

Medical and surgical history of the War of the Rebellion. *See* Barnes.

Nothnagel's Encyclopedia of practical medicine, American edition, 8 vols., 1902–1904 (authorized translation from the German under the editorial supervision of Alfred Stengel).

1902. Typhoid fever and typhus fever by Dr. H. Curschmann, edited with additions by William Osler.

Diphtheria by William P. Northrup, measles, scarlatina, German measles by Theodor von Jürgensen, edited with additions by William P. Northrup.

Variola, vaccination, varicella, cholera, erysipelas, whooping cough, hay fever by H. Immermann, Theodor von Jürgensen, C. Liebermeister, H. Lenhartz and G. Sticker, edited with additions by John W. Moore.

1903. Diseases of the liver, pancreas and suprarenal capsules by Leopold Oser, Edmund Neusser, Heinrich Quincke and G. Hoppe-Seyler, edited with additions by Reginald H. Fitz and and Frederick A. Packard.

Diseases of the bronchi, lungs and pleura by Friedrich A. Hoffmann, O. Rosenbach and E. Aufrecht, edited with additions by John H. Musser.

1904. Tuberculosis and acute general miliary tuberculosis by G. Cornet, edited with additions by Walter B. James.

Diseases of the intestines and peritoneum by Herman Nothnagel, edited with additions by Humphrey D. Rolleston.

Diseases of the stomach by Franz Riegel, edited with additions by Charles G. Stockton.

Otis, George A. *See* Barnes' Medical and surgical history of the War of the Rebellion (1861–65), vol. 2, parts 1–3.

Smart, Charles. *See* Barnes' Medical and surgical history of the War of the Rebellion (1861–65), vol. 1, part 1.

Stedman, Thomas L., editor. Twentieth century practice: an international encyclopedia of modern medical science by leading authorities of Europe and America, vols. 1–20 with vol. 19 in duplicate, 1895–1901.

Vol. 1. Diseases of the uropoietic system, 1895.
Vol. 2. Nutritive disorders, 1895.
Vol. 3. Occupation diseases, drug-habits and poisons, 1895.
Vol. 4. Diseases of the vascular system and thyroid gland, 1895.
Vol. 5. Diseases of the skin, 1896.
Vol. 6. Diseases of the respiratory organs, 1901.
Vol. 7. Diseases of the respiratory organs and blood, and functional sexual disorders, 1896.
Vol. 8. Diseases of the digestive organs, 1896.
Vol. 9. Diseases of the digestive organs, 1901.
Vol. 10. Diseases of the nervous system, 1901.
Vol. 11. Diseases of the nervous system, 1897.
Vol. 12. Mental diseases, childhood and old age, 1897.
Vols. 13–16. Infectious diseases, 1901.
Vol. 17. Infectious diseases and malignant new growths, 1898.
Vol. 18. Syphilis and leprosy, 1901.
Vol. 19. Malaria and microorganisms, 1901 (also Malaria and Microorganisms, specially reprinted from Twentieth Century Practice for the use of the United States Government, 1900).
Vol. 20. Tuberculosis, yellow fever and miscellaneous, general index, 1900.

Woodward, Joseph J. *See* Barnes' Medical and surgical history of the War of the Rebellion (1861–65), vol. 1, parts 1–2.

ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

Böhm, A. A. and Davidoff, M. von. Text-book of histology including microscopic technic, edited by G. Carl Huber, 1901 (translation by Herbert H. Cushing), 2 copies.

Broomell, I. Norman. Anatomy and histology of the mouth and teeth, 2. edition, 1902.

Bunge, G. von. Lehrbuch der Physiologie des Menschen, vol. 2, Ernahrung, Kreislauf, Athmung, Stoffwechsel, 1901 (5. edition of *"Lehrbuch der physiologischen und pathologischen Chemie"*).

Ecker, Alexander. Anatomy of the frog, 1889 (translation by George Haslam, *Clarendon Press Translations of Foreign Biological Memoirs, no. 2*).

Ellenberger, W. und Baum, H. Systematische und topographische Anatomie des Hundes, 1891.

Ellenberger, W. und Baum, H. Topographische Anatomie des Pferdes, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der tierärztlichen Praxis, vols. 1–3, 1893–1897.

Vol. 1. Die Gliedmassen, 1893.
Vol. 2. Kopf und Hals, 1894.
Vol. 3. Der Rumpf, 1897.

Foster, M. Text-book of physiology, 6. edition, parts 1–5, 1893–1899.

Part 1. Blood, the tissues of movement, the vascular mechanism, 1893.
Part 2. The tissues of chemical action with their respective mechanisms, nutrition, 1899.
Part 3. The central nervous system, 7. edition, 1897 (Foster, assisted by C. S. Sherrington).
Part 4. The senses and some special muscular mechanisms and the tissues and mechanisms of reproduction, 1896.
Part 5. An appendix to Foster's Text-book of physiology, "The chemical basis of the animal body" by A. Sheridan Lea, 1893.

Gegenbaur, Carl. Vergleichende Anatomie der Wirbelthiere mit Berücksichtigung der Wirbellosen, vols. 1–2, 1898–1901.

Vol. 1. Einleitung, Integument, Skeletsystem, Muskelsystem, Nervensystem, Sinneorgane, 1898.

Vol. 2. Darmsystem und Athmungsorgane, Gefässsystem oder Organe des Kreislaufs, Harn und Geschlechtsorgane (Urogenitalsystem), 1901.

Gray, Henry. Anatomy, descriptive and surgical, edited by T. Pickering Pick and Robert Howden, revised American from 15. English edition, 1901.

Halliburton, W. D. Hand-book of physiology, 17. edition, 1903.

Howell, William H., editor. An American text-book of physiology, 1896.

Howell, William H., editor. *See* above, 2. edition, vols. 1–2, 1901.

Vol. 1. Blood, lymph and circulation, secretion, digestion and nutrition, respiration and animal heat, chemistry of the body.

Vol. 2. Muscle and nerve, central nervous system, the special senses, special muscular mechanisms, reproduction.

Huber, C. Carl. Laboratory work in histology, 3. edition, 1900.

Kirkes' Hand-book of physiology. *See* Halliburton.

Krause, W. Die Anatomie des Kaninchens in topographischer und operativer Rücksicht, 2. edition, 1884.

Laboulbene, A. Nouveaux éléments d'anatomie pathologique, descriptive et histologique, 1879.

Loeb, Jaques. Comparative physiology of the brain and comparative psychology, 1902.

Michaelis, L. Compendium der Entwickelungsgeschichte des Menschen mit Berücksichtigung der Wirbeltiere, 1898.

Minot, Charles Sedgwick. Human embryology, 1897.

Morris, Henry, editor. Human anatomy: a complete systematic treatise by various authors including a special section on surgical and topographical anatomy, 2. edition, 1900.

Pawlow, J. P. The work of the digestive glands, 1902 (translation by W. H. Thompson).

Schafer, E. A. Essentials of histology, descriptive and practical, 6. edition, 1902.

Spalteholz, Werner and **His, Wilhelm.** Hand atlas of human anatomy, vols. 1–3, 1900–1903 (translation from 3. German edition by Lewellys F. Baker with a preface by Franklin P. Mall).

Vol. 1. Bones, joints, ligaments, 1900.
Vol. 2. Regions, muscles, fasciae, heart, blood vessels, 1901.
Vol. 3. Viscera, brain, nerves, sense-organs, 1903.

Stöhr, Philipp. Text-book of histology including the microscopic technic, 4. American based upon 9. German edition, 1901 (translation by Emma L. Bilstein, edited by Dr. Alfred Schaper).

Wiedersheim, Robert. Vergleichende Anatomie der Wirbelthiere, 5. revised edition of "Grundriss der vergleichende Anatomie der Wirbelthiere," 1902.

HYGIENE AND SANITATION.

Abbott, A. C. Hygiene of transmissible diseases: their causation, modes of dissemination and methods of prevention, 1899.

Däubler, Karl. Die Grundzüge der Tropenhygiene, 2. edition, part 1, Tropenhygiene, part 2, Tropenpathologie, 1900.

Flügge, Carl. Grundriss der Hygiene, 4. edition, 1897.

Flügge, Carl. Grundriss der Hygiene, 5. edition, 1902.

Flügge, Carl. Lehrbuch der hygienischen Untersuchungsmethoden, 1881.

Notter, J. Lane and **Firth, R. H.** Theory and practice of hygiene, 1896.

Nuttall, George H. F. Hygienic measures in relation to infectious diseases, 1899.

Rubner, Max. Lehrbuch der Hygiene: systematische Darstellung der Hygiene und ihrer wichtigsten Untersuchungs-Methoden, 7. edition, 1903.

Stevenson, Thomas and **Murphy, Shirley F.**, editors. Treatise on hygiene and public health, vols. 1–3, 1893–1896.

Vol. 1. Air, warming and ventilation, meteorology, influence of climate on health, water, influence of soil on health, food, inspection of meat, clothing, physical education, baths, the dwelling, hospital hygiene, disposal of refuse, offensive and noxious businesses, slaughter-houses, 1896.

Vol. 2. Pathology and etiology of infectious diseases, natural history of infectious diseases, small-pox and vaccination, vital statistics, marine hygiene, military hygiene, disposal of the dead, medical officer of health, 1893.

Vol. 3. Law relating to the public health in England and Wales, law relating to the public health in Ireland, law relating to the public health in Scotland, 1894.

Struck, Dr. Mitteilungen aus dem kaiserlichen Gesundheitsamte, vols. 1–2, 1881–1884.

Wernich, A. und **Springfield.** Siebenter Gesammtbericht über das Sanitäts- und Medicinalwesen in den Städten Berlin und Charlottenburg während der Jahre 1892, 1893, 1894, parts A–B, 1897.

— Public Health papers and reports presented at the annual meetings of the American Public Health Association, 1897–1902, vols. 23–28.

— Report of the sanitary investigations of the Illinois river and its tributaries with special reference to the effect of the sewage of Chicago on the Des Plaines and Illinois Rivers prior to and after the opening of the Chicago drainage canal, 1901.

GENERAL MEDICINE.

Albrecht, Heinrich, Müller, Franz und **Ghon, Anton.** Über die Beulenpest in Bombay im Jahre 1897; Gesammtbericht der von der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien zum Studium der Beulenpest nach Indien entsendeten Commission, vols. 1–2, 61 plates, 1898–1900 (*Denkschriften der mathematisch-naturwissenschaftlichen Classe der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften,* vol. 66, parts 1–3).

Barth, Ernst. Die Cholera mit Berücksichtigung der speciellen Pathologie und Therapie, 1893.

Borthen, Lyder und **Lie, H. P.** Die Lepra des Auges: klinische Studien von Dr. Med. Lyder Borthen mit pathologisch-anatomischen Untersuchungen von Dr. H. P. Lie, 1899.

Chauffard, A. (Under direction of). 13. Congrès international de Médecine, Paris, 1900, vols. 1–17.

Vol. 1. Section d'anatomie descriptive et comparée by M. A. Pettit, section d'histologie et d'embryologie by Ed. Retterer, section de physiologie, physique et chimie biologiques by M. Gley.

Vol. 2. Section de pathologie générale et pathologie expérimentale by Charrin and Roger.
Vol. 3. Section d'anatomie pathologique by Maurice Letulle, section de bacteriologie et parasitologie by R. Blanchard.
Vol. 4. Section de pathologie interne by M. Rendu.
Vol. 5. Section de médecine de l'enfance by M. Marfan, section de chirurgie de l'enfance by Villemin and Broca.
Vol. 6. Section de thérapeutique, pharmacologie et matière médicale by Gilbert and Chassevant.
Vol. 7. Section de neurologie by Henry Meige.
Vol. 8. Section de psychiatrie by Ant. Ritti.
Vol. 9. Section de dermatologie et de syphiligraphie (Réunie au 4. Congrès International de Dermatologie et de Syphiligraphie) by Georges Thibierge.
Vol. 10. Section de chirurgie générale by Ch. Walther.
Vol. 11. Section de chirurgie urinaire by E. Desnos.
Vol. 12. Section d'ophtalmologie by M. Rochon-Duvigneaud.
Vol. 13. Section de laryngologie et rhinologie by M. Lermoyez, section d'otologie by M. Castex.
Vol. 14. Section de stomatologie by Jules Ferrier.
Vol. 15. Section d'obstetrique by Bar and Champetier de Ribes, section de gynécologie by M. Hartmann.
Vol. 16. Section de médecine légale by M. Motet.
Vol. 17. Section de médecine et chirurgie militaires, sous-sections de **épidémiologie et hygiène, chirurgie militaire, médecine navale, médecine coloniale.**

Duhring, Louis A. Cutaneous medicine: a systematic treatise of the diseases of the skin, parts 1–2, 1895–1897.

Part 1. Anatomy of the skin, physiology of the skin, general symptomatology, general etiology, general pathology, general diagnosis, general treatment, general prognosis, 1895.
Part 2. Classification, anaemias, hyperaemias, inflammations, 1897.

Gaffky, Pfeiffer, Sticker und **Dieudonné.** Bericht über die Thätigkeit der zur Erforschung der Pest im Jahre 1897 nach Indien entsandten Kommission, 1899 (*Arbeiten aus dem kaiserlichen Gesundheitsamte, vol. 16*).

Hemmeter, John C. Diseases of the intestines: their special pathology, diagnosis and treatment with sections on anatomy and physiology, microscopic and chemic examination of the intestinal contents, secretions, feces and urine, intestinal bacteria and parasites, surgery of the intestines, dietetics, diseases of the rectum, etc., vols. 1–2, 1901–1902.

[illegible]de, James Nevins and **Montgomery, Frank Hugh.** Practical treatise on diseases of the skin, 6. edition, 1901.

Manson, Patrick. Tropical diseases, revised edition, 1903.

Osler, William. Principles and practice of medicine, 4. edition, 1901.

Rush, Benjamin. Medical inquiries and observations, vols. 1–2 in 1 vol., 5. edition, 1818.

Sauton, Dom. La léprose, 1901.

Scheube, B. Die Krankheiten der warmen Länder, 2. edition, 1900.

Scheube, B. *See* above, 3. edition, 1903.

Simpson, B., Rice, W. R., Cleghorn, J. and **Harvey, Robert,** editors. Scientific memoirs by medical officers of the Army of India, parts 1–12, 1885–1901. *Continued as* Scientific memoirs by officers of the medical and sanitary departments of the Government of India.

Thayer, William Sydney. Lectures on the malarial fevers, 1897.

Tyson, James. The practice of medicine, 2. edition, 1901.

Tyson, James. *See* above 3. edition, 1903.

— Atlas of illustrations of pathology compiled (chiefly from original sources) for the New Sydenham Society, parts 1–10, 1877–1895 and 12–13, 1898–1900. *Continued as* Atlas of illustrations of clinical medicine, surgery and pathology.

Part 1. Diseases of the kidney, pls. 1–4, 1877.

Part 2. Diseases of the kidney, supra-renal capsules and spleen with pathological summaries by Dr. Greenfield and Dr. Goodhart, pls. 5–10, 1879.

Part 3. Diseases of the liver, pls. 11–16, 1880.

Part 4. Diseases of the liver including one figure of spleen with pathological summary by Dr. Goodhart, pls. 17–22, 1882.

Part 5. Diseases of the liver (chiefly of the gall bladder and larger bile ducts) with pathological summary by Dr. Goodhart, pls. 23–26, 1883.

Part 6. Hydatid disease of liver, pl. 27, urinary calculi, pls. 28–31 with descriptive letterpress compiled by Jonathan Hutchinson, pls. 27–31, 1888.

Part 7. Urinary calculi and gall-stones, pl. 32, enlargement of the prostate gland, pl. 33, enlargement of prostate urinari calculi, etc., pl. 34, osteitis deformans (Paget's disease), pl. 35 with descriptive letterpress, pls. 32–35, 1889.

Part 8. Diseases of the brain and spinal cord, pls. 36–41, 1891.

Part 9. Diseases of the testis (part 1), pls. 42–46, 1894.

Part 10. Diseases of the testis (part 2), pls. 47–49, 1895.

Part 12. Infective disease of the lymphatic system, lymph-adenoma, or Hodgkin's malady, pls. 65–68, 1898.

Part 13. Gout and rheumatic gout, pls. 69–75, 1900.

— Atlas of illustrations of clinical medicine, surgery and pathology, compiled for the New Sydenham Society. *Continuation of* Atlas of Pathology, parts 14–19 (1–11, new series) 1902–1904.

Part 14. (1–2, new series) Framboesial syphilis (yaws and parangi), pls. A–H and 75–91, 1902.

Part 15. (3–4, new series) Xanthelasma and xanthoma with especial reference to their association with functional and organic diseases of the liver, pls. A–M and 92–97, 1902.

Part 16. (5, new series) Coxa vara, pls. A–I; miscellaneous, pls. J–L, 1903.

Part 17. (6–7, new series) Xanthelasma and xanthoma, changes in the skin caused by arsenic, pemphigus and its variants, fractures and dislocations, miscellaneous, pls. A–O and 98–117, 1903.

Part 18. (8–9, new series) Eruptions, etc., caused by arsenic, pls. A–G, urticaria pigmentosa, pls. 118–121 (colored) and E–H, illustrations of the phenomena of leprosy, pls. 122–125 (colored) and I–Z, 1903.

Part 19. (10–11, new series) Illustrations of herpetiform morphoea, pls. 126–134 (colored) and A–J, radiographs illustrating Colles' fracture, pls. K–S, 1904.

— Indian Plague Commission Report, 1898–99, vols. 1–5, 1899–1900.

Vols. 1–3. Minutes of evidence taken by the Indian Plague Commission with appendices, evidence taken from 29th November, 1898 to 20th May, 1899, 1899–1900.

Vol. 4. Indices to the evidence, also glossary, maps and summary of the report and appendices, 1901.

Vol. 5. Report of the Indian Plague Commission with appendices and summary, 1901.

Record of distribution of copies of the report of the Indian Plague Commission, January, 1903.

— Internationale Beiträge zur wissenchaftlichen Medicin; Festchrift von Rudolf Virchow gewidmet zur vollendung seines 70. Lebensjahres, vols. 1–3, 1891.

Vol. 1. Anatomie, Physiologie und Entwicklungsstörungen, pls. 1–21.

Vol. 2. Pathologische Anatomie, pls. 1–19.

Vol. 3. Pathologische Aetiologie und klinische Medicin, pls. 1–4.

— Mittheilungen und Verhandlungen der internationalen wissenschaftlichen Lepra-Conferenz zu Berlin im October, 1897, vols. 1–3 in 2 vols., 1897–1898, 2 copies of vol. 1.2.

— Scientific memoirs by officers of the medical and sanitary departments of the Government of India, nos. 1–4, 1902–1903 (issued under the authority of the Government of India by the sanitary commissioner with the Government of India, Simla).

DIAGNOSIS, THERAPEUTICS, PHARMACOLOGY, TOXICOLOGY, MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE, ETC.

Attfield, John. Chemistry, general, medical and pharmaceutical including the chemistry of the U. S. Pharmacopoeia: a manual on the science of chemistry and its applications in medicine and pharmacy, 16. edition, 1899.

Bartley, Elias H. Text-book of medical and pharmaceutical chemistry, 5. edition, 1901.

Brestowski, A. Handwörterbuch der Pharmacie, vols. 1–2, 1893–1896.

Cabot, Richard C. Guide to the examination of the blood for diagnostic purposes, 4. edition, 1901.

Copeman, S. Moncton. Vaccination, its natural history and pathology, being the Milroy lectures for 1898 delivered before the Royal College of Physicians of London, 1899.

Cushny, Arthur R. Text-book of pharmacology and therapeutics, 2. edition, 1901.

Cushny, Arthur R. *See* above, 3. edition, 1903.

Deutsch, L. und **Feismantel, C.** Die Impstoffe und Sera: Grundriss der ätiologischen Prophylaxe und Therapie der Infektionskrankheiten, 1903.

Dragendorff, Georg. Die Heilpflanzen der verschiedenen Völker und Zeiten, ihre Anwendung, wesentlichen Bestandtheile und Geschichte, 1898.

Finsen, Niels R. Phototherapy: (1) the chemical rays of light and small-pox, (2) light as a stimulant, (3) the treatment of lupus vulgaris by concentrated chemical rays, (appendix) the light treatment of lupus by James H. Sequeira, 1901 (translation by James H. Sequeira).

Halliburton, W. D. Text-book of chemical physiology and pathology, 1891.

Hamilton, Allan McLane and **Godkin, Lawrence.** System of legal medicine, 2. edition, vols. 1–2, 1900.

Hammarsten, Olof. Lehrbuch der physiologischen Chemie, 4. edition, 1899.

Hammarsten, Olof. Text-book of physiological chemistry, 3. edition, 1901 (translation by John A. Mandel).

Hansemann, Davidson. Die mikroskopiche Diagnose der bösartigen Geschwülste, 2. edition, 1902.

Hare, Hobart Amory. Practical diagnosis: the use of symptoms and physical signs in the diagnosis of disease, 5. edition, 1902.

Hare, Hobart Amory. Text-book of practical therapeutics, 9. edition, 1902.

Hewlett, R. T. Serum therapy, bacterial therapeutics and vaccines, 1903.

Kobert, Rudolf. Lehrbuch der Intoxikationen, 2. edition, vol. 1 (general part), 1902, vol. 2.1 (special part), 1904.

Kobert, Rudolf. Lehrbuch der Pharmakotherapie, 1897.

Metchnikoff, Élie. L'immunité dans les maladies infectieuses, 1901.

Neumeister, Richard. Lehrbuch der physiologischen Chemie mit Berücksichtigung der pathologischen Verhältnisse, 2. edition, 1897.

Rockwell, A. D. Medical and surgical uses of electricity including the X-ray, Finsen light, vibratory therapeutics and high-frequency currents, new edition, 1903.

Schmiedeberg, O. Grundriss der Pharmakologie in Bezug auf Arzneimittellehre und Toxikologie zugleich als 4. Auflage des Grundrisses der Arzneimittellehre, 1902.

Simon, Charles E. Manual of clinical diagnosis by means of microscopical and chemical methods, 4. edition, 1902.

Simon, Charles E. Text-book of physiological chemistry, 1901.

Tavera, T. H. Pardo de. Medicinal plants of the Philippines, 1901 (translation by Jerome B. Thomas).

Tavera, T. H. Pardo de. Plantas medicinales de Filipinas, 1892.

Tschirch, A. und **Oesterle, O.** Anatomischer Atlas der Pharmakognosie und Nahrungsmittelkunde, 1900.

Vaughan, Victor C. and **Novy, Frederick G.** Cellular toxins or the chemical factors in the causation of disease, 4. edition, 1902, 3 copies.

Witthaus, R. A. and **Becker, Tracy C.** Medical jurisprudence, forensic medicine and toxicology, vols. 1–4, 1894–1896.

PATHOLOGY AND BACTERIOLOGY.

Abbott, A. C. Principles of bacteriology, 6. edition, 1902.

Bary, A. de. Comparative morphology and biology of the fungi, mycetozoa and bacteria, 1887 (translation by Henry E. F. Garnsey revised by Isaac Bayley Balfour).

Baumgarten, P. Lehrbuch der pathologischen Mykologie, vols. 1–2, 1890.

Behla, Robert. Die Amöben insbesondere von parasitären und culturellen Standpunkt, 1898.

Birch-Hirschfeld, F. V. Lehrbuch der pathologischen Anatomie, vols. 1–2 in 4 vols., 1894–1897.

Vol. 1. Allgemeine pathologische Anatomie mit veterinär-pathologischen Beiträgen von Dr. Albert Johne und einem Anhang, die pathologisch-histologischen Untersuchungsmethoden von Dr. Georg Schmorl, 5. edition, parts 1–2, 1896–1897.

Vol. 2. Specielle pathologische Anatomie, 4. edition, 1894–1895.

Blanchard, Raphaël. Traité de zoologie médicale, vols. 1–2, 1889–1890.

Vol. 1. Protozoaires, histoire de l'oeuf, coelentérés, échinodermes, vers (aneuriens, plathelminthes, némathelminthes), 1889.

Vol. 2. Vers (némathelminthes (*suite*), géphyriens, bryozoaires, brachiopodes, annélides), mollusques, arthropodes, chordés, 1890.

Bowhill, Thomas. Manual of bacteriological technique and special bacteriology, 2. edition, 1902.

Brass, Arnold. Die thierischen Parasiten des Menschen, pls. 1–6, 1884, Anhang; Tabellen enthaltend Hauptkennzeichen der wichtigsten Parasiten des Menschen, Vorkommen und geographische Verbreitung derselben, Zusammenstellung der Krankheiten, erzeugt durch Parasiten, Therapie der durch Parasiten erzeugten Krankheiten.

Braun, Max. Die thierischen Parasiten des Menschen, 3. edition, 1903.

Calkins, Gary N. Protozoa, 1901 (*Columbia University Biological Series, no. 6*).

Clarke, J. Jackson. Protozoa and disease, part 1, 1903.

Cornil, V. et **Ranvier, L.** Manuel d'histologie, 3. edition, vols. 1–2, 1901–1902.

Crookshank, Edgar M. Text-book of bacteriology including the etiology and prevention of infective diseases and a short account of yeasts and moulds, haematozoa and psorosperms, 4. edition, 1899.

Davaine, C. Traité des entozoaires et des maladies vermineuses de l'homme et des animaux domestiques, 2. edition, 1877.

Delafield, Francis and **Prudden, T. Mitchell.** Handbook of pathological anatomy and histology with an introductory section on post-mortem examinations and the methods of preserving and examining diseased tissues, 6. edition, 1901.

Dieckerhoff, W. Lehrbuch der speciellen Pathologie und Therapie für Thierärzte, 2. edition, vols. 1–2.1, 1892–1903.

Vol. 1. Die Krankheiten des Pferdes, 1892.
Vol. 2.1. Die Krankheiten des Rindes, 1903.

Doflein, F. Die Protozoa als Parasiten und Krankheitserreger nach biologischen Gesichtspunkten dargestellt, 1901.

Dungern, Emil Freiherr von. Die Antikörper; Resultate früherer Forschungen und neue Versuche, 1903.

Dürck, Hermann. Atlas and epitome of special pathologic histology, vols. 1–2, 1900–1901 (translation from the German, edited by Ludvig Hektoen and published in *Saunder's Medical Hand-Atlases*).

Vol. 1. Circulatory organs, respiratory organs, gastro-intestinal tract, 62 colored plates, 1900.
Vol. 2. Liver, urinary organs, sexual organs, nervous system, skin, muscles, bones, 60 colored plates, 1901.

Ewing, James. Clinical pathology of the blood, a treatise on the general principles and special applications of hematology, 14 colored plates, 1901.

Flügge, C. Die Mikroorganismen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Ätiologie der Infektionskrankheiten, 3. edition, vols. 1–2, 1896.

Fuchs, Ernst. Das Sarcom des Uvealtractus, pls. 1–6, 1882.

Gamaleia, N. Elemente der allgemeinen Bakteriologie, 1900.

Gaylord, Harvey R. and **Aschoff, Ludwig.** Principles of pathological histology with an introductory note by Dr. William H. Welch, 40 plates, 1901.

Hamilton, D. J. Text-book of pathology, systematic and practical, vols. 1–2 in 3 vols., 1889–1894.

Hansemann, David von. Studien über die Spezificität, den Altruismus und die Anaplasie der Zellen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Geschwülste, pls. 1–13, 1893.

Hektoen, Ludvig and **Reisman, David,** editors. American text-book of pathology, 1902, 2 copies.

Hirsch, August. Handbuch der historisch-geographischen Pathologie, 2. edition, vols. 1–3, 1881–1886.

Vol. 1. Die allgemeinen acuten Infectionskrankheiten, 1881.
Vol. 2. Die chronischen Infections- und Intoxications-Krankheiten, parasitäre Krankheiten, infectiöse Wundkrankheiten, und chronische Ernährungs-Anomalien, 1883.
Vol. 3. Die Organkrankheiten, 1886.

Hutchinson, Woods. Studies in human and comparative pathology, edited by Dr. Edward Blake, 1901.

Jörgensen, Alfred. Micro-organisms and fermentation, 3. edition, 1900 (translation by Alex K. Miller and A. E. Lenholm), 2 copies.

Kaufmann, Eduard. Lehrbuch der speciellen pathologischen Anatomie, 2. edition, 1901.

Klebs, E. Handbuch der pathologischen Anatomie, vols. 1–2 in 3 vols., 1869–1880.

Vol. 1.1. Haut, Verdauungsapparat, Leber, 1869.
Vol. 1–2. Pancreas, Nebenniere, Harn- und Geschlechtsapparat.
Vol. 2.1. Larynx, Trachea by Dr. Hans Eppinger, 1880.
Vol. 2.2. Gehör-Organ by Dr. Schwartze, 1878.

Klein, E. Microbes et maladies; guide pratique pour l'étude des micro-organismes, 2. edition, 1887.

Kolle, W. und **Wassermann, A.** Handbuch der pathogenen Mikroorganismen nebst mikrophotographischen Atlas zusammengestellt von Prof. Dr. E. Zettnow, Berlin, text, vols. 1–4, 1903–1904, atlas, parts 1–6, 1902.

Kramer, Ernst. Die Bakteriologie in ihren Beziehungen zur Landwirtschaft und den landw.-technischen Gewerben, parts 1–2 in 1 vol., 1890–1892.

Part 1. Die in der Landwirtschaft durch Bakterien bewirkten Vorgänge, 1890.

Part. 2. Die Bakterien in ihrem Verhaltnisse zu den landw.-technischen Gewerben, 1892.

Lehmann, K. B. and **Neumann, R. O.** Atlas and principles of bacteriology and text-book of special bacteriologic diagnosis, part 1, atlas, part 2, text, 1901 (translation from 2. German edition edited by George H. Weaver and published in *Saunders' Medical Hand-Atlases*).

Lehmann, K. B. und **Neumann, R. O.** Atlas und Grundriss Bakteriologie und Lehrbuch der speziellen bakteriologischen Diagnostik, part 1, atlas, part 2, text, 1904 (*Lehmanns Medizin. Handatlanten, vol. 10*).

Leuckart, Rudolf. Die Parasiten des Menschen und die von ihnen herruhrenden Krankheiten, vols. 1–2 in 3 vols., 1876–1901.

Vol. 1. Parts 1–2, 2. edition (nach dem Tode des Verfassers zu Ende geführt von Dr. Gustav Brandes), 1879–1901.

Vol. 2. Die menschlichen Parasiten und die von ihnen herruhrenden Krankheiten, 1876.

Levy, Ernst und **Klemperer, Felix.** Grundriss der klinischen Bakteriologie, 2. edition, 1898.

Lühe, M. Ergebnisse der neueren Sporozoenforschung, zusammenfassende Darstellung mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Malariaparasiten und ihrer nächsten Verwandten, 1900 (*Centralblatt für Bakteriologie, Parasitenkunde und Infektionskrankheiten, part 1, Originale, vols. 27–28*).

Lustig, Alexander. Diagnostik der Bakterien des Wassers, 2. edition, 1893 (ins Deutsche übersetzt von Dr. med. R. Teuscher mit einem Vorwort von Dr. P. Baumgarten).

McFarland, Joseph. Text-book upon the pathogenic bacteria, 3. edition, 1900.

Mallory, Frank Burr and **Wright, James Homer.** Pathological technique, a practical manual for workers in pathological histology and bacteriology including directions for the performance of autopsies and for clinical diagnosis by laboratory methods, 2. edition, 1901.

Mégnin, P. Les parasites et les maladies parasitaires chez l'homme, les animaux domestiques et les animaux sauvages avec lesquels ils peuvent être en contact, insectes, archnides, crustacés, text and atlas in 2 vols., 1880.

Migula, W. System der Bakterien; Handbuch der Morphologie, Entwicklungsgeschichte und Systematik der Bakterien, vols. 1–2, 1897–1900.

Miller, W. D. Die Mikroörganismen der Mundhole; die örtlichen und allgemeinen Erkrankungen welche durch dieselben hervorgerufen werden, 2. edition, pls. 1–3, 1892.

Moore, Veranus Alva. Pathology and differential diagnosis of infectious diseases of animals with an introduction by Daniel Elmer Salmon, pls. 1–8, 1902.

Muir, Robert and **Ritchie, James.** Manual of bacteriology, 1897.

Muir, Robert and **Ritchie, James.** *See* above, American edition (with additions) revised and edited from 3. English edition by Norman MacLeod Harris, 1903.

Neveu-Lemaire, Maurice. Parasitologie animale et une préface par le Professeur R. Blanchard, 1902.

Nocard, Ed. et **Leclainche, E.** Les maladies microbiennes des animaux, 3. edition, vols. 1–2, 1903.

Novy, Frederick G. Laboratory work in bacteriology, 2. edition, 1899, 2 copies.

Orth, Johannes. Lehrbuch der speciellen pathologischen Anatomie, 4 vols., 1887–1894.

Vol. 1. Blut und Lymphe, die blutbereitenden Organe, Circulationsorgane, Respirationsorgane, Verdauungsorgane, 1887.

Vol. 2.1. Nebennieren, Harnorgane, Geschlechtsorgane, 1893.

Ergänzungsband 1. Die pathologische Anatomie des Gehörorganes by Hermann Steinbrügge, 1891.

Ergänzungsband 2, Die Histopathologie der Hautkrankheiten by Dr. P. G. Unna, 1894.

Pfeiffer, L. Die Protozoen als Krankheitserreger sowie der Zellen- und Zellenkern-Parasitismus derselben bei nicht-bakteriellen Infektionskrankheiten des Menschen, 2. edition. 1891.

Rättig, August. Ueber Parasiten des Froschblutes, 1875 (*Inaugural-Dissertation, zur Erlangung der Doctorwürde in der Friedrichs-Wilhelms-Universität zu Berlin*).

Ribbert, Hugo. Lehrbuch der allgemeinen Pathologie und der allgemeinen pathologischen Anatomie, 1901.

Ribbert, Hugo. Lehrbuch der speciellen Pathologie und der speciellen pathologischen Anatomie, 1902.

Saunders' Medical Hand-Atlases. *See* Dürck and Lehmann and Neumann.

Savoire, Camille. Étude sur les alcaloides d'origine microbienne, 1898.

Schneidemühl, Georg. Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Pathologie und Therapie des Menschen und der Hausthiere, 1898.

Stengel, Alfred. Text-book of pathology, 3. edition, 1901, 2 copies.

Sternberg, George M. Text-book of bacteriology, 2. edition, 1901, 3 copies.

Thoma, Richard. Lehrbuch der pathologischen Anatomie, part 1, allgemeine pathologische Anatomie mit Berücksichtigung der allgemeinen Pathologie, 1894.

Unna, P. G. *See* Orth.

Williams, Herbert U. Manual of bacteriology, 2. edition, 1901.

Ziegler, Ernst. General pathology, 1895 (translation from 8. German edition edited by Dr. Albert H. Buck).

Ziegler, Ernst. General pathology, 1900 (translation from 9. German edition edited by Dr. Albert H. Buck).

Ziegler, Ernst. Lehrbuch der allgemeinen Pathologie und der pathologischen Anatomie, 9. edition, vol. 2, specielle pathologische Anatomie, 1898.

Ziegler, Ernst. Text-book of special pathological anatomy, 2 vols., 1898 (translation from 8. German edition by Donald MacAlister and Henry W. Cattell).

Vol. 1. Blood and lymph, vascular mechanism, spleen and lymph-glands, osseous system, muscles and tendons, central nervous system, peripheral nervous system, skin.

Vol. 2. Alimentary tract, liver and pancreas, respiratory system, urinary organs, genital system, eye, ear.

SURGERY, DENTISTRY, GYNECOLOGY, AND OBSTETRICS.

Bergmann, E. von, Bruns, P. von und **Mikulicz, J. von.** Handbuch der praktischen Chirurgie, 2. edition, vols. 1–4, 1902–1903.

Vol. 1. Chirurgie des Kopfes und der Speiseröhre, 1903.
Vol. 2. Chirurgie des Halses, der Brust, der Wirbelsäule und des Beckens, Lehre von den Hernien, 1902.
Vol. 3. Chirurgie des Unterleibes, 1903.
Vol. 4. Chirurgie der Extremitäten, 1903.

Gorgas, Ferdinand J. S. Dental medicine; a manual of dental materia medica and therapeutics, 7. edition, 1902.

Harris, Chapin A. Principles and practice of dentistry including anatomy, physiology, pathology, therapeutics, dental surgery and mechanism, 13. edition revised and edited by Ferdinand J. S. Gorgas, 1899.

Hirst, Barton Cooke. Text-book of diseases of women, 1903.

Hirst, Barton Cooke. Text-book of obstetrics, 4. edition, 1903.

Montgomery, E. E. Practical gynecology, 1901.

Ottofy, Louis. Outlines of dental pathology, 1895.

Patrick, John J. R. Examination of pre-historic crania (*Transactions of the American Dental Association at the Thirty-fourth Annual Session, 1894, Report of Section 7*), 3 copies.

Sternberg, George M. (Under the direction of). Use of the Röntgen Ray by the Medical Department of the United States Army in the War with Spain (1898), by W. C. Borden, 1900.

Tomes, Charles S. Manual of dental anatomy, human and comparative, 5. edition, 1898.

Treves, Frederick. Manual of operative surgery, new edition revised by the author and Jonathan Hutchinson, vols. 1–2, 1903.

Treves, Frederick, editor. System of surgery, vols. 1–2, 1901.

Walsham, William Johnson. Surgery: its theory and practice, 7. edition, 1900.

Warren, George W. Compend of dental pathology and dental medicine, 4. edition, 1903.

— Transactions of the American Dental Association; annual meetings for 1860, 1865–1868, 1871–1884, 1886–1888, 1890–1891, 1893–1897.

—Transactions of the National Dental Association, 1897–1899, 2 copies 1897–1898.

—Proceedings of the Southern Dental Association—Branch of the National Dental Association, 1898–1899.

—Transactions of the American Dental Association in joint session with the Southern Dental Association, 1888.

—Transactions of the Southern Dental Association, 1897.

—Transactions of the Illinois State Dental Society; annual meetings for 1890–1892, 1896–1900.

—Thirteenth annual report of the Illinois State Board of Dental Examiners, 1894.

—Constitution and by-laws of the Chicago Dental Society with code of ethics, 1885.

COMPARATIVE AND VETERINARY MEDICINE.

Dieckerhoff, W. Die Theorie der Thierkrankheiten in ihrer geschichtlichen Entwickelung, 1902 (*Rede zur Feier des Geburtstages des Kaisers und Königs in der Aula der Thierärztlichen Hochschule zu Berlin am 27. Januar 1902*).

Gamgee, John. Cattle plague, with official reports of the International Veterinary Congresses held in Hamburg, 1863, and in Vienna, 1865, 1866.

Koch, Alois. Encyklopädie der gesammten Thierheilkunde und Thierzucht mit inbegriff aller einschlägigen Disciplinen und der speciellen Etymologie: Handwörterbuch für praktische Theirärzte, Thierzüchter, Landwirthe und Thierbesitzer überhaupt, vols. 1–11, 1885–1894.

Koch, Robert. Reise-Berichte über Rinderpest, Bubonenpest in Indien und Afrika, Tsetse- oder Surrakrankheit, Texasfieber, tropische Malaria, Schwarzwasserfieber, 1898.

Lacerda, J. B. de. Peste de cadeiras ou epizootia de Marajó, suas analogias com o beriberi, Rio de Janeiro, 1885.

Lingard, Alfred. Surra report, vols. 1–2 and summary in 4 vols., 1893–1899.

Vol. 1. Report on horse surra, 1893.

Vol. 2.1. Report on surra in equines, bovines, buffaloes and canines together with an account of experiments conducted with the trypanosoma of rats, bandicoots and fish, 1899.

Vol. 2.2. Appendices including records of cases, charts and illustrations, 1898.
Summary of further report on surra, 1894.

Müller, Robert. Studien und Beiträge zur Geographie der Wirtschaftstiere, vol. 1, die geographische Verbreitung der Wirtschaftstiere mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Tropenländer, 1903.

Plehn, Bernhard. Der staatliche Schutz gegen Viehseuchen, anhang, Belehrung über die im Reichs-Viehseuchengesetz vom 23. Juni 1880 und 1. Mai 1894 verkommenden Tierseuchen, über Rinderpest, Schweinerotlauf, Schweineseuche, Schweinepest, Geflügelcholera, Rinder- und Schweinetuberculose sowie über das Wesen der Schutz- und Heilimpfung by Dr. Froehner, 1903.

Sivori, Frédéric et **Lecler, Emmanuel.** Le surra américain ou mal de caderas, 1902 (*Anales del Ministerio de Agricultura, República Argentina, vol. 1, no. 1*).

Williams, William. Principles and practice of veterinary medicine, 8. edition, 1897.

— Annual reports of the Bureau of Animal Industry, U. S. Department of Agriculture, for the years 1887–1899 and 1901–1902, 2 copies of report for 1901.

MICROSCOPY.

Böhm, Alexander und **Oppel, Albert.** Taschenbuch der mikroskopischen Technik: kurze Anleitung zur mikroskopischen Untersuchung der Gewebe und Organe der Wirbeltiere und des Menschen unter Berücksichtigung der embryologischen Technik mit einem Beitrag (Rekonstruktionsmethoden) von Prof. Dr. G. Born, 4. edition, 1900.

Carpenter, William B. The microscope and its revelations, 8. edition revised by W. H. Dallinger, pls. 1–22, 1901, 2 copies.

Ehrlich, Paul, Krause, Rudolf, Mosse, Max, Rosin, Heinrich und **Weigert, Carl.** Encyklopädie der mikroskopischen Technik mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Färbelehre, vols. 1–2, 1903.

Gage, Simon Henry. The microscope: an introduction to microscopic methods and to histology, 8. edition, 1901.

Lee, Arthur Bolles. The microtomist's vade-mecum: a handbook of the methods of microscopic anatomy, 5. edition, 1900.

Mez, C. Mikroskopische Wasseranalyse: Anleitung zur Untersuchung des Wassers mit besonderer Berücksichtigung von Trink- und Abwasser, 1898.

Moeller, Josef. Mikroskopie der Nahrungs- und Genussmittel aus dem Pflanzenreiche, 1886.

Rieder, Hermann. Atlas der klinischen Mikroskopie des Blutes, pls. 1–12, 1893.

Stein, Sigmund Theodor. Das Licht im Dienste wissenschaftlicher Forschung: Handbuch der Anwendung des Lichtes, der Photographie und der optischen Projektionskunst in der Natur- und Heilkunde, in den graphischen Künsten und dem Baufache, im Kriegswesen und bei der Gerichtspflege, 2. edition, vol. 2, Das Mikroskop und die mikroskopische Technik zum Zwecke photographischer Darstellung, 4 plates, 1884.

Whipple, George Chandler. Microscopy of drinking-water, 1899.

PHOTOGRAPHY.

Kaiserling, Carl. Praktikum der wissenschaftlichen Photographie, pls. 1–4, 1898.

Neuhauss, R. Die Farbenphotographie nach Lippmann's Verfahren, 1 plate, 1898.

Neuhauss, R. Lehrbuch der Mikrophotographie, 2. edition, 2 plates, 1898.

Pringle, Andrew. Practical photo-micrography, 3. edition, 1902.

Stein, Sigmund Theodor. Das Licht im Dienste wissenschaftlicher Forschung: Handbuch der Anwendung des Lichtes, der Photograhie und der optischen Projektionskunst in der Natur- und Heilkunde, in den graphischen Kunsten und dem Baufache, im Kriegswesen und bei der Gerichtspflege, 2. edition, vol 2, Das Mikroskop und die mikroskopische Technik zum Zwecke photographischer Darstellung, 4 plates, 1884.

Vogel, H. W. Handbuch der Photographie, vier Theile enthaltend die photographische Chemie, Optik, Praxis und Kunstlehre, vols. 2–3 and supplement, 1891–1897.

Vol. 2. Das Licht im Dienste der Photographie und die neuesten Fortschritte der photographischen Optik, 1894.

Vol. 3. Die photographische Praxis, part 1, Die photographischen Arbeitsräume und Geräthe, der photographische Negativprozess mit Kollodium und Gelatine-Emulsion, 1897, part 2, Die photographischen Copirverfahren mit Silber-, Eisen-, Chrom- und Uransalzen by P. Hanneke, 1899.

Supplement, Die Elemente der photographischen Optik enthaltend eine gemeinverständliche Darstellung der Einrichtung photographischer Linsensysteme sowie Angabe über Prüfung derselben by Hugo Schroeder, 1891.

— The American Annual of Photography and Photographic Times-Bulletin Almanac, 1902–1903.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Balfour, Edward. Agricultural pests of India and of eastern and southern Asia, vegetable and animal, injurious to man and his products, 1887.

Burbridge, F. W. Gardens of the sun: or a naturalist's journal on the mountains and in the forests and swamps of Borneo and the Sulu Archipelago, 1880.

Buzeta, Manuel y **Bravo, Felipe.** Diccionario geográfico-estadístico-histórico de las Islas Filipinas, vol. 2, 1851.

Dana, John Cotton. A library primer, 3. edition, 1903.

Delden Laërne, C. F. van. Brazil and Java: report on coffee-culture in America, Asia and Africa, 1885.

Dewey, Melvil, editor. Papers prepared for the World's Library Congress held at the Columbian Exposition, 1896 (*Report of the Commissioner of Education for 1892–93*), *chap. 9, part 2.*

Duseigneur-Kléber, E. Le cocon de soie, histoire de ses transformations, descriptions des races civilisées et rustiques, production et distribution géographiques, maladies des vers à soie, physiologie du cocon et du fil de soie, 2. edition, 1875.

Garner, Robert. On the formation of British pearls and their possible improvement, 3 pp., 1872 (*Journal of the Linnean Society, Zoology, vol. 11*).

Hazell's Annual for 1889: a cyclopaedic record of men and topics of the day edited by E. D. Price, 4. issue, 1889.

Nadal, Alfredo. Compendio de hidrología médica, balneoterapiá é hidroterapía con apuntes sobre todos los establecimientos principales de España y del extranjero, revisada por Bartolomé Robert, 1884.

Price, E. D., editor. *See* Hazell's Annual for 1889.

Robert, Bartolomé. *See* Nadal.

Rochet, Charles. Traité d'anatomie, d'anthropologie et d'ethnographie appliquées aux beaux-arts, 1886.

Snow, Charles Henry. The principal species of wood: their characteristic properties, 1903.

Topinard, Paul. L'anthropologie avec préface du Professeur Paul Broca, 3. edition, 1879 (*Bibliothèque des sciences contemporaines, vol. 3*).

True, A. C. (Under the direction of). The cotton plant; its history, botany, chemistry, culture, enemies and uses, 1896 (*U. S. Department of Agriculture, Office of Experiment Station, Bulletin no. 33*).

Introduction by Charles W. Dabney, jr.
History and general statistics of cotton by R. B. Handy.
Botany of cotton by Walter H. Evans.
Chemistry of cotton by J. B. McBride and W. H. Beal.
Climatology and soils by Milton Whitney.
Manuring of cotton by H. C. White.
Cultivated varieties of cotton by S. M. Tracy.
Culture of cotton by Harry Hammond.
Experiments in cotton culture by the Experiment Stations.
Diseases of the cotton by George F. Atkinson.
Insects which affect the cotton plant in the United States by L. O. Howard.
Handling and uses of cotton by Harry Hammond.
Feeding value of cotton-seed by B. W. Kilgore.
Supplemental bibliography of cotton.

True, A. C. and **Clark, V. A.** The Agricultural Experiment Stations in the United States, 1900 (*U. S. Department of Agriculture, Office of Experiment Stations, Bulletin no. 80*).

— Official opinions of the Attorney-General of the Philippine Islands advising the Civil Governor, the heads of departments and other public officials in relation to their official duties and expounding the Constitution of the United States, treaties with foreign governments and the public laws of the Philippine Islands, edited by the Attorney-General for the Philippine Islands, vol. 1, 1903.

— Public laws passed by the Philippine Commission with amendments indicated (English edition), vols. 1–2, 1903–1904.

Vol. 1. Public laws passed by the Philippine Commission during the period from September 1, 1900, to August 31, 1902, comprising the Acts nos. 1 to 449, inclusive, with amendments indicated down to and including Act no. 816 passed July 31, 1903, and an appendix containing the treaty of Paris, the Acts of Congress of March 8, 1902, April 29, 1902, July 1, 1902, and General Orders, no. 68, series of 1899, and nos. 58 and 70, series of 1900, 1903.

Vol. 2. Public laws passed by the Philippine Commission during the period of September 1, 1902, to August 31, 1903, comprising Acts nos. 450 to 862, inclusive, with amendments indicated down to and including Act no. 1050 passed February 12, 1904, and an appendix containing the Proclamation by the Military Governor, August 14, 1898, continuing in force the Spanish municipal law, the Amnesty Proclamation of July 4, 1902, the Protocol of Agreement extending the time fixed by the treaty of Paris for the registration of Spanish subjects in the Philippine Islands, the Acts of Congress of January 30, February 9, March 2, March 3, 1903, an extract from the Sundry Civil Bill of March 3, 1903, and an alphabetical list of the Executive orders and proclamations issued by the Civil Governor since the establishment of the Civil Government in the Islands, 1904.

— Leyes públicas aprobadas por la Comisión en Filipinas, con las reformas señaladas, vols. 1–2 (Translation of public laws passed by the Philippine Commission with amendments indicated).

— Public laws and resolutions passed by the Philippine Commission, vols. 13–16, 1903–1904.

Vol. 13. Public laws and resolutions passed by the Philippine Commission during the quarter ending November 30, 1903, Acts nos. 863–1016, 1903.

Vol. 14. Public laws and resolutions passed by the Philippine Commission during the quarter ending February 29, 1904, Acts nos. 1017–1071, 1904.

Vol. 15. Public laws and resolutions passed by the Philippine Commission during the quarter ending May 31, 1904, Acts nos. 1072–1170, 1904.

Vol. 16. Public laws and resolutions passed by the Philippine Commission during the quarter ending August 3, 1904, Acts nos. 1171–1225, 1904.

— Executive orders and proclamations issued by the Civil Governor during the year 1903, 1904.

— Census of the Philippine Islands, 1903, under direction of Gen. J. P. Sanger, U. S. A., bulletins nos. 1–3, 1904 (*U. S. Department of Commerce and Labor, Bureau of Census*).

Bulletin 1. Population of the Philippines by islands, provinces, municipalities and barrios, taken in the year 1903.

Bulletin 2. The climate of the Philippines by Rev. José Algué.

Bulletin 3. Volcanoes and seismic centers of the Philippine Archipelago by Rev. M. Saderra Masó.

— Yearbook of the United States Department of Agriculture, 1894–1903.

LIST OF COMPLETE SETS OF PERIODICALS ORDERED BUT NOT AS YET RECEIVED.

Allgemeines Journal der Chemie (Scherer), 1798–1803.
Annali d'igiene sperimentale, to 1901.
Arbeiten aus dem kaiserlichen Gesundheitsamte, vols. 1–19.
Arbeiten der botanischen Institute zu Würzburg, 3 vols. 1874–1888.
Arbeiten des pharmacologischen Institut zu Dorpat, to 1902.
Archiv der Pharmacie, vols. 1–238.
Archiv für Anatomie und Physiologie, 1825–1832.
Archiv für Dermatologie und Syphilis, vols. 1–67.
Archiv für experimentelle Pathologie und Pharmakologie, vols. 1–48.
Archiv für Hygiene, vols. 1–39.
Archiv für klinische Chirurgie (Langenbeck), vols. 1–68.
Archiv für Verdauungskrankheiten vols. 1–8.
Archives d'anatomie microscopique, vols. 1–5.
Archivio per le scienze mediche, Torino, vols. 1–24.
Arkiv för Botanik, from beginning.
Berichte aus dem physiologischen Laboratorium und der Versuchsanstalt des landwirtschaftlichen Instituts der Universität Halle, to 1903.

Berichte der schweizerischen botanischen Gesellschaft, 1891–1901.
Botanical Magazine, Tokyo, 1904.
Botanische Mittheilungen aus den Tropen (Schimper), 1888–1901, all published.
Centralblatt für Agrikulturchemie (Biedermanns), vols. 1–31.
Centralblatt für Gynäkologie, vols. 1–26.
Centralblatt für Nahrungs- und Genussmittel-Chemie, complete.
Chemische Industrie (Jacobson), vols. 1–23.
Comptes rendus . . . de la Société de biologie, vols. 1–52.
Deutsche medicinische Wochenschrift, vols. 1–26.
Diagnoses phanerogamarum, subscription beginning with first number.
Historische Studien aus dem pharmakologischen Institut der kaiserlichen Universität Dorpat, to 1903.
Hooker's Journal of Botany and Kew Garden Miscellany, 1849–1857.
India Rubber World, 1901–1902.
Indian Medical Gazette, vols. 1–37.
Jahresbericht der Pharmacie, vols. 1–33.
Jahres-Bericht über die Leistungen der chemischen Technologie (Fischer), vols. 1–47.
Journal of Applied Microscopy and Laboratory Methods, vols. 1–5.
Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, Natural History series, 1865–1903.
Journal of Botany, British and Foreign, vols. 1–40.
Journal für Chemie, Physik und Mineralogie (von Gehlen), 1807–1809.
Journal of Comparative Pathology and Therapeutics, vols. 1–15.
Journal of Tropical Medicine, vols. 1–5.
Just's Botanischer Jahresbericht, vols. 1–29, 1874–1903.
London Journal of Botany (Hooker), 1842–1848.
Memoirs from the Biological Laboratory of the Johns Hopkins University, vol. 1.
Memiors of the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, complete.
Mittheilungen aus der medicinischen Facultät der kaiserlich-japanischen Universität zu Tokio, Tokyo (Teikoku Daigaku Chikuyo Iken), vols. 1–5.
Münchener medicinische Wochenschrift, vols. 1–47.
Neues Journal für Chemie (von Gehlen), 1803–1806.
Petites nouvelles entomologiques, 1869–1879.

Prager medicinische Wochenschrift, vols. 1–15.
Repertorium der analytischen Chemie (*Analytischer Chemiker Verein*), to 1887.
Semaine médicale, vols. 1–22.
St. Louis and Canadian Photographer, vol. 26, 1902.
Studies from the Department of Pathology of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, Columbia University, complete.
Thompson-Yates Laboratory Reports, complete.
Univ. of Penna. Medical Bulletin, vols. 1–15.
Untersuchungen über die Gesammtgebiete der Mykologie, 1872–1889.
Wiener medicinische Wochenschrift, vols. 1–52.
Zeitschrift für angewandte Mikroskopie, vols. 1–6.
Zeitschrift für Nahrungsmittel-Untersuchung, Hygiene und Warenkunde, complete.
Zeitschrift für öffentliche Chemie, vols. 1–6.
Zeitschrift für Pflanzenkrankheiten, vols. 1–12.

In addition to the above periodicals, books to the number of 112 are still undelivered, distributed among the various divisions of the laboratory as follows: (1) Entomological works, consisting chiefly of articles published in scientific journals of which reprints have not as yet been secured, 52 volumes; (2) works on chemistry and chemical technology, 18 volumes; (3) botanical works, 29 volumes; (4) works in medicine and allied sciences, 12 volumes, and (5) photographic publications, 1 volume.

Some of these, particularly old editions, have not yet been found in the market; others are waiting for new editions to appear, and a small number are yet in manuscript, although announced when ordered.

SUPPLEMENTAL LIST OF BOOKS RECEIVED FROM VARIOUS BUREAUS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

The following supplemental lists include books transferred from various Bureaus of the Department of the Interior after the plan for the catalogue of the books previously in the library of the Bureau of Government Laboratories had been completed. They were added thus in supplemental lists (1) for lack of time in which to work out the classification scheme carefully for the whole list of books, and (2) because it was thought there was an advantage in showing what books were in the libraries of the various Bureaus before the transfer. It is believed that the table of contents and index are worked out sufficiently comprehensively to obviate especial difficulty from books being included in different lists.

In the case of some important botanical literature cross references are made from supplemental lists to lists of books in the library before transfer. This has not been carried further for lack of time.

Among the books of The Ethnological Survey were found many short monographs and reprints from scientific publications. For this reason the number of pages have been given for this list alone.

The use of the asterisk (*) before titles in the "Supplemental list" indicates that these books have been returned on memorandum receipt to the Bureaus from which they were received by transfer.

BUREAU OF PUBLIC HEALTH.

REFERENCE BOOKS.

***Gould, George M.** Illustrated dictionary of medicine, biology, and allied sciences, 5. edition, 1903, 2 copies.

Polk. Medical and surgical register of the United States and Canada, 6. edition, 1900.

ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

***Gray, Henry.** Anatomy, descriptive and surgical, from 13. English edition, 1897.

Gray, Henry. *See* above, revised American from 15. English edition, 1901.

***Landois, L.** and **Stirling, William.** Text-book of human physiology including histology and microscopical anatomy, 3. American edition (translation from 6. German edition by William Stirling), 1889.

***Minot, Charles Sedgwick.** Human embryology, 1897.

PHARMACY AND CHEMISTRY.

***Fownes.** Manual of chemistry, theoretical and practical, new American from 12. English edition, 1885.

Novy, Frederick G. Laboratory work in physiological chemistry, 2. edition, 1898.

Remington, Joseph P. Practice of pharmacy, 3. edition, 1894.

DIAGNOSIS, THERAPEUTICS, AND SURGERY.

***Da Costa, J. M.** Medical diagnosis, 9. edition, 1901.

***Dennis, Frederic S.**, editor. System of surgery, vols. 1–4, 1895–1896 (collaborators: Hermann Biggs, John S. Billings, Phineas S. Conner, William T. Councilman, A. G. Gerster, Charles B. Nancrede, Stephen Warren Smith, J. Collins, William H. Welch, and Horatio C. Wood).

*Hampton, Isabel Adams. Nursing: its principles and practice, revised edition, 1903.

*Hare, Hobart Amory. Practical diagnosis, 5. edition, 1902.

*Hare, Hobart Amory. Text-book of practical therapeutics, 9. edition, 1902.

Hofmann, K. B. and Ultzmann, R. Analysis of the urine with special reference to the diseases of the genito-urinary organs, 3. edition (translation by T. Barton Brune and H. Holbrook Curtis), 1889.

*Kelley, Howard A. Operative gynecology, vols. 1–2, 1901, 2 copies.

*Lusk, William Thompson. Science and art of midwifery, new edition, 1900.

*Osler, William. Principles and practice of medicine, 5. edition, 1903.

*Starr, Louis and Wescott, Thompson S., editors. American text-book of the diseases of children including special chapters on essential surgical subjects, orthopedics, diseases of the eye, ear, nose and throat, diseases of the skin, and on the diet, hygiene and general management of children, 2. edition, 1900.

*Stedman, Thomas L., editor. Twentieth century practice: an international encyclopedia of modern medical science, vols. 1–20, 1895–1900.

Vol. 1. Diseases of the uropoietic system, 1895.
Vol. 2. Nutritive disorders, 1895.
Vol. 3. Occupation diseases, drug-habits and poisons, 1895.
Vol. 4. Diseases of the vascular system and thyroid gland, 1895.
Vol. 5. Diseases of the skin, 1896.
Vol. 6. Diseases of the respiratory organs, 1896.
Vol. 7. Respiratory organs and blood, functional sexual disorders, 1896.
Vol. 8. Diseases of the digestive organs, 1896.
Vol. 9. Diseases of the digestive organs, 1897.
Vols. 10–11. Diseases of the nervous system, 1897.
Vol. 12. Mental diseases, childhood and old age, 1897.
Vols. 13–16. Infectious diseases, 1898.
Vol. 17. Infectious diseases and malignant neoplasms, 1898.
Vol. 18. Syphilis and leprosy, 1899.
Vol. 19. Malaria and microorganisms, 1900.
Vol. 20. Tuberculosis, yellow fever and miscellaneous, 1900.

*Sternberg, George M. Immunity, protective inoculations in infectious diseases and serum-therapy, 1895.

*Stevenson, W. F. Wounds in war: the mechanism of their production and their treatment, 1897.

Thompson, W. Gilman. Practical dietetics with special reference to diet in disease, 1901.

*Williams, William. Principles and practice of veterinary surgery, new edition, 1894.

HYGIENE AND SANITATION.

*Folwell, A. Prescott. Sewerage: the designing, construction and maintenance of sewerage systems, 4. edition, 1901.

*Gerhard, William Paul. Guide to sanitary house-inspection, 3. edition, 1902.

*Gerhard, William Paul. Recent practice in the sanitary drainage of buildings with memoranda on the cost of plumbing work, 2. edition, 1890.

*Hazen, Allen. Filtration of public water supplies, 3. edition, 1901.

Leeds, Albert R. Report on the results of the chemical and microscopical examination of the water supply of Brooklyn, 1897.

*Mason, William P. Water supply: considered principally from a sanitary standpoint, 2. edition, 1898.

Moore, Charles, editor. Purification of the Washington water supply: an inquiry held by direction of the United States Senate Committee on the District of Columbia, 1901.

*Munson, Edward L. Theory and practice of military hygiene, 1901.

*Notter, J. Lane and Firth, R. H. Hygiene, new edition, 1900.

Stevenson, Thomas and Murphy, Shirley F. Treatise on hygiene and public health, vols. 1–3, 1892–1894.

—Feasibility and propriety of filtering the water supply of Washington, D. C. (letter from Secretary of War transmitting copy of report of Chief of Engineers, U. S. A.), 1900.

— Public Health papers and reports presented at the annual meetings of the American Public Health Association for 1873–1875, 1877–1878, 1880–1898, vols. 1–2, 4, 6–24, 1875–1898, 2 copies each of vols. 23 and 24.

PATHOLOGY AND BACTERIOLOGY.

Garrigues, Henry J. Text-book of the diseases of women, 3. edition, 1900.

***Hemmeter, John C.** Diseases of the stomach; their special pathology, diagnosis and treatment, with sections on anatomy, physiology, chemical and microscopical examination of stomach contents, dietetics, surgery of the stomach, etc., 3. edition, 1902.

Johnston, James C. and **Swinburne, George Knowles.** Atlas of venereal and skin diseases, 2. edition, 1900.

Klein, E. Bacteria in Asiatic cholera, 1889.

Montenegro, José Verdes. Bubonic plague: its course and symptoms and means of prevention and treatment, 1900 (translation by W. Munro with appendix by author).

Novy, Frederick G. Laboratory work in bacteriology, 2. edition, 1899.

***Shakespeare, Edward O.** Report on cholera in Europe and India, 1890.

***Stelwagon, Henry W.** Treatise on the diseases of the skin, 2. edition, 1903.

***Sternberg, George M.** Text-book of bacteriology, 2. edition, 1901.

Taylor, Robert W. Practical treatise on genito-urinary and venereal diseases and syphilis, 2. edition, 1900.

***Thayer, William Sydney.** Lectures on the malarial fevers, 1900.

White, J. William and **Martin, Edward.** Genito-urinary surgery and venereal diseases, 4. edition, 1900.

MISCELLANEOUS.

***Clark, T. M.** Building superintendence, new edition, 1903.

*— Numerical list of Acts, lists of amended Acts, and index from volume 1 of the new edition of Public Laws (U. S. Philippine Commission), 1903.

PUBLIC HEALTH AND MARINE-HOSPITAL SERVICE.

REFERENCE BOOKS.

***Gould, George M.** Illustrated dictionary of medicine, biology and allied sciences, 5. edition, 1900.

Gould, George M. Student's medical dictionary, 11. edition, 1903.

***Rand-McNally.** Dollar atlas of the world, historical, political and commercial, 1903.

***Virchow, Rudolph.** Post-mortem examinations with special reference to medico-legal practice, 3. American from 4. German edition, 1896 (translation by T. P. Smith).

***Wood, George B.** and **Bache, Franklin.** Dispensatory of the United States of America, 18. edition, 1899.

*— Nomenclature of diseases, 3. edition, 1896 (by a joint committee appointed by the Royal College of Physicians of London).

— Pharmacopoeia of the United States of America, 7. decennial revision, 1890, 1893.

ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

***Brubaker, Albert P.** Compend of human physiology, 11. edition, 1903.

***Gray, Henry.** Anatomy, descriptive and surgical, revised American from 15. English edition, edited by T. Pickering Pick and Robert Howden, 1901.

***Morris, Henry** and **Lond, M. B.**, editors. Human anatomy: a complete systematic treatise including a special section on surgical and topographical anatomy, 3. edition, 1903.

DIAGNOSIS, THERAPEUTICS, AND SURGERY.

***Attfield, John.** Chemistry: general, medical and pharmaceutical including the chemistry of the U. S. Pharmacopoeia, 16. edition, 1899.

***Cabot, Richard C.** Guide to the clinical examination of the blood for diagnostic purposes, 4. edition, 1901.

***Da Costa, J. M.** Medical diagnosis, 9. edition, 1901.

***Da Costa, J. M.** Modern surgery, general and operative, 4. edition, 1903.

***Davis, Edward P.** Treatise on obstetrics, 1896.

Foster, Frank P., editor. Reference-book of practical therapeutics, vols. 1–2, 1897.

*Hare, Hobart Amory. Practical diagnosis, 4. edition, 1899.

*Hare, Hobart Amory. Text-book of practical therapeutics, 9. edition, 1902.

Jacobson, W. H. A. Operations of surgery, 1895.

Keen, William W. and White, J. William, editors. American text-book of surgery, 3. edition, 1899 (collaborators: Phineas S. Conner, Frederic S. Dennis, Charles B. Nancrede, Roswell Park, Lewis S. Pilcher, Nicholas Senn, Francis J. Shepherd, Lewis A. Stimson, and J. Collins Warren.

Kelly, Howard A. Operative gynecology, vols. 1–2, 1900.

Manson, Patrick. Tropical diseases, 1899.

*Osler, William. Principles and practice of medicine, 5. edition, 1903.

Potter, Samuel O. L. Handbook of materia medica, pharmacy and therapeutics, 7. edition, 1899.

SANITATION.

*Egbert, Seneca. Manual of hygiene and sanitation, 3. edition, 1903.

*Luff, Arthur P. and Page, Frederic James M. Manual of chemistry, inorganic and organic, 1901.

*Rosenau, M. J. Disinfection and disinfectants, 1902.

PATHOLOGY AND BACTERIOLOGY.

*Abbott, A. C. Principles of bacteriology, 5. edition, 1899.

*Coplin, W. M. Manual of pathology including bacteriology, the technic of postmortems, and methods of pathologic research, 3. edition, 1901.

*Mallory, Frank Burr and Wright, James Homer. Pathological technique, 1897.

*Schweinitz, G. E. de. Diseases of the eye, 4. edition, 1903.

*Shoemaker, John V. Practical treatise on diseases of the skin, 3. edition, 1900.

*Stelwagon, Henry W. Essentials of diseases of the skin including the syphilodermata arranged in the form of questions and answers prepared especially for students of medicine, 5. edition, 1903.

***Stelwagon, Henry W.** Treatise on diseases of the skin, 2. edition, 1903.

***Sternberg, George M.** Text-book of bacteriology, 1896.

***Taylor, Robert W.** Pathology and treatment of venereal diseases, 1895.

***Ziegler, Ernst.** General pathology, 1899 (translation from 9. German edition, edited by Albert H. Buck).

PHILIPPINE CIVIL HOSPITAL.

Abbott, A. C. Principles of bacteriology, 6. edition, 1902.

Addyman, Frank T. Practical X-ray work, 1901.

***Butler, Glentworth Reeve.** Diagnostic of internal medicine, 1903.

***Dorland, W. A. Newman.** American illustrated medical dictionary, 2. edition, 1902.

Hampton, Isabel Adams. Nursing: its principles and practice, revised edition, 1903.

***Hyde, James Nevins** and **Montgomery, Frank Hugh.** Practical treatise on diseases of the skin, 6. edition, 1901.

***Keen, William W.** and **White, J. William,** editors. American text-book of surgery, 3. edition, 1900 (collaborators: Phineas S. Conner, Frederic S. Dennis, Charles B. Nancrede, Roswell Park, Lewis S. Pilcher, Nicholas Senn, Francis J. Shepherd, Lewis A. Stimson, and J. Collins Warren).

Laveran, A. Traité d'hygiene militaire, 1896.

Laveran, A. Traité de maladies et épidémies des armées, 1875.

Laveran, A. Traité du paludisme, 1898.

Mitchell, S. Weir. Clinical lessons on nervous diseases, 1897.

***Monell, S. H.** System of instruction in X-ray methods and medical uses of light, hot-air, vibration and high-frequency currents, 1902.

***Norris, Richard C.,** editor. The American text-book of obstetrics, vols. 1–2, 2. edition, 1903 (collaborators: James C. Cameron, Edward P. Davis, Robert L. Dickinson, Henry J. Garrigues, Barton Cooke Hirst, Charles Jewett, Howard A. Kelly, Chauncey D. Palmer, George A. Piersol, Edward Reynolds, Henry Schwarz, and J. Clarence Webster).

Ogden, J. Bergen. Clinical examination of the urine and urinary diagnosis, 1900.

Pepper, William and **Starr, Louis,** editors. American system of practical medicine, vols. 1–5, 1885–1886.

Vol. 1. General pathology, sanitary science and general disease, 1885.
Vol. 2. General diseases (*continued*) and diseases of the digestive system, 1885.
Vol. 3. Diseases of the respiratory, circulatory and hematopoietic systems, 1885.
Vol. 4. Diseases of the genito-urinary, muscular and cutaneous systems, ophthalmology, otology, 1886.
Vol. 5. Diseases of the nervous system, 1886.

***Scudder, Charles Locke.** Treatment of fractures, 3. edition, 1902.

***Simon, Charles E.** Manual of clinical diagnosis by means of microscopical and chemical methods, 4. edition, 1902.

Stillé, Alfred. Cholera: its origin, history, causation, symptoms, lesions, prevention and treatment, 1885.

Taylor, Alfred Swaine. Manual of medical jurisprudence, 12. American edition by Bell Clark from 12. English edition, 1897.

***Tyson, James.** Practice of medicine, 2. edition, 1901.

***Vierordt, Oswald.** Clinical text-book of medical diagnosis, 4. American from 5. German edition, 1900 (translation by Francis H. Stuart).

***Weeks-Shaw, Clara.** Text-book of nursing, 3. edition, 1902.

***Williams, Francis H.** Roentgen rays in medicine and surgery, 3. edition, 1903.

BUREAU OF PUBLIC LANDS.

REFERENCE BOOKS.

Jenks, Jeremiah W. Report on certain economic questions in the English and Dutch colonies in the Orient, 1902. *See* Insular Bureau of Public Lands, vol. 4.

***Johnson, J. B.** Theory and practice of surveying, 16. edition, 1904.

***Sutherland, J. G.** Statutes and statutory constructions including a discussion of legislative powers, constitutional regulations relative to the forms of legislation and to legislative procedure, together with an exposition at length of the principles of interpretation and cognate topics, 1891.

*__Trautwine, John C.__ Civil engineer's pocket-book, 18. edition, 1904.

*__Waples, Rufus.__ Treatise on homestead and exemption, 1893.

*__Witton, G. F.__ Witton's Manila and Philippines directory, 1903, 1903.

*— Guía oficial de las Islas Filipinas para 1898, 1898.

*— Guía oficial de las Islas Filipinas para 1897, 1897.

*— Gaceta de Manila, vols. 10–35 (a few omissions), 1870–1897 (publicada por el Gobierno General de Filipinas).

*— "Insular Bureau of Public Lands," a collection of official pamphlets pertaining chiefly to the insular possessions of the United States bound together in 5 vols.

*— Official roster of the officers and employees in the Civil Service of the Philippine Islands, January 1, 1904. *See* "Insular Bureau of Public Lands," vol. 4.

*— Report of the Chief of the Bureau of Insular Affairs to the Secretary of War, 1903. *See* "Insular Bureau of Public Lands," vol. 4.

GENERAL CIVIL LAW.

*__Bouvier, John.__ Bouvier's law dictionary, vols. 1–2, new edition, 1897.

*__Jones, James__ and __Binmore, Henry.__ General legal forms and precedents including clerk's entries in law and chancery, common law, code and chancery pleading, indictments in criminal cases, and mercantile forms of every character, revised edition, 1902.

__King, George A.__ and __King, William B.__ with the cooperation of Edwin C. Brandenburg. Supplement to the revised statutes of the United States, vol. 2, nos. 1–9, 1901.

*__Magoon, Charles E.__ Reports on the law of civil government in territory subject to military occupation by the military forces of the United States, submitted to the Secretary of War, 3. edition, 1903. *See* "Insular Bureau of Public Lands," vol. 5, for duplicate.

*__Murfree, William L., jr.__ Law of foreign corporations, 1893.

***Richardson, William A.** Supplement to the revised statutes of the United States, vol. 1, 2. edition, 1891.

***Walton, Clifford Stevens.** The civil law in Spain and Spanish America including Cuba, Puerto Rico and Philippine Islands and the Spanish civil code in force, annotated and with references to the civil codes of Mexico, Central and South America, with a history of all the Spanish codes, and summary of canonical laws, of the principal fueros, ordenamientos, councils and ordenanzas of Spain from the earliest times to the twentieth century including the Spanish, Mexican, Cuban and Puerto Rican autonomical constitutions and a history of the laws of the Indies—recopilación de leyes de los reynos de las Indias, 1900.

***Willard, Charles A.** Notes to the Spanish civil code showing changes effected by American legislation with citation of cases from the Philippines supreme court, 1904.

*— Revised statutes of the United States passed at the first session of the forty-third Congress, 1873–1874, 2. edition, 1878. *See* King, George B. and Richardson, William A. for supplements.

*— **Translation of the civil code in force in Cuba, Porto Rico and the Philippines, 1899.** *See* **"Insular Bureau of Public Lands,"** vol. 3.

*— **Translation of the code of commerce in force in Cuba, Porto Rico and the Philippines, 1899.** *See* **"Insular Bureau of Public Lands,"** vol. 3.

*— **Translation of the compilation of the organic provisions of the administration of justice in force in the Spanish colonial provinces and appendices relating thereto in 1891, 1899.** *See* **"Insular Bureau of Public Lands,"** vol. 3.

*— **Translations of the general regulations for the execution of the mortgage law, for Cuba, Puerto Rico and the Philippines in 1893, 1899.** *See* "Insular Bureau of Public Lands," vol. 3.

*— **Translation of the mortgage law for Cuba, Porto Rico and the Philippines in 1893, 1899.** *See* "Insular Bureau of Public Lands," vol. 3.

LAND AND MINING LAWS.

*Berris, Miguel Rodriguez. Guía del comprador de terrenos baldíos y realengos de Filipinas, ó sea compilación general de las reales cédulas, leyes, ordenanzas, reglamentos, instrucciones, reales decretos, decretos, reales ordenes, superiores decretos del gobierno general, decretos de la intendencia general de hacienda, dirección general de administración civil y circulares aplicables al ramo, 1886, 2 copies.

*Clark, Horace F., Heltman, Charles C. and Consaul, Charles F. Mineral law digest embracing a digest of decisions of the courts and of the Land Department under public mineral land laws, a brief manual of procedure, with forms and a manual of mineral surveys and departmental regulations, 1897.

*Copp, Henry N. Public land laws passed by Congress from April 1, 1882, to January 1, 1890 with the important decisions of the Secretary of the Interior and Commissioner of General Land Office, the land opinions of the Attorney-General and the circular instructions issued from the General Land Office to the surveyors-general and registers and receivers during the same period, vols. 1–2, 1890.

*Donaldson, Thomas. Public domain: its history, with statistics, with references to the national domain, colonization, acquirement of territory, the survey, administration and several methods of sale and disposition of the public domain of the United States, with sketch of the legislative history of the land states and territories and references to the land system of the colonies, and also that of several foreign governments, revised edition, 1884.

*Lindley, Curtis H. Treatise on the American law relating to mines and mineral lands within the public lands states and territories and governing the acquisition and enjoyment of mining rights in lands of the public domain, vols. 1–2, 2. edition, 1903.

*Proudfit, S. V., editor. Decisions of the Department of the Interior and General Land Office in cases relating to the public lands, vols. 1–30, July, 1881, June, 1901, 1887–1901.

Proudfit, S. V. and **Hesselman, George J.**, editors. Digest of the decisions of the Department of the Interior and General Land Office in cases relating to the public lands; also tables of cases reported and overruled, statutes cited and construed, circulars, and rules of practice cited and construed, parts 1–2, 1902.

*— Laws of the United States of a local or temporary character and exhibiting the entire legislation of Congress upon which the public land titles in each state and territory have depended. December 1, 1880; embracing also a digest of all Indian treaties affecting the titles to public lands, abstract of the authority for, and the boundaries of, the existing military reservations, and a table of judicial and executive decisions affecting the various subjects arising under the public land system, parts 1–2, 1884.

*— Abstract of the mining laws in force in the Philippine Archipelago, being the Royal Decree of May 14, 1867, "Concerning the control of the mining industry in the Philippines," 1902 (compiled by Charles H. Burritt). *See* "Insular Bureau of Lands," vol. 2.

*— Circular from the Accounts Division of the General Land Office in relation to the preparation and transmission of monthly and quarterly accounts and returns, 1900. *See* "Insular Bureau of Public Lands," vol. 4.

*— Circular instructions relative to deposits by individuals for the survey of public lands, 1895. *See* "Insular Bureau of Public Lands," vol 4.

*— Circular from the General Land Office containing the instructions issued under the Act of Congress approved May 14, 1898, entitled "An Act extending the homestead laws and providing for right of way for railroads in the district of Alaska, and for other purposes," 1898. *See* "Insular Bureau of Public Lands, vol. 1.

*— Circular from the General Land Office containing regulations under the Act of July 1, 1898, to facilitate the adjustment by the Land Department of conflicting claims to lands within the limits of the grant to the Northern Pacific Railroad Company, 1899. *See* "Insular Bureau of Public Lands," vol. 1.

*— Circular from the General Land Office showing the manner of proceeding to obtain title to public lands under the homestead desert land and other laws, 1899. *See* "Insular Bureau of Public Lands," vol 1.

*— Circular of instructions relating to town sites on public lands (not applicable to Alaska), 1899. *See* "Insular Bureau of Public Lands," vol. 1.

*— Circular of instructions relating to town sites, parks and cemeteries on public lands, 1903. *See* "Insular Bureau of Public Lands," vol. 4.

*— Circular respecting the location and assignment of scrip issued under the decrees of the United States Supreme Court pursuant to the acts of June 22, 1860, March 2, 1867, and June 10, 1872; and also scrip issued under the Act of June 2, 1858, 1898. *See* "Insular Bureau of Public Lands," vol. 1.

*— Circular to registers and receivers of the United States Land Offices respecting the location and assignment of bounty-land warrants, [issued] 1896, 1902. *See* "Insular Bureau of Public Lands," vol. 1.

*— Circular on restoration of lost or obliterated corners and subdivision of sections, 1901. *See* "Insular Bureau of Public Lands," vol. 1.

*— Coal-land law and regulations thereunder, 1900. *See* "Insular Bureau of Public Lands," vol. 1.

*— Coal measures of the Philippines: a rapid history of the discovery of coal in the Archipelago and subsequent developments with full text of the record of the Macleod Coal Concession in Cebu and the Uling-Lutac Coal and Railway Concession, 1901 (compiled by Charles H. Burritt). *See* "Insular Bureau of Public Lands," vol. 2.

*— Compilation of laws and regulations and decisions thereunder relating to the creation and administration of public forest reserves, 1900. *See* "Insular Bureau of Public Lands," vol. 1.

Burritt, Charles H. Complete list of Spanish mining claims recorded in the Mining Bureau: compiled from records and archives. *Bulletin no. 2, Mining Bureau, Manila, P. I., 1903.* See "Insular Bureau of Public Lands," vol. 2.

*— Compilation of the public timber laws and regulations and decisions thereunder, 1903. *See* "Insular Bureau of Public Lands," vol. 4.

*— General Land Office: United States mining laws and regulations thereunder, 1901. *See* "Insular Bureau of Public Lands," vol. 1.

*— Instructions for making and perfecting entries of lands, chiefly valuable for timber and stone, in California, Nevada, Oregon and Washington Territory, 1887. *See* "Insular Bureau of Public Lands," vol. 1.

*— Instructions governing traveling expenses and other allowances and preparation of weekly accounts and reports for inspectors, special agents and others, of the General Land Office, 1900. *See* "Insular Bureau of Public Lands," vol. 1.

*McCaskey, H. D. Platinum and associated rare metals in placer formations. *Bulletin no. 1, Mining Bureau, Manila, P. I., 1903.* *See* "Insular Bureau of Public Lands," vol. 2.

*— Regulations concerning permission to use the right of way over the public lands, forest and other reservations of the United States and the Yosemite, Sequoia, and General Grant National Parks, for telegraph and telephone lines, electrical plants, canals, reservoirs, tramroads, etc., 1901. *See* "Insular Bureau of Public Lands," vol. 1.

*— Regulations concerning the railroad right of way over public lands, 1898. *See* "Insular Bureau of Public Lands," vol. 1.

*— Regulations concerning the right of way for canals, ditches and reservoirs, over the public lands and reservations, for irrigation, for oil pipe lines, for the construction of reservoirs on public lands for watering live stock, 1900. *See* "Insular Bureau of Public Lands," vol. 1.

*— Regulations concerning the selection of desert lands by certain states under the acts of Congress approved August 18, 1894, June 11, 1896, and March 3, 1901, and the making of final proof for desert lands segregated thereunder, 1902. *See* "Insular Bureau of Public Lands," vols. 1 and 4, 2 copies.

*— Regulations concerning right of way for canals, ditches and reservoirs over the public lands and reservations, 1902. *See* "Insular Bureau of Public Lands," vol. 4.

*— Rules of practice in cases before the United States District Land Offices, the General Land Office and the Department of the Interior, rev. edition, 1901. *See* "Insular Bureau of Public Lands," vol. 1.

*— Rules and regulations governing the forest reserves, established under section 24 of the Act of March 3, 1891, 1900. *See* "Insular Bureau of Public Lands," vol. 1.

*McCaskey, H. D. Report on a geological reconnoissance of the iron region of Angat, Bulacan. *Bulletin no. 3, Mining Bureau, Manila, P. I., 1903.* *See* "Insular Bureau of Public Lands," vol. 2.

*State grants of public lands (General Land Office), 1896. *See* "Insular Bureau of Public Lands," vol. 1.

*— Translation of the mining law and regulations in force in the Philippines, 1900. *See* "Insular Bureau of Public Lands," vol. 2.

*— United States swamp laws; regulations and decisions thereunder, 1896. *See* "Insular Bureau of Public Lands," vol. 4.

BUREAU OF AGRICULTURE.

PERIODICALS.

Agricultural Bulletin of the Straits and Federated Malay States, vol. 3, 1904 (incomplete).

*Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales, vols. 14–15, 1903–1904 (incomplete).

Agricultural Journal, vol. 24, 1904 (incomplete).

*Agricultural Ledger, vols. 10–11, 1903–1904.

Agricultural News, a fortnightly review of the Imperial Department of Agriculture for the West Indies, vols. 2–3, 1903–1904 (incomplete).

*Agriculture pratique des pays chauds (*Bulletin du Jardin colonial et des Jardins d'essai des colonies françaises*), vols. 1–4, 1901–1904.

*American Florist, vols. 21–23, 1903–1904.

*American Gardening, vols. 24–25, 1903–1904 (incomplete).

American Naturalist, a monthly journal devoted to the natural sciences in their widest sense, vols. 37–38, 1903–1904 (incomplete).

*American Silk Journal, vols. 22–23, 1903–1904 (incomplete).

American Swineherd, vol. 21, 1904 (incomplete).

Bulletin of the Botanical Department, Jamaica, vol. 9, 1902 (incomplete).

Bulletin of the Department of Agriculture, Jamaica, vols. 1–3, 1903–1904 (incomplete).

*Bulletin de la chambre de commerce de Saigon, vols. 34–36, 1902–1904 (incomplete).

*Bulletin économique publié par la direction de l'agriculture et du commerce (*Gouvernement général de l'Indo-Chine*), 1903–1904, new series (incomplete).

Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information, Trinidad Botanical Department, 1902–1904 (incomplete).

*Bulletin de la Société d'études coloniales, vols. 10–11, 1903–1904 (incomplete).

*California Fruit Grower, vols. 28–30, 1903–1904.

*Chemist and Druggist, vols. 63–65, 1903–1904.

Comercio-Periódico independiente dedicado á ciencias, artes, comercio, industria y agricultura, New York, vols. 57–60, 1903–1904 (incomplete).

*Gardeners' Chronicle, vols. 33–36, 1903–1904, 3. series.

*Hacendado mexicano y fabricante de azucar—Revista enteramente consagrada á la industria azucarera y á los cultivos del café, tabaco, arroz y algodon, vols. 9–10, 1903–1904 (incomplete).

*Indian Forester, a monthly magazine of forestry, agriculture, shikar and travel, vol. 30, 1904.

*Indian Planting and Gardening, vols. 12–14, 1903–1904 (incomplete).

*India-Rubber and Gutta-Percha and Electrical Trades Journal, vol. 28, 1904, new series (incomplete).

*India Rubber World, vols. 28–30, 1903–1904 (incomplete).

*Indian Textile Journal, vols. 13–15, 1902–1904 (vols. 13 and 15 incomplete).

*Indische Mercuur, vols. 26–27, 1903–1904 (incomplete).

*Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society, vols. 27–28, 1902–1904.

*Journal d'agriculture pratique: moniteur des comices, des proprietaires et des fermiers, vols. 5–8, 1903–1904, new series (incomplete).

*Journal d'agriculture tropicale, vols. 3–4, 1903–1904 (incomplete).

*Journal de la société nationale d'horticulture de France, vols. 4–5, 1903–1904 (incomplete).

*Louisiana Planter and Sugar Manufacturer—a weekly newspaper devoted to the sugar, rice and other agricultural industries of Louisiana, vols. 28, 31–33, 1902–1904 (incomplete).

*Pacific Rural Press and California Fruit Bulletin, vols. 66–68, 1903–1904 (incomplete).

*Queensland Agricultural Journal, vols. 13–15, 1903–1904 (vol. 15 incomplete).

*Revue coloniale, 1903–1904, new series (incomplete).

Revue des cultures coloniales, vols. 13–15, 1903–1904 (vol. 15 incomplete).

*Revue horticole, vols. 75–76, 1903–1904.

Scientific American, vols. 88–91, 1903–1904 (incomplete).

*Textile World Record, vols. 25–28, 1903–1904 (vols. 25 and 28 incomplete).

*Teysmannia, vols. 14–15, 1903–1904 (incomplete).

*Tropical Agriculturist, vols. 1–20, 22–24, 1882–1900, 1902–1904 (vols. 22 and 24 incomplete).

*West Indian Bulletin: journal of the Imperial Department of Agriculture for the West Indies, vols. 4–5, 1903–1904 (vol. 5 incomplete).

AGRICULTURAL METHODS AND PRODUCTS.

Aragó, B. Tratado de jardinería y floricultura, 1877.

***Bailey, L. H.** Cyclopedia of American horticulture comprising suggestions for cultivation of horticultural crops, and descriptions of the trade species of fruits, vegetables, flowers and ornamental plants, together with geographical data and biographical sketches, vols. 1–4, 1900–1902.

***Ball, Samuel.** An account of the cultivation and manufacture of tea in China, 1848.

***Basset, N.** Guide du planteur de cannes, 1889.

*Christie, Thomas North. Prize essay on cinchona cultivation, written for the Dikoya Planters' Association, 1883.

*Christy, Thomas. New commercial plants with directions for their growth and utilization, nos. 1–2, 1878.

No. 1. Liberian coffee, Africa India rubber, Turkish tobacco, Caucasian prickly comfrey.

No. 2. Gynocardia odorata, Vogel's African rubber tree, the mahwah tree, cocoa.

*Christy, Thomas. New commercial plants and drugs, nos. 6–7, 9–11, 1882–1889.

No. 6. Part 1, Fibres: their botanical sources, the methods of examining them under the microscope, and their treatment by the Ekman process; part 2, New plants and drugs: their cultivation and uses.

No. 7. New plants: the Calisaya verde, the palm cabbage, the Siam benzoin tree, the menthol plant, the new fibre plant, Conocephalus niveus, a new potato, notes on the cultivation, etc., of the nutmeg, pepper and cacao, Liberian coffee, India rubber, and the babool tree, etc. New drugs: latest particulars as to results obtained and their uses.

No. 9. Plants: fodder plants, essential oil plants (with a woodcut of a distilling machine), licorice cultivation, the treatment of rubber, tea, tobacco, treatment of fibers, etc. Drugs: doundake, bonduc seed, canutillo, Paraguay teat, kola paste, papaine, kava-kava resin, Sethia acuminata, Siegesbeckia orientalis, Strophantus kombe. Economic reclamation of land.

No. 10. Strophantus, its botany, chemistry, pharmacy, physiology and therapeutics, the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, hints on the cultivation of drug-yielding plants in Great Britain, notes from the actual practice in the treatment of disease with jambul, salix negra, kava-kava, Siegesbeckia, papaw, hydrocotyle, etc., gogo plant, Chlorocodon whitei, Huamanripa, kola chocolate, Ditana digitifolia, and particulars of many other new and rare drugs.

No. 11. The Vernonia nigritiana, Boerhaava diffusa in renal stone, etc., by Dr. J. A. Yesingha, jambul, its chemistry and results in diabetes, being a series of reports from actual experience in this country, ballota, as lithontripic, lycopodium tincture, manaca in syphilis, rheumatism, etc., salis negra, a recapitulation of results obtained, haya poison, eucalyptus honey, coated spring bougie, results obtained and new patterns, sozoidal, chlorid of methyl and its easy application in therapeutics, Strophantus, mudar bark as alterative by Dr. J. A. Yesingha, produce received and examined, christia, the new bandage.

Christy, Thomas. Forage plants and their economic conservation by the new system of ensilage, part 1, Caucasian prickly comfrey, part 2. Balsamocarpon and other plants containing tannin, 1877.

Christy, Thomas. New and rare drugs, being a concise reference to the uses, doses and preparation of over 250 of the latest introductions, 9. edition, 1889.

***Cordemoy, Hubert Jacob de.** Gommes, résins d'origine exotique et végétaux qui les produisent particuliérement dans les colonies françaises, 1900.

***Delteil, A.** La vanille, sa culture et sa preparation, 5. edition, 1902.

***Duthie, J. F.** and **Fuller, J. B.** Field and garden crops of the northwestern Provinces and Oudh, parts 1–3, 1882.

***Ferguson, J.**, compiler. All about the cocoanut palm (*Cocos Nucifera*), 2. edition, 1898.

Ferguson, J., compiler. All about rubber and gutta-percha, 3. edition.

***Ferguson, J.** Coffee planter's manual for both the Arabian and Liberian species, 4. edition, 1898.

***Ferguson, J.**, compiler. Notes on aloe, sisal and ramie fibres, dye and tanning products, drugs, etc., 1901.

***Guérin, Paul.** Culture du cacaoyer, 1896.

***Hart, J. Hinchley.** Cacao: a treatise on the cultivation and curing of cacao, 2. edition, 1900.

***Heckel, Edouard.** Les plantes medicinales et toxiques de la Guyane française, 1897.

***Henry, W. A.** Feeds and feeding, 5. edition, 1903.

***Ingle, Herbert.** Manual of agricultural chemistry, 1902.

***Jordan, Whitman Howard.** Feeding of animals, 1901.

***Jumelle, Henri.** Le cacaoyer, sa culture et son exploitation dans tous les pays de production, 1900.

***Jumelle, Henri.** Les plantes à caoutchouc et à gutta dans les colonies françaises, 1898.

***King, F. H.** The soil, its nature, relations and fundamental principles of management, 1900.

King, George. Manual of cinchona cultivation in India, 1876.

***Kerr, Hem Chunder.** Report on the cultivation of, and trade in, jute in Bengal and on Indian fibres available for the manufacture of paper, 1874.

***Laurent, L.** Le tabac, sa culture et sa preparation, production et consommation dans les divers pays, 1900.

***Müller, J. T.** Novísimo diccionario universal de agricultura que comprende todo lo referente á horticultura, arboricultura, viti-vinicultura, olivicultura, plantas alimenticias, cultivos, jardines, enfermedades de los arboles y plantas y sus remedios, aguas, riegos, abonos, máquinas, instrumentos y aparatos agrícolas, agreología, agronomía, y agrimensura, arquitectura rural, meteorología agrícola, ganadería, zootecnía general y especial, legislación y economía rurales, bibliografía agrícola y en general todo lo que tenga relación con la agricultura y sus ciencias auxiliares, vols. 1–3, 1900.

***Owen, T. C.** Cinchona planters' manual, 1881.

***Royle, J. Forbes.** Fibrous plants of India fitted for cordage, clothing and paper with an account of the cultivation and preparation of flax, hemp and their substitutes, 1855.

***Sadebeck, R.** Der Raphiabast, 1901.

***Shaw, Thos.** Forage crops other than grasses: how to cultivate, harvest and use them, 1902.

***Silva, W. Arthur de.** Cotton cultivation, 1889.

***Squier, E. G.** Tropical fibres, their production and economic extraction, 1861.

***Storer, F. H.** Agriculture in some of its relations with chemistry, vols. 1–3, 7. edition, 1899.

***Trabut, L.** Étude sur l'halfa (*Stipa tenacissima*), 1889.

***Vértillart, M.** Études sur les fibres végétales textiles employées dans l'industrie, 1876.

— Cocoa and chocolate: a short history of their production and use, new edition, 1899.

— Tea cultivation in Ceylon, being a series of letters from practical planters on the question, "What are the conditions necessary to secure good prices and good crops?", 1894.

DESCRIPTIVE BOTANY.

*__Baker, J. G.__ Handbook of the Amaryllidae including the Alstroemeridae and Agavae, 1888.

*__Baker, J. G.__ Handbook of the Bromeliaceae, 1889.

*__Baker, J. G.__ Synopsis of the genera and species of Museae, 1893.

*__Balfour, Isaac Bayley.__ Observations on the genus Pandanus (screwpines) with an enumeration of all species described or named in books, herbaria and nurserymen's catalogues together with their synonyms and native countries as far as these have been ascertained.

__Blanco, Manuel.__ Flora de Filipinas según el sistema sexual de Linneo, 2. edition, 1845.

*__Candolle, Alphonse de.__ Origin of cultivated plants, 2. edition, 1886.

__Coldstream, William.__ Illustrations of some of the grasses of the southern Punjab, 1889.

*__Duss, R. P.__ (Annoté par Edouard Heckel). Flore phanérogamique des Antilles françaises (Martinique-Guadeloupe), 1897.

*__Lindley, John__ and __Moore, Thomas.__ Treasury of botany: a popular dictionary of the vegetable kingdom; with which is incorporated a glossary of botanical terms, vols. 1–2, 1866.

*__Watt, George.__ Rhea and allied rhea fibres, selections from the records of the Government of India (*Revenue and Agricultural Department, vol 1.2,* 1888–1889).

*— A summary of information relating to bananas and plantains, with descriptions of the species and principal varieties of musa grown for use and ornament (*Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information, Royal Gardens, Kew, no. 92,* 1894).

ECONOMIC ENTOMOLOGY.

*__Koningsberger, J. C.__ De dierlijke vijaden der koffiecultuur op Java, parts 1–2, 1897–1901.

__Nietner, J.__ Coffee tree and its enemies being observations on the natural history of the enemies of the coffee tree in Ceylon, 2. edition, 1880.

METHODS AND PRODUCTS OF MANUFACTURE.

*Andes, Louis Edgar. Vegetable fats and oils: their practical preparation, purification, adulteration and examination, 1902 (translation from German by Charles Salter).

*Andes, Louis Edgar. Animal fats and oils: their practical production, purification and uses for a great variety of purposes, falsification and examination, 1898 (translation from German by Charles Salter).

*Bowman, F. H. Structure of the cotton fibre in its relation to technical application, 2. edition, 1882.

*Charley, William. Flax and its products in Ireland, 1862.

*Crookes, William. Practical handbook of dyeing and calico-printing, 1874.

*Cross, C. F., Bevan, E. and Beadle, C. Cellulose: an outline of the structural element of plants with reference to their natural and industrial uses, 1895.

*Georgievics, George von. Chemical technology of textile fibres: their origin, structure, preparation, washing, bleaching, dyeing, printing and dressing, 1902 (translation from German by Charles Salter).

*Griffin, R. B. and Little, A. D. Chemistry of paper making together with the principles of general chemistry, 1894.

*Hausbrand, E. Drying by means of air and steam: explanations, formulae and tables for use in practice, 1901 (translation from German by A. C. Wright).

Hurst, George H. Lubricating oils, fats and greases: their origin, preparation, properties, uses and analysis, 2. edition, 1902.

Hurst, George H. Soaps: a practical manual of the manufacture of domestic, toilet and other soaps, 1898.

Lambert, Thomas. Bone products and manures: an account of the most recent improvements in the manufacture of fat, glue, animal charcoal, size, gelatine and manures, 1901.

*Liotard, L. Memorandum on materials in India suitable for the manufacture of paper, 1880.

*Lock, Charles G. Warnford, editor. Spon's Encyclopedia of the industrial arts, manufactures and raw commercial products, vols. 1–2, 1882.

Spon's Encyclopedia. *See* above.

Vincent, Camille. Ammonia and its compounds: their manufacture and uses, 1901 (translation from the French by M. J. Salter).

***Warden, Alexander J.** Linen trade, ancient and modern, 1864.

— Practical compounding of oils, tallow and grease for lubrication, etc., by an expert oil refiner, 1898.

MISCELLANEOUS.

***Austin, O. P.** Foreign commerce and navigation of the United States for the year ending June 30, 1902, vols. 1–2, 1902–1903.

Villon, A. M. Practical treatise on the leather industry, 1901 (translation by Frank T. Addyman).

***White, John T.** Latin-English dictionary abridged from the larger work of White and Riddle, 16. edition, 1901.

*— Commercial relations of the United States with foreign countries during the year 1902, vols. 1–2, 1903.

*— Statistical abstract of the United States, 1902, no. 25, Population, finance, commerce, agricultural and other leading products, mining, railroads and telegraphs, immigration, education, public lands, pensions, postal service, prices, tonnage, etc., 1903.

MINING BUREAU.

REFERENCE BOOKS.

*— American ephimeris and nautical almanac for the year 1904, 2. edition, 1903.

***Caccia, José.** Nuevo diccionario italiano-español, new edition.

*— Diccionario enciclopédico hispano-americano de literatura, ciencias y artes, vols. 1–25, 1887–1899.

***Noceda, Juan de** and **Sanlucar, Pedro de.** Vocabulario de la lengua tagala, revised edition, 1860.

*— International library of technology, vols. 18, 20, 21, 22, 34–39, 1902–1903.

Vol. 18. Sulphuric acid, alkalies and hydrochloric acid, manufacture of iron, manufacture of steel.

Vol. 20. Manufacture of cement, manufacture of paper, manufacture of sugar, petroleum and products, manufacture of gas.

Vol. 21. Metallurgy of gold, silver, copper, lead and zinc, surface arrangements, ore dressing and milling, sampling ores, roasting and calcining ores, the cyanide process.

Vol. 22. Metallurgy of gold, silver, copper, lead and zinc, hyposulphite lixiviation, the chlorination process, copper smelting and refining, lead smelting and refining, zinc smelting and refining, electrometallurgy.

Vol. 34. Surveying, land surveying, mapping, railroad construction, track work, railroad structures.

Vol. 35. Analysis of stresses, proportioning the material, details of construction, details, bills and estimates, streets and highways, paving.

Vol. 36. Astronomy, drainage, sewerage, water supply and distribution, irrigation.

Vol. 37. Gases met with in mines, mine ventilation, economic geology of coal, prospecting for coal and location of openings, shafts, slopes and drifts, methods of working coal mines, electric hoisting and haulage, electric pumping, signaling and lighting, electric coal-cutting machinery.

Vol. 38. Mine haulage, hoisting and hoisting appliances, surface arrangements at bituminous mines, surface arrangements at anthracite mines, percussive and rotary boring, compressed-air coal-cutting machinery.

Vol. 39. Blow-piping, mineralogy, assaying, geology, prospecting, placer and hydraulic mining.

MINING, MINERALOGY, AND MINERAL RESOURCES.

***Atkinson, J. J.** Practical treatise on the gases met with in coal mines, 3. edition, 1886.

***Brown, Henry Y. L.** Record of the mines of South Australia, 1890.

***Burat, Amédée.** Geologie appliquée: traité du gisement et de la recherche des mineraux utiles, vols. 1–2, 5. edition, 1870.

***Callon, J.** Lectures on mining delivered at the School of Mines, Paris, vols. 1–3, 1876–1886 with atlases (translation by W. Galloway and C. de Neve Foster).

***Curle, J. H.** Gold mines of the world: written after an inspection of the mines of Transvaal, Rhodesia, India, Malay Peninsula, West Australia, Queensland, Victoria, New South Wales, Tasmania, New Zealand, British Columbia, the Klondyke, United States, Alaska, and Mexico, 2. edition, 1902.

*Dana, James D. Manual of mineralogy and petrography, 12. edition, 1898.

*Dana, Edward Salisbury. System of mineralogy of James Dwight Dana, 1837–1868, descriptive mineralogy, with appendix, completing the work to 1899, 6. edition, 1900, 2 copies.

*Day, David T. Mineral resources of the United States for the calendar years 1888–1893, and 1902, 1890–1904.

*Dufrénoy, A. Traité de mineralogie, vols. 1–5 (vol. 5, atlas), 1856–1859.

*Eugen, Hussak. Determination of rock-forming minerals, 2. edition, 1893 (translation from German by E. G. Smith).

Fairley, W. and Andre, George J. Ventilation of coal mines, 1889.

Gil y Maestre, A. and Cortázar, D. de. Historia, descripción y crítica de los sistemas empleados en el alumbrado de las excavaciones subterráneas. Nuevo método de iluminación en las minas, 1880.

*Gorini, Gemello. Metalli preziosi, oro, argento, platino, estrazione, fusione, assaggi usi, 11. edition, 1881 (*Manuali Hoepli*).

*Gorini, Gemello. Pietre preziose, classificazione, valore, arte de giojelliere, 11. edition, 1881 (*Manuali Hoepli*).

*Kemp, James Furman. Handbook of rocks for use without the microscope with glossary of the names of rocks and of other lithological terms, 2. edition, 1900.

*Kunhardt, Wheaton B. Practice of ore-dressing in Europe, 2. edition, 1898.

*Louis, Henry. Handbook of gold milling, pp. 518, 1894.

*Moses, Alfred J. and Parsons, Charles Lathrop. Elements of mineralogy, crystallography and blowpipe analysis from a practical standpoint, new edition, 1900.

*Naranjo y Garza, Felipe. Elementos de mineralogía general, industrial y agrícola, 1862.

*Rosenbuch, H. Microscopical physiography of the rock-making minerals, 4. edition, 1900 (translation by Joseph P. Iddings).

*Rothwell, **Richard P.** and **Struthers, Joseph,** editors. Mineral industry, its statistics, technology and trade in the United States and other countries from the earliest times to the end of 1901, vols. 1–10, 1893–1903.

*Sawyer, **Arthur Robert.** Accidents in mines in the North Staffordshire coal-field arising from falls of roofs and sides, their causes and the means of diminishing their frequency, with detailed sections of the workable seams and an account of the systems of timbering in vogue at that coal-field and applicable elsewhere, 1887.

*Stockbridge, **Horace Edward.** Rocks and soils: their origin, composition and characteristics, chemical, geological and agricultural, 1895.

*Wilson, **Eugene B.** Hydraulic and placer mining, 1900.

GEOLOGY.

*Abella y Casariego, **Enrique.** Descripción física, geológica y minera en bosquejo de la Isla de Panay, 1890.

Abella y Casariego, Enrique. *See* Monografías geológicas.

*Abella y Casariego, **Enrique.** Rápida descripción física, geológica y minera de la Isla de Cebu, 1886.

Bayley, William Shirley. *See* Monographs of the U. S. Geological Survey, nos. 28–29, 1896–1897.

Centano y Garcia, José. *See* Monografías geológicas.

Cortazar, Daniel de. *See* Memorias de la Comisión del Mapa Geológico de España, 1875, 1877, 1882.

Cross, Whitman. *See* Monographs of the U. S. Geological Survey, no. 27, 1896.

***Dagincourt** (with various collaborators). Annuaire géologique universel et guide du géologie, 1885.

Dale, T. Nelson. *See* Monographs of the U. S. Geological Survey, no. 23, 1894.

***Dana, James D.** Manual of geology treating of the principles of the science with special reference to American geological history, 4. edition, 1894.

Donayre, Felipe Martin. *See* Memorias de la Comisión del Mapa Geológico de Epaña, 1879.

Egozcue, J. *See* Memorias de la Comisión del Mapa Geológico de España, 1876.

Eldridge, George Homans. *See* Monographs of the U. S. Geological Survey, no. 27, 1896.

Emmons, Samuel Franklin. *See* Monographs of the U. S. Geological Survey, no. 27, 1896.

Gannett, Henry. *See* Monographs of the U. S. Geological Survey, no. 22, 1893.

***Geikie, Archibald.** Geologia, 1882 (translation from 3. English edition by Antonio Stoppani, *Manuali Hoepli*).

***Geikie, Archibald.** Outlines of field geology, 5. edition, 1900.

Gil y Maestre, Amalio. *See* Memorias de la Comisión del Mapa Geológico de España, 1880.

Hague, Arnold. *See* Monographs of the U. S. Geological Survey, no. 20, 1892.

Irving, Roland Duer. *See* Monographs of the U. S. Geological Survey, no. 19, 1892.

***Lapparent, A. de.** Traité de géologie, 1883.

***Le Conte, Joseph.** Elements of geology, 4. edition, 1899.

Lesquereux, Leo. *See* Monographs of the U. S. Geological Survey, no. 17, 1891.

Mallada, L. *See* Memorias de la Comisión del Mapa Geológico de España, 1878, 1895–1896.

Maureta, José. *See* Memorias de la Comisión del Mapa Geológico de España, 1881.

Newberry, John Strong. *See* Monographs of the U. S. Geological Survey, no. 26, 1895.

***Oldham, R. D.** Manual of geology in India, 2. edition, 1893.

***Penning, W. Henry.** Text-book of field geology with a section on paleontology by A. J. Jukes-Browne, 2. edition, 1894.

Powell, J. W. *See* Annual Reports of the U. S. Geological Survey to the Secretary of the Interior, nos. 9–15, 1887–1895.

Pumpelly, Raphael. *See* Monographs of the U. S. Geological Survey, no. 23, 1893.

Scudder, Samuel Hubbard. *See* Monographs of the U. S. Geological Survey, no. 21, 1893.

Smyth, Henry Lloyd. *See* Monographs of the U. S. Geological Survey, nos. 28–29, 1896–1897.

***Tarr, Ralph S.** Economic geology of the United States with briefer mention of foreign mineral products, 1894.

Upham, Warren. *See* Monographs of the U. S. Geological Survey, no. 25, 1895.

Van Hise, Charles Richard. *See* Monographs of the U. S. Geological Survey, nos. 19, 1892 and 28–29, 1896–1897.

***Vezian, Alexandre.** Prodrome de géologie, vols. 1–3, 1863–1865.

Walcott, Charles D. *See* Annual Reports of the U. S. Geological Survey to the Secretary of the Interior, nos. 16–17, 1895–1896.

Walcott, Charles D. *See* Monographs of the U. S. Geological Survey, no. 30, 1898.

Whitfield, Robert Parr. *See* Monographs of the U. S. Geological Survey, no. 18, 1891, and no. 24, 1894.

Whitfield, Robert Parr. *See* Monographs of the U. S. Geological Survey, no. 24, 1894.

Wolff, J. E. *See* Monographs of the U. S. Geological Survey, no. 23, 1894.

Yarza, Ramon Adan de. *See* Memorias de la Comisión del Mapa Geológico de España, 1884, 1892.

*Annual reports of the U. S. Geological Survey to the Secretary of the Interior by J. W. Powell and Charles D. Walcott, nos. 9–17, in 21 vols., 1887–1896.

*Boletín de la Comisión del Mapa Geológico de España, vols. 1–22, 1874–1897.

Memorias de la Comisión del Mapa Geológico de España: trabajos geodésticos y topográficos por la Comisión de Estudio de Cuencas Carboníferas de Asturias by Daniel de Cortazar, Felipe Martin Donayre, J. Egozcue, Amalio Gil y Maestre, L. Mallada, José Maureta and Ramón Adan de Yarza, 1874–1882, 1892, 1895–1896.

*Monografías geológicas, 1881–1885 and 1884–1885; 1881–1885, Memorias sobre los temblores de tierra ocurridos en Julio 1880, estudio geológico del Volcan de Taal, noticia acerca de los manantiales termo-minerales y de las salinas del Monte Blanco en la provincia de Nueva Vizcaya by José Centano y Garcia; 1884–1885, Terremotos de Nueva Vizcaya, Filipinas, en 1881, informe acerca de ellos seguido de unos puntos físicos y geológicos tomados en el viaje de Manila á dicha provincia, el Monte Maquilin y sus actuales emanaciones, el Mayon ó volcan de Albay, emanaciones volcánicas subordinadas al Malinao, la Isla de Biliran y sus azufrales by Enrique Abella y Casariego.

*Monographs of the U. S. Geological Survey, prepared under the direction of J. W. Powell and Charles D. Walcott, directors, nos. 17–30, 1891–1898.

No. 17. Flora of the Dakota group by Leo Lesquereux, edited by F. H. Knowlton, 1891.

No. 18. Gasteropoda and Cephalopoda of the raritan clays and greensand marls of New Jersey by Robert Parr Whitfield, 1891.

No. 19. Penoke iron-bearing series of Michigan and Wisconsin by Roland Duer Irving and Charles Richard Van Hise, 1892.

No. 20. Geology of the Eureka district, Nevada, with atlas by Arnold Hague, 1892.

No. 21. Tertiary Rhynchophorus Coleoptera of the United States by Samuel Hubbard Scudder, 1893.

No. 22. Manual of topographic methods by Henry Gannett, 1893.

No. 23. Geology of the Green Mountains in Massachusetts, by Raphael Pumpelly, J. E. Wolff and T. Nelson Dale, 1894.

No. 24. Mollusca and Crustacea of the Myocene Formations of New Jersey, by Robert Parr Whitfield, 1894.

No. 25. Glacial Lake Agassiz by Warren Upham, 1895.

No. 26. Flora of the Amboy clays by John Strong Newberry, edited by Arthur Hollick, 1895.

No. 27. Geology of the Denver basin in Colorado by Samuel Franklin Emmons, Whitman Cross and George Homans Eldridge, 1896.

No. 28. The Marquette iron-bearing district of Michigan, by Charles Richard Van Hise and William Shirley Bayley including a chapter on the Republic trough by Henry Lloyd Smyth, 1897.

No. 29. *See* above, atlas, 1896.

No. 30. Fossil Medusae by Charles D. Walcott, 1898.

PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY, AND ASSAYING.

*Atkinson, E. Elementary treatise on physics, experimental and applied, 15. edition, 1899 (translated from Ganot's Éléments de physique).

Berthelot, M. La synthèse chimique, 4. edition, 1880.

Blair, Andrew Alexander. Chemical analysis of iron: a complete account of all the best known methods for the analysis of iron, steel, pig-iron, iron ore, limestone, slag, clay, sand, coal, coke and furnace and producer gases, 4. edition, 1901.

Bolton, H. Carrington. Students' guide in quantitative analysis: intended as an aid to the study of Freeman's System, 3. edition, 1899.

Brown, Walter Lee. Manual of assaying gold, silver, lead, copper, 9. edition, 1900.

*Brush, George J. Manual of determinative mineralogy with an introduction on blowpipe analysis, 15. edition, 1900.

Bueno, Pedro Gutierrez. Método de la nueva nomenclatura química, 1788.

Buignet, Henry. Manipulaciones de física, 1887 (translation from French by Francisco Angulo y Suero).

Cahours, Auguste. Traité de chimie générale élémentaire, vols. 1–3, 2. edition, 1860.

Cairns, Frederick A. Manual of quantitative chemical analysis, 3. edition, 1896.

*Clark, D. Kinnear. Fuel: its combustion and economy, comprising an abridgment of a treatise on the combustion of coal and the prevention of smoke by C. W. Williams, 4. edition, 1891.

*Cornwall, H. B. Manual of blowpipe analysis, qualitative and quantitative with a complete system of determinative mineralogy, 5. edition, 1898.

Eliot, C. W. and Storer, F. H. Compendious manual of qualitative chemical analysis, 20. edition, 1900.

Fownes' Manual of chemistry, theoretical and practical, embodying Watts' Physical and inorganic chemistry, new American from 12. English edition, 1885.

Fresenius, C. Remigius. Manual of qualitative chemical analysis, 1900 (translation from 16. German edition by Horace L. Wells).

Fresenius, C. Remigius. System of instruction in quantitative chemical analysis, 1900, edited by O. D. Allen and Samuel W. Johnson from last German and English editions, 2 copies.

Furman, H. van F. Manual of practical assaying, 5. edition, 1899.

Ladd, E. F. Manual of quantitative chemical analysis, 1898.

Lavoisier, M. Tratado elemental de chimica, 1797 (translation from French by el Real Seminario de Minería de Mexico).

Plattner's Manual of qualitative and quantitative analysis with the blowpipe, 8. edition from 6. German edition, 1902 (translation by Henry B. Cornwall and John H. Caswell).

***Remsen, Ira.** Inorganic chemistry, 5. edition, 1899.

***Ricketts, Pierre de Peyster** and **Miller, Edmund H.** Notes on assaying, 3. edition, 1900.

Stewart, Balfour. Fisica, 3. edition, 1886 (translation from English by Giovanni Cantoni, *Manuali Hoepli*).

Sutton, Francis. Systematic handbook of volumetric analysis, or the quantitative estimation of chemical substances by measure, applied to liquids, solids and gases, adapted to the requirements of pure chemical research, pathological chemistry, pharmacy, photography, etc., and for the valuation of substances used in commerce, agriculture and the arts, 8. edition, 1900.

Thenard, L. J. Traité de chimie élémentaire, théorique et pratique, vols. 1–2, 7. edition, 1829.

Wagner, R. Química (industrial y agrícola), vols. 1–2 and atlas, 5. edition, 1888–1889.

Wanklyn, J. Alfred and **Chapman, Ernest Theophron.** Water analysis, 10. edition, 1896.

Williams, Edward H., jr. Manual of lithology treating of the principles of the science with special reference to megascopic analysis, 2. edition, 1895.

***Wilson, E. B.** Chlorination process, 1901.

***Wilson, E. B.** Cyanide processes, 2. edition, 1900.

METALLURGY.

*Bauerman, H. Treatise on the metallurgy of iron containing outlines of the history of iron manufacture, methods of assay and analysis of iron ores, processes of manufacture of iron and steel, etc., 6. edition, 1890.

*Collins, Henry F., edited by W. C. Roberts-Austen. Metallurgy of lead and silver, vols. 1–2, 1899–1900.

Vol. 1. Lead.
Vol. 2. Silver.

*Eissler, M. Metallurgy of gold: a practical treatise on the metallurgical treatment of gold-bearing ores, including assaying, melting and refining of gold, 5. edition, 1900.

Garces y Eguia, Joseph. Nueva teórica y práctica del beneficio de los metales de oro y plata por fundición y amalgamación, 1802.

*Hofman, H. O. Metallurgy of lead and the desilveration of base bullion, 5. edition, 1899.

*Howe, Henry Marion. Metallurgy of steel, 1890.

*Schnabel, Carl. Handbook of metallurgy, vols. 1–2, 1898 (translation from German by Henry Louis).

Vol. 1. Copper, lead, silver, gold.
Vol. 2. Zinc, cadmium, mercury, bismuth, tin, antimony, arsenic, nickel, cobalt, platinum, aluminium.

*West, Thomas D. Metallurgy of cast iron, 7. edition, 1902.

SURVEYING AND ENGINEERING.

*André, George G. Draughtman's handbook of plan and map drawing including instructions for the preparation of engineering, architectural and mechanical drawings, 1891.

*Baker, Ira O. Leveling: barometric, trigonometric and spirit, 1887.

*Burnell, George R. Rudimentary treatise on limes, cements, mortars, concretes, mastics, plastering, etc., 15 edition, 1900.

*Clevenger, Shobal V. Treatise on the method of government surveying as prescribed by the United States Congress and the Commissioner of the General Land Office, 4. edition, 1893.

*__Dobson, Edward.__ Rudimentary treatise on the manufacture of bricks and tiles, 10. edition, 1899.

*__Fenwick, Thomas__ and __Baker, Thomas.__ Subterraneous surveying with and without the magnetic needle, new edition, 1898.

*__Gillespie, William M.__ Manual of the principles and practice of road-making comprising the location, construction and improvement of roads and railroads, 1899.

*__Gillespie, William M.__ Treatise on surveying, comprising the theory and the practice, vols. 1–2, 1899–1900.

Vol. 1. Land surveying and direct leveling, 1900.
Vol. 2. Higher engineering, 1899.

*__Gillmore, Q. A.__ Notes on the compressive resistance of freestone, brick piers, hydraulic cements, mortars and concretes, 1888.

*__Gillmore, Q. A.__ Practical treatise on roads, streets and pavements, 9. edition, 1896.

*__Greenwell, G. C.__ Practical treatise on mine engineering, 3. edition, 1889.

*__Haswell, Charles H.__ Mechanics' and engineers' pocket-book of tables, rules, and formulas pertaining to mechanics, mathematics and physics, including areas, squares, cubes and roots, etc., logarithms, hydraulics, hydrodynamics, steam and the steam-engine, naval architecture, masonry, steam vessels, mills, etc., compressed air, gas and oil engines, limes, mortars, cements, etc., orthography of technical words and terms, etc., etc., 65. edition, 1900.

*__Merriman, Mansfield__ and __Brooks, John P.__ Handbook for surveyors, 3. edition, 1900.

__Reuleaux, V. F.__ Tratado general de mecánica para uso de ingenieros, maquinistas, arquitectos, etc., vols. 1–2 with 2 atlases, 1886–1887.

*__Searles, William H.__ Field engineering, 16. edition, 1900.

*__Simms, Frederick W.__ Treatise on the principles and practice of levelling showing its application to the purposes of railway engineering and the construction of roads, etc., 8. edition, 1894.

*__Specht, George, Hardy, A. S., McMaster, John B.__ and __Walling, Henry F.__ Topographical surveying, 2. edition, 1898.

***Trautwine, John C.** Civil engineer's pocket-book of mensuration, trigonometry, surveying, hydraulics, hydrostatics, etc., 17. edition, 1900.

Vicat, L. J. Traité pratique et théorique de la composition des mortiers, ciments et gangues à Pouzzolanes et de leur emploi dans toutes sortes des travaux, suivi des moyens de'n apprécier la durée dans les constructions à la mer, 1856.

***Wilson, Herbert M.** Topographic surveying including geographic, exploratory and military mapping with hints on camping, emergency surgery and photography, 1900.

PALEONTOLOGY.

Carez, L. and Douvillé, H. Annuaire géologique universel. Revue de géologie et paléontologie, vol. 6, 1890.

Contejean, Ch. Éléments de géologie et de paléontologie, 1874.

***Fromentel, E. de.** Introduction à l'étude des éponges fossiles, 1859.

Lyell, Charles. Éléments de géologie ou changement anciens de la terre et de ses habitants tels qu'ils sont representées par les monuments géologiques, vols. 1–2, 6. edition (translation from English by J. Ginestou), 2 copies of vol 2.

***Lyell, Charles.** Principes de géologie ou illustrations de cette science empruntées aux changements modernes de la terre et de ses habitants, vols. 1–2, 1873 (translation from English by J. Ginestou).

***Lyell, Charles.** L'anciennété de l'homme prouvée par la géologie et remarque sur les théories relatives à l'origine des espéces par variation, augmenté d'un précis de paléontologie humaine par Hamy, E. T., 2. edition, 1870 (translation from English by Chaper).

***Nicholson, Henry Alleyne.** Manual of paleontology with an introduction on the principles of paleontology, vols. 1–2, 2. edition, 1879.

***D'Orbigny, Alcide.** Paléontologie française, vol. 1 (4 parts), vol. 2 (8 parts), vols. 3–7 and 9 (each 2 parts), 1840–1874.

Vol. 1. Terrain crétacé: description des mollusques et rayonnés fossiles, céphalopodes, texte et atlas, 1840–1841.

Terrains jurassiques: descriptions des mollusques et rayonnés fossiles céphalopodes, texte et atlas, 1850–1860.

Vol. 2. Descriptions des fossiles de la France continuée par une reunion de paléontologistes sous la direction d'un Comité special, plantes jurassiques par la Comte de Saporta, algués, equisétacés, characées, fougères, texte et atlas, 1873.

Description des fossiles de la France, continuée par une reunion de paléontologistes sous la direction d'un Comité special. Plantes jurassiques par le Comte de Saporta, cycadées, texte et atlas, 1875.

Terrain crétacé: description des mollusques et rayonnés fossiles, gastéropodes, texte et atlas, 1842–1843.

Terrains jurassiques: description zoologique et géologique de tous les animaux mollusques et rayonnés fossiles de France comprenant leur application à la reconnaissance des couchés, gastéropodes, texte et atlas, 1850–1860.

Vol. 3. Terrain crétacé: descriptions des mollusques et rayonnés fossiles, lamellibranches, texte et atlas, 1843–1847.

Vol. 4. Terrain crétacé: description des mollusques et rayonnés fossiles, brachiopodes, texte et atlas, 1847–1849.

Vol. 5. Terrain crétacé: description des mollusques et rayonnés fossiles, bryozoaires, texte et atlas, 1850–1852.

Vol. 6. Terrain crétacé: description des mollusques et rayonnés fossiles, echinoides irréguliers, texte et atlas, 1853–1860.

Vol. 7. Terrain crétacé: description des animaux invertébrés, échinides irréguliers, texte et atlas, 1862–1867.

Vol. 9. Terrain jurassique: description des animaux invertébrés, échinides irréguliers, texte et atlas, 1867–1874.

***Pictet, F. J.** Traité de paléontologie ou histoire naturelle des animaux fossiles considérés dans leur rapports zoologique et géologique, 110 plates, 1853–1857.

Rio, Andrés Manuel del. Elementos de orictognosía, ó del conocimiento de los fósiles, dispuestos según los principios de A. G. Werner, vols. 1–2, 1795–1805.

Vol. 1. Tierras, piedras y sales, 1795.
Vol. 2. Combustibles, metales y rocas, 1805.

***Schimper, W. Ph.** Traité de paléontologie végétale ou la flore du monde primitif dans ses rapports avec les formations géologiques et la flore du monde actuel, vols. 1–3 and atlas, 1869–1874, 2 copies of atlas.

***Sowerby, James.** Mineral conchology of Great Britain or coloured figures and descriptions of those remains of testaceous animals or shells which have been preserved at various times and depths in the earth, vols. 1–7, 1812–1829.

MINERAL AND THERMAL WATERS.

Abella y Casariego, Enrique, Vera y Gomez, José de and Rosario y Sales, Anacleto del. Estudio descriptivo de algunos manantiales minerales de Filipinas, 1893.

Barrault, Ernest. Parallèle des eaux minérales de France et d'Allemagne. Guide pratique du médicin et du malade, 1872.

Bouchardat, A. Rapport général sur le service médical des eaux minérales de la France pendant l'année 1862 fait au nom de la Commission permanente des Eaux Minérales de l'Académie Impériale de Médecine, 1865.

Boudant. Les eaux minérales du Mont-Dore, topographie, propriétés physiques et chimiques, clinique médicale, 1877.

Durand-Fardel, M., Le Bret, Eugène, Lefort, J. (Avec la collaboration de Jules François). Dictionnaire générale des eaux minérales et d'hydrologie médicale comprenant la géographie et les stations thermales, la pathologie thérapeutique, la chemie analytique, etc., vols. 1–2, 1860.

Herpin, J. Ch. Sur la nomenclature et la classification des eaux minérales, 1858.

Laissus, C. Les eaux thermales de Bridesles-Bains et de Salins-Moutiers, 1881.

Patézon. Des coliques hépatiques et de leur traitement par les eaux minérales de Vittel (Vosges), 1872.

Patissier. Rapport sur le service médical des établissements thermaux pour les années 1851 et 1852, fait au nom de la Commission des Eaux Minérales.

Périer, G. Notice sur les eaux minérales de Bourbon-l'Archambault (Allier), composition chimique et applications thérapeutiques, 1878.

Porges, G. Carlsbad: ses eaux thermales, analyse physiologique de leurs propriétés curatives et de leur action spécifique sur le corps humain, 1858.

Scoutetten, H. De l'électricité considérée comme cause principale de l'action des eaux minérales sur l'organisme, 1864.

Scoutetten, H. De l'origine des actions éléctriques développées au contact des eaux minérales avec le corps de l'homme, et de l'absorption par la peau, 1866.

— D'une réforme à introduire dans l'etude thérapeutique des eaux minérales naturelles.

METEOROLOGY, ASTRONOMY, AND NAVIGATION.

Brünnow, F. Tratado de astronomía esférica, 1869 (translation from 2. German edition by Rafael Pardo de Figuera and Manuel Villavivencio y Olaguer).

***Fuchs, K.** Les volcans et les tremblements de terre, 2. edition, 1878.

Fuchs, K. *See* above, 4. edition, 1884.

***Gatta, Luigi.** Sismologia, 1884 (*Manuali Hoepli*).

Lockyer, J. Norman. Astronomia, 2. edition, 1881 (translation from English by E. Sergent and revised by G. V. Sciaparelli, *Manuali Hoepli*).

***Mallet, Robert.** Great Napolitan earthquake of 1857: the first principles of observational seismology as developed in the report to the Royal Society of London of the expedition made by command of the Society into the interior of the Kingdom of Naples to investigate the circumstances of the great earthquake of December, 1857, vols. 1–2, 1862.

Mendoza y Rios, José de. Colección completa de tablas para los usos de la navegación y astronomía náutica, 1873.

Rossi, Michale Stefano de. La meteorologia endogena, vols. 1–2, 1879–1882, 2 copies.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Berriz, Miguel Rodriguez. Diccionario de la Administración de Filipinas, vols. 1–15 and appendix, 1887–1888.

Berriz, Miguel Rodriguez. Diccionario de la Administración de Filipinas, annual for the years 1888–1892.

Berriz, Miguel Rodriguez. Guía del comprador de terrenos baldíos y realengos de Filipinas ó sea compilación general de las reales cédulas, leyes, ordenanzas, reglamentos, instrucciones, reales decretos, decretos, reales ordenes, ordenes, superiores decretos del gobierno general, decretos de la intendencia general de hacienda, dirección general de administración civil y circulares aplicables al ramo, 1886.

Blainville, H. M. D. de. Manuel d'actinologie ou de zoophytologie with atlas of 100 plates, 1834.

Buseta, Manual and **Bravo, Felipe.** Diccionario geográfico-estadístico-histórico de las Islas Filipinas, vols. 1–2, 1851.

Cardin, Joaquin Maria Fernandez y. Elementos de matemáticas, aritmética, 14. edition, 1884.

Darwin, Charles. De la variation des animaux et des plantes sous l'action de la domestication, vols. 1–2, 1868 (translation from English by J. J. Moulinie).

Elera, Casto de. Catálogo sistemático de toda la fauna de Filipinas conocida hasta la presente y á la vez el de la colección zoológica del Museo de PP. Dominicos del Colegio-Universidad de Sto. Tomas de Manila, vols. 1–3, 1895–1896.

Vol. 1. Vertebrados, 1895.
Vol. 2. Articulados, 1895.
Vol. 3. Moluscos y radiados, 1896.

Geikie, Archibolde. Geografia fisica, 2. edition, 1882 (translation from 6. English edition by Antonio Stoppani, *Manuali Hoepli*).

Issel, A. e **Gestro, R.** Manuale del naturalista viaggiatore, 1883 (*Manuali Hoepli*).

Jordana y Morera, Ramon. Bosquejo geográfico é histórico natural del Archipiélago Filipino, 1885.

***Kaltbrunner, D.** Manuel de voyageur, 24 plates, 1879.

Newcomb, Simon. Popular astronomy, 2. edition, 1883.

Olive, Pedro Maria de. Minerva: ensayo político sobre el reino de Nueva España sacado del que publicó en francés Alexandro de Humbolt, vols. 1–2, 1818.

Rodriguez y Garcia, Fabian. Ensayo para una galería de Asturianos ilustres precedido de ligeros apuntes estadísticos, geográficos é históricos sobre la Provincia de Oviedo, vols. 1–2 and appendix, 1888–1893.

Rodriguez, San Pedro Joaquin. Legislación ultramarina concordada y anotada, vols. 1–8, 1865–1867.

Sádaba, Ricardo de and **Garcia del Real.** Tratado de farmacía práctica ó enseñanza de laboratorio práctica de operaciones farmacéuticas, vols. 1–2, 3. edition, 1888–1891.

Torres y Perona, Tomas. Memoria leida por el Director de la Escuela Práctica Profesional de Artes y Oficios en la solemne inauguración del curso de 1892 á 1893, 1892.

Vidal y Soler, Sebastian. Phanerogamae cumingianae Philippinarum ó índice numérico y catálogo sistemático de las plantas fanerogamas coleccionadas en Filipinas por Hugh Cuming con características de algunas especies no descritas y del género Cumingia (Malvaceas), 1885 (Comisión de la Flora Forestal de Filipinas).

Vidal y Soler, Sebastian. Sinopsis de familias y géneros de plantas leñosas de Filipinas, introducción á la Flora Forestal del Archipiélago Filipino, text and atlas, 1883.

Vilanova y Piera, Juan. Ensayo de descripción geognóstica de la provincia de Teruel, en sus relaciones con la agricultura de la misma, 1863.

Viven de Saint-Martin, Maury, Beaudain, Malte-Brun, Lavallee, Cortembert y **Topinard.** Nueva geografía universal, vols. 1–4, 1878–1879.

— Agricultural production of the Japanese Empire.

— Almanaque naútico.

— Catálogo de la Exposición General de las Islas Filipinas celebrada en Madrid, 1887.

— Chronicle and directory for China, Corea, Japan, the Philippines, etc., for the year 1885. *See* above, for the year 1889.

— Presupuesto general de ingresos provinciales para el ejercicio de 1 año económico de 1878 á 1879, 1881 á 1882 (Dirección General de Administración de Filipinas), 2 copies each vol.

— Ferro-carril de Manila á Dagupan: reglamento y tarifas para la recepción, trasporte y entrega de equipages y mercancías, 1891.

— Guía oficial de Filipinas: anuario histórico-estadístico-administrativo, 1879, 1886, 1893–1895.

— Reglamento especial de servicio y explotación del ferro-carril de Manila á Dagupan.

BUREAU OF FORESTRY.

PERIODICALS.

American Lumberman, 1902–1904.

Engineering Magazine, vols. 22–28, 1901–1904 (vol. 28 incomplete).

Engineering News and American Railway Journal, vols. 47–52, 1902–1904 (vols. 47, 49, 50 and 52 incomplete).

Forest Leaves, vols. 4–9, 1893–1904 (vols. 4, 5 and 9 incomplete).

Forestry Quarterly, vols. 1–2, 1902–1904.

Furniture Journal, vols. 16–21, 1902–1904 (incomplete).

Grand Rapids Furniture Record, vols. 2–9, 1901–1904 (incomplete).

India Rubber World, vols. 25–31, 1901–1904 (vols. 25, 27, 29 and 31 incomplete).

Indian Forester, a monthly magazine of forestry, agriculture, shikar and travel, vols. 15–25, 28–30, 1889–1899, 1902–1904 (vols. 28 and 30 incomplete).

Scientific American, vols. 86–91, 1902–1904 (vols. 86 and 91 incomplete).

Tropical Agriculturist, vols. 23–24, 1903–1904 (incomplete).

West Coast and Puget Sound Lumberman, vols. 13–15, 1901–1904 (vols. 13 and 15 incomplete).

TEXT-BOOKS.

***Baden-Powell, B. H.** Forest law, a course of lectures on the principles of civil and criminal law and on the law of the forest (based chiefly on the laws in force in India), 1893.

Blanco, Manuel. Flora de Filipinas, adicionada con el manuscrito inédito del P. Fr. Ignacio Mercado, las obras del P. Fr. Antonio Llanos, y de un apéndice con todas las investigaciones botánicas referentes al Archipiélago Filipino, vols. 1–4 and 212 plates in two portfolios, 3. edition, 1877–1880.

Brannt, Wm. T. India rubber, gutta percha and balata: occurrence, geographical distribution and cultivation of rubber plants, manner of obtaining and preparing the raw materials, modes of utilizing and working them, including washing, loss in washing, maceration, mixing, vulcanizing, rubber and gutta percha compounds, utilization of waste, balata and statistics of commerce, 1900.

Carter, P. J. Treatise on the mensuration of timber and timber crops, 1893.

Clifford, M. H. Notes on forest zoology with special reference to injuries of plants by insects, 1888.

Fernandez, E. E. Course of structural and physiological botany as taught to candidates for forester's certificates (in Hindustani).

Fernow, Bernhard E. Economics of forestry, 1902.

Fisher, W. R. Manual of Indian forest botany, part 1, morphological botany, 1888.

Fisher, W. R. *See* Schlich's Manual of forestry, vols. 4–5.

***Graves, Henry Solon.** Woodsman's handbook, part 1, 1902.

***Green, Samuel B.** Principles of American forestry, 1903.

Hough, Franklin B. Elements of forestry designed to afford information concerning the planting and care of forest trees for ornament or profit, and giving suggestions upon the creation and care of woodland with the view of securing the greatest benefit for the longest time, particularly adapted to the wants and conditions of the United States, 1882.

Houston, Edwin J. Outlines of forestry, 1893.

Jarchow, H. Nicholas. Forest planting, a treatise on the care of timber lands and the restoration of denuded woodlands on plains and mountains, 1893.

Johnson, J. B. Materials of construction, 4. edition, 1903.

Kanjilal, Upendranath. Forest flora of the school circle N. W. P., being a descriptive list of the indigenous woody plants of the Saharanpur and the Dehradun districts and the adjoining portions of the Tehri-Gharwal state in the northwestern provinces, 1901.

Kinney, Abbott. Forest and water, 1900.

***Lanza, Gaetano.** Applied mechanics, 8. edition, 1903.

Lemmon, J. G. Handbook of West-American cone-bearers, 3. edition, 1895.

***Martens, Adolph.** Handbook of testing materials for the constructor, vols. 1–2, 1899 (translation from German by Gus C. Henning).

Vol. 1. Methods, machines and auxiliary apparatus.
Vol. 2. Illustrations.

Müller, Ferd von. Select extra-tropical plants readily eligible for industrial culture or naturalization with indications of their native countries and some of their uses, 1884.

Nisbet, John. Studies in forestry, being a short course of lectures on the principles of sylviculture, 1894.

Norfolk Creosoting Co., Norfolk, Virginia. Creosoted timber: its preparation and uses, 1900.

Pearson, Henry C. Crude rubber and compounding ingredients, 1899.

Pinchot, Gifford. Biltmore forest: the property of Mr. George Vanderbilt: an account of its treatment and the results of the first year's work, 1893.

Pinchot, Gifford. Primer of forestry, part 1, The forest, 2. edition, 1900.

Pinchot, Gifford. White pine: a study with tables of volume and yield, 1896.

Puigdulles, Emilio Maffei. Apuntes para el mejor conocimiento, clasificación y valoración de las principales especies arbóreo-forestales de Filipinas, 1895.

Ribbentrop, B. Forestry in British India, 1900, 2 copies.

***Rogers, Charles Gilbert.** Manual of forest engineering for India, vols. 1–3, 1900–1902.

Sadebeck, R. Die Kulturgewächse der deutschen Kolonien und ihre Erzeugnisse, 1899.

***Schlich's** Manual of forestry, vols. 1–5, 1895–1897 (vols. 1–3 by William Schlich, vols. 4–5 by W. R. Fisher).

Vol. 1. Introduction to forestry, 2. edition, 1896.
Vol. 2. Practical sylviculture or formation and tending of woods, 2. edition, 1897.

Vol. 3. Forest management, 1895.
Vol. 4. Forest protection (English adaptation of Richard Hess's "Der Forstschutz"), 1895.
Vol. 5. Forest utilization (translation of Karl Geyer's "Die Forstbenutzung"), 1896.

Scribner, J. M. Scribner's enlarged lumber and log book, revised edition, 1899, 2 copies.

***Snow, Charles Henry.** Principal species of woods: their characteristic properties, 1903.

Solereder, Hans. Systematische Anatomie der Dicotyledonen, 1899.

Soubeiran, J. L. et **Deloudie, August.** De l'introduction et de l'acclimatation de cinchonas dans les Indes néerlandaises et dans les Indes britanniques, 1868.

Stubbs, Wm. C. Sugar cane, a treatise on the history, botany and agriculture of sugar cane and the chemistry and manufacture of its juices into sugar and other products, vol. 1.

Tavera, T. H. Pardo de. Medicinal plants of the Philippines, 1901 (translation from Spanish by Jerome B. Thomas).

Vidal y Soler, Sebastian. Phanerogamae cumingianae Philippinarum ó índice numérico y catálogo sistemático de las plantas fanerogamas coleccionadas en Filipinas por Hugh Cuming con características de algunas especies no descritas y del género Cumingia (Malvaceae), 1885.

Vidal y Soler, Sebastian. Revisión de plantas vasculares filipinas, 1886.

Vidal y Soler, Sebastian. Sinopsis de familias y géneros de plantas leñosas de Filipinas, introducción á la flora forestal del Archipiélago Filipino, 1883.

— Forest Industries, part 1: (1) Manufacture of wood cellulose and wood pulp, (2) Preparation of tannin extracts, (3) The resin industry in France, (4) The dry distillation of wood with special reference to the manufacture of wood spirits, wood vinegar, acetate of soda and acetic acid, (5) Wood-paving of streets, (6) Manufacture of wood matches, (7) Management of forests of cork oak (Quercus ruber) and preparation of cork.

FORESTRY LAWS AND REGULATIONS AND OFFICIAL REPORTS ON FORESTRY.

D'Arcy, W. E. Preparation of the forest working-plan in India, 3. edition, 1898.

Bryant, F. Beadon. Working plan of the Garhwal forest division, excluding the Rehar and Garhibulchand forests, central circle, northwestern provinces and Oudh, 1896.

Carter, H. Working plan of the Kabaung reserve, Toungoo division, Tenasserim circle, Burma, 1895.

Coorg forest manual containing legal enactments, rules of general application issued under the Indian Forest Act and departmental orders by the chief commissioner of Coorg, 1899.

Fernandez, E. E. Preliminary working plan of the Mundali subblock of the Dhara Gad block, Jaunsar division, School circle, N. W. P., 1885–1901, 1885.

Fernandez, E. E. Working plan of the Hoshangabad forest division, excluding the Bori range, northern circle, central provinces, India, 1897.

Fernandez, E. E. Central provinces forest manual, 1900.

***Fernow, B. E. Report upon the forest investigations of the U. S.** Department of Agriculture, 1877–1898, 1899.

Gannett, Henry and **Walcott, Charles D.** Twentieth annual report of the U. S. Geological Survey, part 5, 1898–1899, 1899–1900.

Forest reserves by Henry Gannett, 1900 and maps by Charles D. Walcott, 1899.

Gannett, Henry, Walcott, Charles D. and **Newell, F. H.** Twenty-first annual report of the U. S. Geological Survey, parts 4–5, 1899–1900.

Part 4. Hydrography by F. H. Newell, 1901.
Part 5. Forest reserves by Henry Gannett, 1900, 5 copies.
Part 5. Maps by Charles D. Walcott, 1900, 5 copies.

Garfield, Chas. W. Report of the Michigan Forestry Commission for 1902, 1903.

Gifford, John. Forestal conditions and silvicultural prospects of the coastal plain of New Jersey with remarks in reference to other regions and kindred subjects, 1900.

Hearle, N. Working plan of the Raniket sub-divisional forests, Naini Tal division, central circle, northwestern provinces and Oudh, 1899.

Home, A. L. The Assam forest manual to which is appended a brief history of the Forest Department in Assam by P. J. Campbell, 1898.

Indian Government. The Burma Forestry Act, 1881 as amended by Act 5 of 1890 and Act 12 of 1891 with notifications, rules and departmental directions issued thereunder and circulars and instructions on forest matters, 1900.

Indian Government. Code of instructions for the conduct of office business and for the regulation of accounts in the forest department with forms, 5. edition, 1899.

Indian Government. A collection of the rules made by the government under the Indian forest Act 7 of 1878 as amended by Act of 1890 for the management, etc., of the forests of the lower provinces Bengal with appendix, 3. edition, 1900.

Indian Government. The forest manual: containing legal enactments, rules of general application issued under the Madras Forest Act, special rules under Forest Act applicable to special tracts, and departmental rules, 1898.

Indian Government. The Indian forest act, 1878 as modified up to 1st December, 1894, 1895.

Indian Government. The Upper Burma forest regulations with rules and notifications thereunder and circulars of forest matters, revised edition, 1899.

Inspección General de Montes de Filipinas. Catálogo de las plantas del herbario recolectado por el personal de la suprimida Comisión de la Flora Forestal, 1892.

Keshavanand. Working plan for the Chakiacharda range, Bahraich forest division, Oudh circle, 1895.

Koorders, S. H. and **Valeton, Th.** Bijdragen tot de kennis der boomsoorten op Java: additamenta ad cognitionem florae arboreae javanicae, parts 2, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9, 1895–1903 (*Mededeelingen uit 'sLands Plantentuin nos. 14, 23, 40, 42, 59, 61*).

Lace and **McIntire.** Revised working plan for the upper Ravi forests, Chamba division, Punjab, 1895.

Nanninga, A. W. Invloed van den bodem op de samenstelling van het theeblad en de qualiteit der thee, 1903 (*Mededeelingen uit s'Lands Plantentuin*).

***Puigdulles, Emilio Maffei.** Última legislación española de aprovechamientos forestales en Filipinas, contiene los reales decretos, reales ordenes, reglamentos, instrucciones, decretos del gobierno general, de la dirección general de administración civil, circulares de este centro, y de la inspección central de montes, tarifa de los precios á que el estado vendía sus maderas, formularios de la documentación y tablas de cubicación y equivalencias de medias agrarias facilitadas por la misma, 1895–1900.

Ring, Edgar E. Fourth report of the Forest Commissioner of the State of Maine, 1902.

Rothrock, J. T. Statement of work done by the Pennsylvania Department of Forestry during 1901–1902 together with some suggestions concerning the future policy of the department and also brief papers upon subjects connected with forestry, 1902.

—The forest manual, containing legal enactments, rules of general application issued under the Madras Forest Act, special rules under the Forest Act applicable to special tracts, and departmental rules, 1898.

—Message from the President of the United States, transmitting a report of the Secretary of Agriculture in relation to forests, rivers and mountains of the southern Appalachian region, 1902.

MISCELLANEOUS GOVERNMENT REPORTS.

UNITED STATES.

Archipiélago Filipino. Colección de datos geográficos, estadísticos, cronológicos y científicos, relativos al mismo, entresacados de anteriores obras ú obtenidos con la propia observación y estudio (por algunos Padres de la Misión de la Compañía de Jesus en estas Islas), vols. 1–2, 1900.

Department of Agriculture. Annual reports of the Department of Agriculture for the fiscal years ended June 30, 1897, and June 30, 1900.

Department of Agriculture. Agricultural experiment stations in the United States by A. C. True and V. A. Clark (prepared to accompany the Experiment State Exhibit Bulletin No. 80 at Paris Exposition, 1900), U. S. Department of Agriculture, Office of Experiment Stations, Bulletin no. 80, 1900.

Department of Agriculture. Field operations of the Division of Soils, 1899, 2 parts, 1900, 2 parts and 1901, 2 parts, 1899 1902.

Department of Agriculture. Yearbook of the United States Department of Agriculture for 1901 and 1902, 1902–1903, 2 copies for 1902.

Census Office. Census reports: twelfth census of the United States for the year 1900, vols. 1–10 and atlas, 1902–1903.

Vol. 1. Population, part 1.
Vol. 2. Population, part 2.
Vol. 3. Vital statistics, analysis and ratio tables, part 1.
Vol. 4. Vital statistics, statistics of death, part 2.
Vol. 5. Agriculture, farms, live stock and animal products, part 1.
Vol. 6. Agriculture, crops and irrigation, part 2.
Vol. 7. Manufactures, United States by industries, part 1.
Vol. 8. Manufactures, states and territories, part 2.
Vol. 9. Manufactures, Special reports on selected industries, part 3.
Vol. 10. Manufactures, special reports on selected industries (*continued*), part 4.
Statistical atlas, 207 plates, 1903.

Department of Commerce and Labor (Treasury Department). Monthly consular reports, vols. 69–75 and April–June, 1904, 1902–1904.

Treasury Department (Bureau of Statistics). The foreign commerce and navigation of the United States, 5 vols. for 1901–1903, 1902–1903.

Treasury Department (Bureau of Statistics). Advance sheets from the Monthly summary of commerce and finance showing details of imports and exports by articles and countries, June–September, 1902, and May, 1903.

Department of Commerce and Labor (Treasury Department). Monthly summary of the commerce and finance of the United States, series 1901–1902, 1902–1903, 1903–1904 and 1904–1905, 1901–1904.

Exports declared for the United States for four quarters ended June 30, 1902, quarter ended December 31, 1902, quarter ended March 31, 1903, year ended June 30, 1903 (returns from consular districts in foreign countries), 1903–1904.

Treasury Department. Statistical abstract of the United States, 1900, no. 23, population, finance, commerce, agriculture and other leading products, mining, railroads and telegraphs, immigration, education, public lands, pensions, postal service, prices, tonnage, etc., 1901.

Annual reports of the Commissioner of Labor (Carroll D. Wright) for 1887 and 1894 (Strikes and lockouts), 1896.

Annual report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, showing operations, expenditures and condition of the institution for the year ending June 30, 1901, 1902.

Department of Commerce and Labor. Special consular reports, vols. 27–30, 1903–1904.

Vol. 27. Markets for agricultural implements and vehicles in foreign countries.
Vol. 28. Commercial travelers in foreign countries.
Vol. 29. Macaroni wheat in foreign countries.
Vol. 30 Emigration to the United States.

Annual reports of the secretary of the Connecticut Board of Agriculture, nos. 33–37, 1899–1903, 1900–1904.

Fourth annual report of the Bureau of Agriculture, Labor and Industry of Montana for the year ended November 30, 1896–1897.

Annual report of the state [New Jersey] geologist for the year 1898 (*Geological Survey of New Jersey*), 1899.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS AND SPAIN.

Boletín jurídico-administrativo, apéndice al diccionario de la administración española peninsular y ultramarina, 1879–1881 by Marcelo Martinez Alcubilla.

Boletín mensual del observatorio de Manila, 1900–1901, vols. 36–37, 1901–1902 (bajo la dirección de los Padres de la Compañía de Jesus).

Boletín oficial del ministerio de ultramar, 1869–1879, vols. 1–11, 1875–1880.

Diccionario de la administración española, compilación de la novísima legislación de España peninsular y ultramarina en todos los ramos de la administración pública, vols. 1, 4, 6, 7 and 8, 3. edition, 1878–1880 by Marcelo Martinez Alcubilla.

Diccionario de la administración de Filipinas, vols. 1, 4, 5, 8, 1887–1888 by Miguel Rodriguez Berriz.

Vol. 1. A–E, 1887.
Vol. 5. F–J, 1887.
Vol. 8. L–R, 1887.
Vol. 4. S–Z, 1888.

Diccionario de la administración de Filipinas, annual for 1888 (vols. 1–2), 1890, 1891 and 1892, 1888–1893 by Miguel Rodriguez Berriz.

Gaceta de Manila, vols. 14–35, 1874–1897 (*Gobierno General de Filipinas*).

Legislación ultramarina, vols. 1, 3–16, 1865–1869 by Joaquin Rodriguez San Pedro.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Algue, José. Baguíos ó ciclones filipinos, estudio teórico-práctico, 1897, 2 copies.

Algue, José. Cyclones of the Far East, 2. edition, 1904.

Cadava, Agustin de la. Historia geográfica, geológica y estadística de Filipinas con datos geográficos, geológicos, y estadísticos de las Islas de Luzon, Visayas, Mindanao y Jolo, y los que corresponden á las Islas Batanés, Calamianes, Balabac, Mindoro, Masbate, Ticao y Burias, situadas al N. So. y S. de Luzon, vol. 1, 1876.

Comenge, Rafael. Cuestiones filipinas: los chinos (estudio social y político), part 1, 1894.

Blue book for the year 1901, Strait Settlements, 1902.

Catálogo de la exposición de las Islas Filipinas celebrada en Madrid, 1877, 5 copies.

Guía oficial de Filipinas, 1898.

Imperial forest school, Dehra Dun, India, calendar, July 1, 1900.

Journal of the House of Representatives [Hawaii], regular and extra sessions of 1901, first legislature of the Territory of Hawaii, held in the city of Honolulu commencing February 20, 1901.

Report of the administration of Burma during 1900–1901, parts 1–3, 1902.

Part 1. Summary.
Part 2. Departmental chapters.
Part 3. Statistical returns.

*Rosenstock, C. W. Rosenstock's Manila city directory, October–December, 1904.

Sta. Maria, Fernando de. Manual de medicinas caceras para consuelo de los pobres Indios en las provincias y pueblos donde no hay médicos ni botica, 1885.

THE ETHNOLOGICAL SURVEY.

ANTHROPOLOGICAL PERIODICALS AND REPORTS.

Abstract of Transactions of the Anthropological Society of Washington, D. C., for 1880–1881, 2 copies.

American Anthropologist, vols. 1–11, 1888–1898, new series, vols. 1–5, 1899–1903.

Annual Reports of the Bureau of Ethnology to the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, 1879–1899, vols. 1–20, 1881–1903.

Anthropological Investigations during the years 1879, 1881, 1887–1893, 1881–1894.

Anthropological Review, vols. 1–8, 1863–1870.

Archiv für Anthropologie: Zeitschrift für Naturgeschichte und Urgeschichte des Menschen, vols. 1–25, 1866–1898.

Bulletin de l'école française d'extrême orient: revue philologique paraissant tous les trois mois, vols. 1–3, 1901–1903.

Contributions to North American Ethnology, vols. 2 (parts 1–2), 4–7, 1881–1890.

Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie, vols. 1–12, 1888–1899.

Journal of the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, vols. 1–26, 1872–1897.

Journal of the Anthropological Society of London, vols. 1–8, 1864–1870.

Memoirs read before the Anthropological Society of London, vols. 1–3, 1863–1870.

Mitteilungen aus dem zoologischen Museum in Berlin, vol. 2 (parts 2–3), 1902–1903.

Transactions of the Anthropological Society of Washington, 1897–1885, vols. 1–3, 1882–1885.

PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY.

Broca, Paul. On the phenomena of hybridity in the genus Homo, 124 pp., 1864 (edited by C. Carrington Blake).

Dubois, E. Pithecanthropus erectus: a form from the ancestral stock of mankind, 15 pp., 1900 (*Report of Smithsonian Institution for 1898, pp. 445–459*).

Ellis, Havelock. Man and woman: a study of human secondary sexual characters, 3. edition, 420 pp., 1900.

Folkmar, Daniel. Album of Philippine types found in Bilibid Prison in 1903: Christians and Moros including a few non-Christians, 88 plates, 1904.

Geddes, Patrick and **Thomson, J. Arthur.** Evolution of sex, revised edition, 362 pp., 1901.

Koeze, G. A. (with introduction by Kollman, J.). Crania ethnica Philippinica: ein Beitrag zur Anthropologie der Philippinen auf Grund von Dr. A. Schadenberg's "Gesammelter Schädel." Veröffentlichungen des niederländischen Reichmuseums für Völkerkunde, series H, no. 3, 32 pp.

Nadaillac, Marquis de. Unity of the human species, 20 pp., 1898 (*Report of Smithsonian Institution for 1897, pp. 549–569, no. 1158*).

Pickering, Charles. Races of man and their geographical distribution to which is prefixed an analytical synopsis of the natural history of man by John Charles Hall, new edition, 527 pp., 1854.

Pouchet, George. Plurality of the human race, 163 pp., 1864 (translation from 2. French edition by Hugh J. C. Beavan).

Quatresfages, A. de. Human species, 508 pp., 1879.

Shute, D. Kerfoot. The anthropology of the brain, 7 pp., 1893 (*Report of Smithsonian Institution for 1892, pp. 595–601*).

Wilson, Thomas. Criminal anthropology, 69 pp., 1891 (*Report of Smithsonian Institution for 1890, pp. 617–686, no. 829*).

ETHNOLOGY.

Allen, George A. Manners and customs of the Mohaves, 2 pp., 1891 (*Report of Smithsonian Institution for 1890, pp. 615–616, no. 828*).

Aymonier, Etiénne. Notes sur les Laos, 297 pp., 1885.

Barney, Chas. Norton. Circumcision and flagellation among the Filipinos, 6 pp., 1903.

Batchelor, John. The Ainu of Japan: the religion, superstition and general history of the hairy aborigines of Japan, 331 pp., 1892.

Blumentritt, F. Nachrichten über die Sprache der Agta [Philippinen], 3 pp.

Blumentritt, F. Die Seelenzahl der einzelnen eingebornen Stamme der Philippinen, 3 pp., 1889.

Blumentritt, F. *See* Reyes, Isabelo de los.

Boas, Franz. Chinook texts, 278 pp., 1894.

Boas, Franz. Kathlamet texts, 261 pp., 1901.

Boas, Franz. Tsimshian texts, 244 pp., 1902 (Smithsonian Institution, Bulletin no. 27).

Brinton, Daniel G. Religions of primitive peoples, 2. edition, 278 pp., 1898 (*American Lectures on the History of Religions, 2. series*).

Brinton, Daniel G. The nation as an element in anthropology, 12 pp., 1894 (*Report of Smithsonian Institution for 1893, pp. 589–600*).

Cabaton, Antoine. Nouvelles recherches sur les Chams, 211 pp., 1901.

Calvert, James. Fiji and the Fijians: missionary history, vol. 2, 435 pp., 1860.

Cañamique, Francisco. La Province de Zambales de l'île de luçon, 16 pp., 1881 (translation from Spanish by Arthur Williamson Taylor).

Clifford, Hugh C. Studies in brown humanity, being scrawls and smudges in sepia, white and yellow, 274 pp., 1898.

Conant, Levi L. Primitive number systems, 12 pp., 1893 (*Report of Smithsonian Institution for 1892, pp. 583–594, no. 911*).

Deniker, J. Races of man, an outline of anthropology and ethnography, 634 pp., 1900.

Deveria, M. G. Les Lolos et les Miao-Tze, 18 pp., 1891.

Doolittle, Justus. Social life of the Chinese with some account of their religious, governmental, educational and business customs and opinions, with special but not exclusive reference to Fuchau, vols. 1–2, 977 pp., 1865.

Dorsey, James Owen. Omaha and Ponka letters, 124 pp., 1891.

Dumoutier, G. Les chants et les traditions populaires des annamites, 241 pp., 1890.

Dumoutier, G. Legendes et traditions du Tonkin et de l'Annam, 14 pp., 1888.

Earl, George Windsor. Native races of the Indian Archipelago; the Papuans, 249 pp., 1853.

Ellis, William. Polynesian researches during a residence of nearly six years in the South Sea islands, including descriptions of the natural history and scenery of the islands, with remarks on the history, mythology, traditions, government, arts, manners and customs of the inhabitants, vols. 1–2, 1830.

Featherman, A. Social history of the races of mankind; Papuo and Malayo-Melanesians, 525 pp., 1887.

Fewkes, J. Walter. The Tusayan ritual: a study of the influence of environment on aboriginal cults, 18 pp., 1896 (*Report of Smithsonian Institution for 1895, pp. 683–700, no. 1062*).

Fletcher, Alice C. Study of the Omaha tribe: the import of the totem, 10 pp., 1898 (*Report of Smithsonian Institution for 1897, pp. 577–586, no. 1160*).

Flinders-Petrie, W. M. Race and civilization, 12 pp., 1896 (*Report of Smithsonian Institution for 1895, pp. 589–600*).

Frey, —. Annamites et extrêmes occidentaux: recherches sur l'origine des langues, 272 pp., 1891.

Frey, —. L'Annamite mère des langues: communauté d'origine des races celtiques, semitiques, soudanaises et de l'Indochine, 264 pp., 1892.

Frobenius, L. Origin of African civilizations, 14 pp., 1900 (*Report of Smithsonian Institution for 1898, pp. 637–650, no. 1215*).

Gatschet, Albert Samuel. The Klamath Indians of southwestern Oregon, 723 pp., 1890.

Gibbs, George. Notes on the Tinneh or Chepewyan Indians of British and Russian America, 25 pp.

Girod, L. Dix ans de Haut-Tonkin, 2. edition, 300 pp., 1899.

Gomme, George Laurence. Ethnology in folklore, 203 pp., 1892.

Gore, J. Howard. Tuckahoe or Indian bread, 13 pp., 1883 (*Report of Smithsonian Institution for 1881, no. 482*).

Grinnell, George Bird. The Indians of today, 185 pp., 1900.

Haddon, Alfred C. Decorative art of British New Guinea: a study in Papuan ethnography, 279 pp., 1894.

Haddon, Alfred C. Evolution in art: as illustrated by the life-history of designs, 382 pp., 1895.

Haddon, Alfred C. Study of man, 418 pp., 1898.

Haeckel, Ernst. Our present knowledge of the origin of man, 20 pp., 1900 (*Report of Smithsonian Institution for 1898, pp. 461–480*).

Hamy, E. T. The yellow races, 13 pp., 1896 (*Report of Smithsonian Institution for 1895, pp. 505–517, no. 1053*).

Imbault-Huart, C. Le culte des morts dans le celeste empire et l'Annam comparé au culte des ancêtres dans l'antiquité occidentale, 300 pp., 1893.

Keane, A. H. Ethnology, parts 1–2, 472 pp., 2. edition, 1896.

Part 1. Fundamental ethnical problems.
Part 2. The primary ethnical groups.

Keane, A. H. Man, past and present, 594 pp., 1899.

Kern, H. Eene bijdrage tot de kennis van 't oude philippijnische letterschrift, 17 pp.

Kern, H. De gewoonten der Tagalogs op de Philippijnen, 15 pp.

Kern, H. Een mythologisch gedicht uit de Filippijnen, 10 pp.

Kern, H. Opmerkingen omtrent de taal der Agta's van 't Schiereiland Camarines (Filippijnen), 4 pp.

Kern, H. Over de taal der philippijnische Negrito's, 19 pp.

Kern, H. Over zoogenaamde verbindingsklanken in het Tagala en wat daarmee overeenkomt in 't Kawi, 20 pp.

Kern, H. Sanskritsche woorden in het Bisaya, 8 pp., 2 copies.

Kern, H. Een Spaansch schrijver over den godsdienst der heidensche Bikollers, 19 pp.

Kern, H. Eene uitgave van bescheiden betrekkelijk de Filippijnen, 4 pp.

Kinsley, Mary H. West African studies, 660 pp., 1899.

Lang, John Dunmore. View of the origin and migrations of the Polynesian nation demonstrating their ancient discovery and progressive settlement of the continent of America, 263 pp., 1834.

Langkavel, B. Dogs and savages, 25 pp., 1900 (*Report of Smithsonian Institution for 1898, pp. 651–675, no. 1216*).

LeFèvre-Pontalis, Pierre. Chansons et fêtes du Laos: collection de contes et chansons populaires, 68 pp., 1896.

McGee, W. J. Relations of institutions to environment, 10 pp., 1896 (*Report of Smithsonian Institution for 1895, pp. 701–711, no. 1063*).

McLennan, John Ferguson. Studies in ancient history comprising a reprint of primitive marriage, an inquiry into the origin of the form of capture in marriage ceremonies, new edition, 418 pp., 1886.

McLennan, John Ferguson. Studies in ancient history, 2. series, comprising an inquiry into the origin of exogamy, 621 pp., 1896.

Madrolle, C. Le peuple et la langue de la Chine meridionale, parlers de l'île d'Hainan et de la presqu'île du Loui-tcheou (Louei-tsiou), suivis de quelques expressions des peuples originaires des régions voisines du Tibet, 15 pp., 1898.

Mantegazza, Paolo. Physiognomy and expression, 337 pp., 1900.

Marcilla y Martin, Cipriano. Estudio de los antiguos alfabetos filipinos, 107 pp., 1895.

Marsden, William. History of Sumatra: containing an account of the government, laws, customs and manners of the native inhabitants, with a description of the natural productions and a relation of the ancient political state of that island, 2. edition, 398 pp., 1784.

Marsden, William. Memoirs of a Malayan family written by themselves and translated from the original, 88 pp., 1830.

Massy. Quatorze mois chez les Thos et les Mans-Thiens, 54 pp., 1891.

Meijer, Adolf Bernhard. Ein Beitrag zu der Kenntniss der Sprachen auf Mindanao, Solog und Sian, der Papuas der Astrolabe-Bay auf Neu Guinea, der Negritos der Philippinen, und einige Bemerkungen über Herrn Riedel's Übersetzungen ins tagalische und visayasche, 31 pp., 2 copies.

Meijer, Adolf Bernhard. Über die Einwohnerzahl der philippinischen Inseln, 7 pp.,

Meyer, A. B. Distribution of the Negritos in the Philippine Islands and elsewhere, 89 pp., 1899.

Meyer, Hermann. Bows and arrows in central Brazil, 42 pp., 1898 (*Report of Smithsonian Institution for 1896, pp. 549–590, no. 1117*).

Mooney, James. The Siouan tribes of the East, 100 pp., 1894.

Morgan, Lewis H. Ancient society, or researches in the lines of human progress from savagery through barbarism to civilization, 576 pp., 1878.

Morgan, C. Lloyd. Introduction to comparative psychology, 396 pp., 1901.

Morse, Edward S. Ancient and modern methods of arrow-release, 56 pp., 1885.

Pilling, James Constantine. Bibliography of the Algonquin languages, 614 pp., 1891.

Pilling, James Constantine. Bibliography of the Athapascan languages, 125 pp., 1892.

Pilling, James Constantine. Bibliography of the Chinookan languages, including the Chinook jargon, 89 pp., 1893.

Pilling, James Constantine. Bibliography of the Eskimo language, 121 pp., 1887.

Pilling, James Constantine. Bibliography of the Salishan languages, 94 pp., 1893.

Pilling, James Constantine. Bibliography of the Siouan languages, 82 pp., 1887.

Pilling, James Constantine. Bibliography of the Wakashan languages, 75 pp., 1894.

Pollard, Garland John. The Pamunkey Indians of Virgina, 19 pp., 1894.

Powell, J. W. Relation of primitive peoples to government, illustrated by American examples, 13 pp., 1895 (*Report of Smithsonian Institution for 1895, pp. 625–637*).

Putnam, Frederic Ward. A problem in American anthropology, 14 pp., 1901 (*Report of Smithsonian Institution for 1899, pp. 473–486, no. 1243*).

Ratzel, Friedrich. History of mankind, vols. 1–3, 1698 pp., 1896 (translation from 2. German edition by A. J. Butler).

Rau, Charles. Articles on anthropological subjects contributed to the annual reports of the Smithsonian Institution from 1863 to 1877, 179 pp., 1882.

Reclus, Elie. Primitive folk; studies in comparative ethnology, 353 pp., 1891.

Retana, Wenceslao E. El Indio batangueño; estudio etnográfico, 3. edition, 108 pp., 1888.

Retana, Wenceslao E. Supersticiones de la Islas Filipinas; un libro de aniterías, 104 pp., 1894.

Reyes, Isabelo de los. Die religiosen Anschauungen der Ilocanen (Luzon), 24 pp.

Reyes, Isabelo de los. Die Tinguianen (Luzon), 32 pp., 1887, (translation into German by F. Blumentritt).

Ribot, Th. Psychology of the emotions, 474 pp., 1899.

Romilly, Hugh Hastings. The Western Pacific and New Guinea: notes on the natives, christian and cannibal, with some account of the old labour trade, 248 pp., 1886.

Roth, Henry Ling. The natives of Sarawak and North Borneo, based chiefly on the MSS. of the Late Hugh Brooke Low, vols. 1–2, 1030 pp., 1896.

Sawyer, Frederic H. Inhabitants of the Philippines, 434 pp., 1900.

Sayce, A. H. The primitive home of the Aryans, 3 pp., 1891 (*Report of Smithsonian Institution for 1890, pp. 475–487, no. 823*).

Scripture, E. W. The New psychology, 526 pp., 1901.

Seler, Eduard. Codex Vaticanus No. 3773 (Codex Vaticanus B.): an old Mexican pictorial manuscript in the Vatican library, parts 1–2, 358 pp., 1902–1903.

Skeat, Walter. Fables and folk-tales from an Eastern forest, 100 pp., 1901.

Skeat, Walter. Malay magic being an introduction to the folklore and popular religion of the Malay peninsula, 698 pp., 1900.

Sittig, Otto. Compulsory migrations in the Pacific Ocean, 17 pp., 1896 (*Report of Smithsonian Institution for 1895, pp. 519–535, no. 1054*).

Snyder, J. F. Were the Osages mound-builders? 10 pp., 1890 (*Report of Smithsonian Institution for 1888, pp. 587–596, no. 757*).

Spencer, Baldwin and **Gillen, F. J.** The native tribes of central Australia, 677 pp., 1899, 2 copies.

Starr, Frederick. Notes upon the ethnography of southern Mexico, parts 1–2, 188 pp., 1900.

Swan, James G. The Haidah Indians of Queen Charlotte's Islands, British Columbia with a brief description of the carvings, tattoo designs, etc., 15 pp., 1874 (*Smithsonian Contributions, no. 267*).

Swan, James G. The Indians of Cape Flattery, 108 pp., 1868 (*Smithsonian Contributions, no. 220*).

Swettenham, Frank Athelstane. Malay sketches, 289 pp., 1900.

Swettenham, Frank Athelstane. The real Malay; pen pictures, 314 pp., 1901.

Tavera, T. H. Pardo de. Consideraciones sobre el orígen del nombre de los números en Tagalog, 26 pp., 1889.

Tavera, T. H. Pardo de. Contribución para el estudio de los antiguos alfabetos filipinos, 30 pp., 1884.

Tavera, T. H. Pardo de. Las costumbres de los Tagalos en Filipinas segun el Padre Plasencia, 20 pp., 1892.

Tavera, T. H. Pardo de. Etimología de los nombres de razas de Filipinas, 20 pp., 1901.

Tavera, T. H. Pardo de. El Sanscrito en la lengua tagalog, 55 pp., 1887.

Taylor, Canon Isaac. The prehistoric races of Italy, 10 pp., 1891 (*Report of Smithsonian Institution for 1890, pp. 489–498, no. 824*).

Thomas, Cyrus. The Maya year, 64 pp., 1894.

Tregear, E. The Polynesian bow, 4 pp., 1893 (*Report of Smithsonian Institution for 1892, pp. 199–202, no. 920*).

Thomson, J. P. British New Guinea, 354 pp., 1892.

Tylor, Edward B. On American lot-games as evidence of Asiatic intercourse before the time of Columbus, 15 pp., 1896.

Tylor, Edward B. Anthropology: an introduction to the study of man and civilization, 463 pp., 1899.

Tylor, Edward B. Primitive culture: research into the development of mythology, philosophy, religion, language, art and custom, vols. 1–2, 3. American from 2. English edition, 988 pp., 1889.

Tylor, Edward B. Researches into the early history of mankind and the development of civilization, 2. edition, 392 pp., 1870.

Vial, Paul. Les Lolos, histoire, religion, moeure, langue, écriture: études sino-orientales, 69 pp., 1898.

Virchow, Rudolph; Unset, M. Ingwald and **Topinard, Paul.** Anthropological papers, 71 pp., 1891 (*Report of Smithsonian Institution for 1889, no. 781*).

Vogt, Carl. Lectures on man: his place in creation and in the history of the earth, 499 pp., 1864.

Waitz, Theodor. Introduction to anthropology, 420 pp., 1863.

Williams, Frederick Wells. Chinese folklore and some Western analogies, 26 pp., 1901 (*Report of Smithsonian Institution for 1900, pp. 575–600, no. 1295*).

Williams, John. Narrative of missionary enterprise in the South Sea Islands with remarks upon the natural history of the islands, origin, languages, traditions and usages of the inhabitants, 547 pp., 1837.

Williams, Thomas. Fiji and the Fijians: the islands and their inhabitants, 2. edition, vol. 1, 276 pp., 1860.

Wilson, Thomas. Primitive industry, 14 pp., 1894 (*Report of Smithsonian Institution for 1892, pp. 521–534, no. 906*).

Winkler, —. Sea charts formerly used in the Marshall Islands with notices on the navigation of these islanders in general, 22 pp., 1901 (*Report of Smithsonian Institution for 1899, pp. 487–508, no. 1244*).

Worcester, Dean C. The Philippine Islands and their people: a record of personal observation and experience with a short summary of the more important facts in the history of the Archipelago, 539 pp., 1901.

Yate, William. An account of New Zealand and of the formation and progress of the Church Missionary Society's mission in the northern island, 2. edition, 310 pp., 1835.

— The Hindoos including a general description of India, its government, religion, manners and customs: the fine arts, architecture and literature, with a general outline of the history of Hindoostan, vols. 1–2, 795 pp., 1847.

— Miscellaneous papers relating to anthropology, 155 pp., 1883 (*Report of Smithsonian Institution for 1882, no. 535*).

— Photographic portraits of North American Indians in the gallery of the Smithsonian Institution, 42 pp., 1867 (*Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, no. 216*).

ARCHEOLOGY.

Berger, Philippe. Excavations of Carthage, 15 pp., 1900 (*Report of Smithsonian Institution for 1898, pp. 601–615, no. 1212*).

Brackett, William S. Indian remains on the Upper Yellowstone river, 5 pp., 1893 (*Report of Smithsonian Institution for 1892, pp. 577–581, no. 910*).

Bransford, J. F. Archaeological researches in Nicaragua, 96 pp., 1881 (*Smithsonian Contributions, no. 383*).

Cope, Edward D. On the contents of a bone cave in the island of Anguilla (West Indies), 27 pp., 1883 (*Smithsonian Contributions, no. 489*).

Delitzsch, Friedrich. Discoveries in Mesopotamia, 15 pp., pls. 1–10, 1901 (*Report of Smithsonian Institution for 1900, pp. 535–549*).

Dumoutier, G. Étude historique et archéologique sur Co-Loa, capitale de l'ancien royaume de Aulac (reunion de Thuc et de Van-Lang), 114 pp., 1893.

Dumoutier, G. Étude historique et archéologique sur Hoa-Lu', premiére capitale de l'Annam independant, dynasties Dynh et le (anterieure) 968–1010 de notre ére, 138 pp., 1893.

Evans, John. Ancient bronze implements, weapons and ornaments of Great Britain and Ireland, 528 pp., 1881.

Evans, John. Ancient stone implements, weapons and ornaments of Great Britain, 2. edition, 764 pp., 1897.

Flinders-Petrie, W. M. Recent research in Egypt, 5 pp., 1898 (*Report of Smithsonian Institution for 1897, pp. 571–575, no. 1159*).

Fowke, Gerard. Archeologic investigations in James and Potomac valleys, 80 pp., 1894.

Gambier, J. W. The Guanches: the ancient inhabitants of Canary, 13 pp., 1896 (*Report of Smithsonian Institution for 1894, pp. 541–553, no. 1020*).

Gastaldi, Bartolomeo. Lake habitations and pre-historic remains in the turbaries and marl-beds, 139 pp., 1865 (translation from Italian by Charles Harcourt Chambers).

Goodyear, William Henry. Discovery of Greek horizontal curves in the Maison Carrée at Nîmes, 16 pp., 1896 (*Report of Smithsonian Institution for 1894, pp. 573–588, no. 1022*).

Haldeman, S. S. On a polychrome bead from Florida, 6 pp., 1878 (*Report of Smithsonian Institution for 1877*).

Hales, Henry. Prehistoric New Mexican pottery, 20 pp., 1893 (*Report of Smithsonian Institution for 1892, pp. 535–554, no. 907*).

Henshaw, Henry W. Perforated stones from California, 34 pp., 1887.

Holmes, William Henry. An ancient quarry in Indian Territory, 19 pp., 1894.

Holmes, William Henry. Review of the evidence relating to auriferous gravel man in California, 54 pp., 1901 (*Report of Smithsonian Institution for 1899, pp. 419–472, no. 1242*).

Holmes, William Henry. Textile fabrics of ancient Peru, 17 pp., 1889.

Holmes, William Henry. The use of gold and other metals among the ancient inhabitants of Chiriqui, Isthmus of Darien, 27 pp., 1887.

Howorth, Henry. Methods of archaeological research, 20 pp., 1896 (*Report of Smithsonian Institution for 1894, pp. 589–608, no. 1023.*)

Lockyer, J. Norman. The early temple and pyramid builders, 11 pp., 1894 (*Report of Smithsonian Institution for 1893, pp. 95–105, no. 929*).

Montelius, Oscar. The age of bronze in Egypt, 17 pp., 1891 (*Report of Smithsonian Institution for 1890, pp. 499–575, no. 825*).

Morgan, J. de. Account of the work of the service of antiquities of Egypt and of the Egyptian institute during the years 1892–1894, 22 pp., 1898 (*Report of Smithsonian Institution for 1896, pp. 591–612, no. 1118*).

Packard, R. L. Pre-Columbian copper mining in North America, 24 pp., 1893 (*Report of Smithsonian Institution for 1892, pp. 175–198, no. 919*).

Phillips, W. A. A new group of stone implements from the southern shores of Lake Michigan, 14 pp., 1898 (*Report of Smithsonian Institution for 1897, pp. 587–600, no 1161*).

Pickering, Charles. Gliddon mummy-case in the museum of the Smithsonian Institution, 4 pp., 1869 (*Smithsonian Contributions, no. 208*).

Rau, Charles. Observations on cup-shaped and other lapidarium sculptures in the Old World and in America, 237 pp., 1881.

Rau, Charles. Observations on a gold ornament from a mound in Florida, 6 pp., 1878 (*Report of Smithsonian Institution for 1877*).

Rau, Charles. Prehistoric fishing in Europe and America, 350 pp., 1884 (*Smithsonian Contributions, no. 509*).

Rau, Charles. The stock-trade of an aboriginal lapidary (Mississippi), 9 pp., 1878 (*Report of Smithsonian Institution for 1877*).

Sapper, Charles. The old Indian settlements and architectural structures in northern central America, 19 pp., 1896 (*Report of Smithsonian Institution for 1895, pp. 535–555, no. 1055*).

Snyder, J. F. A primitive urn burial, 5 pp., 1891 (*Report of Smithsonian Institution for 1890, pp., 609–613, no. 827*).

Sökeland, Hermann. Ancient desemers or steel-yards, 14 pp., 1901 (*Report of Smithsonian Institution for 1900, pp. 551–564, no. 1293*).

Strebel, Herman. The sculptures of Santa Lucia, Cozumahualpa, Guatemala, in the Ethnological Museum of Berlin, 13 pp., 1901 (*Report of Smithsonian Institution for 1899, pp. 549–561, no. 1247*).

Thomas, Cyrus. The circular, square and octagonal earthworks of Ohio, 33 pp., 1889.

Thomas, Cyrus. The problem of the Ohio mounds, 54 pp., 1889.

Thomas, Cyrus. Work in mound exploration of the Bureau of Ethnology, 15 pp., 1887.

Thompson, Russell J. Aboriginal burial mounds in Seneca County, Ohio, 6 pp., 1893 (*Report of Smithsonian Institution for 1892, pp. 571–575, no. 909*).

Tylor, Edward B. Stone age basis for Oriental study, 8 pp., 1894 (*Report of Smithsonian Institution for 1893, pp. 701–708, no. 964*).

Wanner, Atreus. Relics of an Indian hunting ground in York County, Pennsylvania, 16 pp., 1893 (*Report of Smithsonian Institution for 1892, pp. 555–570, no. 908*).

SOCIOLOGY.

Alfassa, Maurice. Les trades-unions en 1902, leur situation, leur politique, 28 pp., 1902.

Blumentritt, F. Organisation sociale des indigènes des Philippines placé sous la dominion espagnole, 11 pp., 1881 (translation from German by A. Hugot).

Bühler, G. Laws of Manu, 708 pp., 1886 (*Sacred Books of the East, edited by Max Müller, vol. 25*).

Cowell, Herbert. Hindu law, being a treatise on the law administered exclusively to Hindus by the British courts in India, 381 pp., 1870, 2 copies.

Ellis, Havelock. The criminal, 2. edition, 342 pp., 1899.

Ferri, Enrico. Criminal sociology, 297 pp., 1896.

Garofalo, R. La criminologie, étude sur la nature de crime et la théorie de la penalité, 4. edition, 473 pp., 1895.

Holmes, O. W. The common law, 438 pp., 1881.

Howitt, A. W. Australian group relations, 28 pp., 1885.

Letourneau, Ch. The evolution of marriage and of the family, 386 pp., 1900.

Lombroso, Caesar and **Ferrero, William.** The female offender, 336 pp., 1899.

Lombroso, Caesar. L'homme criminel, criminel-né, fou moral, épileptique, criminel fou, criminel d'occasion, criminel par passion; étude anthropologique et psychiatrique, vols. 1–2 and atlas, 2. edition, 1251 pp., 1895.

nald, Duncan B. Development of Muslim theology, jurispru-
ence and constitutional theory, 398 pp., 1903.

ghten, William Hay. Principles of Hindu and Mohammedan
w, 9. edition, 272 pp., 1885.

nan, Donald. The patriarchal theory, based on the papers of
e late John Ferguson McLennan, 371 pp., 1885.

Henry Sumner. (With introduction by Theodore W.
wight.) Ancient law: its connection with the early history
society and its relation to modern ideas, 3. American edition
om 5. London edition, 469 pp., 1864.

Henry Sumner. Lectures on the early history of institutions,
0 pp., 1888.

Henry Sumner. Village communities in the East and West:
x lectures delivered at Oxford to which are added other lec-
res, addresses and essays, 426 pp., 1889.

, John D. A Treatise on Hindu law and usage, 6. edition,
5 pp., 1900.

on, W. Douglas. Juvenile offenders, 337 pp., 1897.

, F. Max, editor. *See* Bühler's Laws of Manu.

lson, J. H. Indian usage and judge-made law in Madras, 286 pp., 1887.

iser, F. E. Sketch of Babylonian society, 21 pp., 1900 (*Report of Smithsonian Institution for 1898, pp. 579–599, no. 1211*).

ntecost, George F. Protestantism in the Philippines: its relation to the state, to the Roman Catholic church and to the people, 22 pp., 1903.

pe, Jas. H. The state: the rudiments of New Zealand sociology, with introduction by Franklin H. Giddings.

al, Louis. Political crime, 377 pp., 1898.

uleaux, F. Technology and civilization, 15 pp., 1891 (*Report of Smithsonian Institution for 1890, pp. 705–719, no. 831*).

uiera, Antonio de. Reforma administrativa, parecer e projecto, 80 pp., 1883.

omas, Julian. Cannibals and convicts: notes of personal experiences in the Western Pacific, 433 pp., 1886.

ard, Lester F. Pure sociology: a treatise on the origin and spontaneous development of society, 618 pp., 1903.

estermarck, Edward. The history of human marriage, 2. edition, 651 pp., 1894.

HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, AND TRAVEL.

amson, John. Memoirs of the life and writings of Luis de Camoens, vols. 1–2, 716 pp., 1820.

ook, A. A naturalist in Indian Seas or four years with the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship "Investigator," 402 pp., 1902.

nicis, Edmondo de. Morocco: its people and places, vols. 1–2, 479 pp., 1897 (translation from 13. Italian edition by Maria Hornor Lansdale).

nicis, Edmondo de. Spain and the Spaniards, vols. 1–2, 585 pp., 1895 (translation from 10. Italian edition by Stanley Rhoad Yarnell).

ison, George. Voyage round the world in the years 1740–1744, 417 pp., 1748 (compiled by Richard Walter).

ison, George. Voyage to the South Seas and to many other parts of the world performed from the month of September in the year 1740 to June, 1744, 418 pp., 1764.

mstrong, Edward. The Emperor Charles V, vols. 1–2, 788 pp., 1902.

iden-Powell, B. F. S. In savage isles and settled lands: Malaysia, Australasia and Polynesia, 1888–91, 448 pp., 1892.

ker, Samuel W. Ismalia: a narrative of the expedition to central Africa for the suppression of the slave trade organized by Ismail, Khedive of Egypt, vols. 1–2, 1265 pp., 1874.

lcher, Edward. Narrative of a voyage round the world performed in H. M. S. "Sulphur" during the years 1836–1842 including details of the naval operations in China from December, 1840, to November, 1841, vols. 1–2, 905 pp., 1843.

lcher, Edward. Narrative of the voyage of H. M. S. "Samarang" during the years 1843–1846 employed in surveying the islands of the Eastern Archipelago accompanied by a brief vocabulary of the principal languages with notes on the natural history of the islands, by Arthur Adams, vols. 1–2, 969 pp., 1848.

Bennett, Frederick Debell. Narrative of a whaling voyage round the globe from the year 1833 to 1836 comprising sketches of Polynesia, California, the Indian Archipelago, etc., with an account of the southern whales, the sperm whale fishery and the natural history of the climates visited, vols. 1–2, 805 pp., 1840.

Bickmore, Albert S. Travels in the East Indian Archipelago, 553 pp., 1869.

Blair, Emma Helen and **Robertson, James Alexander.** (With historical introduction and additional notes by Edward Gaylord Bourne.) The Philippine Islands 1493–1898: explorations by early navigators, descriptions of the islands and their peoples, their history and records of the Catholic missions, as related in contemporaneous books and manuscripts, showing the political, economic, commercial and religious conditions of those islands from their earliest relations with European nations to the close of the nineteenth century, vols. 1–15, 1904.

Vol. 1. 1493–1529.
Vol. 2. 1521–1569.
Vol. 3. 1569–1576.
Vol. 4. 1576–1582.
Vol. 5. 1582–1583.
Vol. 6. 1583–1588.
Vol. 7. 1588–1591.
Vol. 8. 1591–1593.
Vol. 9. 1593–1597.
Vol. 10. 1597–1599.
Vol. 11. 1599–1602.
Vol. 12. 1601–1604.
Vol. 13. 1604–1605.
Vol. 14. 1605–1609.
Vol. 15. 1609.

Blumentritt, Fernando. Filipinas: ataques de los holandeses en los siglos 16, 17 y 18, 69 pp., 1882 (translation from German by Enrique Ruppert).

Bock, Carl. The head-hunters of Borneo: a narrative of travel up the Mahakkam and down the Barito; also journeyings in Sumatra, 2. edition, 360 pp., 1882.

Bourne, Edward Gaylord. *See* Blair, The Philippine Islands.

Bowring, John. The kingdom and people of Siam with a narrative of the mission to that country in 1855, vols. 1–2, 942 pp., 1857.

Bowring, John. A visit to the Philippine Islands, 440 pp., 1859.

Brooke, Charles. Ten years in Sarawak, with an introduction by H. H. Rajah Sir James Brooke, vols. 1–2, 740 pp., 1866.

Burney, James. Chronological history of the discoveries and voyages in the South Sea or Pacific Ocean, vols. 2–5, 1761 pp., 1806–1817.

Butler, Alfred J. Arab conquest of Egypt and the last thirty years of the Roman dominion, 586 pp., 1902.

Castillo y Jimenez, Jose M. del. El katipunan ó el filibusterismo en Filipinas, 396 pp., 1897.

Cavada, Agustin de la. Historia geográfica, geológica y estadística de Filipinas, con datos geográficos, geológicos y estadísticos de las islas de Luzon, Visayas, Mindanao y Jolo y los que corresponden á las islas Batanes, Calamianes, Balabac, Mindoro, Masbate, Ticao y Burias situadas al N. So. y S. de Luzon, vols. 1–2, 940 pp., 1876.

Clifford, Hugh. Bush-whacking and other sketches, 332 pp., 1901.

Colquhoun, Archibald R. Mastery of the Pacific, 449 pp., 1902, 2 copies.

Colquhoun, Archibald R. Overland to China, 459 pp., 1900.

Combes, P. Francisco. Historia de Mindanao y Jolo, 933 pp., 1897.

Concepción, Juan de la. Historia general de Philipinas, conquistas espirituales y temporales de estos españoles dominios, establecimientos, progresos y decadencias, vols. 1–14, 6052 pp., 1788–1792.

Cook, —. Journal of Captain Cook's last voyage to the Pacific Ocean on discovery performed in the years 1776–1779, 434 pp., 1831.

Crawfurd, John. Journal of an embassy from the Governor General of India to the courts of Siam and Indo-China exhibiting a view of the actual state of those kingdoms, vols. 1–2, 2. edition, 946 pp., 1830.

Darwin, Francis. Life and letters of Charles Darwin including an autobiographical chapter, vols. 1–3, 1215 pp., 1888.

Das, Sarat Chandra. Journey to Lhasa and central Tibet, 2. edition, 295 pp., 1902 (edited by William Woodville Rockhill).

Delgado, Juan J. Biblioteca histórica filipina; historia general, sacro-profana, política y natural de las islas del poniente, llamadas Filipinas, vol. 1, 1025 pp., 1892.

Drury, Robert. Adventures of Robert Drury during fifteen years of captivity of the island of Madagascar containing a description of that island, an account of its produce, manufactures and commerce, with an account of the manners and customs, wars, religion and civil policy of the inhabitants; to which is added a vocabulary of the Madagascar language, 471 pp., 1807.

Egerton, Hugh Edward. Sir Stamford Raffles: England in the Far East, 292 pp., 1900.

Ellis, Henry T. Hongkong to Manilla and the lakes of Luzon in the Philippine Islands in the year 1856, 295 pp., 1859.

Erskine, Joseph Elphinstone. Journal of a cruise among the islands of the Western Pacific including the Feejees and others inhabited by the Polynesian negro races, 494 pp., 1853.

Forbes, Henry O. A naturalist's wanderings in the Eastern Archipelago, a narrative of travel and exploration from 1878 to 1883, 551 pp., 1885.

Foreman, John. The Philippine Islands: a political, geographical, ethnographical, social and commercial history of the Philippine Archipelago and its political independencies embracing the whole period of Spanish rule, 2. edition, 666 pp., 1899.

Forrest, Thomas. A voyage to New Guina and the Moluccas from Balambangan including an account of Magindano, Sooloo and other islands performed in the Tartar galley belonging to the Honourable East India Company during the years 1774–1776, to which is added a vocabulary of the Magindano tongue, 424, pp., 1779.

Foster, John W. American diplomacy in the Orient, 514 pp., 1903.

Griffis, William Elliot. The Mikado's empire, books 1–2, 9. edition, 674 pp., 1900.

Book 1. History of Japan from 660 B. C. to 1872 A. D.
Book 2. Personal experiences, observations and studies in Japan, 1870–1874.

Hawks, Francis L. Narrative of the expedition of an American squadron to the China Seas and Japan under the command of Commodore M. C. Perry, United States Navy, by order of the Government of the United States, vols. 1–2, 979 pp., 1856.

Hedin Sven. Through Asia, vols. 1–2, 1277 pp., 1899.

Hickson, Sydney. A naturalist in north Celebes: a narrative of travels in Minahassa, the Sangir and Talaut Islands, with notices of the fauna, flora and ethnology of the districts visited, 399 pp., 1889.

Hill, S. S. Travels in the Sandwich and Society Islands, 440 pp., 1856.

Hood, T. H. Notes of a Cruise in H. M. S. "Fawn" in the western Pacific in the year 1862, 277 pp., 1863.

Hope, Jas. L. A. In quest of coolies, 2. edition, 147 pp., 1872.

Jagor, F. Travels in the Philippines, 379 pp., 1875.

Johnston, Harry. The Uganda protectorate: an attempt to give some description of the physical geography, botany, zoology, anthropology, languages and history of the territories under British protection in east central Africa between the Congo Free State and the Rift Valley and between the first degree of south latitude and the fifth degree of north latitude, vols. 1–2, 1503 pp., 1902.

Jones, George. Observations made during cruise of U. S. Steam-Frigate "Mississippi," 1853–1855. (*U. S. Japan Expedition, vol. 3*).

Jukes, J. B. Narrative of the surveying voyage of H. M. S. "Fly" commanded by Captain F. P. Blackwood, R. N., in the Torres Straits, New Guinea and other islands of the Eastern Archipelago during the years 1842 to 1846, together with an excursion into the interior of the eastern part of Java, vol. 1, 435 pp., 1847.

Keate, George. An account of the Pelew Islands situated in the western part of the Pacific Ocean composed from the journals and communications of Captain Henry Wilson and some of his officers who in August, 1873, were there shipwrecked, 2. edition, 406 pp., 1787.

Keppel, Henry. The expedition to Borneo of H. M. S. "Dido" for the suppression of piracy with extracts from the private journals of James Brooke, Esq., of Sarawak, vols. 1–2, 777 pp., 1846, 3 copies.

Keppel, Henry. A visit to the Indian Archipelago in H. M. S. "Maeander" with portions of the private journal of Sir Jas. Brooke, vols. 1–2, 601 pp., 1853, 2 copies of vol. 2.

Knapp, Adeline. The story of the Philippines: for use in the schools of the Philippine Islands, 250 pp., 1902.

Kolff, D. H., Voyages of the Dutch Brig of War "Dourga" through the southern and little known parts of the Moluccan Archipelago and along the previously unknown southern coast of New Guinea performed during the years 1825 and 1826, 389 pp., 1840, 2 copies.

Major, Richard Henry. Life of Prince Henry of Portugal, surnamed the Navigator and its results comprising the discovery within one century of half the world with new facts in the discovery of the Atlantic Islands, a refutation of the French claims to priority in discovery, Portuguese knowledge (subsequently lost) of the Nile Lakes and the history of the naming of America, 539 pp., 1868.

McCallum, H. E. Trip across the Malay Peninsula with H. E. the Governor, 27 pp., 1894.

Montano, J. Rapport à M. le Ministre de l'instruction publique sur une mission aux îles Philippines et en Malaisie (1879–1881), 209 pp.

Montero y Vidal, José. Historia general de Filipinas desde el descubrimiento de dichas islas hasta nuestros días, vols. 1–3, 1911 pp., 1895.

Moresby, John. Discoveries and surveys in New Guinea and the D'Entrecasteaux Islands, a cruise in Polynesia and visits to the pearl-shelling stations in Torres Straits of H. M. S. "Basilisk," 338 pp., 1876.

Morris, Henry C. The History of colonization from the earliest times to the present day, vol. 2, 396 pp., 1900.

Mundy, Rodney. Narrative of events in Borneo and Celebes down to the occupation of Labuan from the journals of James Brooke, Esq., Rajah of Sarawak and Governor of Labuan, together with a narrative of the operations of H. M. S. "Iris," vols. 1–2, 808 pp., 1848.

Perouse, J. F. G. de la. Voyage round the world performed in the years 1785–1788 by the "Boussole" and "Astrolabe" under the command of J. F. G. de la Perouse, vols. 1–3, 3. edition, 1467 pp., 69 plates and charts, 1807.

Perry Expedition to Japan. *See* Hawks, Francis L. and Jones, George.

Pigafetta, Antonio. Primer viaje alrededor del mundo, 317 pp., 1899 (traducida directamente de la edición italiana del Dr. Carlos Amoretti).

Ransome, Stafford. Japan in transition: a comparative study of the progress, policy and methods of the Japanese since their war with China, 277 pp., 1899.

Rivera, Fernando Primo de. Documentos referentes á la reducción de infieles é inmigración en las provincias de Cagayan y la Isabela dictados como primeras disposiciones adoptadas, 87 pp., 1881.

Robertson, H. A. Erromanga: the martyr isle, 485 pp., 1902.

Robertson, James Alexander. *See* Blair. The Philippine Islands.

Robinson, Albert G. The Philippines: the war and the people, a record of personal observations and experiences, 407 pp., 1901.

Robinson, James Harvey. Introduction to the history of western Europe, 724 pp., 1903.

Rockhill, William Woodville. Diary of a journey through Mongolia and Tibet in 1891 and 1892, 433 pp., 1894.

Rockhill, William Woodville. Explorations in Mongolia and Tibet, 111 pp., 1893 (*Report of Smithsonian Institution for 1892, pp. 659–769*).

Seemann, Berthold. Viti: an account of a government mission to the Vitian or Fijian Islands in the years 1860–1861, 462 pp., 1862.

Sonnerat, M. Voyage aux Indes orientales et à la Chine fait par ordre du roi depuis 1774 jusqu'en 1781, vols. 1–3, 1400 pp., 1782.

Sonnichsen, Albert. Ten months a captive among Filipinos being a narrative of adventure and observation during imprisonment on the Island of Luzon, P. I., 401 pp., 1901.

St. John, Spencer. Rajah Brooke; the Englishman as a ruler of an Eastern state, 325 pp., 1899.

St. John, Spencer. Life in the forests of the Far East, vol. 1, 438 pp., 1862.

Wallace, Alfred Russell. The Malay Archipelago: the land of the orang-utan and the bird of paradise, a narrative of travel with studies of man and nature, 650 pp., 1869.

Walpole, Fred. Four years in the Pacific in H. M. S. "Collingwood" from 1844 to 1848, vols 1–2, 2. edition, 869 pp., 1850.

Ward, A. W., Prothes, G. W. and **Leathes, Stanley,** editors. Cambridge modern history (Acton), vol. 1, The renaissance, 837 pp., 1902.

Wawn, William T. The South Sea islanders and the Queensland labour trade; a record of voyages and experiences in the Western Pacific from 1875 to 1891, 456 pp., 1893.

Williams, S. Wells. The Middle Kingdom: a survey of geography, government, literature, social life, arts, history of the Chinese Empire and its inhabitants, vols. 1–2, 1641 pp., 1901.

Woodford, Charles Morris. A naturalist among the head-hunters being an account of three visits to the Solomon Islands in the years 1886–1888, 261 pp., 1890.

Wu Ting Fang. Mutual helpfulness between China and the United States, 10 pp., 1901 (*Report of Smithsonian Institution for 1900, pp. 565–574, no. 1294*).

Yule, Henry. The book of Ser Marco Polo, the Venetian, concerning the kingdoms and marvels of the Far East, vols. 1–2, 1113 pp., 1871.

Yule, Henry. *See* above, 3. edition, 1171 pp., 1903.

Zuñiga, Joaquin Martinez. Estadismo de las Islas Filipinas ó mis viajes por este pais, vols. 1–2, 1216 pp., 1893.

— A collection of voyages and travels some now first printed from original manuscripts, others translated out of foreign languages and now first published in English, with a general preface giving an account of the progress of navigation from its first beginning to the perfection it is now in, vols. 2–8, 5843 pp., 1704–1747.

— Missionary voyage to the Southern Pacific performed in the years 1796–1798 in the ship "Duff," 520 pp., 1799.

— Narrative of Captain David Woodard and four seamen, who lost their ship while in a boat at sea, and surrendered themselves up to the Malays in the Island of Celebes, etc., 2. edition, 268 pp., 1805.

— Recueil des voyages qui ont servi à l'etablissement et aux progrès de la Compagnies des Indes Orientales formée dans les Provinces Unies des Pais-Bas, vols. 1–2, 1464 pp., 1702–1703.

— Wanderings in West Africa from Liverpool to Fernando Po, vols. 1–2, 598 pp., 1863.

GRAMMARS AND DICTIONARIES: LITERATURE IN PHILIPPINE DIALECTS.

Andrews, Lorrin, A dictionary of the Hawaiian language to which is appended an English-Hawaiian vocabulary and a chronological table of remarkable events, 554 pp., 1865.

Bergaño, Diego. Arte de la lengua Pampanga, 363 pp., 1729.

Bergaño, Diego. *See* above, revised edition, 219 pp., 1736.

Bergaño, Diego. Vocabulario de la lengua Pampanga en romance, 343 pp., 1860, 2 copies.

Cadiére, L. Phonetique annamite (dialecte du Haut-Annam), 126 pp., 1902.

Campomanes, José Hevia. Lecciones de gramática hispano-tagala, 278 pp., 6. edition, 1901, 2 copies.

Carro, Andres. Vocabulario iloco-español, 2. edition, 306 pp., 1888.

Clifford, Hugh and **Swettenham, Frank Athelstane.** A dictionary of the Malay language—Malay-English, vols. 1–5, 1894–1902.

Cowie, Andson. English-Sulu-Malay vocabulary with useful sentences, tables, etc., 536 pp., 1893 (edited by William Clark Cowie).

Cuevas, José María Fausta. Arte nueva de la lengua Ybanag, 2. edition, 384 pp., 1854.

Encarnación, Juan Felix de la. Diccionario bisaya-español y español-bisaya, 3. edition, 884 pp., 1885.

Favre, l'Arbé P. Dictionnaire français-malais, vols. 1–2, 1864 pp., 1880.

Fernandez, E. Nuevo vocabulario ó manual de conversaciones en español, tagalo y pampango, 5. edition, 83 pp., 1901.

Fernandez, E. Vocabulario tagalo-castellano, 6. edition, 110 pp., 1901.

Gayacao, Juan. Manual de conversaciones en hispano-bicol y vice versa, 6. edition, 116 pp., 1896.

Gayacao, Juan. Nuevo vocabulario y guía de conversaciones español-panayano, 2. edition, 70 pp., 1879.

Gayacao, Juan. Nuevo vocabulario ó manual de conversaciones en hispano-ilocano, 8. edition, 77 pp., 1901.

Genibrel, J. F. N. Tay ngu thich nam tong luoc: vocabulaire français-annamite, 451 pp., 1893.

Guillen, Felix. Gramática visaya para facilitar el estudio del dialecto visaya cebuano, 157 pp., 1898.

Josef, Francisco de. Arte y reglas de la lengua tagala, 919 pp., 1832.

Kelly and **Walsh.** Handbook of the Malay language for the use of tourists and residents, 102 pp., 1900.

Lopez, Francisco. Gramática ilocana, 3. edition, 370 pp., 1895.

Lozano, Raymundo. Cursos de lengua panayana, 231 pp., 1876.

Macaraeg, Anastacio Austria. Vocabulario castellano-pangasinan, 2. edition, 112 pp., 1898.

Marsden, William. Dictionary of the Malayan language, parts 1–2, 605 pp., 1812.

Part 1. Malayan-English.
Part 2. English-Malayan.

Marsden, William. A grammar of the Malayan language with an introduction and praxis, 277 pp., 1812.

Maxwell, William Edward. A Manual of the Malay language, with an introductory sketch of the Sanskrit element in Malay, 6. edition, 190 pp., 1902.

Mentrida, Alonso. Arte de la lengua bisaya-hiligayana de la Isla de Panay, 288 pp., 1894.

Montoya, Antonio Ruiz. Arte de la lengua guarani ó mas bien tupi, 917 pp., 1876.

Naves, José. Gramática hispano-ilocana, 2. edition, 441 pp., 1892.

Nepomuceno y Siriban, Vicente. Gramática castellana explicada en el lenguaje español é ibanag, 2. edition, 363 pp., 1895.

Noceda, Juan de and **Sanlucar, Pedro de.** Vocabulario de la lengua tagala, revised edition, 642 pp., 1860.

Palmer, E. H. Simplified grammar of Hindustani, Persian and Arabic, 3. edition, 111 pp., 1890.

Payo, Pedro. Diccionario español-ibanag, 511 pp., 1867.

Porter, R. S. Primer and vocabulary of the Moro dialect (Magindanau), 77 pp., 1903, 9 copies.

Rigg, Jonathan. Dictionary of the Sunda language of Java, 553 pp., 1862.

Riggs, Stephen Return. Dakota-English dictionary, 675 pp., 1890.

Rizal, José. Des transcriptions des tagalo, 10 pp.

San Agustin, Gaspar de. Compendio del arte de la lengua tagala, 3. edition, 168 pp., 1879.

Sanchez de la Rosa, Antonio. Diccionario hispano-visaya para las provincias de Samar y Leyte, 332 pp., 1895.

San Joaquin, Ramon Julio de. Método del Ollendorf para aprender á leer, hablar y escribir un idioma cualquiera adaptado al visaya, 2. edition, 135 pp., 1884.

Shellabear, W. G. A practical Malay grammar, 89 pp., 1899.

Swettenham, Frank Athelstane. Vocabulary of the English and Malay languages with notes, vols. 1–2, 4. edition, 402 pp., 1901.

Vol. 1. English-Malay.
Vol. 2. Malay-English.

Taupin, J. Vocabulaire franco-laotien, 2. edition, 107 pp., 1893.

Totanes, Fray Sebastian de. Arte de la lengua tagala y manual tagalog para la administración de los SS. Sacramentos, 2. edition, 131 pp., 1865.

Trumbull, J. H. Matick dictionary, 375 pp., 1903.

Wilkinson, R. J. A Malay-English dictionary, vols. 1–3, 785 pp., 1901–1903.

— Arteng tagalog na macapagtuturo ng uicang castila, 95 pp., 1875.

— Diccionario español-ibanag, 511 pp., 1867.

— Diccionario hispano-kanaka ó sea modesta colección de las voces mas usuales y conocidas de esta lengua de la Ascensión ó Ponape é islas inmediatas (Carolinas Orientales), va precedido de algunas reglas gramaticales para su mejor uso é inteligencia, terminando con una colección de las frases más comunes y que comprenden los puntos más interesantes, 184 pp., 1892.

— The Straits vocabulary, English, Malay, Hokkien Chinese and Tamil, 7. edition, 46 pp., 1901.

— Traveler's Malay pronouncing hand-book, 4. edition, 310 pp., 1894.

LITERATURE IN PHILIPPINE DIALECTS.

Amezquita, Luis de, translator. Catecismo na pinagpapalamanan ng mga pangadyi at maicling casaysayan na dapat pag-aralan ng tauong cristiano, 103 pp., 1900, 2 copies.

Angeles, Roman de los. Cahapis-hapis na buhay ng Princesa Adela anac ng Haring Clotardo sa reynong Hungria, 60 pp., 1899.

Angeles, Roman de los, translator. Buhay ni Faustino at ni Matidiana sa imperiong Roma hango sa historia ng apostol San Pedro, 46 pp., 1900.

Angeles, Roman de los, translator. Buhay ni Sta. Maria Magdalena na sinipî sa historia ng martir sa Golgota, 75 pp., 1895.

Azagra, Gregorio, editor. Maicling casaysayan ng catipunan ng laguing pag estacion na hinangô sa iba,t, ibang mga cautusan ng mga Santo Papa at ng mga ministro Gral. ng mga PP. Franciscanos, 40 pp., 1894.

Bencuchillo, Francisco, translator. Caragliang pag sasalita ng asal na maganda ni Sta. Rita de Casia, bao, at pintacasing taga pag camit ng dilang di ma-ipangyari ng tauo, at monja sa ordeng mahal ni San Agusting ama natin, sampo ng novena dito sa poong ito, 72 pp., 1863.

Blanco, Manuel, translator. Mahusay na paraan ng pag gamot sa mga maysaquit ayon sa aral ni Tissot, 492 pp., 1884.

Castro, Modesto de. Pag susulatan ni Urbana at ni Feliza, na pag caca-alaman ng magandang asal na ucol sa pag harap sa capoua tauo, 179 pp., 1889.

Eugenio, Antonio de Padua, translator. Panagpampanunot iti Santo Sacrificio ti Misa nga iniramid ni Pablo Menguet, 302 pp., 8. edition, 1902.

Fernandez, Melchor. Novena ng catamistamisang ngalan ni Jesus patungcol sa mga larauan ng Cadangal-dangalang Niño na sinasamba sa bayan ng Cebu, 16 pp., 1897.

Florentino Puansen, Antonio, translator. Pagsisiam na arao sa Poong Virgen Maria, inang natiguib ng lumbay at hapis sa mahal na Pasion at pagcamatay sa Cruz ng anac niyang si Jesus, 2. edition, 224, pp., 1876.

Florentino Puansen, Antonio, editor. Semana Santa: mga Misas at oficios, na guinagauâ sa mga simbahan sa boong Mahal na Arao, mula sa Domingo de Ramos hangan sa Martes icatlong Arao ng Pascua; maicling aral at mga panalanging nau-ucol sa confesion at comunion at sa pag cacamit ng indulgencia ng Porciuncula, 497 pp., 1876.

Garcia, Vicente, translator. Casaysayan ng mga cababalaghan at milagros na guinauâ ng Mahal na Virgen del Rosario na sinasamba sa capilla ng mga pareng Dominico pauang hangô sa librong castila na ipinalimbag ng mga nasabing parê, 88 pp., 1902.

Hilario, Cenon. Kalendariong tagalog ni José Rizal na mairong vocabulariong tagalog-americano at castila at mabuting basahin, 48 pp., 1901.

Ligorio, San Alfonso. Pagdalao sa Santisimo Sacramento at sa Casantasantahang Virgen Maria, inahulog sa uicang castila sa Barcelona ni D. Mauricio Biruega, 350 pp., 1902.

Lopez, Honorio. Buhay ni Dr. José Rizal, 2. edition, 78 pp., 1901.

Lopez, Honorio. Tunay na buhay ni P. Dr. José Burgos at ng nacasama niya na sina P. Jacinto Zamora, P. Mariano Gomez, at ang nadayang Miguel Zaldua, 62 pp., 1902.

Martinez, Raymundo. Pagsisiam sa maloalhating San Roque pintacasing tangulan ng tauo, 40 pp., 1902.

Panlilio, Francisco Xavier, translator. Bienang delenan ning Duque Florante ampon ing Princesa Laura qñg caarian Albania á meangu caring mialiuang cuadro historico qñg mengapaliari quetang minunang panaun qñg imperio nin Grecia, metung á mapad qñg versong tagalog, linicas na neman qñg capampangan, 70 pp.

Pilar, A. del. Buhay na pinagdaanan ni San Alejo Confesor, hangang suma-capayapaan ng langit; hinango sa ibat ibang libro na pinagcaquitaan, 44 pp., 1894.

Poblete, Pascual H. Buhay ni San Isidro Labrador at ng caniyang esposang si Santa Maria de la Cabeza, napapalamnan sa librong ang ngala,i, la Luz del Menestral na isinulat sa uicang castila ni P. Francisco Butiña, 62 pp., 1902.

Retana, Wenceslao E. Frailes y Clerigos, 2. edition, 142 pp., 1891.

Rocamora, Francisco. Catecismo de la doctrina cristiana en la lengua de Isinay ó inmeas, 176 pp., 1876.

Roke, G. D. Sintang dalisay ni Julieta at Romeo, 77 pp., 1901.

Santa Maria, Fernando de. Maicling casaysayan ng sarisaring gamot na magagamit sa bahay, ng maguinhauahan ang mga mahirap, lalong lalo na sa mga bayan ualang mabuting botica (*Manual de medicinas caseras para consuelo de los pobres*), 148 pp., 1883 (translation from Spanish by Antonio Florentino Puansen).

Sevilla, Mariano. Flores de Maria ó mariquit na bulaclac na sa pagninilaynilay sa boong buan ng Mayo, ay inihahandog ng mga devoto cay Maria Santisima, 192 pp., 1888.

Tuason, Joaquin. Magdasal cayo cay José; dito,i, inilagay ang devoción sa pitong Domingong sunodsunod, dinagdagan ng paghahandâ at pagpapasalamat sa pagcocompisal at paquiquinabang at iba pang devociones, 322 pp., 1901.

Tuason, Joaquin. Patnubay ng cabataan ó talinhagang buhay ni Eliseo at ni Hortensio (Auit), 77 pp., 1901.

Tuason, Joaquin. Ulirang buhay ni Tobias na naguing dapat calingaing lubha ng Dios sa pamag-itan at pag-aampon ng maloualhating Arcangel San Rafael sa caniya at sa boo niyang familia, 64 pp., 1886.

— Auit at salita ng buhay na dinaanan ni Santa Regina Virgen y Martir; sinipí sa diario ng icapito ng buan ng Septiembre, ng taong 1858, 48 pp., 1902.

— Buhay ng Duque Almanzor at ni Mariang matalinong bait sa caharian ng Toledo, ng panahong na sa capangyarihan ng mga moro, 51 pp., 1901.

— Buhay na pinagdaanan ni D. Jaime del Prado na anac ng Haring Enrico at Reina Isabela sa reino ng Ungria, 64 pp., 1902.

— Buhay ni Gonzalo de Cordoba na pinalayao ng Gran Capitan, at ng Princesa Zulema, ó ang pagcabaui sa reinong Granada ng Haring Fernando at ni Doña Isabel Catolica, ng mga taong 1478 hangang 1492 na natapos ang guerra, 105 pp.

— Caaua-auang buhay na pinagdanan ni D. Jose Flores at ng Princesa Virginia na anac ng Haring Magalones sa caharian Turquia, 46 pp.

— Cahabag-habag na buhay ng Dama Inés sa cahariang Portugal alila ng isang Princesa sa bayang España mulang pagca bata, 48 pp., 1901.

— Cahanga-hangang nangyari at nasapit ng buhay ni Aladino sa caniyang pagcuha ng lampara maravillosa at pag-aasaua sa Princesa sa reino ng Gran China, 127 pp., 1901.

— Cahapis-hapis na buhay ng dalauang mag-ama na pinangyarihan sa reinong España na si Juan anac ipinagbili ang catauan niya sa isang mercader ipalibing lamang niya ang amang namatay, 48 pp., 1902.

— Catiponan ng tanang ampon biyaya at indulgencias na caloob sa mga religiosos at cofrades ng mahal na Virgen del Carmen na pinatotohana,t, pinagtibay ng Sac. Cong. ng 22 ng Marzo ng taong 1768; hinango sa isang munting libro na uicang castila at linimbag sa Roma na bagong idinating. 115 pp., 1884.

— Comedia de Garibal y Argentina en cuatro actos, 127 pp.

— Corrido at buhay na pinagdaanan ng dalauang magcapatid na si Juan at si Maria sa reinong España, 24 pp., 1902.

— Corrido at buhay na pinagdaanan ng tatlong Principeng Magcacapatid na anac ng Haring Fernando at ng Reina Valeriana sa cahariang Berbania, 48 pp.

— Corrido at buhay na pinagdaanan ni Doña Maria sa caharian ng Murcia, 28 pp., 1901.

— Corrido at buhay na pinagdaanan ng Principe Orontis at ng Reina Talestris sa caharian ng Temesita, 67 pp.

— Corrido at buhay ng Principe Ludovico at ng Principeng Tarquiano sa cahariang Berbaña, 37 pp., 1901.

— Corrido at buhay ng Princesa Floreñtina sa cahariang Alemania, 23 pp., 1901.

— Corrido at pinagdaanang buhay ng Principe Baldovino sa caharian ng Dacia at ng Princesang si Sevilla sa reino ng Sansueña, 50 pp.

— Corrido ni Santa Isabel reina sa Ungria at viuda sa Haring Langrave sa Turingia, 16 pp.

— Corrido qñg bienang delenan Bernardo Carpio qñg cayarian España anac nang D. Sancho Diaz ilang Doña Jimena, 80 pp., 1902.

— Corrido qñg bienang delenan Don Juan de Berbaña ila ning asauanang y Doña Maria Blanca añac ning Aring Salermo qñg cayarian Cristalino, 41 pp., 1900.

— Corrido qñg beinang delenan ning Aring Alejandro qñg cayarian Moscobia, 81 pp., 1901.

— Corrido qñg bienang delenan ning Aring Don Octavio ampon ning Reina Teodora at Don Fernando a anacda quing cayarian España, 105 pp., 1902.

— Corrido qñg bienang delenan ning Conde Irlos ila ning Condesang asauana qñg cayarian Francia, 55 pp., 1902.

— Corridong mariquit na pag-aliuan na buhay ng Princesa Celira na anac ng Haring Ismeño sa Atenas at ng pastor na si Ardino at pastorang si Gilmena, 31 pp.

—Dinaanang buhay ni Tablante de Ricamonte sampo ng mag asauang si Jofre at ni Bruniesen sa caharian ng Camalor na nasasacupang ng Haring si Artos at Reina Ginebra, 53 pp., 1902.

— Hatol na ucol sa cahusayang pamumuhay na bagay sa magiibig sumulong sa cabanalan, 3. edition, 316 pp., 1894.

— Historia famosa ni Bernardo Carpio sa reinong España na anac ni Don Sancho Diaz at ni Doña Jimena, 94 pp., 1901.

— Historia ng buhay ng Haring si Saul, na hangang sinapit ang buhay ng Haring si David at quinahinatnan nila, 50 pp.

— Historia at novena ng Mahal na Virgen Ntra. Sra. de Guadalupe, 75 pp., 1870.

— Isang ulirang dapat salaminin at cunang halimbauâ ng tauong cristiano: ang calinislinisang pagsinta at pagibig sa Panginoon Dios ni Santa Eulalia sa reino ng Barcelona, 84 pp., 1884.

— Ito,i, caguila-guilalas na sucat pag-aliuan nang sino mang ibig manariuang puso sa pagcalooy na quinatha ng isang nalulugod ang pagtatalo ng mga numero sa madlang regla, 31 pp., 1902.

— Librong pinagpapalamnan ng mga panalangin at tocsohang aral ng Dios at paghahayin ng mga misterios sa Rosario, at panalangin sa paquiquinyig ng Misa, 117 pp., 1900.

— Novena ng dalangin sa Ating Panginoong Dios ayon sa mga banal na caloloua sa purgatorio at sa tauong buhay na nalalagac sa casalanang daquila, 80 pp., 1902.

— Novena ng Mahal na Cruz, na sinasamba sa bayan ng Bauang hocoman ng Batangan, 24 pp., 1883.

— Pagsisiam sa maloualhating Patriarca San José, esposo ng Camahalmahalang Virgen Maria na ating maauaing Ina, 40 pp., 1886.

— Pagsisiam sa maloualhating San Antonio de Padua, 36 pp., 1902.

— Panalangin sa ating Panginoong Jesucristo; ala-ala at galang sa caniyang paghihirap at pagcamatay sa Cruz, 32 pp., 1903.

— Pinagdaanang buhay ng Conde Urbano sa cahariang Irlanda at ng Princesa Rosaminda na anac ng Haring Alberto sa cahariang Italia, 64 pp.

— Pinagdaanang buhay ni Florante at ni Laura sa cahariang Albania; quinuha sa madlang cuadro historico ó pinturang nagsasabi sa mga nangyari ng unang panahon sa imperio ng Grecia at tinulâ ng isang matouain sa versong tagalog, 56 pp.

— Pinagdaanang buhay ng Princesa Adriana sa cahariang Antioquia at ng Principe Pantinople sa imperiong Francia, 48 pp.

— Pinagdaanang buhay ng Principe D. Juan sa reino ng Valencia at ng Princesa Doña Maria sa caharian ng Asturias, 26 pp.

— Pinagdaanang buhay ng Principe D. Juan Tiñoso na anac ng Haring Artos at ng Reina Blanca sa reinong Valencia, at sampo ng apat na Princesa na anac ng Haring D. Diego sa reinong Ungria, 64 pp., 1902.

— Salita at bie qñg pamanganac ning Guinung Santa Ana qñg Guinung Santa Maria, 50 pp., 1902.

— Salita at biera ding Doce Pares qñg Francia á campunda ning Emperador Carlo Magno anggang ipagcanulú ng Galalon a mengamate qñg Ronsesvallés, 137 pp., 1902.

— Salita at buhay ng cahabag-habag na buhay ng Haring Villarba at ng Reinang si Doña Maria sampo ng canilang tatlong anac na tumubo sa reino ng Teruel, 105 pp., 1900.

— Salita at buhay ng cahabag-habag na pinagdaanan ng Pitong Infantes de Lara at caaba-abang canilang ama sa reinong España, 72 pp.

— Salita at buhay ng dalauang magcapoua bata na si D. Alejandre at si D. Luis sa caharian ng Aragon at Moscobia, 82 pp.

— Salita at buhay ng Doce Pares sa Francia na campon ng Emperador Carlo Magno hanga ng ipagcanulô ni Galalon na nangapatay sa Ronsesvalles, 146 pp., 1901.

— Salita at buhay ng filosofong si Janto at ng caniyang alipin ngala,i, si Esopo, 92 pp., 1901.

— Salita at buhay ng Haring Salomon na anac ng Profeta at Haring si David, 70 pp., 1901.

— Salita at buhay ni Isabela sa cahariang Portugal, 32 pp., 1901.

— Salita at buhay ng isang pastora na si Blanca Flor sa Isla Florista at ng Principe Floristo sa ciudad ng Gran-Cairo, 64 pp., 1902.

— Salita at buhay ni Maria na anac ni Juan de la Costa at ni Dalida Catala na naguing alimango sa reinong Ungria, 50 pp., 1902.

— Salita at buhay ng marilag na pastora na si Jacobina tubo sa villa Moncada naguing asaua ng Haring Policarpio de Villar sa caharian ng Dalmacia, nagcaroon ng isang supling na anac, ang pangala,i, si Villardo, 61 pp., 1901.

— Salita at buhay na nasapit ni Doña Marcela at ng isang mercader sa reinong Portugal, 24 pp.

— Salita at buhay na nasapit ng Principe Igmidio at ng Princesa Cloriana na anac ng Haring Grimaldo sa caharian ng Gran-Cairo, 66 pp., 1902.

— Salita at buhay na nasapit ng Reina Doña Beatriz at ng Haring Don Ladislao na mag asaua sa caharian ng Ungria, 42 pp., 1902.

— Salita at buhay ng panganganac ni Guinoong Sta. Ana cay Guinoong Santa Maria, 62 pp., 1901.

— Salita at buhay na pinagdaanan ng dalauang mag-ama sa isang aldeang sacop ng reinong España, 30 pp., 1901.

— Salita at buhay na pinagdaanan ng Haring Asuero ni Da. Maria at ni Juan Pobre sa bayang Jerusalem, 60 pp.

— Salita at buhay na pinagdaanan ng Haring D. Luis sa tatlong anac at sa Reina Mora, 58 pp., 1902.

— Salita at buhay na pinagdaanan ng magcasintahan na si D. Felizardo at ni Da. Rogeria sa caharian ng Barcelona, 42 pp.

— Salita at buhay na pinagdaanan ni Manrique sa condadong nasasacupan ng reino ng Francia na anac ni Don Guillermo de Luna at si Leonor capatid ni Guillen, 67 pp., 1902.

— Salita at buhay na pinagdaanan ng principe Gimeno at ng Princesa Rogera sa Imperio ng Turquia, 52 pp., 1901.

— Salita at buhay na pinagdaanan ni D. Rodrigo de Villas at ni Doña Jimena sa caharian ng España, 126 pp.

— Salita at buhay na pinangyarihan ng mag-asaua na si Juan at si Maria, sa Astrociang ciudad ng imperiong Roma ng panahong una; ang lalaqui ay pumasoc sa estudio at naguing pari at ang babayi naman ay pumasoc sa beaterio,t, nagsilvi sa Monja, 42 pp., 1901.

REFERENCE BOOKS.

*Webster's International dictionary of the English language, new edition, 2355 pp., 1902.

*Whitney, William Dwight, editor-in-chief. Century dictionary and cyclopedia with a new atlas of the world, vols. 1–10, 1902.

*— Pronouncing gazetteer and geographical dictionary of the Philippine Islands, United States of America, with maps, charts and illustrations; also law of the civil government in the Philippine Islands passed by Congress and approved by the President July 1, 1902, 972 pp., 1902 (*Bureau of Insular Affairs*), 2 copies.

*Velazquez de la Cadena, Mariano. A new pronouncing dictionary of the Spanish and English languages, vols. 1–2, new edition, 1483 pp., 1902.

Vol. 1. Spanish-English.
Vol. 2. English-Spanish.

— European settlements in the Far East: China, Japan, Corea, Indo-China, Straits Settlements, Malay States, Siam, Netherlands India, Borneo, the Philippines, etc., 343 pp., 1900.

*— *See* above, 1903.

— Statesman's year-book: statistical and historical annual of the states of the world for the year 1903 by J. Scott Keltie and I. P. A. Renwick, 40. issue, 1411 pp., 1903.

*Witton, G. F. Witton's Manila and Philippines directory with map of Manila and suburbs, 447 pp., 1902.

*— World almanac and encyclopedia, 656 pp., 1902.

*— Who's who, an annual biographical dictionary, 1446 pp., 1902.

*Leonard, John W., editor. Who's who in America, a biographical dictionary of the notable living men and women of the United States for 1901–1902, 1368 pp., 1901.

*Adams, Cyrus C. Text-book of commercial geography, 521 pp., 1901 (*Twentieth Century Text-Books*).

— El Archipiélago Filipino: colección de datos geográficos, estadísticos, cronológicos y científicos, relativos al mismo, entresacados de anteriores obras ú obtenidos por la propia observación y estudio, vols. 1–2, 1223 pp., 1900 (*Algunos Padres de la Misión de la Compañía de Jesus en estas Islas*).

*— Atlas of the Philippine Islands, 24 pp., 30 maps, 1900 (*U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey*).

*Bartholomew, J. G. The Globe hand atlas: a series of fifty-four fully coloured maps of the world with index and population of the principal countries and cities of the world according to recent census returns, 85 pp.

*Bartholomew, J. G. Handy reference atlas of the world with general index and geographical statistics, 6. edition, 180 pp., 1898.

*— Black's General atlas, 130 pp., 61 maps, 1847.

*Buzeta, Manuel y Bravo, Felipe. Diccionario geográfico-estadístico-histórico de las Islas Filipinas, vols. 1–2, 1068 pp., 1851.

*Chisholm, George G. Handbook of commercial geography, 525 pp., new edition, 1897.

Crawfurd, John. Descriptive dictionary of the Indian Islands and adjacent countries, 459 pp., 1856.

Mulhall, Michael G. Dictionary of statistics, 4. edition, 853 pp., 1899.

*Bates, H. W., editor. Stanford's Compendium of geography and travel based on Hellwald's "Die Erde und ihre Völker."—Central America, the West Indies and South America, with ethnological appendix by A. H. Keane, pp. 589, 2. edition, 1882.

*Hatyden, F. V., and Selwyn, A. R. C., editors. Stanford's Compendium of geography and travel based on Hellwald's "Die Erde und ihre Völker."—North America, pp. 668, 1883.

*Jonston, Keith. Stanford's Compendium of geography and travel based on Hellwald's "Die Erde und ihre Völker."—Africa, with ethnological appendix by A. H. Keane, pp. 630, 4. edition, 1884.

*Temple, Richard, editor. Stanford's Compendium of geography and travel based on Hellwald's "Die Erde und ihre Völker."—Asia, with ethnological appendix by Augustus H. Keane, 755 pp., 1882.

*Wallace, Alfred R., editor. Stanford's Compendium of geography and travel based on Hellwald's "Die Erde und ihre Völker."—Australasia, with ethnological appendix by A. H. Keane, pp. 692, 3. edition, 1883.

Geare, Randolph I. A list of the publications of the United States National Museum (1875–1900), including the annual reports, bulletins, proceedings and circulars, pp. 168, 1902.

*Griffin, A. P. C. Library of Congress, Division of Bibliography.—Lists of books (with references to periodicals) relating to the theory of colonization, government of dependencies, protectorates, and related topics, 2. edition, 161 pp., 1900.

*Stanford's Compendium of geography and travel. *See* Bates.

*Griffin, A. P. C. and Phillips, P. Lee. List of books (with references to periodicals) on the Philippine Islands in the Library of Congress with chronological list of maps in the Library of Congress, 412 pp., 1903.

Hodge, Frederick Webb. List of publications of the Bureau of American Ethnology with index to authors and titles, 168 pp., 1901, 2 copies.

Medina, J. T. Bibliografía española de las Islas Filipinas, 1523–1810, 521 pp., 1898.

Tavera, T. H. Pardo de. Biblioteca filipina ó sea catálogo razonado de todos los impresos, tanto insulares como extrangeros, relativos á la lingüística, la botánica, la fauna, la flora, la geología, la hidrografía, la geografía, la legislación, etc., de las Islas Filipinas, de Jolo y Marianas, 439 pp., 1903.

Thomas, Cyrus. Catalogue of prehistoric works east of the Rocky mountains, 246 pp., 1891.

MISCELLANEOUS.

BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS.

Alencar, Mario de. Ode civica ao Brasil, 8 pp., 1903.

Algué, José. Baguíos ó tifones de 1894: estudio de los mismos seguido de algunas consideraciones generales acerca de los carácteres de estos meteoros en el Extremo Oriente, 180 pp., 1895.

Algué, José. Baguíos ó ciclones filipinos: estudio teórico-práctico, 319 pp., 1897.

Algué, José. El baro-ciclono-metro, 65 pp., 1897.

Algué, José. Las nubes en el Archipiélago Filipino, 192 pp., 1899.

Algué, José. Total eclipse of the sun May 18, 1901: astronomical data for observing the same in the Philippine Islands where the eclipse will be partial, 12 pp., 1901.

Bilac, Olavo. Poesias, 279 pp.

Brenier, H. Note sur le développement commercial de l'Indo-Chine de 1897 à 1901 comparé avec la periode quinquennale 1892–1896, 63 pp., 1902, 2 copies.

Cirera, P. Ricardo. El magnetismo terrestre en Filipinas, 157 pp., 1893.

Clifford, Hugh. A free lance of today, 2. edition, 320 pp., 1903.

Cook, O. F. and **Collins, G. N.** Economic plants of Porto Rico, 218 pp., 1903 (*Contribution from the U. S. National Herbarium, vol. 8.2*).

Cope, Edward D. Contributions to the herpetology of New Granada and Argentina with descriptions of new forms, 22 pp., 1899 (a posthumous paper edited by J. Percy Moore).

Coronas, José. El baguío del 8 Septiembre, 1900, 34 pp., 1900.

Coronas, José. La erupción del volcan Mayon en los días 25 y 26 de Junio, 1897, 55 pp., 1898.

Dana, James D. Corals and coral islands, 398 pp., 1872.

Doyle, Juan. Tifones del Archipiélago Filipino y mares circunvecinos 1895 y 1896; estudio de los mismos, 106 pp., 1899.

Doyle, John. Magnetical dip and inclination in the Philippine Islands, 14 pp., 1901.

Faura, Frederico y **Algué, José.** La meteorología en la Exposición Colombina de Chicago, 116 pp., 1894.

Gannet, Henry. Aims and methods of cartography with especial reference to the topographic maps now under construction in Maryland by the United States Geological Survey in cooperation with the Maryland Geological Survey, vol. 2, part 3a, 89 pp., 1898.

Hornaday, William T. Taxidermy and zoological collecting: a complete handbook for the amateur taxidermist, collector, osteologist, museum-builder, sportsman and traveller; with chapters on collecting and preserving insects by W. J. Holland, 7. edition, 385 pp., 1900.

Hilgendorf, F. and **Pappenheim, P.** Die Fischfauna des Rukwa-Sees, 13 pp.

Humboldt, Alexander von. Kosmos: a general survey of the physical phenomena of the universe, vols. 1–2, 1016 pp., 1845–1848.

Jenks, Jeremiah W. Report on certain economic questions in the English and Dutch colonies in the Orient, 176 pp., 1902.

Martin, K. Report on the geology of the Philippine Islands followed by a version of "Uber tertiäre Fossilien von den Philippinen (1895)," 139 pp.

Masó, P. Miguel Saderra. La seismología en Filipinas: datos para el estudio de terremotos del Archipiélago Filipino reunidos y ordenados, 122 pp., 1895.

Mencarini, Juan. The Philippines, 34 pp., 1901.

Monod, G. H. Notice sur les gisements de charbon en Indo-Chine, 22 pp., 1902.

Netto, Ladislau. Le Museum National de Rio-de-Janeiro et son influence sur les sciences naturelles au Brasil, 93 pp., 1889.

Shelford, R. Report on the Sarawak Museum for 1903, 24 pp., 1903.

Swettenham, Frank Athelstane. Unaddressed letters, 322 pp., 1901.

Teixeira and **Silva.** Via sacra, pp. 108, 1901 (versos).

Thurau, F. Neue Rhopaloceren aus Ost-Afrika, 25 pp.

Wallace, Alfred Russell. Island life or the phenomena and causes of insular faunas and floras including a revision and attempted solution of the problem of geological climates, 2. edition, 581 pp., 1895.

Wilson, Herbert M. Topographic surveying including geographic, exploratory and military mapping, with hints on camping, emergency surgery and photography, 940 pp., 1902.

— **Interesting climatological data concerning the weather of Manila, 25 pp., 1900.**

— Note sur les progrès de l'agriculture et de la colonisation en Indo-Chine de 1897 a 1901, 42 pp., 1902.

— Premier Congrès International des Études d'Extrême Orient. Hanoi, 1902, 140 pp., 1903 (*Compte rendus analytique des seances*).

— Spolia Zeylanica (Colombo Museum, Ceylon), vol. 1.4, 19 pp., 1904.

PERIODICALS.

Anales del Museo Nacional de Mexico, vol. 1, nos. 4–6, 1904.

Annual report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution showing the operations, expenditures and condition of the Institution, 1886–1892, 1896–1902.

Bericht über das zoologische Museum zu Berlin, for 1901–1902, vols. 15–16, 1902–1903 (incomplete).

Boletín del Museo Nacional de Mexico, vol. 1, nos. 6–8, 1903–1904.

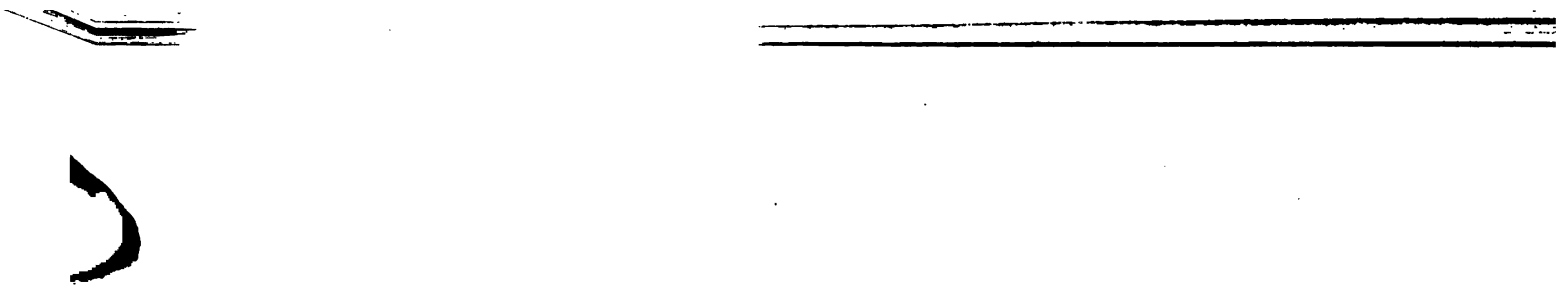
Bulletin économique (*Sous direction de l'agriculture et du commerce, gouvernment général de l'Indo-Chine*), new series, vols. 5–7, 1902–1904 (vols. 6 and 7 incomplete).

Korea Review, vol. 3, 1903 (incomplete).

Musée social. Annales vol. 8, no. 3, mais, 1903.

Sitzungsberichte der königlich-preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, nos. 22–53, 1899.

Spolia Zeylanica (*Colombo Museum, Ceylon*). vol. 1.4, 19 pp., 1904.



INDEX TO TITLES OF PERIODICALS.

Abhandlungen der k. bayer. Akademie der Wissenschaften (reprint from), 170.
Abhandlungen der naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Halle (reprint from), 146.
Abhandlungen der senckenbergischen naturforschenden Gesellschaft, vol. 24 (reprint from), 142.
Abstract of Transactions of the Anthropological Society of Washington, D. C., 252.
Actes du Congrès international de botanistes (reprint from), 127.
Adansonia (Baillon), 69, 92.
Agricultural Bulletin of the Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States, 217.
Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales, 217.
Agricultural Journal, 217.
Agricultural Ledger, 217.
Agricultural News, 217.
Agriculture pratique des pays chauds, 217.
Allgemeine botanische Zeitschrift, 49, 62, 69, 91.
Allgemeine botanische Zeitung. (*See* Flora.)
Allgemeines Journal der Chemie (Scherer) (ordered), 200.
Allgemeine Zeitschrift fur Entomologie (reprint from), 140, 142.
American Annual of Photography and Photographic Times-Bulletin Almanac, 49, 68, 69, 103.
American Anthropologist, 252.
American Chemical Journal, 49, 60, 69, 88.
American Florist, 217.
American Gardening, 217.
American Journal of the Medical Sciences, 49, 65, 69, 97.
American Journal of Physiology, 49, 64, 69, 97.
American Journal of Sciences (Silliman), 49, 59, 69, 86.
American Lectures on the History of Religions, 254.
American Lumberman, 242.
American Medicine, 49, 65, 69, 98.
American Naturalist, 171, 217.
American Silk Journal, 218.
American Swineherd, 218.
American Veterinary Review, 49, 68, 69, 102.
Anales del Ministerio de Agricultura, República Argentina, 195.
Anales del Museo Nacional de Mexico, 290.
Anales de la Sociedad Española de Historia Natural (reprint from), 145.
Anatomische Hefte (Merkel und Bonnet), 49, 64, 69, 96.
Anatomischer Anzeiger, 49, 64, 69, 96.
Annalen der Chemie. (*See* Liebig's Annalen der Chemie.)
Annalen des k. k. natur-historischen Hofmuseums (reprint from), 167.
Annalen der Physik, 49, 60, 69, 87.
Annalen der Physik und Chemie, 69, 87.
Annales de chimie et de physique, 49, 60, 69, 88.
Annales de l'Institut Pasteur, 49, 67, 70, 101.
Annales de la Société entomologique de Belgique, 49, 63, 70, 94 (reprints from), 150.
Annales de la Société entomologique de France, 49, 63, 70, 94 (reprints from), 149, 153, 154, 166.
Annales des sciences naturelles, Botanique, 49, 62, 70, 93.
Annales du Jardin Botanique de Buitenzorg, 49, 62, 70, 92.
Annali d'igiene sperimentale, 49, 65, 70, 97, 200 (ordered).
Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturali di Genova (reprints from), 145, 149, 150, 151, 153, 154, 157, 163, 168.

Annals of Botany (Balfour), 49, 61, 70, 91.
Annals of the Queensland Museum, 163.
Annals of the Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta, 49, 61, 70, 91.
Annals and Magazine of Natural History (reprints from), 143, 144, 145.
Annotationes zoologicæ Japonenses, Tokyo, 49, 62, 70, 93.
Annuaire geologique universal. Revue de géologie et paléontologie, 236.
Annual Reports of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, 250, 290.
Annual Reports of the Bureau of Agriculture, Labor, and Industry of Montana, 250.
Annual Reports of the Bureau of Animal Industry, U. S. Department of Agriculture, 195.
Annual Reports of the Bureau of Ethnology, 252.
Annual Reports of the Commissioner of Labor, 250.
Annual Reports of the Connecticut Board of Agriculture, 250.
Annual reports of the New Jersey State Geologist, 250.
Annual Reports of the U. S. Geological Survey, 230, 246.
Annual Reports of the Smithsonian Institution, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 273, 274.
Annual Reports of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, 248.
Annual Reports on the Injurious and other Insects of the State of New York, 171.
Anthropological Investigations, 252.
Anthropological Review, 252.
Arbeiten aus dem kaiserlichen Gesundheitsamte, 49, 64, 70, 97, (ordered) 200, (reprint from) 182.
Arbeiten des botanischen Instituts zu Würzburg (ordered), 200.
Arbeiten der deutschen Landwirtschafts-Gesellschaft, 78.
Arbeiten des pharmacologischen Institut zu Dorpat (ordered), 200.
Archiv der Pharmacie, 50, 66, 70, 100, (ordered) 200.
Archiv für Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte, 50, 70.
Archiv für Anatomie und Physiologie, 50, 64, 70, 96, (ordered) 200.
Archiv für Anatomie, Physiologie und wissenschaftliche Medicin, 71, 96.
Ar[illegible] Anthropologie, 252.
Archiv für Dermatologie und Syphilis, 50, 66, 71, 100, (ordered) 200.
Archiv für experimentelle Pathologie und Pharmakologie, 50, 66, 71, 100, (ordered) 200.
Archiv für Hygiene, 50, 64, 71, 97, (ordered) 200.
Archiv für klinische Chirurgie (Langenbeck), 50, 67, 71, 101, (ordered) 200.
Archiv für mikroskopische Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte, 50, 64, 71, 96, (reprint from) 140.
Archiv für Ophthalmologie. (*See* Graefe's Archiv.)
Archiv für pathologische Anatomie, etc. (*See* Virchow's Archiv.)
Archiv für Physiologie, 71, 97.
Archiv für die Physiologie (Reil), 71, 97.
Archiv für Schiffs- und Tropen-Hygiene, 50, 64, 71, 97.
Archiv für Verdauungskrankheiten, 50, 65, 71, 98, (ordered) 200.
Archiv für wissenschaftliche und praktische Thierheilkunde, 50, 68, 71, 102.
Archiv d'anatomie microscopique, 50, 64, 71, 96, (ordered) 200.
Archives de biologie (Beneden et Bambeke), 50, 61, 71, 90.
Archiv de médecine expérimentale et d'anatomie pathologique, 50, 67, 72, 101.
Archives de médecine navale, 50, 66, 72, 99.
Archives de parasitologie (Blanchard), 50, 62, 72, 93.
Archives de physiologie normale et pathologique, 72, 97.
Archives des sciences biologiques, St.-Pétersbourg, 50, 61, 71, 90.
Archives du Museum d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris (reprint from), 125.
Archives générales de médecine, 50, 66, 71, 99.
Archives italiennes de biologie, 50, 61, 71, 90.
Archives médicales de Toulouse, 50, 66, 72, 99.
Archivio di biologia normale e patologica. (*See* Sperimentale.)
Archivio per le scienze mediche, Torino, 50, 66, 72, 99, (ordered) 200.
Arkiv för Botanik (ordered), 200.
Association Medical Journal. (*See* British Medical Journal.)
Atlas of Illustrations of Clinical Medicine, Surgery, and Pathology (New Sydenham Society), 50, 66, 72, 100.
Atlas of Illustrations of Pathology (New Sydenham Society), 50, 72, 100.

Auk, 72, 94.
Baillon's Adansonia. (*See* Adansonia.)
Balfour's Annals of Botany. (*See* Annals of Botany.)
Baumgarten's Jahresbericht. (*See* Jahresbericht * * * von den pathogen Mikroorganismen.)
Beiheft zu den Nachrichten über Kaiser Wilhelms Land und den Bismarck-Archipel (reprint from), 128.
Beihefte zum botanischen Centralblatt, 50, 62, 72, 92.
Beiträge zur Kunde Est-, Liv- und Kurlands (reprint from), 164.
Beiträge zur Morphologie und Physiologie der Pflanzenzelle (Zimmermann), 72, 92.
Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie und zur allgemeinen Pathologie (Ziegler), 50, 67, 72, 101.
Beiträge und Referate zur Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte. (*See* Anatomische Hefte.)
Berichte aus dem physiologischen Laboratorium und der Versuchsanstalt des landwirtschaftlichen Instituts der Universität Halle (ordered), 200.
Berichte der deutschen botanischen Gesellschaft, 50, 62, 72, 92.
Berichte der deutschen chemischen Gesellschaft, 50, 60, 73, 89.
Berichte der schweizerischen botanischen Gesellschaft (ordered), 201.
Bericht über das Zoologische Museum zu Berlin, 290.
Berliner entomologische Zeitschrift, 51, 63, 73, 93.
Berliner klinische Wochenschrift, 51, 65, 73, 99.
Berliner tierärztliche Wochenschrift, 51, 68, 73, 102.
Bibliographia medica, Paris, 73, 96.
Bibliographia Zoologica. (*See* Zoologischer Anzeiger.)
Bibliothèque des sciences contemporaines, vol. 3, 198.
Biedermann's Central-Blatt. (*See* Central-Blatt für Agrikulturchemie.)
Bijdragen tot de Kennis der Boomsorten op Java, 247.
Biochemisches Centralblatt, 51, 61, 73, 90.
Biological Bulletin of the Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Holl, 51, 61, 73, 90.
Biologisches Centralblatt (Rosenthal), 51, 61, 73, 90.
Boletín de la Comisión del Mapa Geológico de España, 230.
Boletín del Museo Nacional de México, 290.
Boletín Jurídico-Administrativo, 250.
Boletín Mensual del Observatorio de Manila, 250.
Boletín Oficial del Ministerio de Ultramar, 250.
Bonplandia. Zeitschrift für die gesammten Botanik (Seeman und Seeman), 73, 92.
Boston Medical and Surgical Journal, 51, 65, 73, 98.
Botanical Gazette, 51, 61, 73, 91.
Botanical Magazine, Tokyo (ordered), 201.
Botanische Jahrbücher für Systematik, Pflanzengeschichte und Pflanzengeographie (Engler), 51, 62, 73, 92, (reprint from), 129.
Botanischne Mittheilungen aus den Tropen (Schimper) (ordered), 201.
Botanische Zeitung, 51, 62, 73, 92.
Botanischer Jahresbericht. (*See* Just's Botanischer Jahresbericht.)
Botanisches Centralblatt, 51, 62, 73, 92.
British Journal of Dental Science, 51, 67, 73, 102.
British Medical Journal (Association Medical Journal), 51, 65, 73, 98.
Bulletin de l'Académie de médecine, 51, 68, 73, 102.
Bulletin de la chambre de commerce de Saigon, 218.
Bulletin de l'école française d'extrême orient, 252.
Bulletin de l'Herbier Boissier, 51, 62, 73, 93.
Bulletin de l'Institut Pasteur, 51, 64, 73, 96.
Bulletin de la Société chimique de Paris, 51, 60, 74, 90.
Bulletin de la Société d'études coloniales, 218.
Bulletin de la Société entomologique, Paris, 51, 63, 74, 94.
Bulletin du Jardin colonial et des Jardins d'essai des colonies françaises, 217.
Bulletin économique publié par la direction de l'agriculture et du commerce (Gouvernement général de l'Indo-Chine), 218, 291.
Bulletin of the Botanical Department, Jamaica, 218.
Bulletin of the British Ornithologist's Club, 51, 63, 74, 95.
Bulletin of the Department of Agriculture, Jamaica, 218.
Bulletin of the Johns Hopkins Hospital, 51, 65, 74, 98.

Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information (Trinidad Botanical Department), 218.
Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information, Royal Gardens, Kew (reprint from), 223.
Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club, 51, 61, 74, 91.
Bulletins of the Bureau of Government Laboratories, Manila (Vid. cover).
Bulletins of the Hygienic Laboratory, U. S. P. H. and M. H. S., 51, 64, 74, 97.
Bulletins of the New York State Museum, 172.
Bulletins of the Philippine Museum, Manila, 185.
Bulletins of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, 186, Division Entomology, 186, 170, 171, Office of Experiment Stations, 198, 249.
Bulletins of the U. S. National Museum, 160.
Bullettino delle scienze mediche, Bologna, 51, 66, 74, 100.
California Fruit Grower, 218.
Cambridge Natural History, vol. 5, 170; vol. 6, 137.
Canadian Entomologist, 51, 62, 74, 93.
Census Reports, 249.
Central-Blatt für Agrikulturchemie (Biedermanns), 51, 60, 74, 90, (ordered) 201.
Centralblatt für allgemeine Pathologie und pathologische Anatomie (Ziegler), 51, 67, 74, 101.
Centralblatt für Bakteriologie, Parasitenkunde und Infektionskrankheiten, 52, 63, 67, 74, 95, 101, (reprint from) 190.
Centralblatt für Gynäkologie, 52, 67, 74, 101, (ordered) 201.
Centralblatt für innere Medicin, 52, 63, 74, 95.
Centralblatt für klinische Medicin, 74, 95.
Centralblatt für die medicinischen Wissenschaften, 52, 63, 75, 95.
Centrablatt für Nahrungs- und Genussmittel-Chemie, (ordered) 201.
Chemical News and Journal of Physical Science, 52, 60, 75, 88.
Chemische Industrie, 52, 60, 75, 90, (ordered) 201.
Chemische Revue über die Fett- und Harz-Industrie (reprint from), 107.
Chemisches Central-Blatt, 52, 60, 75, 88.
Chemist and Druggist, 218.
Codex Vaticanus B., 259.
Colonial Museum and Geological Survey of New Zealand (reprint from), 136, 150.
Columbia University, Biological Series, vol. 6, 131, 188.
Comercio, New York, 218.
Commercial Relations of the United States with Foreign Countries, 225.
Comptes rendus * * * de l'Académie des sciences, 52, 59, 75, 87.
Comptes rendus * * * de la Société de biologie, 52, 61, 75, 90, (ordered) 201.
Congrès international de médecine, 75, 102, 181.
Contributions à la faune des Apiares de France (reprint from), 172.
Contributions from the Smithsonian Institution, 260, 262, 264.
Contributions from the U. S. National Herbarium, 52, 61, 75, 91, 239.
Contributions to North American Ethnology, 252.
Correspondenz-Blatt für Zahnärzte, 52, 67, 75, 102.
Cryptogamae japonica icoaibus illustratae (in Japanese), 75, 92.
Curtis's Botanical Magazine, 52, 61, 75, 91.
Decisions of the Department of the Interior and General Land Office in cases relationg to the public lands, 213.
Denkschriften der Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaften (reprint from), 181.
Denkschriften der Schweizer Naturforschenden Gesellschaft (reprint from), 122.
Dental Cosmos, 52, 67, 75, 101.
Dental Era, 52, 67, 75, 101.
Dental Review, 52, 67, 75, 101.
Deutsche medicinische Wochenschrift, 52, 65, 75, 99, (ordered) 201.
Deutsche tierärztliche Wochenschrift, 52, 68, 75, 102.
Deutsches Archiv für klinische Medicin, 52, 65, 75, 99.
Deutsches Archiv für die Physiologie, 75, 97.
Diagnoses phanerogamarum (ordered), 201.
Diccionario de la Administración de Filipinas, 239, 251.
Diccionario de la Administración Española, 251.
Diccionario enciclopédico hispano-americano de literatura, ciencias y artes, 225.
Dutch Entomological Society publications, 157.

Engineering Magazine, 242.
Engineering and Mining Journal, 52, 68, 75, 103.
Engineering News and American Railway Journal, 242.
Entomological News, 52, 62, 76, 93.
Entomologische Zeitschrift, 52, 63, 76, 94.
Entomologisk Tidskrift, 52, 63, 76, 94.
Entomologist, 52, 62, 76, 93, (reprint from) 142, Supplement, 146, 149, 151, 152, 161, 162.
Entomologist's Annual, 76, 93.
Entomologist's Monthly Magazine, 52, 63, 76, 93.
Entomologist's Record (reprint from), 159.
Ergebnisse der allgemeinen Pathologie (Lubarsch-Ostertag), 52, 67, 76, 101.
Exotische Käfer (Heyne), 52, 63, 76, 94, 151.
Exotische Schmetterlinge (Hübner), 52, 63, 76, 94, 161.
Experiment Station Record (U. S. Department of Agriculture), 52, 68, 76, 103.
Exports Declared for the United States, 250.
Field Operations of the Division of Soils, U. S. Department of Agriculture, 249.
Flora, oder Allgemeine botanische Zeitung, 53, 62, 76, 92.
Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States, 249.
Forest Leaves, 242.
Forestry Quarterly, 242.
Furniture Journal, 242.
Gaceta de Manila, 211, 251.
Gardener's Chronicle, 218.
Gazette des hôpitaux, 53, 66, 76, 99.
Gazette hebdomadaire des sciences médicales de Bordeaux, 53, 66, 76, 99.
Gazette médicale de Paris, 53, 66, 76, 99.
Gazzetta chimica italiana, 53, 60, 76, 89.
Gazzetta medica di Roma, 53, 66, 76, 100.
Genera insectorum (Wytsman), 53, 63, 76, 94.
Genera siphonogamarum (De Dalla Torre and Harms), 53, 62, 76, 92.
Giornale della reale Società ed Accademia veterinaria italiana, 53, 68, 76, 102.
Graefe's Archiv für Ophthalmologie, 53, 65, 76, 99.
Grand Rapids Furniture Record, 242.
Greifswalder medicinische Beiträge (reprint from), 170.
Grevillea, a Quarterly Record of Cryptogamic Botany, 76, 91.
Guía oficial de las Islas Filipinas, 211, 241, 251.
Hacendado mexicano y fabricante de azucar, 218.
Hedwigia, 53, 62, 76, 92.
Heyne's Exotische Käfer. (*See* Exotische Käfer.)
Historische Studien aus dem pharmakologischen Institut der kaiserlichen Universität Dorpat (ordered), 201.
Hooker's Botanical Miscellany, 77, 91.
Hooker's Icones plantarum, 53, 61, 77, 91.
Hooker's Journal of Botany, 77, 91.
Hooker's Journal of Botany and Kew Garden Miscellany (ordered), 201.
Hoppe-Seyler's Zeitschrift für physiologische Chemie, 53, 64, 77, 97.
Horae Societatis entomologicae rossicae, St. Petersburg (reprint from), 137, 139, 141.
Hübner's Exotische Schmetterlinge. (*See* Exotische Schmetterlinge.)
Hygienische Rundschau, 53, 65, 77, 97.
Ibis, 53, 63, 77, 95.
Illustrated Catalogue of the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy at Harvard College, 145.
Illustrierte Zeitschrift für Entomologie (reprint from), 140.
Index Catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon-General's Office, U. S. Army, 53, 63, 77, 95.
Index Kewensis, 53, 61, 77, 91.
Index Medicus, 53, 63, 77, 95.
India Rubber World, 53, 68, 77, 103, 218, 242, (ordered) 201.
India-Rubber and Gutta-Percha and Electrical Trades Journal, 218.
Indian Forester, 218, 242.
Indian Lancet, 53, 65, 77, 98.
Indian Medical Gazette, 53, 65, 77, 98, (ordered) 201.
Indian Planting and Gardening, 218.
Indian Textile Journal, 218.
Indische Mercuur, 218.
Insect Life, 77, 93.
Insular Bureau of Public Lands, a collection of Government reports (chiefly concerning public lands) bound in four volumes with the above title, 212, 214, 215, 216, 217.
International Catalogue of Scientific Literature, 53, 59, 77, 86.
International Clinics, 53, 65, 77, 98.
International Dental Journal, 53, 67, 77, 101.
International Library of Technology, 225.
Internationale Monatschrift für Anatomie und Histologie (reprint from), 141.

Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie, 252.
Items of Interest, 54, 67, 77, 101.
Jahrbuch der Chemie, 54, 60, 77, 88.
Jahrbuch der königlichen botanischen Gartens und des botanischen Museums zu Berlin, 77, 92.
Jahrbücher der in- und ausländischen gesammten Medicin. (*See* Schmidt's Jahrbücher.)
Jahrbücher des nassauischen Vereins für Naturkunde, (reprint from) 164.
Jahrbücher für wissenschaftliche Botanik (Pringsheim), 54, 62, 78, 92.
Jahresbericht der Pharmacie, 54, 63, 78, 95, (ordered) 201.
Jahresbericht des Sonderausschusses für Pflanzenschutz, 78, 92.
Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Agriculturchemie, 54, 60, 78, 90.
Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Chemie, etc. (Liebig and Kopp), 54, 60, 78, 88.
Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Physik. (*See* Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Chemie.)
Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Physiologie (Hermann), 54, 64, 78, 95.
Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Tier-Chemie, 54, 60, 78, 88.
Jahresbericht * * * auf dem Gebiete der Hygiene (Uffelmann), 54, 64, 78, 95.
Jahres-Bericht der chemischen Technologie (Fischer), 54, 61, 78, 90, (ordered) 201.
Jahresbericht * * * von den Gärungs-Organismen (Koch), 54, 63, 78, 95.
Jahresbericht * * * von den pathogenen Mikroorganismen (Baumgarten), 54, 64, 78, 95.
Jahresbericht * * * der gesammten Medicin (Waldeyer and Posner), 54, 64, 78, 95.
Johns Hopkins Hospital Reports, 54, 65, 78, 98.
Journal de l'anatomie et de la physiologie, 54, 64, 78, 96.
Journal d'agriculture pratique, 219.
Journal d'agriculture tropicale, 219.
Journal de botanique, 54, 62, 79, 93.
Journal d'hygiene, 54, 65, 79, 97.
Journal de médecine de Paris, 54, 66, 79, 99.
Journal de médicine vétérinaire et de zootechnie, 54, 68, 79, 102.
Journal de physiologie et de pathologie générale, 54, 64, 79, 97.
Journal de la Société nationale d'horticulture de France, 218.
Journal für Chemie und Physik (Schweigger), 79, 87.
Journal für Chemie, Physik und Mineralogie (von Gehlen) (ordered), 201.
Journal für praktische Chemie, 54, 60, 79, 88.
Journal of the American Chemical Society, 54, 60, 79, 89.
Journal of the American Medical Association, 54, 65, 79, 98.
Journal of the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, 252.
Journal of the Anthropological Society of London, 252.
Journal of Applied Microscopy and Laboratory Methods, 79, (ordered) 201.
Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 54, 59, 79, 87, (ordered) 201, (reprint from) 144, 145, 156.
Journal of Bacteriology, 67, 79, 101.
Journal of the Boston Society of Medical Sciences, 79, 100.
Journal of Botany, British and Foreign, 55, 61, 79, 91, (ordered) 201.
Journal of the Chemical Society of London, 55, 60, 79, 89.
Journal of Comparative Pathology and Therapeutics, 55, 68, 79, 102, (ordered) 201.
Journal of Cutaneous Diseases, including Syphilis, 55, 66, 80, 100.
Journal of Entomology, 80, 93.
Journal of Experimental Medicine, 55, 66, 80, 100.
Journal of the House of Representatives, Territory of Hawaii, 251.
Journal of Hygiene, 55, 64, 80, 97.
Journal of Infectious Diseases, 55, 67, 80, 101.
Journal of the Linnean Society, Botany, 55, 61, 80, 91, (reprint from) 119, 121, 128.
Journal of the Linnean Society, Zoology (reprints from), 137, 139, 143, 145, 147, 148, 152, 153, 154, 155, 158, 161, 162, 168, 169, 197.
Journal of Medical Research, 55, 66, 80, 100.
Journal of Mycology, 55, 61, 80, 91.
Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology, 55, 66, 80, 100.
Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society, 218.
Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society, 55, 59, 80, 87.

Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry, 55, 61, 80, 90.
Journal of Tropical Medicine, 55, 65, 80, 98, (ordered) 201.
Just's Botanischer Jahresbericht, 55, 62, 80, 92, (ordered) 201.
Kew Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information, 55, 61, 80, 91.
Klinisches Jahrbuch, 55, 65, 80, 99.
Koch's Jahresbericht. (*See* Jahresbericht * * * von den Garungs-Organismen.)
Koch und Flugge's Zeitschrift. (*See* Zeitschrift für Hygiene und Infectionskrankheiten.)
Köngl. Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar (reprint from), 137, 143, 147, 148, 155, 169, 170.
Korea Review, 291.
Lancet, London, 55, 65, 80, 98.
Lancette française. (*See* Gazette des hôpitaux.)
Langenbeck's Archiv. (*See* Archiv für klinische Chirurgie.)
Legislación Ultramarina, 251.
Library Journal, 55, 68, 80, 103.
Liebig's Annalen der Chemie, 55, 60, 80, 88.
Liebig und Kopp's Jahresbericht. (*See* Jaresbericht über die Fortschritte der Chemie, etc.)
Linnaea entomologica, 80, 94.
London Journal of Botany (ordered), 201.
Louisiana Planter and Sugar Manufacturer, 219.
Malpighia, 55, 62, 81, 93.
Manuali Hoepli, 229, 233, 239, 240.
Mededeelingen uit 's Lands Plantentuin, 55, 62, 81, 93, 247, 248.
Medical Library and Historical Journal, 55, 68, 81, 103.
Medical News, 55, 65, 81, 98.
Medical Record, 55, 65, 81, 98.
Medical Review, 55, 63, 81, 95.
Medical Review of Reviews, 55, 63, 81, 95.
Mémoires de la Société entomologique de Belgique (reprint from), 150.
Memoirs from the Biological Laboratory of the Johns Hopkins University, 56, 61, 81, 90, (ordered) 201.
Memoirs of the American Museum of Natural History, 146.
Memoirs of the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine (ordered), 201.
Memoirs read before the Anthropological Society of London, 252.
Memoirs and Proceedings of the Chemical Society of London. (*See* Journal of the Chemical Society.)
Memoirs and Proceedings of the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society (reprint from), 167.
Memorias de la Comisión del Mapa Geológico de España, 230.
Mense's Archiv. (*See* Archiv für Schiffs und Tropen-Hygiene.
Meyer's Jahrbuch der Chemie. (*See* Jahrbuch der Chemie.)
Microscopic Journal. (*See* Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science.)
Mineral Resources of the United States, 228.
Miscellaneous Collection of the Smithsonian Institution, 262.
Missouri Botanical Garden Reports, 56, 61, 81, 91.
Mittheilungen aus der medicinischen Facultät der kaiserlich-japanischen Universität zu Tokio, 56, 66, 81, 100, (ordered) 201.
Mittellungen aus den zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 253.
Monatshefte für Chemie, 56, 60, 81, 88.
Monatshefte für praktische Dermatologie (Unna und Taenzer), 56, 67, 81, 101.
Moniteur des comices, des proprietaires et des fermiers, 219.
Monografías geológicas, 231.
Monographs of the United States Geological Survey, 231.
Monthly Consular Reports, 249.
Monthly Summary of Commerce and Finance, 249.
Montreal Medical Journal, 56, 65, 81, 98.
Müller's Archiv. (*See* Archiv für Anatomie und Physiologie.)
Münchener medicinische Wochenschrift, 56, 65, 81, 99, (ordered) 201.
Musée Social. Annales, 291.
Nature, London, 56, 59, 81, 87.
Naturkundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch-Indië (reprint from), 141.
Naturwissenschaftlicher und medicinischer Beziehung (reprint from), 129.
Neues Journal für Chemie (von Gehlen) (ordered), 201.
New York Medical Journal, 82, 98.
New York Medical Journal and Philadelphia Medical Journal, 56, 65, 82, 98.
Nihon Dobutsugaku Iho (*see* Annotations zoologicae Japonenses), 49, 62, 70, 93.
North American Hymenoptera, pp. 179-286 (reprint), 166.
Northwest Medicine, 56, 65, 82, 98.
Nothnagel's Encyclopedia of Practical Medicine, 56, 65, 82, 98.

Notizblatt des königl. botanischen Gartens und Museums zu Berlin, 56, 62, 82, 92.
Nova Acta Abh. der kaiserl. Leop.-Carol. deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher (reprint from), 126, 140.
Novara Expedition, Zoologischer Theil, 160.
Novarum actorum academiae caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae naturae curiosorum, 126.
Oesterreiche botanische Zeitschrift, 56, 62, 82, 92.
Oesterreiche Chemiker-Zeitung, 56, 60, 82, 88.
Oesterreiche Monatschrift für Tierheilkunde, 56, 68, 82, 102.
Pacific Dental Gazette, 56, 67, 82, 101.
Pacific Rural Press and California Fruit Bulletin, 219.
"Pamphlets," 138.
Pennsylvania Medical Journal, 56, 65, 82, 98.
Petites nouvelles entomologiques (ordered), 201.
Pflanzenreich (Engler) 56, 62, 82, 92.
Pharmaceutisches Centralblatt. (*See* Chemisches Central-Blatt.)
Philadelphia Medical Journal, 82, 98.
Philippine Islands (Blair and Robertson), 267.
Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, 56, 59, 82, 87.
Photographic Times-Bulletin, 56, 69, 82, 103.
Photographische Mitteilungen, 56, 69, 82, 103.
Prager medicinische Wochenschrift, 56, 66, 82, 99, (ordered) 202.
Précis de médecine, no. 1, 132.
Premier Congrès international des études d'extrême Orient, Hanoi, 290.
Presse médicale, 56, 66, 82, 99.
Pringsheim's Jahrbücher. (*See* Jahrbücher für wissenchaftliche Botanik.)
Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia (reprint from), 135.
Proceedings of the American Chemical Society. (*See* Journal of the American Chemical Society.)
Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal (reprint from), 144.
Proceedings of the Chemical Society, London. (*See* Journal of the Chemical Society.)
Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington, 56, 63, 82, 94.
Proceedings of the Linnean Society, Zoology (reprints from), 135, 139, 140, 148, 153, 156, 158, 159, 161, 165, 167, 168, 169.
Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales (reprints from), 161, 163.
Proceedings of the New England Zoological Club (reprint from), 135.
Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, 56, 59, 82, 87.
Proceedings of the Southern Dental Association—Branch of the National Dental Association, 194.
Proceedings of the U. S. National Museum (reprint from), 135, 136, 137, 148, 170.
Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London (reprints from), 135, 138, 144, 145, 149, 152, 155, 159, 160, 163, 165, 166.
Progrès dentaire, 56, 67, 83, 102.
Progrès médical, 57, 66, 83, 99.
Progressive Medicine (Hare), 57, 65, 83, 98.
Prometheus (reprint from), 142.
Public Health Reports (U. S. P. H. and M. H. S.), 57, 64, 97.
Public Libraries, 57, 68, 82, 103.
Quarterly Circular, 57, 67, 83, 102.
Quarterly Journal of the Chemical Society. (*See* Journal of the Chemical Society.)
Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, 57, 61, 83, 90.
Quarterly Record of Cryptogamic Botany. (*See* Grevillea.)
Queensland Agricultural Journal, 219.
Reale Accademia del Lincei (reprint from), 140.
Records of the Botanical Survey of India, 57, 61, 83, 91.
Recueil de médecine vétérinaire, Paris, 57, 68, 83, 102.
Recueil des travaux chimiques des Pays-Bas et de la Belgique, 57, 60, 83, 89.
Reichert und Du Bois Reymond's Archiv. (*See* Archiv für Anatomie und Physiologie.)
Repertorium der analytischen Chemie (Analytischer Chemiker Verein) (ordered), 202.
Report of the Administration of Burma, 252.
Report of the Forest Commissioner of Maine, 248.
Report of the Michigan Forestry Commission, 246.
Report of the Pennsylvania Department of Forestry, 248.
Report of the Scientific Results of the Voyage of H. M. S. "Challenger" during the years 1873-1876, Zoology (reprint from), 148.

Report upon the Forest Investigations of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, 246.
Reports of the Commissioner of Labor, 250.
Reports of the State Entomologist of the State of New York on Injurious and Other Insects, 173.
Review of American Chemical Research (*See* Journal of the American Chemical Society.)
Revista enteramente consagrada á la industria azucarera y á los cultivos del café, tabaco, arroz y algodon, 218.
Revue coloniale, 219.
Revenue des cultures coloniales, 219.
Revue d'entomologie, 57, 63, 83, 94.
Revue horticole, 219.
Revue de médecine, Paris, 57, 66, 83, 99.
Revue mycologique, 57, 62, 83, 93.
Rockefeller Institute Studies. (*See* Studies from the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research.)
Rosenstock's Manila City Directory, 252.
Rosenthal's Centralblatt. (*See* Biologisches Centralblatt.)
Rundschau auf dem Gebiete der Thiermedicin und Vergleichenden Pathologie. (*See* Berliner tierärztliche Wochenschrift.)
Russkii Vratch, 57, 66, 83, 100.
Sacred Books of the East (Max Müller), 265.
Saikingaku Zasshi (*see* Journal of Bacteriology), 55, 67, 79, 101.
Sammlung chemischer und chemisch-technischer Vorträge (Ahrens), 57, 60, 83, 88.
Schmidt's Jahrbücher der in- und ausländischen gesammten Medicin, 57, 64, 83, 96.
Schweigger's Journal für Chemie und Physik. (*See* Journal für Chemie und Physik.)
Schweizer-Archiv für Tierheilkunde, 57, 68, 84, 102.
Science, 57, 59, 84, 87.
Scientific American, 219, 242.
Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army of India, 84, 98.
Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, 57, 65, 84, 98.
Semaine médicale, 57, 66, 84, 99, (ordered) 202.
Silliman's Journal of Science. (*See* American Journal of Science.)
Sitzungsberichte der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse, 57, 59, 84, 87, (reprint from) 140, 143, 168.
Sitzungsberichte der königlich preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, 291.
Shinsen Nihon Chokubutsu Kwasetsu Geto Inkwarui Bu (*see* Cryptogamae japonicae iconibus illustratae), 75, 93.
Sociéte de Physique et d'Histoire naturelle de Genève (reprint from), 122.
Special Consular Reports, 250.
Sperimentale = Archivio di biologia normale e patologica, 57, 67, 84, 101.
Spolia Zeylanica (Colombo Museum, Ceylon), 291.
Statesman's Year-Book, 286.
Statistical Abstract of the United States, 225, 250.
Stettiner entomologische Zeitung, 57, 63, 84, 94.
St. Louis and Canadian Photographer, 57, 69, 84, 103, (ordered) 202.
St. Petersburger medicinische Wochenschrift, 57, 66, 84, 99.
Stomatologiai Közlöny, 57, 67, 84, 102.
Studies from the Department of Pathology of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, Columbia University, (ordered) 202.
Studies from the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, 58, 66, 84, 100.
Teikoku Daigaku Kiyo Iken (*See* Mittheilungen aus der medicinischen Facultät der kaiserlich-japanischen Universität zu Tokio), 56, 66, 81, 100.
Textile World Record, 219.
Teysmannia, 219.
Therapeutic Gazette, 58, 66, 84, 100.
Thompson-Yates Laboratory Reports (ordered), 202.
Tierärztliche Rundschau, 58, 68, 84, 102.
Tierärztliches Centralblatt, 58, 68, 84, 102.
Tijdschrift voor Entomologie (reprint from), 141, 152, 157, 158.
Tr. mathematicko-přírodovědecká (reprint from), 148.
Transactions of the American Dental Association, 193, 194.
Transactions of the American Entomological Society, 58, 63, 84, 94, (reprint from) 167.
Transactions of the American Microscopical Society, 59, 84, 87.

Transactions of the Anthropological Society of Washington, 253.
Transactions of the Cambridge Philosophical Society (reprint from), 124.
Transactions of the Entomological Society of London, 58, 63, 84, 94, (reprints from) 137, 142, 146, 147, 151, 154, 155, 159, 161, 165, 169.
Transactions of the Illinois State Dental Society, 194.
Transactions of the Linnean Society (reprints from), 155.
Transactions of the Linnean Society, second series, Botany, 58, 61, 84, 91.
Transactions of the Linnean Society of London, second series, Zoology (reprints from), 124, 140, 142.
Transactions of the Microscopical Society of London. (*See* Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science.)
Transactions of the National Dental Association, 194.
Transactions of the New Zealand Institute, Zoology, 163.
Transactions of the Royal Dublin Society, 154.
Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, 118.
Transactions of the Southern Dental Association, 194.
Transactions of the Woolhope Naturalist's Field Club (reprint from), 159.
Transactions of the Zoological Society of London (reprint from), 145.
Tropical Agriculturist, 219, 242.
Uffelmann's Jahresbericht. (*See* Jahresbericht * * * auf dem Gebiete der Hygiene.)
Univ. of Penna. Medical Bulletin, 58, 65, 85, 98, (ordered) 202.
Unna und Taenzer's Monatshefte. (*See* Monatshefte für praktische Dermatologie.)
Untersuchungen über die Gesammtgebiete der Mykologie (ordered), 202.
U. S. Geological Survey of the Territories, vol. 5, Zoology and Botany (reprint from), 143.
Verhandlungen der k. k. Zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien (reprints from), 125, 142, 143, 154, 156, 157, 163, 169, 170, 171.
Verhandlungen der naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel (reprint from), 122.
Verhandlungen des Vereins für naturwissenschaftliche Unterhaltung in Hamburg (reprint from), 165.
Vierteljahresschrift über die Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Chemie der Nahrungs- und Genussmittel, 85, 88.
Virchow's Archiv für pathologische Anatomie und Physiologie und für klinische Medicin, 58, 67, 85, 101.
Virchow und Hirsch's Jahresbericht. (*See* Jahresbericht * * * der gesammten Medicin.)
Vratch. (*See* Russkii Vratch.)
Waldeyer und Posner's Jahresbericht. (*See* Jahresbericht * * * der gesammten Medicin.)
West Coast and Puget Sound Lumberman, 242.
West Indian Bulletin, 219.
Who's Who, 286.
Who's Who in America, 286.
Wiener entomologische Monatschrift, 85, 94.
Wiener entomologische Zeitung, 58, 63, 85, 94.
Wiener klinische Wochenschrift, 58, 66, 85, 99.
Wiener medicinische Wochenschrift, 58, 66, 85, 99, (ordered) 202.
Witton's Manila and Philippines Directory, 211, 286.
World Almanac and Encyclopedia, 286.
Wytsman's Genera Insectorum. (*See* Genera Insectorum.)
Yearbook of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, 200, 249.
Zeitschrift für analytische Chemie, 58, 60, 85, 88.
Zeitschrift für angewandte Chemie, 58, 60, 85, 89.
Zeitschrift für angewandte Mikroskopie, 58, 59, 85, 87, (ordered) 202.
Zeitschrift für anorganische Chemie, 58, 60, 85, 89.
Zeitschrift für Biologie, 58, 61, 85, 90.
Zeitschrift für Elektrotechnik und Elektrochemie (reprint from), 108.
Zeitschrift für Entomologie, 58, 63, 85, 94, (reprint from) 140.
Zeitschrift für die gesammten Botanik (Seeman und Seeman). (*See* Bonplandia.)
Zeitschrift für Hygiene und Infectionskrankheiten (Koch und Flügge), 58, 67, 85, 101.
Zeitschrift für Hymenopterologie und Dipterologie, 58, 63, 86, 94.
Zeitschrift für Instrumentenkunde, 58, 60, 86, 87.
Zeitschrift für klinische Medicin, 58, 66, 86, 99.
Zeitschrift für Nahrungsmittel-Untersuchung, Hygiene und Warenkunde (ordered), 202.
Zeitschrift für Naturgeschichte und Urgeschichte des Menschen, 264.

Zeitschrift für öffentliche Chemie, 59, 60, 86, 89, (ordered) 202.
Zeitschrift für Pflanzenkrankheiten, 59, 62, 86, 92, (ordered) 202.
Zeitschrift für physikalische Chemie, 59, 60, 86, 89.
Zeitschrift für physiologische Chemie. (*See* Hoppe-Seyler's Zeitschrift für physiologische Chemie.)
Zeitschrift für Thiermedicin, 59, 68, 86, 102.
Zeitschrift für Untersuchung der Nahrungs- und Genussmittel, 59, 60, 86, 89.
Zeitschrift für Veterinärkunde, 59, 68, 86, 102.
Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Mikroskopie, 59, 62, 86, 87.
Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie, 59, 62, 86, 93, (reprints from) 141.
Ziegler's Beiträge. (*See* Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie, etc.)
Ziegler's Centralblatt. (*See* Centralblatt für allgemeine Pathologie, etc.)
Zimmermann's Beiträge. (*See* Beiträge zur Morphologie und Physiologie der Pflanzenzelle.)
Zoologica. Original-Abhandlungen aus dem Gesammtgebiete der Zoologie, 164.
Zoological Record, 59, 62, 86, 93.
Zoologischer Anzeiger, 59, 62, 86, 93.

AUTHOR INDEX.

Aaron, C. H., 106.
Abbott, A. C., 180, 187, 208, 209.
Abeljanz, 116.
Abella y Casariego, Enrique, 228, 238.
Adams, Cyrus C., 286.
Adamson, John, 267.
Addyman, Frank T., 209.
Adensamer, Theodor, 169.
Agassiz, L., 131.
Ahrens, Felix B., 106.
Albrecht, Heinrich, 181.
Alcock A., 267.
Alencar Mario de, 288.
Aleu y Toirá, Casimiro, 106.
Alexandrow, A., 104.
Alfassa, Maurice, 265.
Algué, José, 200, 251, 288.
Allbutt, Thomas Clifford, 173.
Allen, Alfred H., 106.
Allen, George A., 254.
Amezquita, Luis de, 278.
Amicis, Edmondo de, 267.
Andes, Louis Edgar, 224.
André, Ernest, 138, 166.
André, George J., 227, 234.
Andrews, Lorrin, 275.
Angeles, Roman de los, 278.
Anson, George, 267.
Aragó, B., 219.
Armstrong, Edward, 267.
Aschoff, Ludwig, 89.
Ashby Holden M., 106.
Atkinson, E., 231.
Atkinson, E. T., 146, 149, 170.
Atkinson, George F., 198.
Atkinson, J. J., 226.
Attfield, John, 106, 185, 207.
Aufrecht, E. 177.
Austen, Ernest Edward, 156.
Austin, O. P., 225.
Autenrieth, Wilhelm, 106.
Aymonier, Etiénne, 254.
Azagra, Gregorio, 278.
Bache, Franklin, 105, 207.
Baden-Powell, B. F. S., 267.
Baden-Powell, B. H., 242.
Baer, G.-A., 149.
Bailey, L. H., 219.
Baillon (Adansonia), 69, 92.
Baker, Ira O., 234.
Baker, J. G., 119, 124, 223.
Baker, Samuel W., 267.
Baker, Thomas, 235.
Balfour, Edward, 197.
Balfour, Isaac Bayley, 119, 223, (Annals of Botany) 70, 91.
Ball, Samuel, 219.
Baly, Joseph S., 149.
Bembeke, Charles van (Archives de biologie), 71, 90.
Bangs, Outram, 135.
Banks, Nathan, 136.
Bar, 182.
Barnes, Joseph K., 174.
Barney, Charles Norton, 254.
Barrault, Ernest, 238.
Barth, Ernst, 181.
Bartholomew, J. G., 286.
Bartley Elias H., 185.
Bary, A. de, 119, 131, 187.
Basset, N., 219.
Batchelor, John 254.
Bates, H. W 149, 287.
Battershall, Jesse P., 106.
Bauerman, H., 234.
Baum, H., 178.
Baumgarten, P., 187, (Jahresbericht * * * von den pathogenen Mikroorganismen) 54, 78.
Bayley, Thomas, 106.
Bayley, William Shirley, 228.
Beadle, C., 108, 224.
Beal, W. H., 198.
Beam, William, 112.
Beaudain, 24
Beccari, Odoardo, 119.
Becker Tracy C., 187.
Beckwith, Arthur, 106.
Beddome, R. H., 119.
Behla, Robert, 187.

Behrens, H., 106.
Beilstein, F., 106.
Belcher, Edward, 267.
Belon, J., 138.
Bencuchillo, Francisco, 278.
Beneden, Édouard van (Archives de biologie), 71, 90.
Benedict, Rudolf, 106.
Bennett, Frederick Debell, 268.
Bennett, Joannes J., 124.
Bentham, G., 119.
Berg, O. C., 105.
Bergaño, Diego, 275.
Bergenstamm, Julius Edl. v., 156.
Berger, Phillipe, 262.
Bergmann, E. von, 193.
Beringer, C., 106.
Beringer, J. J., 106.
Berriz, Miguel Rodriguez, 213, 239, 251.
Bersch, Josef, 106.
Berthelot, M., 231.
Betten, Cornelius, 173.
Beutemüller, William, 146.
Bevan, E., 108, 224.
Bickmore, Albert S., 267.
Biechele, Max, 106.
Biedermanns (Central-Blatt für Agrikulturchemie), 51, 60, 74, 90.
Biggs, Hermann, 203.
Bigot, J. M. F., 156.
Bilac, Olavo, 288.
Billings, John S., 203.
Biltz, Henry, 106.
Bingham, C. T., 166.
Binmore, Henry, 211.
Binns, Charles F., 106.
Birch-Hirschfeld, 187.
Blackwell, John, 169.
Blainville, H. M. D. de, 240.
Blair, Andrew Alexander, 107, 232.
Blair, Emma Helen, 267.
Blake, Charles A., 166.
Le Blanc, Max., 112.
Blanchard, Raphaël, 131, 182, 187, (Archives de parasitologie) 72, 93.
Blanco, Manuel, 120, 121, 223, 242, 279.
Blanford, W. T., 136.
Blume, C. L., 120.
Blumentritt, F., 254, 265, 268.
Blyth, Alexander Wynter, 107.
Böhm, A. A., 178.
Böhm, Alexander, 195.
Börnstein, Richard, 112.
Boas, Franz, 254.
Bock, Carl, 267.
Boleg, Fr., 107.
Bolton, H. Carrington, 232.
Bonnet (Anatomische Hefte), 49, 64, 69, 96.
Borden, W. C., 193.
Borthen, Lyder, 181.
Bouchardat, A., 238.
Boucomont, A., 138.
Boudant, 238.
Bourgeois, J., 149.
Bourne, Edward Gaylord, 268.
Bourns, Frank S., 135.
Bourry, Emile, 107.
Bouvier, John, 211.
Bouwhill, Thomas, 187.
Bowman, F. H., 224.
Bowring, John, 269.
Brackett, William S., 262.
Brandis, Dietrich, 121.
Brandt, Eduard, 139.
Brannt, William T., 105, 107, 243.
Bransford, J. F., 262.
Brass, Arnold, 187.
Braun, Max., 131, 188.
Brauns, Reinhard, 107.
Bravo, Felipe, 197, 240.
Breddin, Gustav, 146.
Brehm (Tierleben), 131.
Brenier, H., 288.
Brenske, E., 150.
Brestowski, A., 105, 185.
Brinton, Daniel G., 254.
Broca, 182.
Broca, Paul, 253.
Brongniart, Alex., 107.
Brooke, Charles, 269.
Brooks, John P., 235.
Broomell, I. Norman, 178.
Broun, Thomas, 150.
Brown, Henry Y. L., 226.
Brown, Robert, 124.
Brown, Walter Lee, 232.
Brühl, P., 121.
Brünnow, F., 239.
Brubaker, Albert P., 207.
Bruce, Adam Todd, 139.
Brunner von Wattenwyl C., 142.
Bruns, P. von, 193.
Brush, George J., 107, 232.
Bryant, F. Beadon, 246.
Bühler, G., 265.
Buchka, Karl von, 107.
Buck, Albert H., 174.
Buck, H. W., 121.
Bueno, Pedro Gutierrez, 232.
Buignet, Henry, 232.
Bunge, G. von, 178.
Burat, Amédée, 226.
Burbridge, F. W., 197.
Bureau, Édouard, 121.
Burmannus, Joannes, 128.
Burmeister, Hermann, 139.
Burnell, George R., 107, 234.

Burney, James, 269.
Burr, Malcolm, 138.
Burritt, Charles H., 215.
Busck, August, 160.
Butler, Alfred J., 269.
Butler, Arthur Gardiner, 142, 159.
Butler, D. B., 107.
Butler, Glentworth Reeve, 209.
Buzeta, Manuel, 197 240, 287.
Cabaton, Antoine, 254.
Cabot, Louis, 145.
Cabot, Richard C., 185, 207.
Caccia, José, 225.
Cadavia, Agustin de la, 251.
Cadiére, L., 275.
Cahours, Auguste, 232.
Cairns, Frederick A., 232.
Calcare, 107.
Calisch, I. M., 104.
Calkins, Gary N., 131, 188.
Callon, J., 226.
Calvert, James, 254.
Calwer, C. G., 150.
Cambridge, O. P., 169.
Cameron, James C., 209.
Cameron, P., 167.
Campomanes, José Hevia, 275.
Candèze, Ernest, 150.
Candolle, Alphonse de, 121, 223.
Candolle, Aug. Pyramo de, 121.
Candolle, Casimir de, 121.
Cañamique, Francisco, 254.
Cardin, J. M. F. y, 240.
Carey, L., 236.
Carpenter, William B., 195.
Carro, Andres, 275.
Carter, H., 246.
Carter, P. J., 243.
Carus, J. V. (Zoologischer Anzeiger), 86, 93.
Cassell, 104.
Castex, 182.
Castillo, E. Drake del, 121, 122.
Castillo y Jimenes, José M. del, 269.
Castro, Modesto de, 279.
Caswell, John H., 233.
Catell, Henry W., 174.
Cavada, Agustin de la, 251, 269.
Cavanilles, A. J., 122.
Centeno y Garcia, José, 228.
Ceron, S., 122.
Champetier de Ribes, 182.
Chapman, Ernest Theopron, 118, 233.
Chapman, T. A., 159.
Chapuis, Félicien, 150.
Charley, William, 224.
Charrin, 182.
Chassevant, 182.
Chauffard, A., 181.
Chisholm, George G., 287.
Choisy, J. D., 122.
Christ, H., 122.
Christie, Thomas North, 220.
Christy Thomas, 220, 221.
Cirera, P Ricardo, 288.
Clark, D. Kinnear, 232.
Clark, Hamlet, 150.
Clark, Horace F., 213.
Clark, T. M., 206.
Clark, V. A., 198.
Clarke, J. Jackson, 131, 188.
Classen, Alexander, 107, 108, 114.
Cleghorn J., 183.
Clevenger, Shobal V., 234.
Clifford, Hugh C., 254, 269, 275, 289.
Clifford, M. H., 243.
Clifton, E. C., 104.
Clowes, Frank, 108.
Coldstream, William, 223.
Coleman, J. Bernard, 108.
Collins, G. N., 289.
Collins, Henry F., 234.
Collins, J., 203.
Colmeiro, Miguel, 122.
Colquhoun, Archibald R., 269.
Combes, P. Francisco, 269.
Comenge, Rafael, 251.
Comstock, Anna Botsford, 136.
Comstock, John Henry, 136.
Conant, Levi L., 254.
Concepción, Juan de la, 269.
Conner, Phineas S., 203, 208, 209.
Consaul, Charles F., 213.
Contejean, Ch., 236.
Cook, 269.
Cook, Q. F., 170, 289.
Cooke, M. C., 122.
Cope, Edward D., 262, 289.
Copeman, S. Monckton, 185.
Coplin, W M 208.
Copp, Henry N., 213.
Coquillet, D. W., 170.
Corbold, T. Spencer, 139.
Cordemoy, E. Jacob de, 122.
Cordemoy, Herbert Jacob de, 108, 221.
Cornet, G., 177.
Cornil, V., 188.
Cornwall, H.-B. 108, 232.
Coronas, José, 289.
Cortázar, Daniel de, 227, 228.
Cortembert, 241.
Da Costa, J. M., 203, 207.
Cotes, E. C., 159.
Councilman, William T., 203.
Cowell, Herbert, 265.
Cowie, Andson, 276.
Crawfurd, John, 269, 287.
Cresson, E. T., 167.

Crookes, William, 108, 224.
Crookshank, Edgar M., 188.
Crosby, W. O., 108.
Cross, C. F., 108, 224.
Cross, Whitman, 228.
Cuevas, José Maria Fausta, 276.
Cunningham, D. D., 122.
Curle, J. H., 226.
Curschmann, H., 176.
Curtman, Charles O., 108.
Cushny, Arthur R., 185.
Cutter, Charles A., 105.
Däubler, Karl, 180.
Dabney, Charles W., jr., 198.
Dagincourt, 228.
Dale, T. Nelson, 228.
De Dalla Torre, C. G., 122, 167, (Genera Siphonogamarum) 76, 92.
Dalla Torre, W. von, 138.
Dallas, W. S., 146.
Dammer, O., 108.
Dana, Edward Salisbury, 227.
Dana, James D., 108, 227, 228, 289.
Dana, John Cotton, 197.
D'Arcy, W. E., 246.
Darwin, Charles, 240.
Darwin, Francis, 270.
Das, Sarat Chandra, 270.
Davaine, C., 131, 188.
Davis, Charles Thomas, 108.
Davis, Edward P., 207, 209.
Davis, K. C., 173.
Day, David, T., 227.
Decaisne, M. J., 122.
Deite, C., 109.
Delafield, Francis, 188.
Delden Laërne, C. F. van, 197.
Delgado, Juan J., 270.
Delitzsch, Friedrich, 262.
Delondie, August, 245.
Delteil, A., 221.
Deniker, J., 255.
Dennis, Frederic S., 203, 208, 209.
Desnos, E., 182.
Deutsch (Detre), L., 185.
Deveria, M. G., 255.
Dewey, Melvil, 197.
Dickinson, Robert L., 209.
Dieckerhoff, W., 188, 194.
Dieudonné, 182.
Dietrich, Karl, 109.
Dimmock, George, 139.
Distant, W. L., 146, 160.
Dobson, Edward, 235.
Doflein, F., 131, 170, 188.
Donaldson, Thomas, 213.
Donovan, E., 136.
Donayre, Felipe Martin, 228, 230.
Doolittle, Justus, 255.
D'Orbigny, Alcide, 236.
Dorland, W. A. Newman, 209.
Dorsey, James Owen, 255.
Douglas, John William, 146.
Douvillé, H., 236.
Doyle, John, 289.
Dragendorff, Georg, 109, 185.
Drury, Robert, 270.
Dürck, Hermann, 188.
Dubois, E., 253.
Dufrénoy, A., 227.
Dubring, Louis A., 182.
Dumoutier, G., 255, 262.
Dungern, Emil Freiherr von, 188.
Durand, Th., 122.
Durand-Fardel, M., 238.
Durrant, John Hartley, 165.
Duseigneur-Kléber, E., 197.
Duss, R. P., 123, 223.
Duthie, J. F., 123, 221.
Dyar, Harrison G., 160.
Earl, George Windsor, 255.
Ecker, Alexander, 178.
Edwards, James, 146.
Egbert, Seneca, 208.
Egerton, Hugh Edward, 270.
Egozcue, J., 229.
Ehrlich, Paul, 195.
Eichhoff, W., 150.
Eissler, M., 234.
Eldridge, George Homans, 229.
Elera, Castro de, 131, 240.
Eliot, C. W., 232.
Ellenberger, W., 178.
Ellis, Havelock, 253, 265.
Ellis, Henry T., 270.
Ellis, William, 255.
Elsner, Fritz, 109.
Elwes, H. J., 160.
Emmons, Samuel Franklin, 229.
Encarnación, Juan Felix de la, 276.
Endlicher, Stephanus, 123.
Engelhardt, Alwin, 109.
Engler, A., 122, (Botanische Jahrbücher) 73, 92, (Pflanzerreich) 82, 92.
Ephraim, Julius, 109.
Erskine, Joseph Elphinstone, 270.
Eugen, Hussak, 227.
Eugenio, Antonio de Padua, 279.
Evans, John, 262.
Evans, Walter H., 198.
Ewing, James, 188.
Fairley, W., 227.
Fairmaire, Leon, 150.
Faura, Federico, 289.
Fauvel, Albert, 150, 151.
Favre, P., 276.
Featherman, A., 255.
Fée, A.-L.-A., 123.

Feismantel, C., 185.
Felder, Cajetan, 160.
Felder, Rudolf, 160.
Feliú y Pérez, Bartolomé, 109.
Felt, Ephraim Porter, 171, 172, 173.
Fenton, Montagne, 159.
Fenwick, Thomas, 235.
Fernald, C. H., 160, 171.
Ferguson, J., 221.
Fernandez, E. E., 243, 246, 276.
Fernandez, Melchor, 279.
Fernow, Bernhard E., 243, 246.
Ferrero, William, 265.
Ferri, Enrico, 265.
Ferrier, Jules, 182.
Fewkes, J. Walter, 255.
Finsen, Niels R., 185.
Firth, R. H., 180, 205.
Fischer, Emil, 109.
Fischer, Ferdinand, 109, (Jahres-Bericht * * * der chemischen Technologie) 78, 90.
Fischer, H., 109.
Fischer, Joanna Baptista, 121.
Fisher, W. R., 243, 244.
Fletcher, Alice C., 255.
Flinders-Petrie, W. M., 255, 263.
Florentino Puansen, Antonio, 279.
Flückier, F. A., 109.
Flügel, Felix, 104.
Flügge, Carl, 180, 189, (Zeitschrift für Hygiene und Infectionskrankheiten) 85, 101.
Folkmar, Daniel, 253.
Folwell, A. Prescott, 205.
Forbes, Henry O., 270.
Forbush, Edward H., 171.
Forel, August, 167.
Foreman, John, 270.
Forrest, Thomas, 270.
Foster, Frank P., 207.
Foster, John W., 270.
Foster, M., 178.
Fowke, Gerard, 263.
Fownes, 203, 232.
Fraenkel, A., 117.
François, Jules, 238.
Frank, A. B., 123.
Frankel, Julius, 109.
Frankland, Percy F., 109.
Fresenius, C. Remigius, 110, 232.
Frey, Emil, 255.
Friedheim, Carl, 110.
Frobenius, L., 255.
Fromentel, E. de, 236.
Fuchs, Ernst, 189.
Fuchs, Gotthold, 110.
Fuchs, K., 239.
Fuller, J. B., 221.
Furman, H. van F., 232.
Gärtner, A., 117.
Gadd, W. Lawrence, 110.
Gadow, Hans, 133.
Gaffky, 182.
Gage, Simon Henry, 196.
Gamaleia, N., 189.
Gambier, J. W., 263.
Gamble, J. S., 123.
Gamgee, John, 194.
Gannett, Henry, 229, 246, 289.
Garces y Eguia, Joseph, 234.
Garcia del Real, 241.
Garcia, Vicente, 279.
Garfield, Charles W., 246.
Garner, Robert, 197.
Garnett, William, 110.
Garofalo, R., 265.
Garrigues, Henry J., 206, 209.
Gastaldi, Bartolomeo, 263.
Gatschet, Albert Samuel, 256.
Gatta, Luigi, 239.
Gattermann, Ludvig, 110.
Gaudichaud, 123.
Gayacao, Juan, 276.
Gaylord, Harvey R., 189.
Geare, Randolph I., 287.
Geddes, Patrick, 253.
Gegenbaur, Carl, 179.
Geikie, Archibald, 229, 240.
Geissler, Ewald, 105.
Genibrel, J. F. N., 276.
Georgievics, George von, 224.
Gerhard, William Paul, 205.
Gerster, A. G., 203.
Geyer, Karl, 245.
Ghon, Anton, 181.
Gibbs, George, 256.
Giddings, Franklin H., 266.
Giebel, C. G., 171.
Gifford, John, 246.
Gil y Maestre, A., 227, 229.
Gilbert, 182.
Gildemeister, E., 110.
Giles, George M., 156.
Gill, Augustus H., 110.
Gillen, F. J., 260.
Gillespie, W. M., 235.
Gillmore, Q. A., 110, 235.
Ginestou, J., 236.
Girod, L., 256.
Gley, 181.
Godkin, Lawrence, 186.
Godman, F. D., 160.
Goebel, K., 123.
Gomme, George Laurence, 256.
Goodhart, 183.
Goodyear, William Henry, 263.
Gore, J. Howard, 256.

Gorgas, Ferdinand J. S., 198.
Gorham, H. S., 151.
Gorini, Gemello, 227.
Gosse, Philip Henry, 140.
Gould, George M., 105, 174, 203, 206, 207.
Graber, V., 140.
Graefe, Albrecht von (Archiv für Ophthalmologie), 76, 99.
Graham-Otto, 110.
Grant, W. R. Ogilvie, 134.
Grassi, Battista, 140.
Graves, Henry Solon, 248.
Gray, George Robert, 160.
Gray, Henry, 179, 208, 207.
Green, E. Ernest, 146.
Green, Samuel B., 248.
Greenfield, 183.
Greenwall, G. C., 235.
Griffin, A. P. C., 287, 288.
Griffin, John Joseph, 110.
Griffin, R. B., 224.
Griffin, William Elliott, 271.
Grimaux, Adrian, 104.
Grimshaw, Percy H., 156.
Grinnell, George Bird, 256.
Grisebach, A., 123.
Grote, Arthur, 161.
Groth, P., 110.
Grouvelle, A., 151.
Guareschi, Icilio, 111.
Guérin, Paul, 221.
Guillen, Felix, 276.
Haase, Erich, 140.
Haberlandt, G., 123.
Haddon, Alfred C., 256.
Haeckel, Ernest, 256.
Hagen, H. A., 145.
Hague, Arnold, 229.
Haldeman, S. S., 263.
Hales, Henry, 263.
Halliburton, W. D., 111, 179, 185.
Haly, A., 151.
Hamilton, Allan McLane, 186.
Hamilton, D. J., 189.
Hammarsten, Olof, 111, 186.
Hammond, A. R., 141.
Hammond, Harry, 198.
Hampson, George Francis, 160, 161.
Hampton, Isabel Adams, 204, 209.
Hamy, E. T., 256.
Hance, Henry Fletcher, 123.
Handy, R. B., 198.
Hansemann, D., 186, 189.
Hansen, Emil Chr., 132.
Hansen, H. J., 156.
Hardy, A. S., 235.
Hare, Hobart Amory, 174, 186, 204, 208 (Progressive Medicine), 83, 98.
Hargitt, Edward, 134.
Harms, H., 122 (Genera Siphonogamarum), 76, 92.
Harold, E. D., 151.
Harris, Chapin A., 198.
Hart, J. Hinchley, 221.
Hartet, Ernst, 134.
Hartig, Robert, 128.
Hartmann, 182.
Harvey, Robert, 183.
Hasskarl, J. K., 124.
Haswell, Charles H., 285.
Haswell, William A., 132.
Hatyden, F. V., 287.
Hausbrand, E., 224.
Hawks, Francis L., 271.
Hazell (Annual), 198.
Hazen, Allen, 205.
Hearle, N., 247.
Heckel, Edouard, 128, 221.
Hedin, Sven, 271.
Hektoen, Ludvig, 186.
Heitman, Charles C., 213.
Hemmeter, John C., 182, 206.
Hempel, Walther, 111.
Henry, W. A., 221.
Henshaw, Henry W., 208.
Henshaw, Sabittel, 136.
Hermann, L. (Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Physiologie), 78, 95.
Herpin, J. Ch., 238.
Hessel, J. F. C., 111.
Hesselman, George J., 214.
Heusler, Fr., 111.
Hewitson, William C., 161.
Hewlett, R. T., 186.
Heymons, Richard, 140.
Heyne, Alexander, 52, 63, 76, 94, 151.
Hezen, Allen, 205.
Hicks, John Braxton, 140.
Hickson, Sydney, 271.
Hiern, W. P., 124.
Hilario, Cenon, 279.
Hilgard, E. W., 111.
Hilgendorf, F., 289.
Hill, S. S., 271.
Hillebrand, William, 124.
Hiorns, Arthur H., 111.
Hirsch, August, 189 (Jahresbeircht * * * der gesammten Medicin), 78, 95.
Hirsch, Bruno, 105.
Hirst, Barton Cooke, 193, 209.
His, Wilhelm, 180.
Hodge, Frederick Webb, 288.
Hoffer, Raimund, 111.
Hoffmann, Fr., 110.
Hoffmann, Frederick, 111.
Hoffmann, Friedrich A., 177.
Hoffmann, Karl, 111.
Hofmann, C., 111.

Hofmann, H. O., 234.
Hofmann, K. B., 204.
Holland, W. J., 161.
Hollrung, M., 128.
Holmes, O. W., 265.
Holmes, William Henry, 263.
Holtermann, Carl, 124.
Home, A. L., 247.
Hood, T. H., 271.
Hooker, J. D., 119, 124, 128.
Hooker, William Jackson, 124.
Hope, James L. A., 271.
Hoppe-Seyler (Zeitschrift für physiologische Chemie), 53, 77.
Hoppe-Seyler, Felix, 111.
Hoppe-Seyler, G., 177.
Horn, George H., 152.
Hornaday, William T., 289.
Horsefield, Thomas, 124, 152.
Hough, Franklin B., 243.
Houston, Edwin J., 243.
Howard, L. O., 136, 156, 198.
Howe, Henry Marion, 234.
Howell, William H., 179.
Howitt, A. W., 265.
Howorth, Henry, 263.
Hoyer, 104.
Hübner, J., 52, 63, 76, 94, 161.
Huber, G. Carl, 179.
Hudson, G. V., 161.
Hulst, George D., 160.
Humboldt, Alexander von, 289.
Huntington, D. L., 175.
Hurst, George H., 224.
Hutchinson, Woods, 189.
Hutter, Robert, 109.
Hutton, Frederick Wollaston, 136.
Hyde, James Nevin, 182, 209.
Imbault-Huart, C., 256.
Immermann, A., 176.
Ingle, Herbert, 221.
Irving, Roland Duer, 229.
Issel, A., 240.
Jack, William, 124.
Jackson, Benjamin Daydon, 124, 125.
Jackson, W. Hatchett, 140.
Jacobson, Paul, 114.
Jacobson, W. H. A., 208.
Jacoby, Martin, 138, 151, 152.
Jager, C. G., 152.
Jagnaux, Raoul, 111.
Jagor, F., 271.
James, Alfred, 112.
Janet, A., 138.
Jarchow, H. Nicholas, 243.
Jenks, Jeremiah W., 210, 289.
Jewett, Charles, 209.
Jörgensen, Alfred, 182, 189.
Johannsen, O. A., 173.
Johnson, J. B., 210, 243.
Johnson, Otis C., 115.
Johnston, Harry, 271.
Johnston, James C., 206.
Jones, George, 271.
Jones, Harry C., 112.
Jones, James, 211.
Jonston, Keith, 287.
Jordan, Whitman Howard, 221.
Jordana y Morera, Ramon, 240.
Josef, Francisco de, 276.
Jürgensen, Theodor von, 176.
Jukes, J. B., 271.
Jumelle, Henri, 221.
Junghunn, F. W., 125.
Jussieu, Adrian de, 125.
Kaiserling, Carl, 196.
Kaltbrunner, D., 240.
Kanjilal, Upendranath, 243.
Kathariner, L., 140.
Kaufmann, Eduard, 189.
Kayser, Heinrich, 112.
Keane, A. H., 256.
Keate, George, 272.
Keen, William W., 208, 209.
Kellogg, Vernon L., 137.
Kelly, 276.
Kelly, A. O. J., 176.
Kelly, Howard A., 204, 208, 209.
Keltie, J. Scott, 286.
Kemp, James Furmen, 227.
Keppel, Henry, 272.
Kerl, Bruno, 117.
Kern, H., 256, 257.
Kerner von Marilaun, Anton, 125.
Kerr, Kem Chunder, 222.
Kerremans, Ch., 138.
Keshavanand, 247.
Kieffer, J. J., 138.
Kilgore, B. W., 198.
King, F. H., 221.
King, George, 125, 222.
King, George A., 211.
King, William B., 211.
Kinney, Abbott, 243.
Kinsley, Mary H., 257.
Kirby, W. F., 142, 143, 145, 147, 161, 162, 167.
Kirk, John, 156.
Klebs, E., 189.
Klein, E., 189, 206.
Klemperer, Felix, 190.
Klöcher, Alb., 112.
Knapp, Adeline, 272.
Kobert, Rudolf, 112, 186.
Koch, Alfred (Jahresbericht * * * von den Gärungs-Organismen), 78, 95.
Koch, Alois, 194.
Koch, Robert, 194 (Zeitschrift für Hygiene und Infectionskrankheiten), 85, 101.

Koebele, Albert, 171.
Koeppe, Hans, 112.
Koeze, G. A., 253.
Kohl, Franz Friedr., 167.
Kohl, F. G., 105.
Kolbock, Friedrich, 112.
Kolff, D. H., 272.
Kolle, W., 190.
Konig, J., 112.
Koningsberger, J. C., 223.
Koorders, S. H., 247.
Kopp, Hermann (Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Chemie, etc.), 78, 88.
Korschelt, Eugen (Zoologischer Anzeiger), 86, 93.
Kramer, Ernst, 190.
Krause, Rudolf, 195.
Krause, W., 179.
Kreuter, 104.
Krocher, F., 109.
Krüss, Gerhard, 112.
Krüss, Hugo, 112.
Künkler, A., 112.
Küster, F. W., 112.
Kuhn, M., 125.
Kunhardt, Wheaton B., 227.
Kunth, C. S., 125.
Kuntze, Otto, 125, 127.
Kurz, S., 125.
Laboulbéne, A., 179.
Lace, 247.
Lacerda, J. B. de, 194.
Ladd, E. F., 233.
Ladenburg, 112.
Laissus, C., 238.
Lamarck et Poiret, J. L. M., 125.
Lambert, Thomas, 224.
Landeuer, John, 112.
Landis, H. R. M., 174.
Landois, H., 140, 141.
Landois, L., 170, 203.
Landolt, Hans, 112.
Lang, Arnold, 132.
Lang, Hugo, 104.
Lang, John Dunmore, 257.
Langenbeck, B. von (Archiv für klinische Chirurgie), 71, 101.
Langenbeck, Karl, 112.
Langkavel, B., 257.
Lansberge, J. W. van, 152.
Lanza, Gaetano, 244.
Lapparent, A. de, 229.
Lassar-Cohn, 112.
Laurent, L., 222.
Lauterbach, Karl, 128.
Lavallee, 241.
Laveran, A., 209.
Lavoisier, M., 233.
Lea, A. Sheridan, 178.
Leathes, Stanley, 274.
Leclainche, E., 191.
Lecler, Emmanuel, 195.
Le Bret, Eugène, 238.
Le Conte, John, 152.
Le Conte, Joseph, 229.
Le Fèvre-Pontalis, P., 257.
Lee, Arthur Bolles, 196.
Leech, John Henry, 162.
Leeds, Albert R., 205.
Leffmann, Henry, 112.
Lefort, J., 238.
Lehfeldt, Eugen, 104.
Lehmann, K. B., 190.
Lehmann, O., 113.
Lemmon, J. G., 244.
Lenhartz, H., 176.
Leonard, John W., 286.
Lermoyez, 182.
Lesquereux, Leo, 229.
Letourneau, Ch., 265.
Leuckart, Rudolf, 132, 190.
Levy, Ernst, 190.
Lewis, Charlton T., 104.
Lewis, G., 152.
Lewkowitsch, J., 113.
Liddell, Henry George, 104.
Lie, H. P., 181.
Liebermeister, C., 176.
Liebig, Justus (Annalen der Chemie), 80, 88 (Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Chemie, etc.), 78, 88.
Ligorio, San Alfonso, 279.
Lincecum, Gideon, 167.
Lindley, Curtis H., 213.
Lindley, John, 126, 223.
Lindsay, B., 132.
Linell, Martin L., 137.
Lingard, Alfred, 194.
Linnaeus, C., 126.
Lintner, J. A., 171, 172.
Liotard, L., 224.
Lippincott (Pronouncing Gazetteer), 104.
Lippmann, Edmund O. von, 113.
Lister, Arthur, 126.
Little, A. D., 224.
Löw, H., 156.
Lock, Charles G. Warnford, 224.
Lockyer, J. Norman, 239, 263.
Loeb, Jaques, 179.
Lombroso, Cæsar, 265.
Lond, M. B., 207.
Long, John H., 113.
Longuinine, W., 113.
Loomis, Alfred Lee, 176.
Lopez, Francisco, 276.
Lopez, Honorio, 279.
Lorenz, Hans, 113.
Louis, Henry, 227.
Loureiro, J., 126.
Lowne, B. Thompson, 141.

Lozano, Raymundo, 276.
Lühe, M., 190.
Lüpke, Robert, 113.
Lubarsch, O. (Ergebnisse der allgemeinen Pathologie), 76, 101.
Lubbock, John, 137, 142.
Luff, Arthur P., 208.
Lunge, George, 113.
Lusk, William Thompson, 204.
Lustig, Alexander, 190.
Luther, R., 114.
Lyell, Charles, 236.
Lyons, A. B., 113.
Mabille, P., 138.
Macaraeg, Anastacio Austria, 276.
MacBride, Thomas H., 126.
MacDonald, Duncan B., 266.
MacGillivray, Alex. D., 173.
MacLeay, W. S., 137, 152.
MacNaghten, William Hay, 266.
Madrolle, C., 257.
Magoon, Charles E., 211.
Maine, Henry Summer, 266.
Major, Richard Henry, 272.
Madalla, L., 229.
Mallet, Robert, 239.
Mallory, Frank Burr, 191, 208.
Mally, F. W., 171.
Malte-Brun, 241.
Mann, B. Pickman, 171.
Manson, Patrick, 183, 208.
Mantegazza, Paolo, 257.
Marcilla y Martin, Cipriano, 257.
Marfan, 182.
Marsden, William, 257, 276.
Marseul, S.-A. de, 153.
Martens, Adolph, 244.
Martin, Edward, 206.
Martin, K., 289.
Martin, L., 162.
Martinez, Raymundo, 279.
Masó, P. Miguel Saderra, 290.
Mason, William P., 205.
Massee, George, 126.
Massy, 258.
Matsumura (Cryptogamae japonicae), 75.
Maumené, E. J., 113.
Maureta, José, 229.
Maurice, P., 138.
Maury, 241.
Maxwell, William Edward, 277.
Meyer, Adolf, 113.
Mayne, John D., 266.
Mayr, Gustav, 167, 168, 171.
Mayrhofer, J., 113.
McBride, J. B., 198.
McCallum, H. E., 272.
McCaskey, H. D., 216, 217.
McFarland, Joseph, 190.
McGee, W. J., 257.
McGregor, Richard C., 135.
McIntire, 247.
McLennan, Donald, 266.
McLennan, John Ferguson, 257.
McMaster, John B., 235.
Medina, J. T., 288.
Mégnin, P., 191.
Meige, Henry, 182.
Meijer, A. B., 258.
Mencarini, Juan, 290.
Mendeléeff, D., 114.
Mendoza y Rios, José de, 239.
Menschutkin, N., 114.
Mense (Archiv für Schiffs- und Tropen-Hygiene), 50.
Mentrida, Alonso, 277.
Merkel (Anatomische Hefte), 49.
Merriman, Mansfield, 235.
Metchnikoff, Élie, 186.
Mettenius, G., 126.
Meyen, F. J. F., 126.
Meyer, A. B., 258.
Meyer, Hans, 114.
Meyer, Hermann, 258.
Meyer, Victor, 114.
Meyrick, E., 162, 163.
Mez, C., 196.
Miall, L. C., 141.
Michaelis, A., 114.
Michaelis, L., 179.
Migula, W., 191.
Mik, Josef, 156, 157.
Mikulicz, J. von, 193.
Miller, Edmund H., 233.
Miller, W. D., 191.
Millhouse, John, 104.
Minot, Charles Sedgwick, 179, 203.
Miquel, F. A. W., 126, 127.
Miskin, W. H., 163.
Mitchell, P. Chalmers, 132.
Mitchell, S. Weir, 209.
Moeller, Josef, 105, 196.
Moewes, 114.
Mohnike, Otto, 153.
Mohr, 114.
Monell, S. H., 209.
Monod, G. H., 290.
Montano, J., 272.
Montelius, Oscar, 264.
Montenegro, José Verdes, 206.
Montero y Vidal, José, 272.
Montoya, Antonio Ruiz, 277.
Montgomery, E. E., 193.
Montgomery, Frank Hugh, 182, 209.
Mooney, James, 258.
Moore, Charles, 205.
Moore, Frederic, 161, 163.
Moore, Thomas, 126, 223.
Moore, Veranus Alva, 191.

Moresby, John, 272.
Morgan, C. Lloyd, 258.
Morgan, J. de, 264.
Morgan, Lewis H., 258.
Morley, 105.
Morris, Henry, 179, 207.
Morris, Henry C., 273.
Morrison, W. Douglas, 266.
Morse, Edward S., 258.
Morse, F. W., 172.
Möschler, H. B., 163.
Moses, Alfred J., 227.
Mosse, Max, 195.
Motet, 182.
Müller, Albert, 168.
Müller, Ferdinand von, 119, 244.
Müller, Franz, 181.
Müller, J. T., 222.
Müller, Robert, 195.
Muir, 105.
Muir, Robert, 191.
Mulhall, Michael G., 287.
Mundy, Rodney, 273.
Munson, Edward L., 205.
Murfree, William L., jr., 211.
Murphy, Shirley F., 180, 205.
Muspratt, 114.
Nadal, Alfredo, 198.
Nadaillac, 253.
Nancrede, Charles B., 203, 208, 209.
Nanninga, A. W., 248.
Naranjo y Garza, Felipe, 227.
Naves, José, 277.
Needham, James G., 173.
Nelson, J. H., 266.
Nepomuceno y Siriban, Vicente, 277.
Netto, Ladislau, 290.
Neubauer, 114.
Neuhauss, R., 196.
Neumann, R. O., 190.
Neumeister, Richard, 114, 186.
Neusser, Edmund, 177.
Neveu-Lemaire, Maurice, 132, 191.
Newberry, John Strong, 229.
Newcomb, Simon, 240.
Newell, F. H. 246.
Newport, George, 153, 170.
Nicéville, Lionel de, 163.
Nicholson, Henry Alleyne, 236.
Nietner, J., 223.
Nisbet, John, 244.
Nocard, Ed., 191.
Noceda, Juan de, 225, 277.
Noll, F., 128.
Nooten, Berthe Hoola van, 127.
Norris, Richard C., 209.
Northrup, William P., 176.
Nothnagel, Hermann, 176, 177.
Notter, J. Lane, 180, 205.
Novy, Frederick G., 187, 191, 203, 206.
Noyes, W. A., 114.
Nuttall, George H. F., 180.
Oberholser, Harry C., 135.
Oberthür, Charles, 163.
Oesterle, Otto, 114, 117, 186.
Ogden, J. Bergen, 210.
Oldham, R. D., 229.
Olive, Pedro Maria de, 240.
Oppel, Albert, 195.
Ormerod, Eleanor A., 171.
Orth, Johannes, 191.
Oser, Leopold, 177.
Osler, William, 183, 204, 208.
Osten-Sacken, C. R., 157.
Ostertag, R. (Ergebnissee der allgemeinen Pathologie), 76, 101.
Ostwald, W., 114.
Otis, George A., 177.
Otto, Richard, 115.
Otto, Robert, 115.
Ottofy, Louis, 193.
Owen, T. C., 222.
Owston, Alan, 135.
Packard, Alpheus S., 137.
Packard, R. L., 264.
Page, Frederic James M., 208.
Pagenstecher, Arnold, 138, 164.
Palmer, Chauncey D., 209.
Palmer, E. H., 277.
Panlilio, Francisco Xavier, 280.
Pappenheim, P., 289.
Park, Roswell, 208, 209.
Parker, T. Jeffrey, 132.
Parnicke, A., 115.
Parry, Ernest J., 115.
Parry, F. J. Sidney, 153.
Parsons, Charles Lathrop, 227.
Pascoe, Francis P., 153.
Paszlavszky, Josef, 170.
Patézon, 238.
Patissier, 238.
Patrick, John J. R., 193.
Pawlow, J. P., 179.
Payo, Pedro, 277.
Pearson, Henry C., 244.
Peiser, F. E., 266.
Penfield, Samuel, 107.
Penning, W. Henry, 229.
Pentecost, George F., 266.
Penzig, O., 127.
Pepper, William, 210.
Percheron, A., 153.
Perez, J., 172.
Périer, G., 238.
Perouse, J. F. G. de la, 273.
Persoon, C. H., 127.
Peterson, W., 164.
Pettit, A., 181.
Pfeiffer, L., 132, 182, 192.
Phillips, J. Arthur, 115.

Phillips, W. A., 264.
Pie, Maurice, 138.
Pickering, Charles, 253, 264.
Pictet, Amé, 115.
Pictet, F. J., 237.
Piepers, M. C., 141, 165.
Pierre, L., 127.
Piersol, George A., 209.
Pigafetta, Antonio, 273.
Pilar, A. del, 280.
Pilcher, Lewis S., 208, 209.
Pilling, James Constantine, 258.
Pinchot, Gifford, 244.
Platner, Gustav, 141.
Plattner, 115, 233.
Plehn, Bernhard, 195.
Poblete, Pascual H., 280.
Polk, 105, 203.
Pollard, Garland John, 258.
Poole, W. E., 105.
Pope, James H., 266.
Porges, G., 238.
Porter, R. S., 277.
Posner (Jahresbericht * * * der gesammten Medicin), 54.
Post, Tom von, 127.
Potter, Samuel O. L., 208.
Pouchet, George, 253.
Poulton, Edward B., 165.
Powell, J. W., 229, 259.
Power, Frederick B., 111.
Prain, David, 127.
Prantl, K., 123.
Pranling, Robert, 127.
Prescott, Albert B., 115.
Presl, C. B., 127.
Pringle, Andrew, 196.
Pringsheim (Jahrbücher für wissenschaftliche Botanik), 54.
Pritzel, G. A., 127.
Proal, Louis, 266.
Prothes, G. W., 274.
Proudfit, S. V., 213, 214.
Prudden, T. Mitchell, 188.
Puidulles, Emilio Maffei, 244, 248.
Pumpelly, Raphael, 229.
Putnam, Frederic Ward, 259.
Pyle, Walter L., 105.
Quatrefages, A. de, 253.
Quincke, Heinrich, 177.
Rack, John, 115.
Racoborski, M., 127.
Radlkofer, L., 127.
Radozkowski, 141.
Rammelsberg, C. F., 110, 115.
Rand-McNally, 207.
Ransome, Stafford, 273.
Ranvier, L., 188.
Rättig, August, 192.
Ratzeburg, J. T. C., 172.
Ratzel, Friedrich, 259.
Rau, Charles, 259, 264.
Ray, John, 127.
Reclus, Elie, 259.
Redtenbacher, Josef, 143.
Régimbart, M., 154, 138.
Reil (Archiv für die Physiologie), 71.
Reisman, David, 189.
Reitter, Elmund, 154.
Remington, Joseph, P., 203.
Remsen, Ira, 115, 233.
Rendu, 182.
Renwick, I. P. A., 286.
Retana, Wenceslao E., 259, 280.
Retterer, Ed., 181.
Reuleaux, V. F., 235, 266.
Reyes, Isabelo de los, 259.
Reynolds, Edward, 209.
Ribbentrop, B., 244.
Ribbert, Hugo, 192.
Ribot, Th., 259.
Rice, W. R., 183.
Richardson, William A., 212.
Richter, M. M., 115, 116.
Ricketts, Pierre de Peyster, 233.
Rieder, Hermann, 196.
Riegel, Franz, 177.
Rigg, Jonathan, 277.
Riggs, Stephen Return, 277.
Riley, C. V., 172.
Ring, Edgar E., 248.
Rio, Andrés Manuel del, 237.
Rippon, R., 138.
Ritchie, James, 191.
Ritti, Ant., 182.
Rivera, Fernando Primo de, 273.
Rizal, José, 277.
Roberts-Austen, W. C., 116.
Robertson, H. A., 273.
Robertson, James Alexander, 267, 273.
Robinson, Albert G., 273.
Robinson, James Harvey, 273.
Rocamora, Francisco, 280.
Rochet, Charles, 198.
Rochon-Duvigneaud, 182.
Rockhill, William Woodville, 273.
Rockwell, A. D., 186.
Rodriguez San Pedro, Joaquin, 240, 251.
Rodriguez y Garcia, Fabian, 240.
Roemer, J. J., 128.
Roger, 182.
Rogers, Charles Gilbert, 244.
Roget, Peter Mark, 104.
Roke, G. D., 280.
Rolfe, R. A., 128.
Romilly, Hugh Hastings, 259.
Rosario y Sales, Anacleto del, 238.
Roscoe, H. E., 116.
Rose, T. Kirke, 116.
Rosenau, M. J., 208.

Rosenbach, O., 177.
Rosenbuch, H., 227.
Rosenstock, C. W., 252.
Rosenthal (Biologisches Centralblatt), 51.
Rosin, Heinrich, 195.
Rossi, Michele Stefano de, 239.
Roth, Henry Ling, 168, 259.
Roth, Justus, 116.
Rothrock, J. T., 248.
Rothwell, Richard P., 228.
Roxburgh, William, 128.
Royle, J. Forbes, 222.
Rubner, Max, 180.
Ruland, Franz, 141.
Rumphius, G. E., 128.
Rush, Benjamin, 183.
Saccardo, P. A., 128.
Sádaba, Ricardo de, 241.
Sadebeck, R., 222, 244.
Sadtler, Benjamin, jr., 116.
Sadtler, Samuel T., 116.
St. John, Spencer, 274.
Salvadori, T., 134.
Salvin, Osbert, 134, 135, 160.
San Agustin, Gaspar de, 277.
Sanchez de la Rosa, Antonio, 277.
San Joaquin, Ramon Julio de, 277.
Sanlucar, Pedro de, 225, 277.
Santa Maria, Fernando de, 252, 280.
Sapper, Charles, 264.
Saunder, Howard, 134.
Saunders (Medical Hand-Atlases), 188, 192.
Saunders, Edward, 154.
Sauton, Dom., 183.
Savoire Camille, 192.
Sawyer, Arthur Robert, 228.
Sawyer, Frederic H., 259.
Sayce, A. H., 259.
Schafer, E. A., 179.
Schaufler, Bernhard, 170.
Schaufuss, L. W., 154.
Scheube, B., 183.
Schenck, H., 128.
Schenkling, Sigmund, 138.
Schimper, A. F. W., 128.
Schimper, W. Ph., 237.
Schlich, William, 244.
Schmidt, C. F., 105.
Schmidt, Ernst, 116.
Schmiedeberg, O., 186.
Schnabel, Carl, 116, 234.
Schneidemühl, Georg, 192.
Schorlemmer, C., 116.
Schultes, J. A., 128.
Schumann, K., 128.
Schwarz, Henry, 209.
Schweinitz, G. E. de, 208.
Sclater, Philip Lutley, 133, 134.
Scott, John, 146, 147.
Scott, Robert, 104.
Scoutetten, H., 238.
Scribner, J. M., 245.
Scripture, E. W., 259.
Scudder, Charles Locke, 210.
Scudder, Samuel Hubbard, 230.
Searles, William H., 235.
Sedgwick, Adam, 137, 170.
Seebohm, Henry, 133.
Seeman, Berthold, 274.
Seeman und Seeman (Bonplandia, Zeitschrift für die gesamten Botanik), 85, 92.
Seler, Eduard, 259.
Selwyn, A. R. C., 287.
Selys, Longchamps, Edm. de, 145.
Semler, Heinrich, 116.
Semper, Georg, 165.
Senn, Nicholas, 208, 209.
Sevilla, Mariano, 280.
Shakespeare, Edward O., 206.
Sharp, David, 137, 154.
Sharpe, R. Bowdler, 133, 134.
Sharwood, W. J., 116.
Shaw, Thos., 222.
Shelford, R., 290.
Shellabear, W. G., 277.
Shelley, G. E., 134.
Shepherd, Francis J., 208, 209.
Shoemaker, John V., 208.
Short, Charles, 104.
Shortt, John, 135.
Shute, D. Kerfoot, 253.
Siebold, C. Th. E. v., 141.
Silliman (Journal of Science), 49.
Silva, 290.
Silva, W. Arthur de, 222.
Simms, Frederick W., 235.
Simon, Charles E., 116, 186, 210.
Simpson, B., 183.
Sinclair, F. G., 137, 170.
Siquiera, Antonio de, 266.
Sittig, Otto, 260.
Sivori, Frédéric, 195.
Skeat, Walter, 259, 260.
Skinner, Henry, 105.
Smart, Charles, 177.
Smith, Edgar F., 116.
Smith, Frederick, 168, 169.
Smith, John, 128.
Smith, Stephen W., 203.
Smith, F. A., 170.
Smyth, H. L., 230.
Snellen van Vollenhoven, S. C., 147, 165.
Snow, Charles Henry, 198, 245.
Snyder, J. F., 260, 264.
Sökeland, Hermann, 264.
Solereder, Hans, 128, 245.
Sonnerat, M., 274.

Sonnichsen, Albert, 274.
Soubeiran, J. L., 245.
South, Richard, 165.
Sowerby, James, 237.
Spalteholz, Werner, 180.
Specht, George, 235.
Spencer, Baldwin, 260.
Springfeld, 181.
Squier, E. G., 222.
Staedeler, 116.
Stål, C., 137, 143, 147, 148, 155.
Stanford (Compendium of Geography and Travel), 287.
Standfuss, Max, 142, 165.
Starr, Frederick, 260.
Starr, Louis, 204, 210.
Stedman, Thomas, L., 177, 204.
Stein, Sigmund Theodor, 196.
Stelwagon, Henry W., 206, 208, 209.
Stengel, Alfred, 192.
Sternberg, George M., 192, 193, 205, 206, 209.
Sterne, Carus, 142.
Stevenson, Thomas, 180, 205.
Stevenson, W. F., 205.
Stewart, Balfour, 233.
Sticker, G., 176.
Sticker, 182.
Stillé, Alfred, 210.
Stillman, Thomas B., 117.
Stimson, Lewis A., 208, 209.
Stirling, William, 203.
Stockbridge, Horace Edward, 228.
Stohman, F., 116.
Stohmann, 116.
Stöhr, Philipp, 180.
Storer, F. H., 222, 232.
Strassburger, E., 128.
Strebel, Hermann, 264.
Struck, 181.
Struthers, Joseph, 228.
Stubbs, William C., 245.
Šulc, Karel, 148.
Sutherland, J. G., 210.
Sutton, Francis, 117, 233.
Swan, James G., 260.
Swettenham, Frank Athelstane, 260, 275, 277, 290.
Swinburne, George Knowles, 206.
Swinhoe, C., 159, 165.
Taenzer (Monatshefte für praktische Dermatologie), 56.
Tarr, Ralph S., 230.
Taschenberg, Otto, 151.
Taupin, J., 277.
Tavera, T. H. Pardo de, 186, 245, 260, 288.
Taylor, Alfred Swaine, 210.
Taylor, Canon Isaac, 260.
Taylor, Robert W., 206, 209.
Teixeira, 290.
Temple, Richard, 287.
Tepper, J. G. O., 155.
Thayer, William Sydney, 183, 206.
Thelen, W., 141.
Thenard, L. J., 233.
Thenius, Georg, 117.
Theobald, Fred V., 132, 157.
Thibierge, G., 182.
Thierfelder, H., 117.
Thoma, Richard, 192.
Thomas, Cyrus, 143, 260, 264, 265, 288.
Thomas, Jerome B., 186, 245.
Thomas, Julian, 266.
Thomson, C. G., 169.
Thomson, J. Arthur, 253.
Thomson, J. P., 261.
Thompson, Russell J., 265.
Thompson, Silvanus P., 117.
Thompson, William Gilman, 176, 205.
Thorell, T., 170.
Thorpe, T. E., 105.
Thresh, John C., 117.
Thuran, F., 290.
Tiemann-Gärtner, 117.
Tollens, B., 117.
Tomes, Charles S., 193.
Topinard, Paul, 198, 241, 261.
Torres y Perona, Tomas, 241.
Totanes, Fray Sebastian de, 277.
Trabut, L., 222.
Tracy, S. M., 198.
Trautwine, John C., 211, 236.
Tregear, E., 260.
Treves, Frederick, 104, 193.
Trimen, Henry, 128.
Trimen, Roland, 155.
True, A. C., 198.
Trumbull, J. H., 278.
Tscharmak, Gustav, 117.
Tschirch, A., 117, 186.
Tuason, Joaquin, 280.
Tubeuf, Karl Frihen von, 129.
Tümpel, R., 142.
Tweeddale, A., 135.
Tylor, Edward B., 261, 265.
Tyson, James, 183, 210.
Uffelmann (Jahresbericht * * * auf dem Gebiete der Hygiene), 54.
Uhler, Philip R., 148.
Ulzer, Ferdinand, 106, 117.
Ultzmann, R., 204.
Unna (Monatshefte für praktische Dermatologie), 56.
Unna, P. G., 192.
Unset, M. Ingwald, 261.
Upham, Warren, 230, 231.
Vaillant, 129.
Valeton, Th., 247.
Van Hise, Charles Richard, 230.

Van der Wulp, F. M., 157, 158.
Vaughan, Victor C., 187.
Velazquez, Mariano, 104, 286.
Vera y Gomez, José de, 238.
Vértillart, M., 222.
Vezian, Alex., 230.
Vial, Paul, 261.
Vicat, L. J., 236.
Vidal y Soler, Sebastian, 129, 241, 245.
Vierordt, Oswald, 210.
Vilanova y Piera, Juan, 241.
Villemin, 182.
Villon, A. M., 225.
Vincent, Camille, 225.
Vines, Sydney H., 129.
Virchow (Archiv für pathologische Anatomie, etc.), 58.
Virchow (Jahresbericht * * * der gesammten Medicin), 58.
Virchow, C., 117.
Virchow, Rudolph, 207, 261 (Jahresbericht der gesammten Medicin), 58, 85.
Viven de Saint-Martin, 241.
Vogel, 114.
Vogel, H. W., 197.
Vogl, A. E., 117.
Vogt, Carl, 261.
Voigt, A., 128.
Wagner, R., 117, 233.
Wahl, William H., 105, 107.
Waitz, Theodor, 261.
Walcott, Charles D., 230, 231, 246.
Waldeyer (Jahresbericht * * * der gesammten Medicin), 54.
Walker, Francis, 143, 146, 148, 158, 159, 165, 166.
Walker, James, 117.
Walker-Arnott, G. A., 129.
Wallace, Alfred Russel, 132, 155, 274, 287, 290.
Walling, Henry F., 235.
Walpers, Guielmo Gerardo, 129.
Walpole, Fred, 274.
Walsh, 276.
Walsham, William Johnson, 193.
Walsingham, 166.
Walter, G., 117.
Walther, Ch., 182.
Walton, Clifford Stevens, 212.
Wanklyn, J. Alfred, 118, 233.
Wanner, Atreus, 265.
Waples, Rufus, 211.
Warburg, O., 129.
Ward, A. W., 274.
Ward, Lester F., 267.
Warden, Alex. J., 225.
Warren, George W., 193.
Warren, J. Collins, 208, 209.
Wassermann, A., 190.
Waterhouse, Charles Owen, 155.
Watt, George, 223.
Watts, 105.
Wawn, William T., 274.
Weber, Carl Otto, 118.
Webster, 285.
Webster, J. Clarence, 209.
Weeks-Shaw, Clara, 210.
Weger, Max, 118.
Weichmann, Ferdinand G., 118.
Weigert, Carl, 195.
Welch, William H., 203.
Werner, Franz, 143.
Wernich, A., 181.
West, Thomas D., 234.
Wescott, T. S., 204.
Westermarck, Edward, 267.
Westwood, J. O., 137, 138, 143, 155, 166.
Whipple, George Chandler, 196.
White, F. Buchanan, 148.
White, H. C., 198.
White, John T., 225.
White, J. William, 206, 208, 209.
Whitfield, Robert Parr, 230.
Whitney, Milton, 198.
Whitney, William Dwight, 285.
Wiedersheim, Robert, 180.
Wiesner, Julius, 118.
Wight, Robert, 129.
Wiley, Harvey W., 118.
Wilkinson, R. J., 278.
Williard, Charles A., 212.
Williams, Edward H., 233.
Williams, Francis H., 210.
Williams, F. W., 261.
Williams, Herbert U., 192.
Williams, John, 261.
Williams, R. P., 118.
Williams, S. Wells, 274.
Williams, Thomas, 261.
Williams, William, 195, 205.
Willdenow, 129.
Williston, Samuel W., 159.
Wilson, Eugene B., 228, 233.
Wilson, Herbert M., 236, 290.
Wilson, Thomas, 253, 261.
Windisch, Karl, 118.
Winkelmann, A., 118.
Winkler, 261.
Winkler, Clemens, 118.
Witthaus, R. A., 187.
Witton, G. F., 211, 286.
Witton, Rufus, 211.
Wolff, J. E., 230.
Wollaston, T. Vernon, 155.
Wood, George B., 105, 207.

Wood, Horatio C., 203.
Woodford, Charles Morris, 274.
Wood-Mason, J., 142, 143, 144, 145, 170.
Woodward, Joseph J., 178.
Worcester, Dean C., 135, 261.
Worcester, Joseph E., 104.
Wormley, Theodore G., 118.
Wright, C. R. Alder, 118.
Wright, James Homer, 191, 208.
Wu Ting Fang, 274.
Wytsman (Genera insectorum), 53.
Wytsman, P., 138.
Yarza, Ramon Adan de, 230.
Yate, William, 262.
Young, James Buchanan, 118.
Yule, Henry, 274.
Ziegler (Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie und zur allgemeinen pathologie), 50.
Ziegler, (Centralblatt für allgemeine Pathologie und pathologischen Anatomie), 51.
Ziegler, Ernst, 192, 209.
Zimmermann (Beiträge zur Morphologie und Physiologie der Pflanzenzelle), 72.
Zuñiga, Joaquin Martinez, 275.

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

View of the front elevation of the building. (Frontispiece.)
PLATE I. First floor plan.
II. Second floor plan.
III. Plans of houses for rabbits and guinea pigs.
IV. Plans of stable for serum horses.
V. Plans of stable for vaccine calves.
VI. Plans of houses for dogs, goats, sheep, and monkeys.
VII. Main entrance.
VIII. Front stairway.
IX. Rear view showing serum laboratory power house and stack.
X. Babcock and Wilcox boilers.
XI. Corner of boiler room showing fire pump, filters, etc.
XII. Corner of the engine room.
XIII. Room in the chemical laboratory showing type of central desk.
XIV. Room in the biological laboratory showing type of central desk.
XV. One of the larger hoods in the chemical laboratory.
XVI. Type of room in chemical laboratory.
XVII. Main room devoted to physics and physical chemistry.
XVIII. Vacuum drying and distilling apparatus, etc.
XIX. Assay room.
XX. One of the balance rooms.
XXI. Corner of photographer's studio.
XXII. Library (central room).
XXIII. Library (west alcove).
XXIV. Library (east alcove).
XXV. Showing metal stack in library.
XXVI. Library, showing one of reading tables.
XXVII. Floor plan of library rooms.

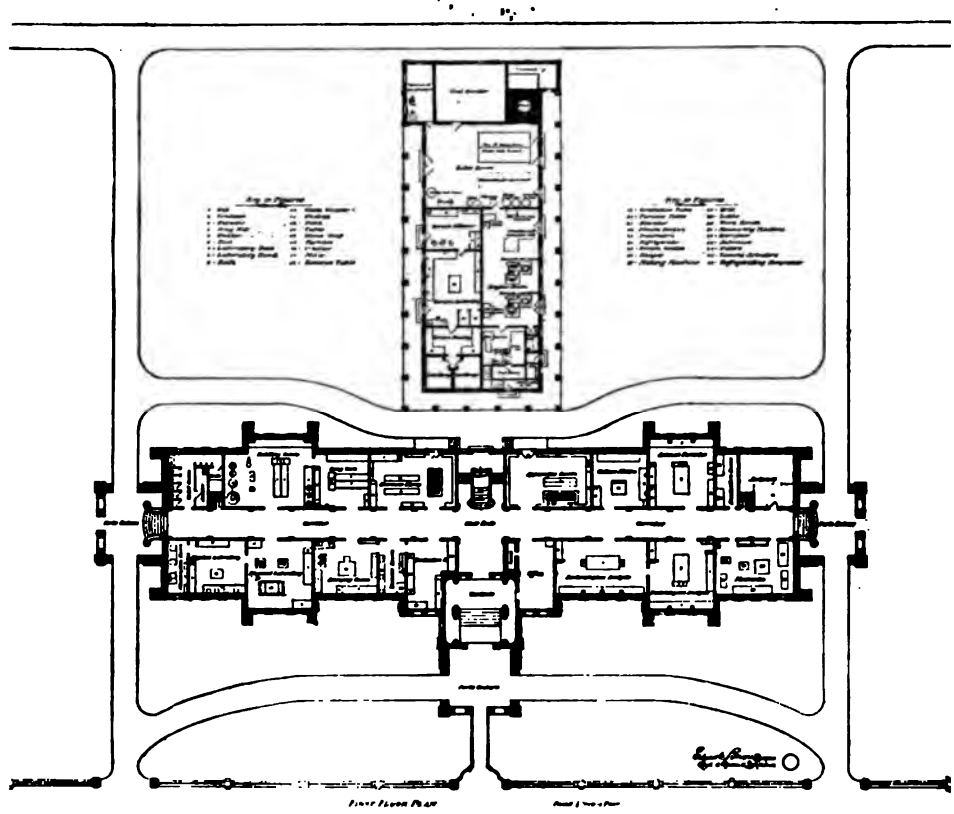


PLATE I. FIRST FLOOR PLAN.

Gould's Illustrated Dict. of Medicine.
List of Abbreviations in Gen. Medicine

Linné: Systema Vegetabilium. 18=
Excellent.

Latin descriptions –
Genera & Species.

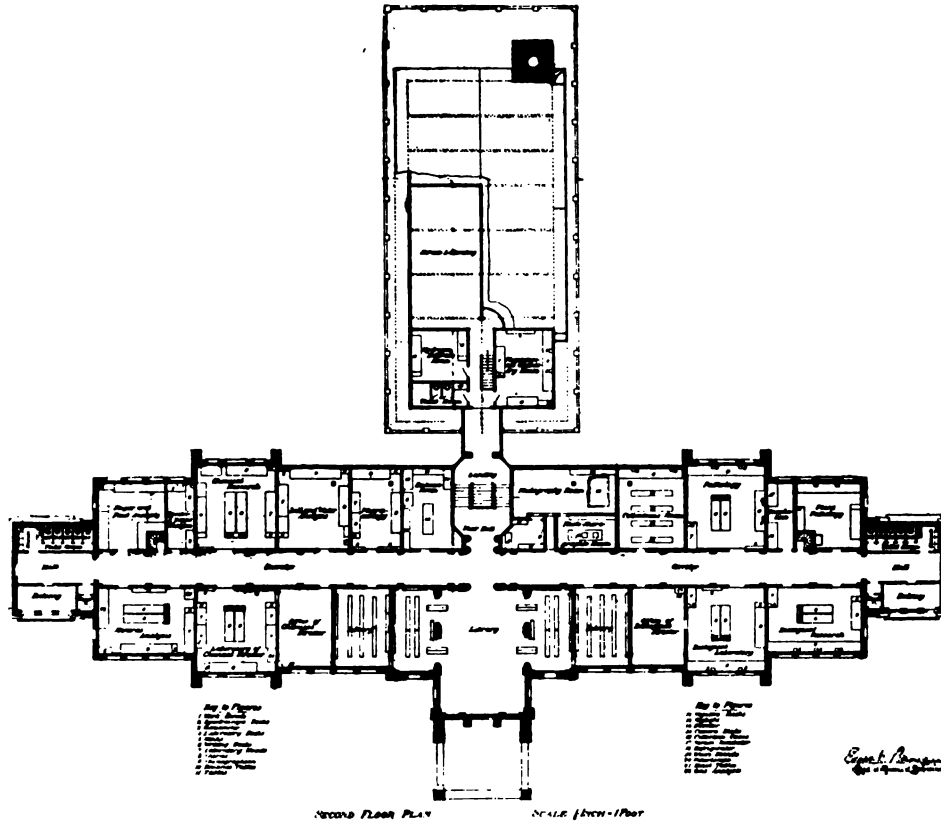
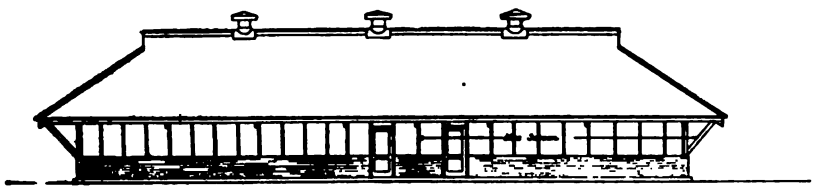
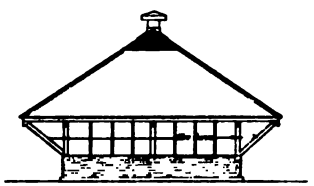


PLATE II. SECOND FLOOR PLAN.

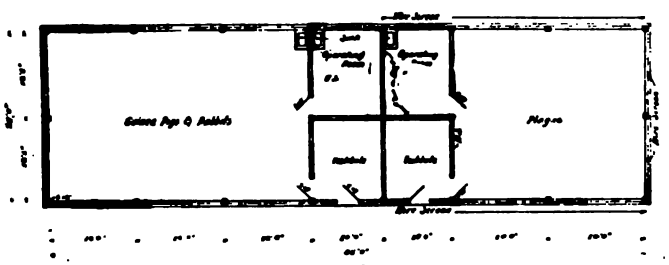
Animal Houses Bureau of Gov. Laboratories
Guinea Pigs, Rabbits & Plague Animals.



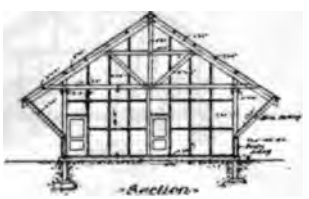
Front Elevation



End



Floor Plan



Section

Edward C. Brown Jr. Architect
State Board of Health

PLATE III. PLANS OF HOUSES FOR RABBITS AND QUINEA PIGS.

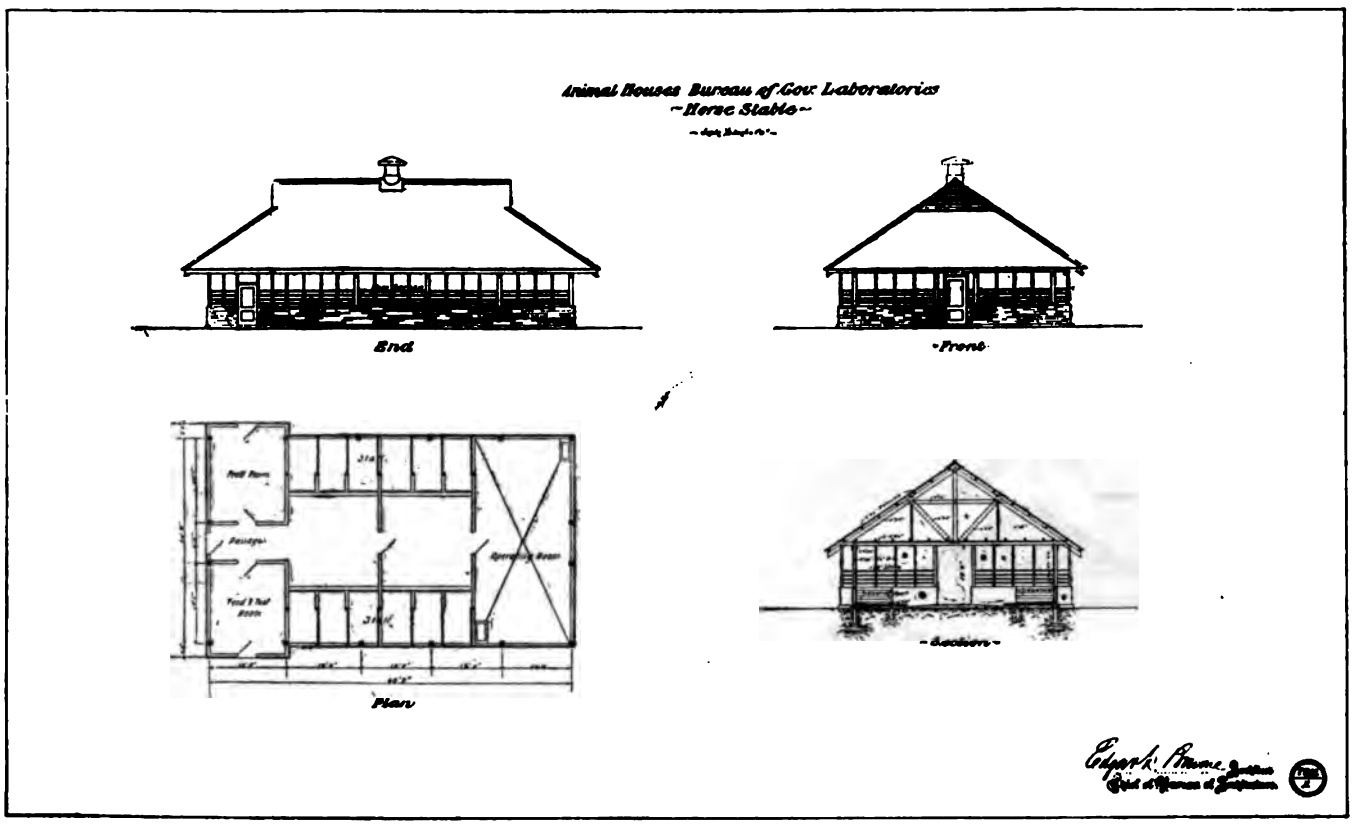


PLATE IV. PLANS OF STABLE FOR SERUM HORSES.

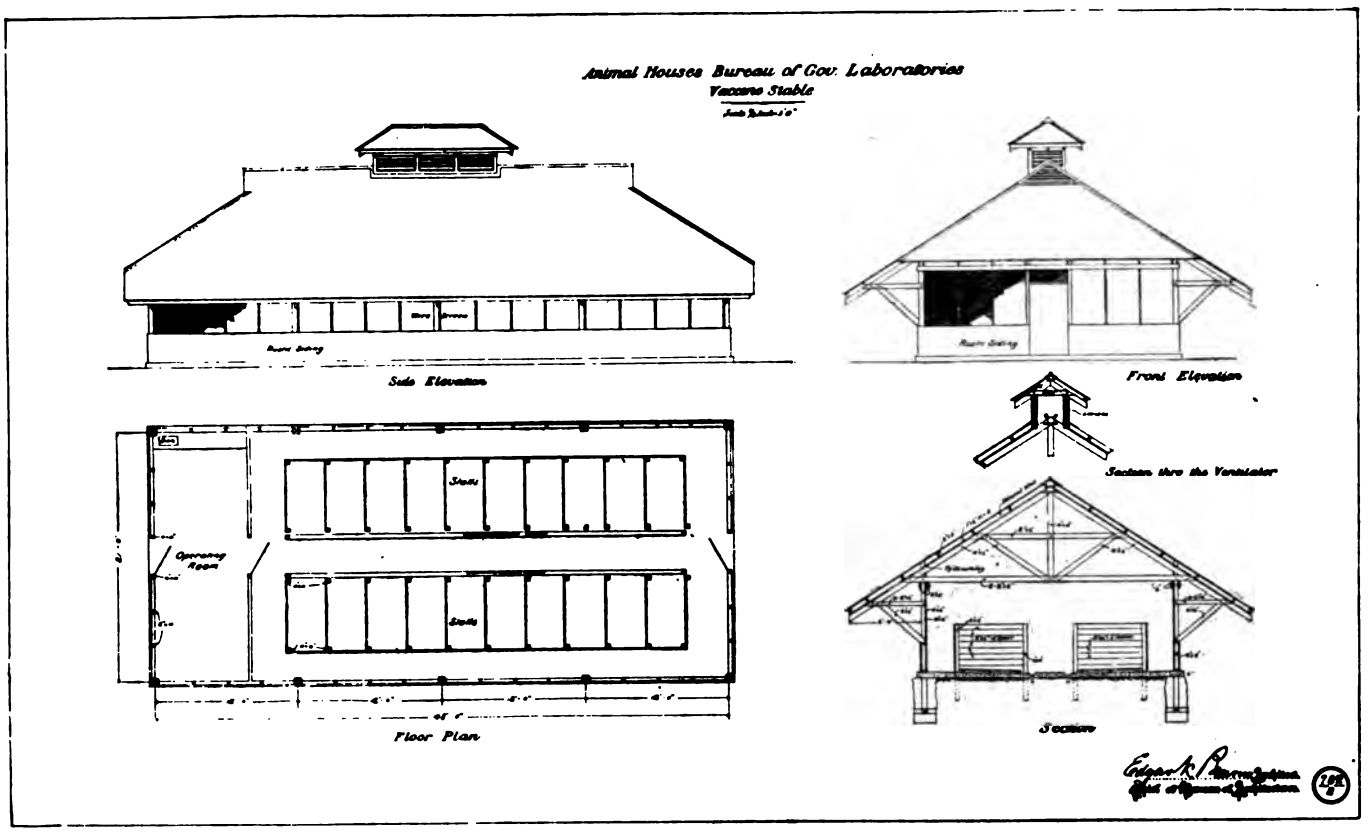
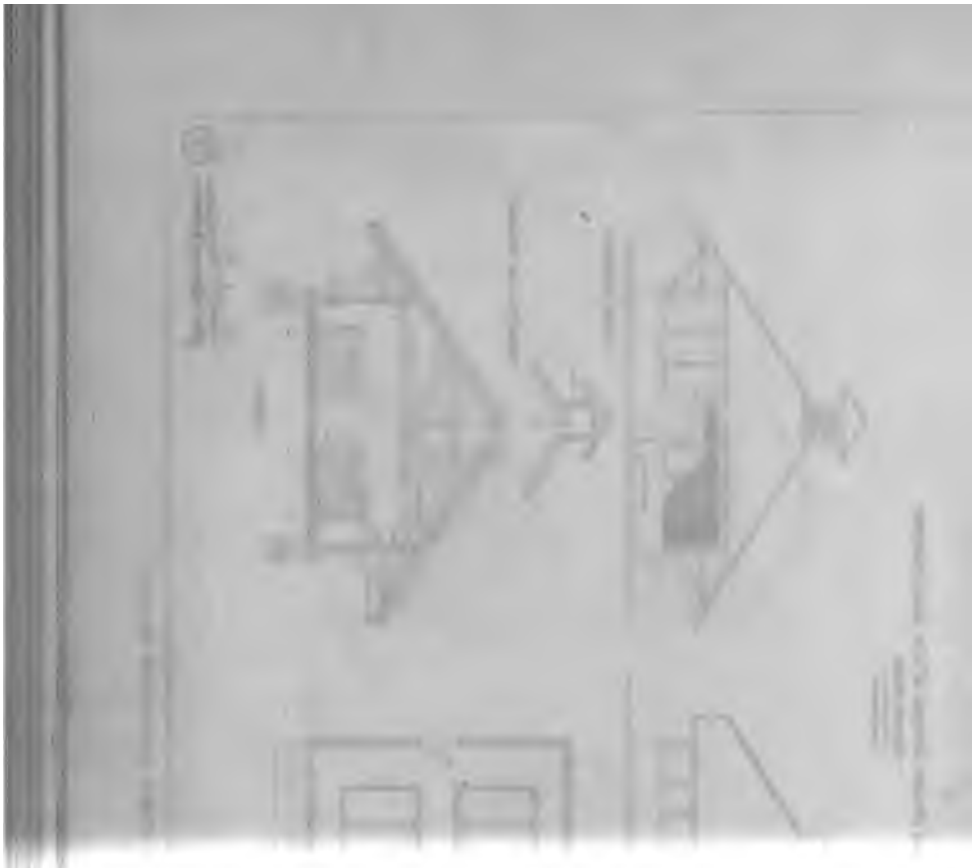


PLATE V. PLANS OF STABLE FOR VACCINE CALVES.



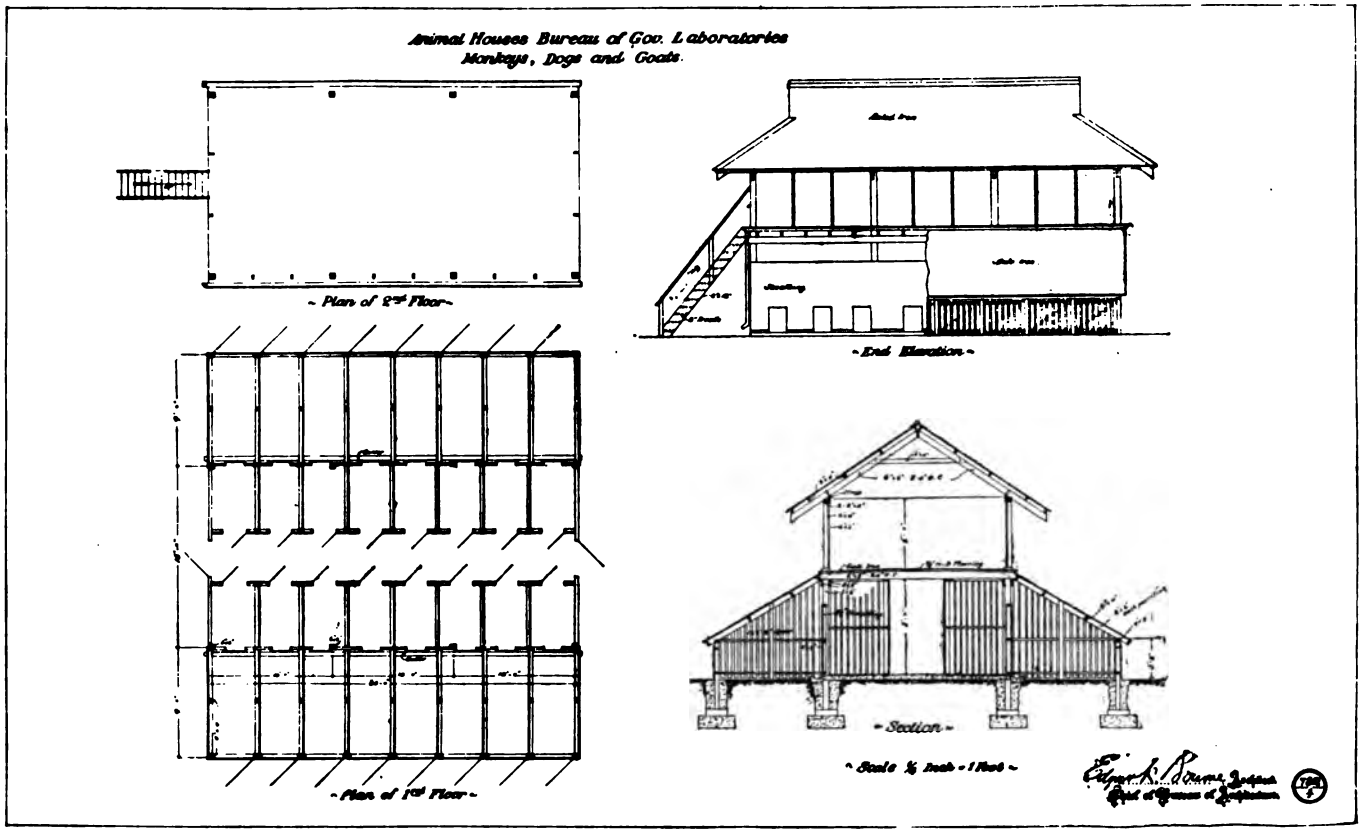
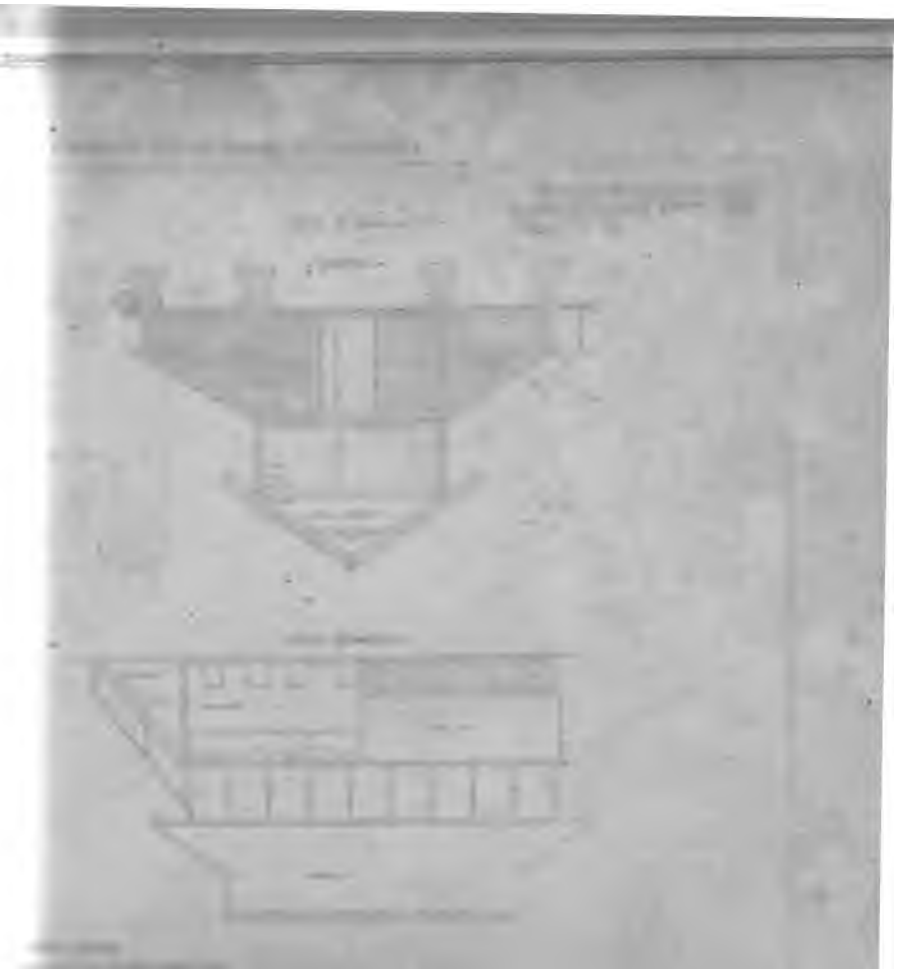


PLATE VI. PLANS OF HOUSES FOR DOGS, GOATS, SHEEP, AND MONKEYS.



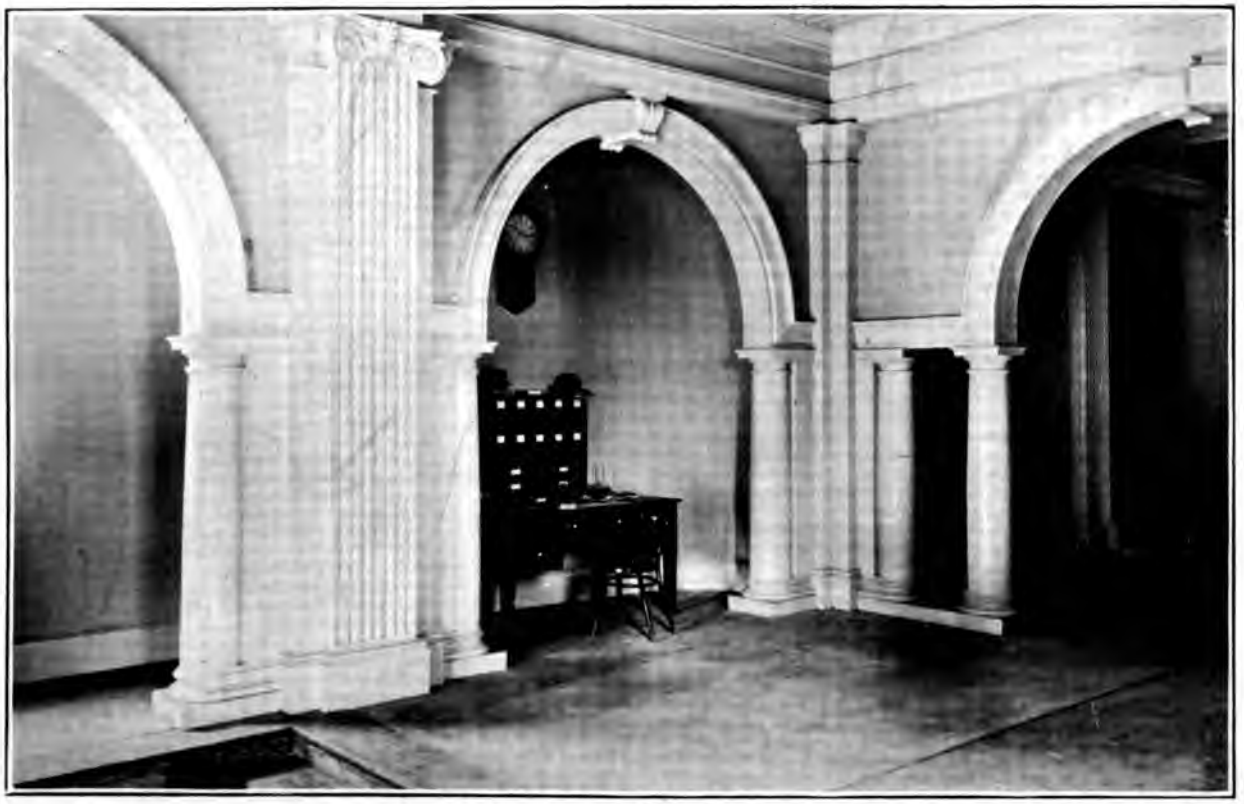


PLATE VII. MAIN ENTRANCE.

[redacted]

PLATE VIII. FRONT STAIRWAY.

PLATE IX. REAR VIEW SHOWING SERUM LABORATORY POWER HOUSE AND STACK.

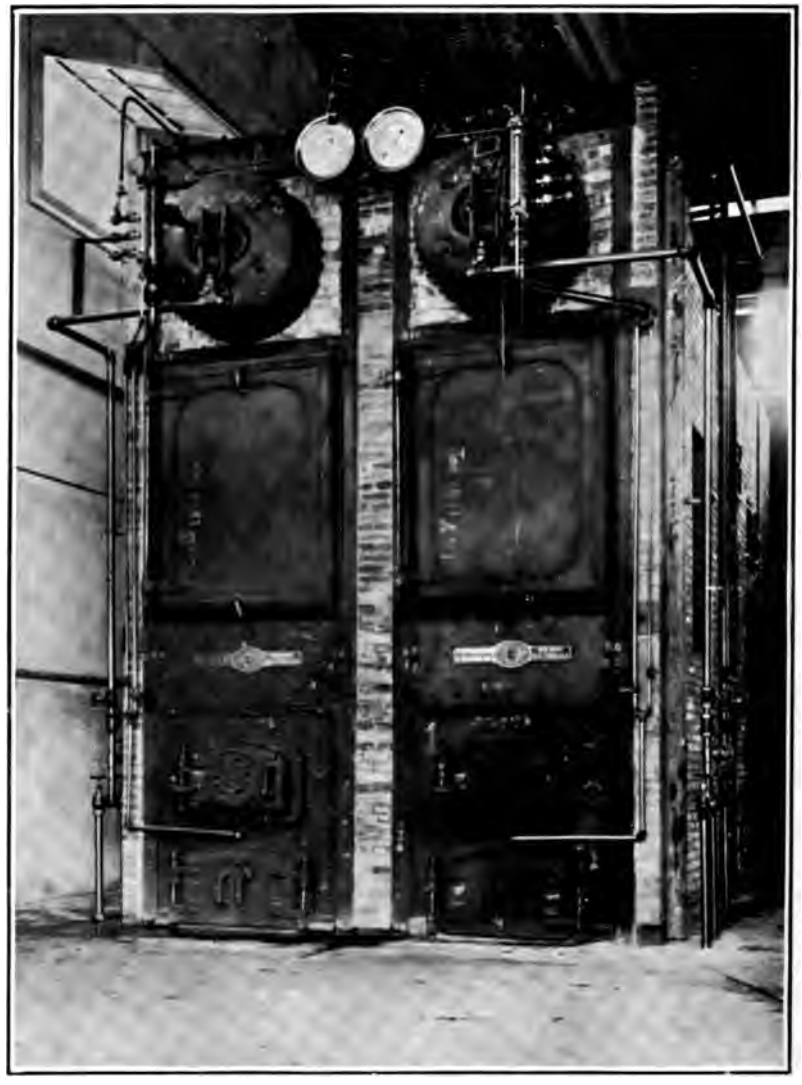


PLATE X. BABCOCK AND WILCOX BOILERS.

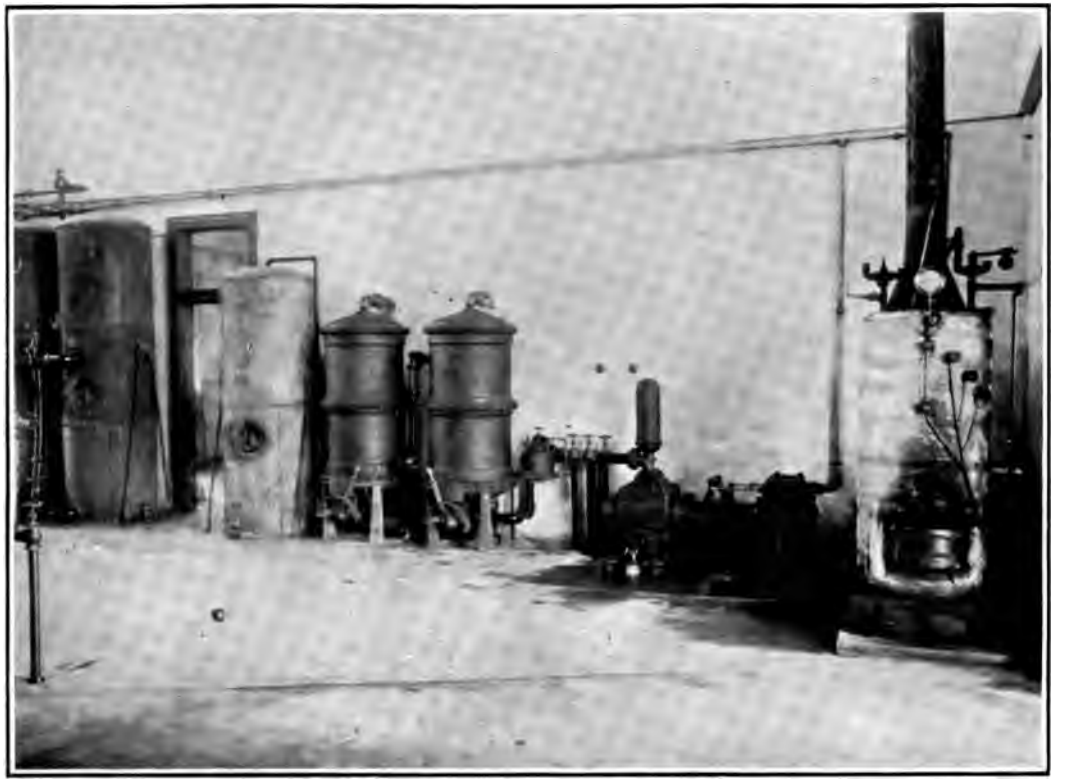


PLATE XI. CORNER OF BOILER ROOM SHOWING FIRE PUMP, FILTERS, ETC.

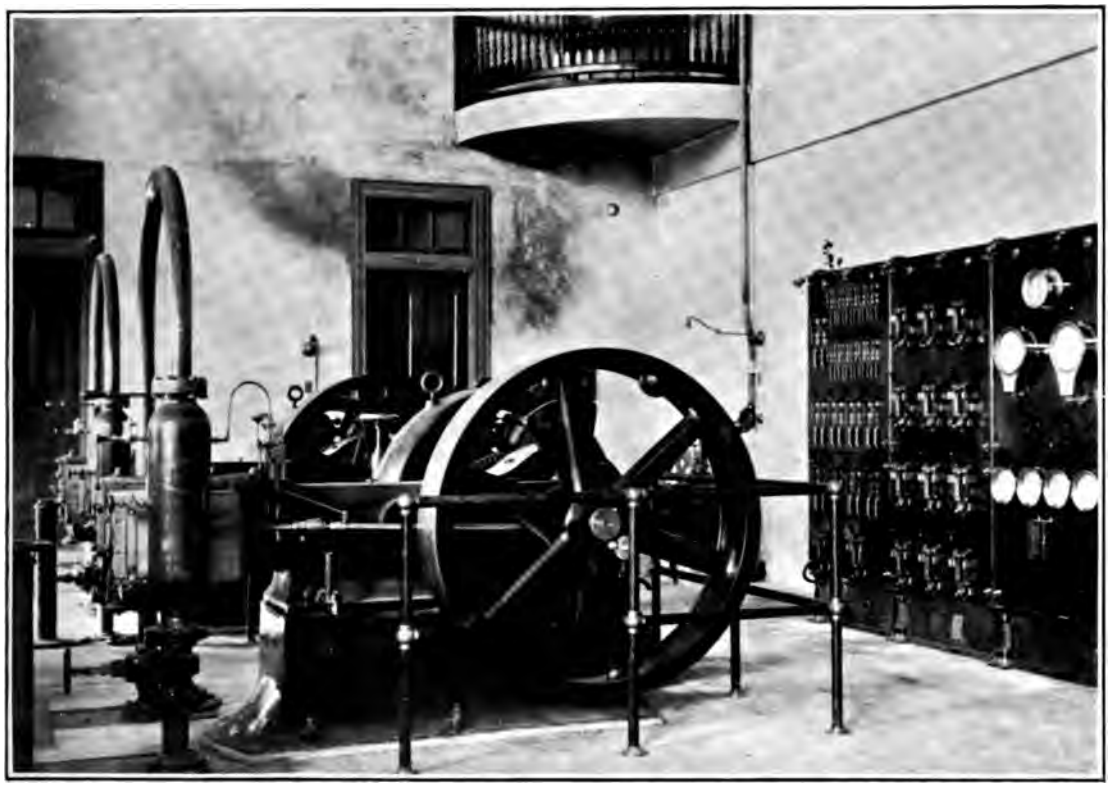


PLATE XII. CORNER OF THE ENGINE ROOM.

PLATE XI. CORNER OF BOILER ROOM SHOWING FIRE PUMP, FILTERS, ETC.

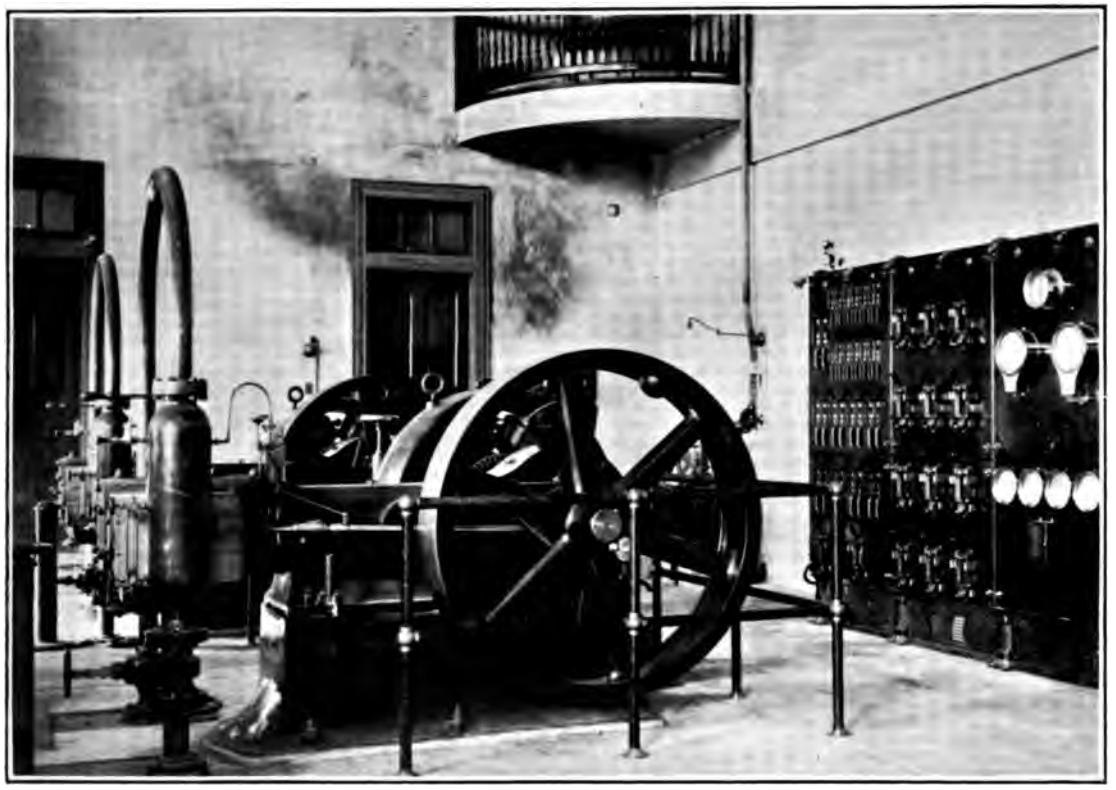


PLATE XII. CORNER OF THE ENGINE ROOM.

PLATE XIII. ROOM IN THE CHEMICAL LABORATORY SHOWING TYPE OF CENTRAL DESK.

PLATE XIV. ROOM IN THE BIOLOGICAL LABORATORY SHOWING TYPE OF CENTRAL DESK.

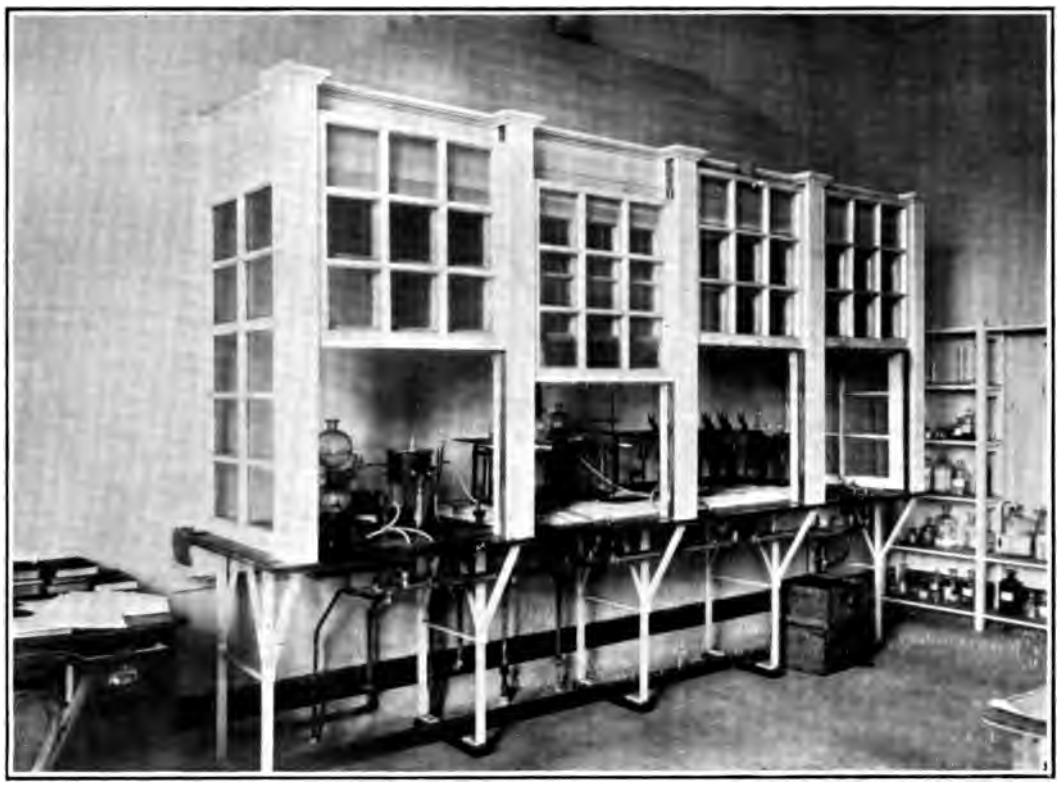


PLATE XV. ONE OF THE LARGER HOODS IN THE CHEMICAL LABORATORY.

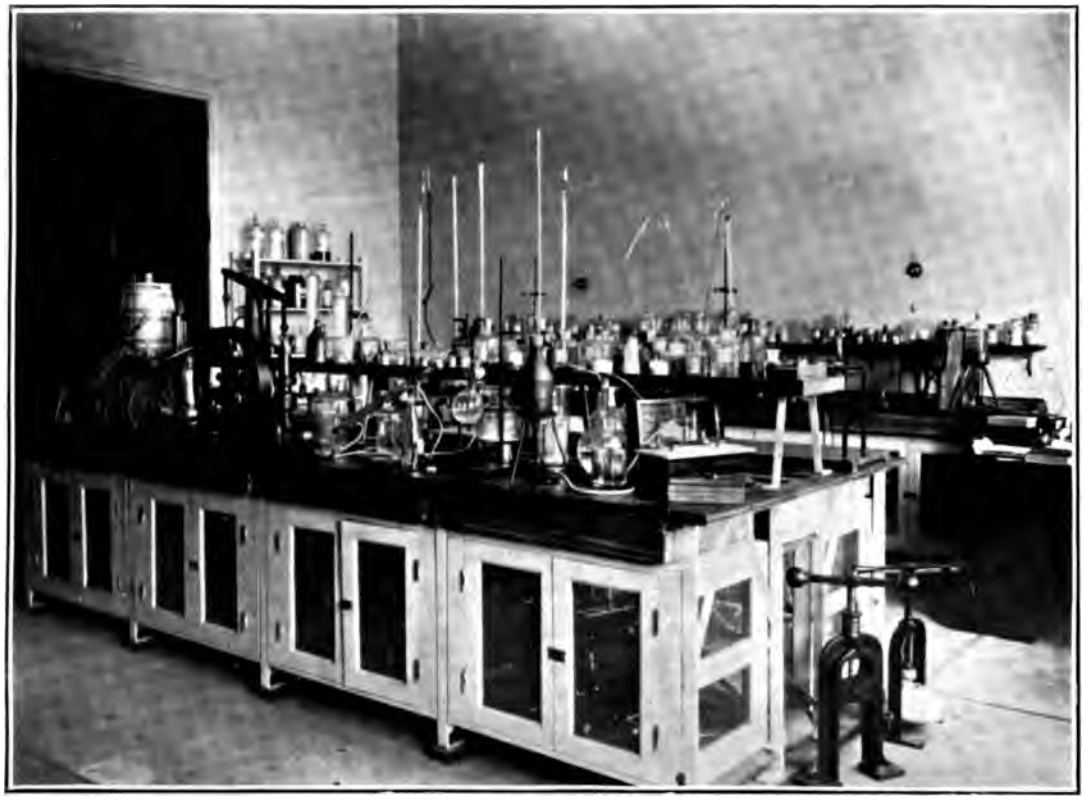


PLATE XVI. TYPE OF ROOM IN CHEMICAL LABORATORY.

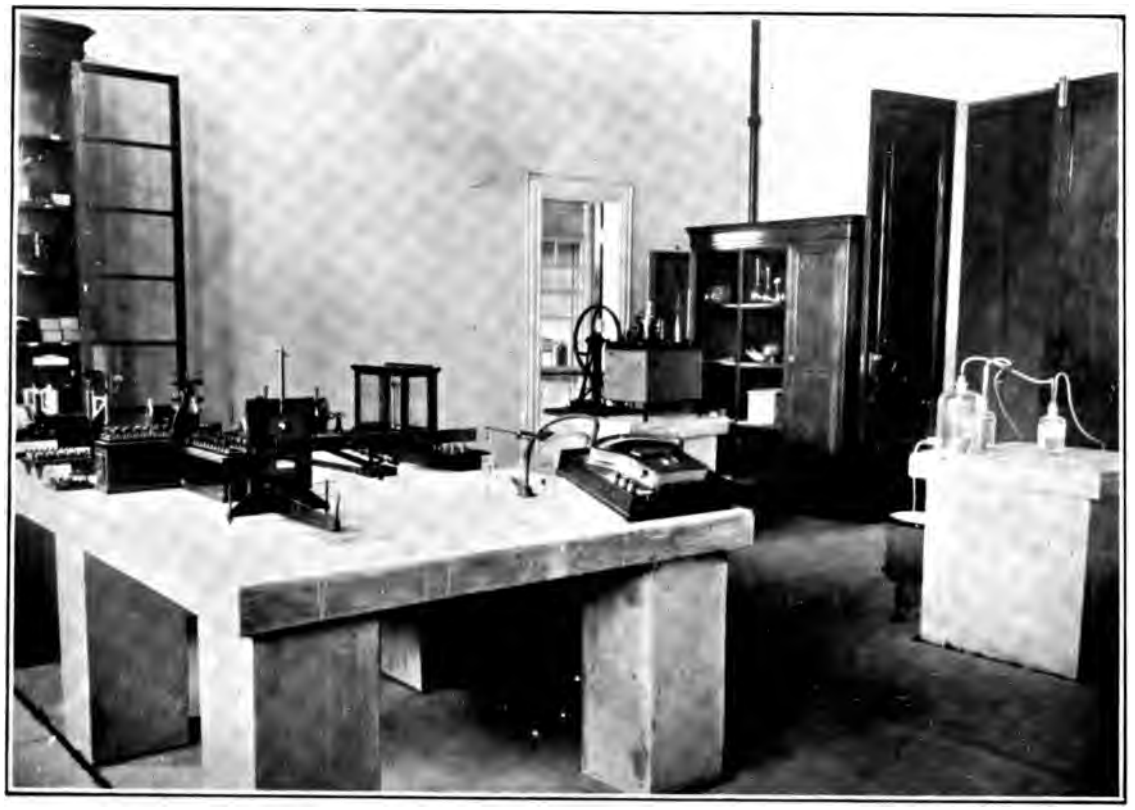


PLATE XVII. MAIN ROOM DEVOTED TO PHYSICS AND PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY.

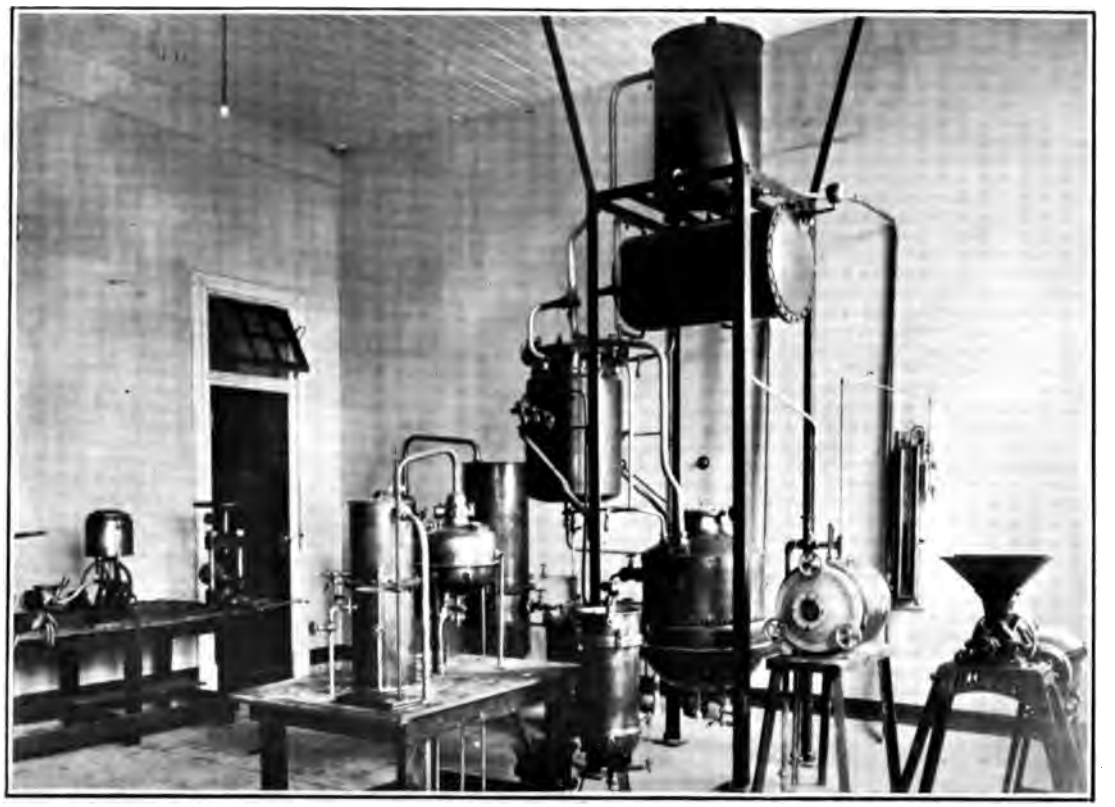


PLATE XVIII. VACUUM DRYING AND DISTILLING APPARATUS, ETC.

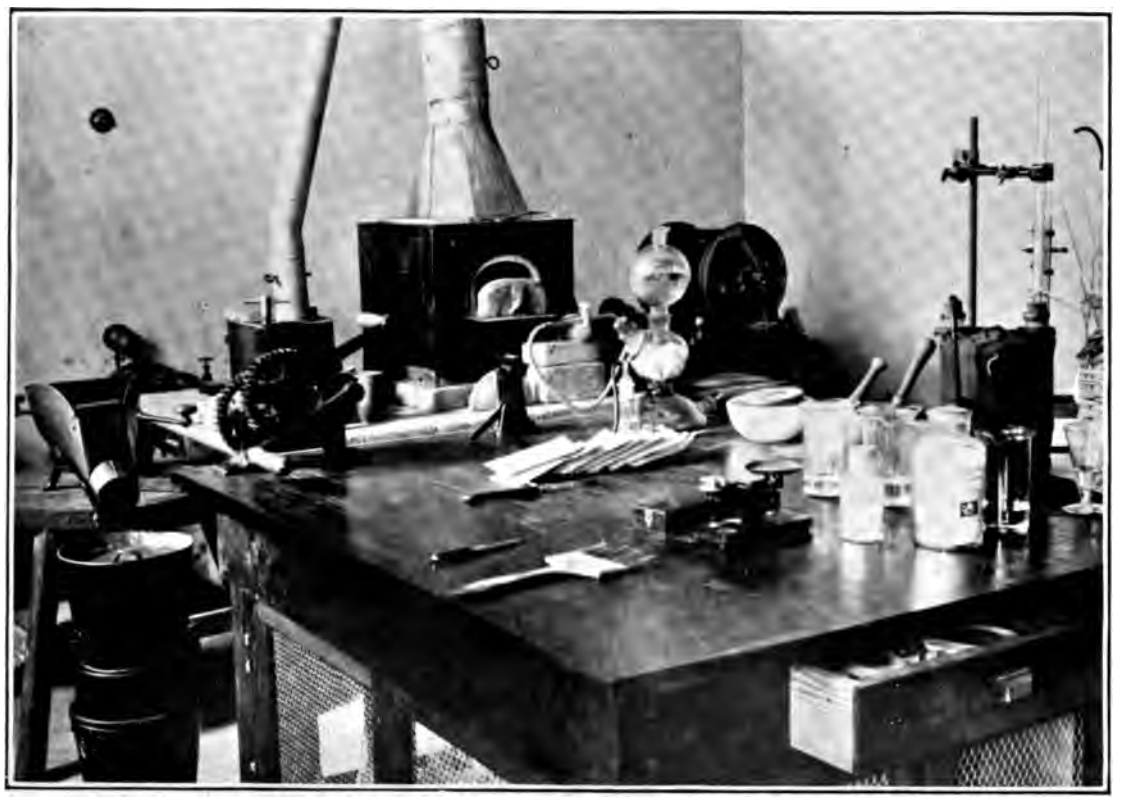


PLATE XIX. ASSAY ROOM.

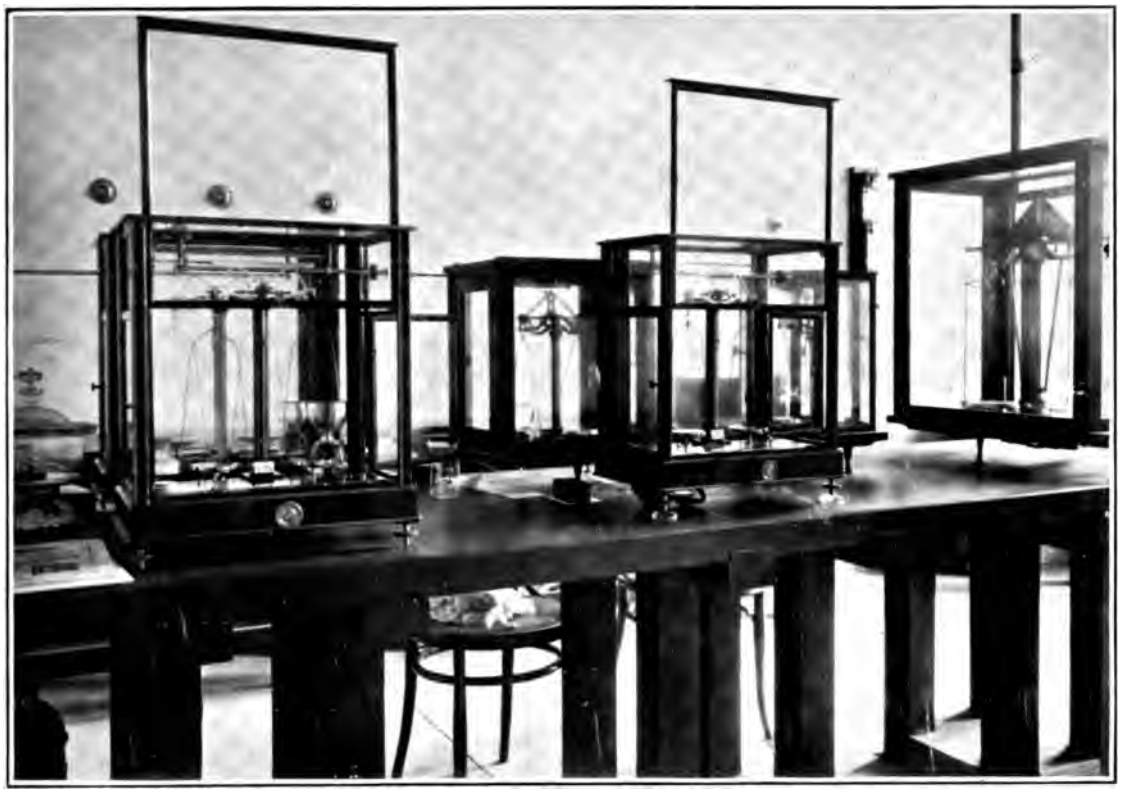
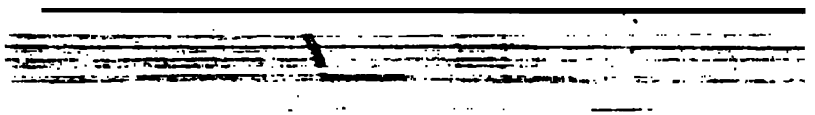


PLATE XX. ONE OF THE BALANCE ROOMS.



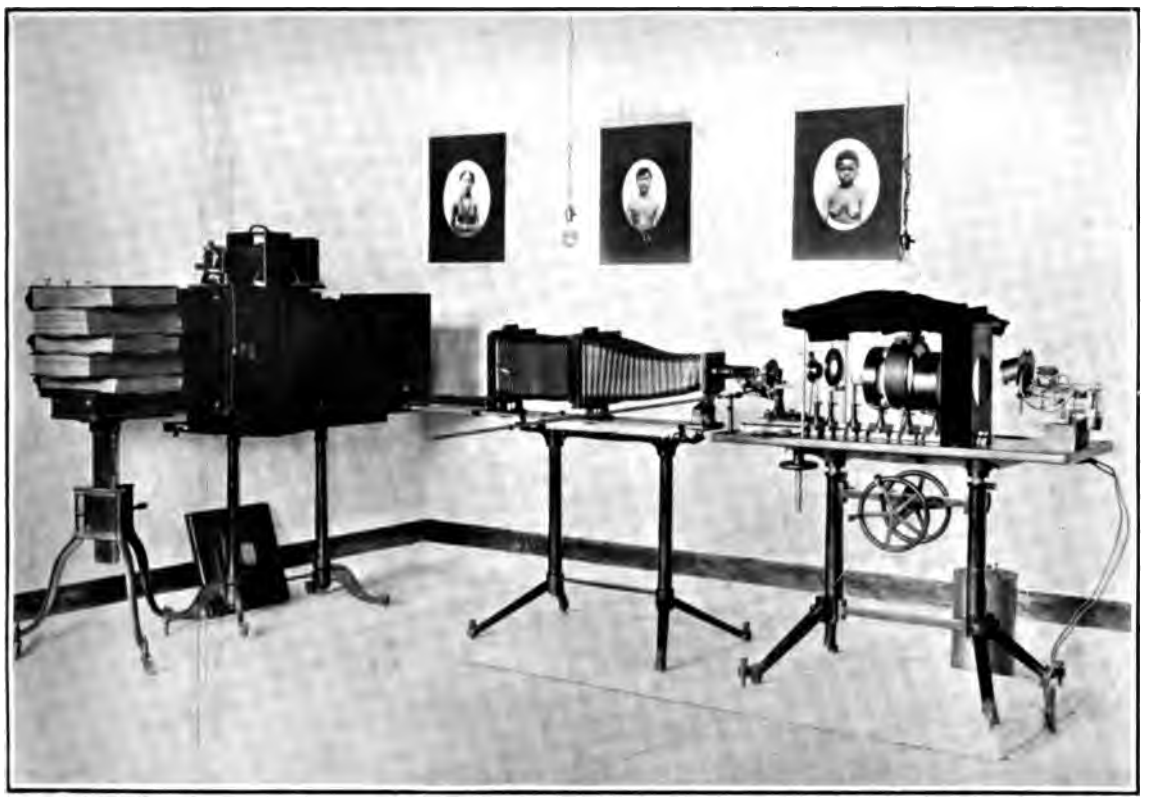


PLATE XXI. CORNER OF PHOTOGRAPHER'S STUDIO.

PLATE XXII. LIBRARY (CENTRAL ROOM).

PLATE XXIII. LIBRARY (WEST ALCOVE).

PLATE XXIV. LIBRARY (EAST ALCOVE).

PLATE XXV. SHOWING METAL STACK IN LIBRARY.

PLATE XXVI. LIBRARY, SHOWING ONE OF READING TABLES.

Ea judicia mihi scripsi, nullo affec-
tionis, ut neque sectae faverem, neque
servirem odio. In mitiorem qui-
dem partem amavi peccare, ut malos
labios silentio, et brevitate judicii
potius quam convitiis punirem: bonos
cum aliqua exultatione laudarem,
ut per quos ego profecissem, qui
multum adeo meae addidissent
felicitati" – Haller Bibliotheca botanica

Tournois

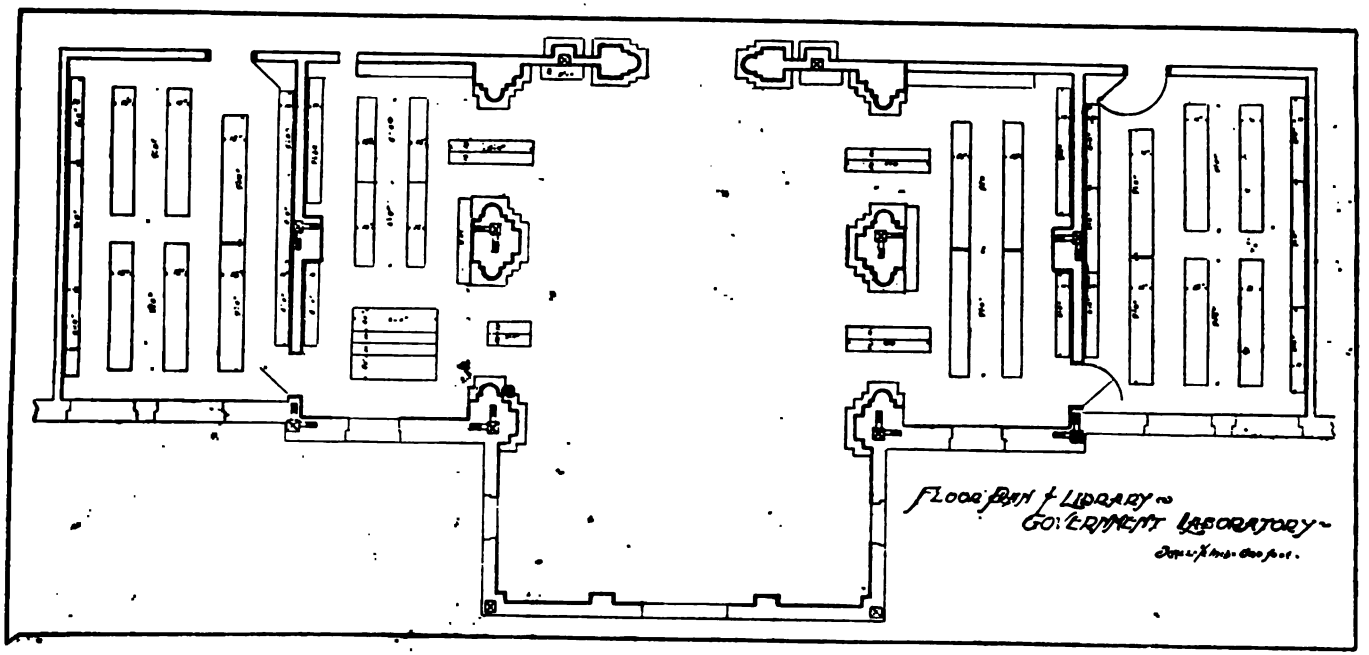


PLATE XXVII. FLOOR PLAN OF LIBRARY ROOMS.